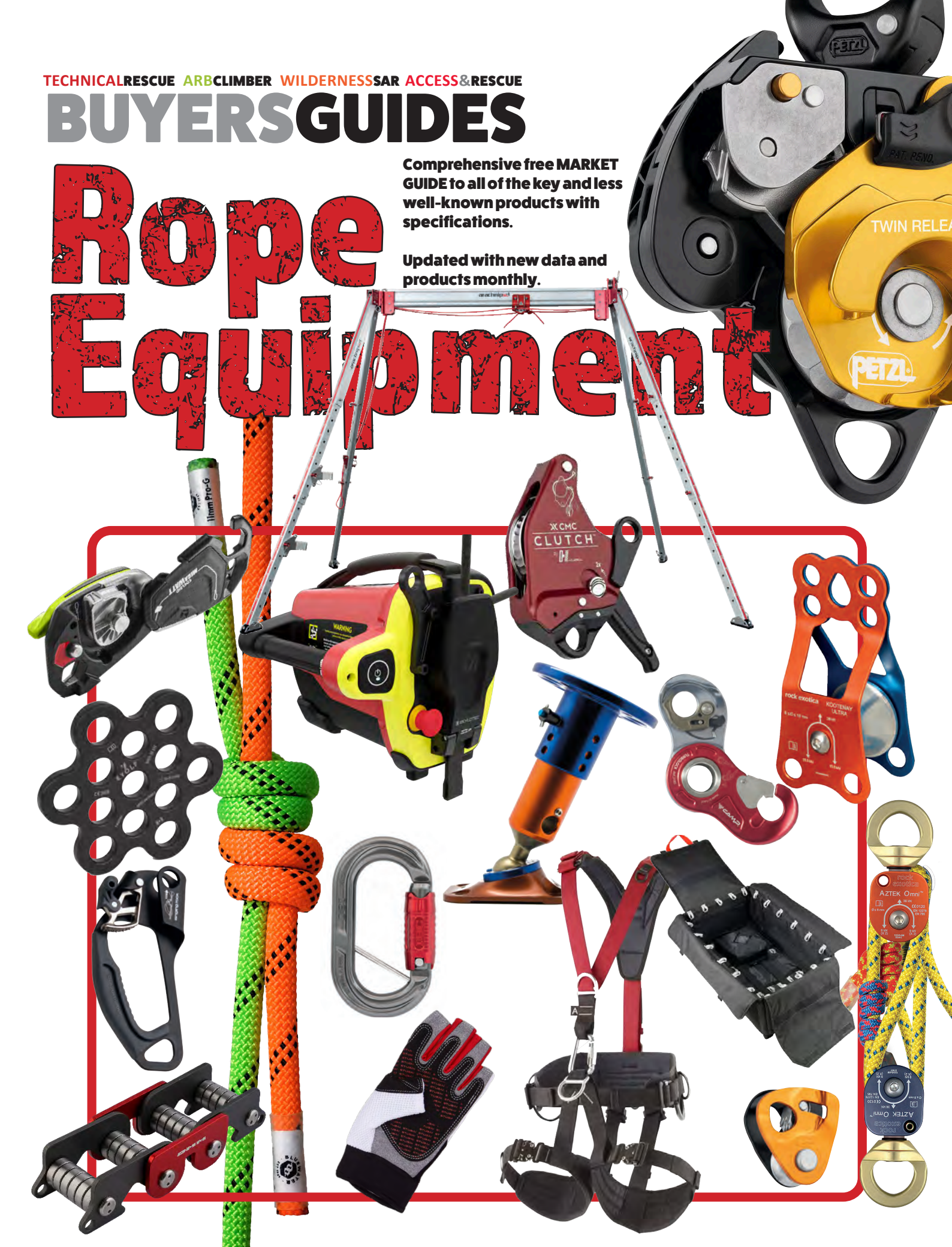
TECHNICALRESCUE ARBCLIMBER WILDERNESSSAR ACCESS&RESCUE

BUYERSGUIDES

Rope Equipment

Comprehensive free MARKET GUIDE to all of the key and less well-known products with specifications.

Updated with new data and products monthly.



© 2022 -Petzl Distribution – Vuedici.org - Air Glacier - Altimum

A technical rescue solution including a STRATO VENT HI-VIZ helmet, DUO RL headlamp, FALCON MOUNTAIN harness, MINI TRAXION progress-capture pulley, SPIN L1 pulley, and ROLLER COASTER rope protector. www.petzl.com

PETZL RESCUE SOLUTIONS

Every second counts in high-stakes situations — that's why technical rescue operations require skilled rescuers and the best equipment. It's also why rescuers train continually, as they're doing here on a via ferrata in Switzerland. They know that they can count on Petzl to provide high-performance tools.

PETZL®

Access the inaccessible®

TECHNICALRESCUE ARBCLIMBER WILDERNESSSAR ACCESS&RESCUE

BUYERSGUIDES

Rope Equipment

ROPES, ROPE SOFTWARE AND OTHER HARDWARE.....
ArbRopes, Hybrid descenders, winches & impact blocks are in **Arborist Eqpt**
'Black' tactical/theatre rope, hardware & access items are in '**Black**' **Eqpt**
Helmets, Clothing, boots, stretchers & medical are in **PPE & CasEvac**
Cases, lighting, tripods & high directional are also in **USAR/Extrication**

CONTENTS

New /Coming Soon
Updating or Still Compiling

HARDWARE
6 Locking Carabiners
44 Captive Eye Carabiners
46 Scaffold/Firefighter Hooks
56 AutoLock Descenders
74 Escape/Mini Descenders
86 Harness Tool Hooks
92 Rigging Plates
112 Swivels
118 Swivel Carabiners

ASCENDING/HAULING
126 Swivel Pulleys
132 Carabiner Pulleys
136 Pulleys
157 Knot Passing Pulleys
158 Tandem Pulleys & Trolleys
164 Chest/Hand Ascenders
182 Rope Grabs
202 Handled Ascenders
218 Mini Hauling Kits
224 Progress Capture Pulleys
236 Power Ascenders/winches
250 Back Up Devices
254 High Directionals/Tripods

CLICK on Page /Product to go straight to that page

SOFTWARE
275 Abseil/Rappel Gloves
292 Organiser/Transport Packs
306 Duffle/Duffel Bags
310 Rope/Tackle Bags
330 Tool Bags/Pouches
388 Slings & Daisy Chains
436 Adjustable Anchor Straps

ROPE & ACCESSORIES
450 9-13mmLow Stretch Ropes inc canyoning & caving
490 Rope/Edge Protectors
508 Escape/Bailout Ropes
516 Prusik Cord

PPE
540 Rope Rescue Harnesses
560 Dog 'Lift' Harnesses

Welcome to our **BUYERSGUIDES.** These are free to all as a page-turning pdf or you can download a regular PDF by clicking on the cloud icon. Many of these GUIDES originally appeared in our print magazines so have been updated and will continue to be updated every month. **The same link that you used this time can be used anytime** to see the latest version. New Guides and those appearing in forthcoming magazines will also be incorporated into the relevant **BUYERSGUIDES** building into an amazingly comprehensive guide to most of the products on the market.

The tabulated data in our GUIDES is non-subjective although the comprehensive introductions do have subjective comment and pick out key and interesting products.

MANUFACTURERS can contact us at any time to update the information on a product(s).
admin@rescuemagazines.com.

Copyright TECHNICAL RESCUE Ltd -All rights reserved
BUYERSGUIDES are free to pass on in their published, unmodified form

LATEST 2025 PRODUCTS

AUTO DESCENDER	SWIVEL PULLEY	SWIVEL PULLEY	POWER ASCENDER AUTO DESCENDER
page 70	page 128	page 128	pages 223 & 64
SINGING ROCK	ASAT/ATHEIGHTUK	ATHEIGHTUK	
Jack 0126YX00/...BX00	RP51 -	Drill Winch Pro DW3	

ROPE EQPT 2025

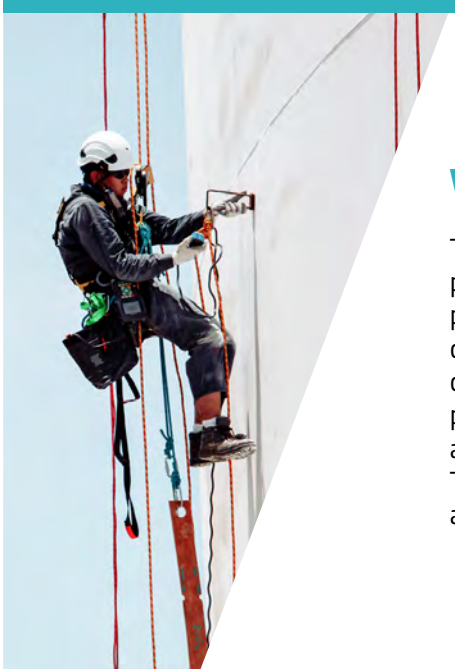
UPDATING & ADDING
- Rope Protection
- Rope/Tackle Bags
- Rescue Harnesses
- Rescue Dog Harnesses
- Fall Protection Devices

POWER ASCENDER AUTO DESCENDER	TOOL CARRIER		SWIVEL	SWIVEL	
pages 224 & 64	page 91	pages	pages 114	pages 114	pages
AWAH	SINGING ROCK	-	EDELRID	EDELRID	-
Z3FIRE EPC130	Porter XL -	- -	Cupid Mix -	Cupid Mini -	- -

VERTICAL PRO

halls & walls
DAV

Nov 21 – 22, 2025
Messe Friedrichshafen | Germany



VERTICAL WORLDS

The trade show serves as the perfect meeting place for climbing and bouldering halls, fall protection, rope access technique, high ropes courses, rescue and aid organizations and tree care. As a platform for international vertical professionals, this year's trade fair will once again offer a diverse mix of Expo, DEMO + TEST AREAS, expert lectures and networking, as well as trends and innovations.

FOLLOW US

www.vertical-pro.com

#verticalpro

TECHNICALRESCUE ARBCLIMBER WILDERNESSSAR ACCESS&RESCUE

Check out our other BUYERSGUIDES

AVAILABLE NOW

DRAFT IN Q4 2025

DRAFT in Q3 2025

DRAFT IN Q4 2025

KEY TO TABLES:

CONVERSION RATE USED Q2 '25= 1.32 US$ to the GBP£
1.19 Euro€ to the GBP£
0.91 Euro€ to the US$

Across all of our BUYERS GUIDE tables, some of the data entries are quite complex in appearance and you do need to refer to the individual keys to fully understand the information in the tables. Note that in the print magazine we have tended to round down lbf (pounds force) from KiloNewtons as a straight 2.2lb:1kg conversion but these GUIDES use the actual lbf to KN conversion which is a little higher at almost 225lbf:1kN

Cyan blue is always a variant of the main model shown. data relating specifically to that version will be highlighted in cyan blue or any squares or circles may be outlined in cyan blue ■■■●●● the cyan blue outline is admittedly difficult to spot on the green square or circle.

□□□○○○ An outline square or circle of any colour = an OPTION, not part of, or present, in the data shown

●● a solid circle indicates that the usage or feature indicated is OK but not ideal. It may be a usage that is not intended but it can function in that role like a descender being used as an ascender

The main flags shown are the origin of the company listed but there may be a smaller inset flag like this Taiwan flag, indicating that the country of manufacture is different. There may also be co-production flags of equal size but that too generally means that one of the flags is the sole origin.

£$€ Prices shown in burnt orange are currency conversions only. They do not reflect the additional import costs like shipping, import duty and local taxes so are a very rough guide only

Page corners are colour coded to common groups of equipment eg. rope is in lime green.
Rope hardware including descenders and lowering devices are in grey. Pulleys, ascenders, hauling kits and winches are in red. Software, slings and bags are in purple and safety/PPE is in green.

ADVERTISERS

We might be biased, but generally speaking, our advertisers represent the very best of equipment supply and production in the very specialist sectors that we serve. The majority of companies advertising in these **BUYERSGUIDES** have been with us in the print-magazines for many years and in some cases many decades- these are not fly-by-night manufacturers and stockists, they are names you can trust. In a world full of cheap options and unknown brands- (especially on Amazon/AliBaba) and where it can be very difficult to spot great Chinese products from blatant Chinese or russian knock-offs, it is vital to know that your safety equipment can be trusted.

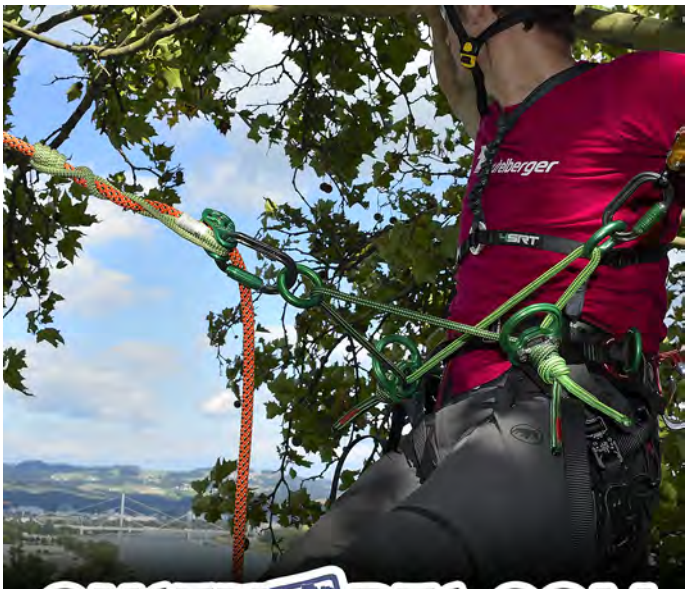
RETAIL STOCKISTS							
ARBOGEAR		■	■				
ARBORIST SUPPLY CO INC		■	■				
ARBORTECH SUPPLY		■	■				
ARBSESSION		■	■				
CASCADE RESCUE		■			■		■
CMC		■	■	■	■		■
DS MEDICAL		■		■	■		■
FOREST&ARB		■	■				
GUSTHARTS		■	■				
HONEY BROTHERS		■	■				
PMI ROPE		■	■	■			■
SORBUS INTERNATIONAL		■	■				

MANUFACTURERS & BULK DISTRIBUTORS	ROPE EQPUIPMENT	ARBORIST EQPUIPMENT	BLACK EQPUIPMENT	WATER RESCUE	USAR/ EXTRICATION	TRAUMA, PPE & CASEVAC	..... IN ROPE EQPT PRODUCT CATEGORIES....
ARBORTEC FORESTWEAR/TREEHOG	■	■					Bags, Protective Clothing, Pulleys
ARBPRO ITALY	■	■					Pulleys, Foot Ascenders, Bags, Protective Clothing, Winches
ARS ANDERSON RESCUE SOLUTIONS	■	■					Pulleys, Bags
AT-HEIGHT UK	■	■	■		■		Pulleys, Winch/Descender, Carabners
BLUEWATER ROPES	■	■	■	■			Pulleys, Ropes, Prusik Cord
CMC	■	■		■		■	Swivel Carabiners, Pulleys, Ascenders, PCDs, Descenders, Swivels, Rig Plates, Tool Hooks, , Ropes, Bags
DS MEDICAL	■				■		Bags & Pouches (first aid/medical equipment)
EYOLF	■	■			■		Pulleys, Rig Plates, Tool Hooks, Harnesses
EDELRID	■	■					Pulleys, Ascenders, PCDs, Descenders, Swivels, Rig Plates, Tool Hooks, Ropes,Bags, Harnesses, Helmets, spikes
EDER WINCHES	■	■					Winches, Power Ascenders
FTC TREE	■	■					Impact Pulleys, Ropes, Spikes, Bags
HARKEN /SMC	■	■	■		■		Powered Ascenders, Pulley Carabiners, Pulleys, Ascenders, PCDs, Swivels, Rig Plates, Tool Hooks, High Directionals
HEXAROPE	■	■					Rigging plates
KONG ITALY	■	■	■		■	■	Impact Pulleys, Pulleys, Ascenders, PCDs, Descenders, Swivels, Rig Plates, Tool Hooks, Bags, Harnesses, Helmets, Gloves
LYON EQUIPMENT	■	■	■		■	■	Bags, Tripods, High Directionals
MARLOW ROPES	■	■	■	■			Rope
NRS RESCUE	■			■			Rafts, Short Boards, Drysuits
PETZL	■	■	■			■	Pulleys, Ascenders, PCDs, Descenders, Swivels, Rig Plates, Tool Hooks, Bags, Harnesses, Helmets, Gloves, Bags
PMI ROPE	■	■	■				Ropes, Bags, Gloves
ROCK EXOTICA	■	■	■		■		Pulleys, Ascenders, PCDs, Descenders, Swivels, Rig Plates, Tool Hooks, High Directionals
SINGING ROCK	■	■	■			■	Pulleys, Ascenders, PCDs, Descenders, Swivels, Rig Plates, Tool Hooks, Ropes, Harnesses, Helmets, Bags, Gloves
SKYLOTEC inc Actsafe & Climbing Technology	■	■	■		■	■	Pulleys, Ascenders, PCDs, Descenders, Swivels, Rig Plates, Tool Hooks, Ropes, Bags, Harnesses, Helmets, Gloves
TACTICAL ROPES							
TRAINING/EDUCATION	■	■					
CMC	■	■	■		■		
LYON EQUIPMENT	■	■			■		
ROPES THAT RESCUE	■	■					
TACTICAL ROPES	■		■				
SPECIALISTS TRAINING SERVICES	■		■				
TREE CARE INDUSTRY ASSN	■	■					

MADE IN

URU BEAM CLAMP
EASY TO SPELL - EASY TO RIG

EYOLF
www.eyolf.ca



GUSTHARTS.COM
ARB & FOREST SUPPLIES

4.9 out of 5 based on 1263 reviews
Trustpilot

UNIT 31 MILKHOPE CENTRE, BLAGDON, NEWCASTLE UPON TYNE NE13 6DA

T: +44(0)1670 789701 E: sales@gustharts.com

TACTICAL
ROPES
SIMPLE SOLUTIONS FOR COMPLEX PROBLEMS

ROPE ACCESS • MOBILITY • RESCUE

Rope training for small teams operating in remote, austere and non- permissive environments.

Utah based, worldwide training available.

tacticalropes.com

UPDATED AUG '25

CONNECTORS
LOCKING CARABINERS

This guide does not include Scaffold (Firefighter) hooks, carbine hooks or *Maillons*/quick links which will be included in their own guides later and you can already see pulley carabiners on page 92 and swivel carabiners on page 20. Also not included are paragliding connectors (unless they are specifically multi-use) and snap-gate carabiners other than to indicate when there is a snap-gate version within the range we have included. This guide would triple in size if we listed all gate-types as separate entries so we are listing the screwgate data and showing other gate options and data as colour-coordinated data (see key on page 9) . No Chinese or Taiwanese are included yet even though they make for many that are here but as we verify credentials these will be added. Russia is still a pariah state so no inclusion yet but if there's a regime change they will return.

A BRIEF HISTORY

Carabiners take their name from the Italian Carabinieri's use of a hook to attach their weapons to their straps but the German translation to Karabiner is widely used, especially since it is the Germans, Austrians and Swiss who largely developed the basic carbine hook into a recognisable life-support carabiner around the turn of the 20th Century. Carbine hooks still exist and some have life-support functions. Sport carabiners are largely snap-only without a locking gate and they may further have a curved gate to make clipping into protection and rope faster and easier. There are also *Maillons*, a whole different family but together, all of these load-bearing clips are now known by the modern 'collective' term - CONNECTOR.

Our own first experience of proper mountaineering carabiners was use of Austrian *Stubai* models. They were solid steel and weighed a ton with a very angular D-shape. The gate had a deep screw thread running up and into the hook, this was so deep and angular that the top of the gate and the nose on the body of the carabiner could pull chunks out of your fingers if you weren't careful. France's Pierre Allain in the form of *Chouinard* produced the first commercial alloy carabiner in the 30's but it wasn't until the late 70's and 80's that we had alloy carabiners offering similar strength to the steel but perhaps not the same ability to take abuse. Sport climbing was quick to switch to lighter alloys and to snap-gate carabiners in particular while industry and rescue doggedly stuck to steel.... initially.

DESIGN INNOVATIONS

NOSE PROFILE: We feel there were two design elements that stand out as truly game-changing for carabiners, the first was to remove the hook from the nose of a carabiner that connects to a pin on the gate and instead have a smooth, CLEAN bar that slots into a shaped hole on the gate. This gets rid of a hook that tries to snag on every rope, cord or slings that you try to detach from. Excellent for tasks that require you to work fast - rescue and tactical situations in particular. Italy seemed to be the focus of design innovation throughout the 80s and 90s with *KONG* introducing their revolutionary and much copied *Keylock* where an hourglass shape on the gate slotted into a similar shaped hole on the nose (and vice versa in some models) . On the right is CMC's version made by Rock Exotica. We were also big fans of *CAMP* alloys - their smooth nosed *BetClimbs* served us well as did (at the time) the only 3000kg alloy, the *CAMP Hi-Strength*.

HOT&COLD FORGING: The other great area for carabiner innovation in the last century was the UK, specifically Wales with Denny Moorhouse's trio of legacy companies - *Clog*, *DMM* and *ISC* producing steel and alloy carabiners. These often lacked the finesse of Italian designs but were (and are) some of the toughest and best designed in the world. It is therefore ironic that design finesse was eventually owned by *DMM*, with their hot and cold forging and this is the second game-changer. Forging, rather than casting, stamping and machining, allowed quite intricate shapes and cross sections to be achieved. Previously, virtually every carabiner had a round bar. Forging allowed the creation of a more T or H-shaped cross section shaving material off of sections it wasn't needed and not only directing more material to the high load areas of the carabiner but giving the rope or connected item a much larger contact area because it was broader (especially on the inside corners adjacent the spine). Thanks to *DMM*'s selfless dive into intricate design and forging processes (which are not necessarily the best way to make money in the 'build it cheap and sell lot's of 'em' marketing philosophy) we now have products that are the most functional works of art ever produced.

SAFER LOCKING MECHANISMS

Towards the end of the last century, practically every climbing company introduced carabiners to their range, often with interesting innovations. *Petzl*'s ball-lock was their version of a secondary locking action to stop accidental opening which had first been pioneered by Denny Moorhouse's *Twistlock* - a sprung barrel that sought to speed up the safety of a manual screwgate. This was to address the traditional need to use two carabiners with gates in opposite orientation in order to reduce the risk of accidental gate opening because a carabiner with an open gate is, even these days, significantly weaker than with the gate closed. *Grivel* (right) expanded on this opposing gates concept by using two gates on the same carabiner and they have at least three variations on this locking-closure method which they consider is faster and safer than a screwgate. We have included them as manual but they are actually auto-closing. Now, the number of different mechanisms is bewildering, as are the different names and number of lock stages allocated by the manufacturer. Onwards from the screwgate and we first met the sprung barrel concept as the *Twistlock* on *Clog* carabiners now a term reserved for double-action opening. Bear in mind that there is a time and a place for each type of gate-locking option. If you're forgetful, a screwgate may not be the best way to go although some, like *Petzl*, put a useful red band to around the gate, above the locking collar, to show that you've forgotten to do it up. *AustriAlpin* also have it on their Pyrium and *Oval*s (pic right). A doble acting Twistlock negates the need to manually lock

CONNECTORS-LOCKING CARABINERS

it (pic right). However, it can oscillate open in certain circumstances but is otherwise a great general purpose option. For more critical applications where the carabiner will be placed and left rather than repeatedly moved, a triple action like *DMM's Durolock* can be useful but is too cumbersome for the vast majority of applications.

A simpler but still very secure double acting lock which requires you to lift and twist before opening is good enough. These are generally visually the same as a single acting twistlock but the *DMM* and *Petzl* ANSI versions above left are bulkier because they are beefed up to meet the 16kN cross gate loading requirement of that US standard and in *Petzl*'s case NFPA too. This equates to less gate clearance than a screwgate or regular twistlock. One other auto or twist-gate of note is *Skylotec*'s '*Double*' series that twists both ways so is well suited to the otherwise often neglected left-handers amongst you. Their short-lived *Pinchlock* has been discontinued.

A more unusual manual mechanism is the *Orca* gate (left) by *Rock Exotica* that looks like an auto collar but requires you to manually rotate the barrel into a locked position that cannot then come undone unless you manually lift and rotate the barrel. This also enables you to lock the gate into a snap-open position for easy initial clipping. We found these excellent for jumper and strandee securing slings where you need quick and easy initial clipping and then a more secure double action lock once the sling was safely in place. *Petzl* also have a version called *Wire-Lock (left)* intended for Via-Ferrata where you can also lock the gate open as a snap until you need it to be more secure. Another model we have used extensively is *Petzl's Ball-Lock* which is effectively a double action that we list as partially manual. Unlock is initiated by pushing in a small recessed ball. Petzl's can be on a triple action whereas on the right is *Edelrid* locking screwgate (so a dbl action) and they also have the *Slidelock* which is very low-bulk requiring you to slide the sprung 'knob' down to open - a double action but again listed here as manual.

SHAPES (our interpretation of shape in the tables is shown in [square brackets]
Even after 50 or 60 years of R&D, there are still 5 basic shapes:
Oval: Symmetrical with the same shape/curves top and bottom. Rope will sit in the middle of the curve and load both sides equally. There are many examples of carabiners described as 'Oval' that are clearly not. *CAMP* for instance has excellent oval models that are indeed oval but also has one called the *Oval Plus* that is a D or Symmetric *not* an oval. raditionally, the parallel sides of an oval carabiner meant that the weaker gate side of a carabiner was carrying the same load as the much stronger spine or major axis. This meant that ovals rarely exceeded 2000kg MBS and even though some have increased to 2500kg, if you see a model (like *Petzl*) that is rated as stronger than normal it will be because there is a subtle asymmetry that diverts more load to the spine.

D symmetrical through the gate - front to back and with angled 'shoulders' that direct rope towards the spine. The two FOIN examples above demonstrate how subtle the differences can be - oval on the left, D on the right. The D-shape was the first to address this load imbalance by using the sloping shoulders to direct the rope to sit directly adjacent the spine and allow that to take the largest part of the load - in the early days this meant 2500kg instead of the oval's 2000kg and this is a significant increase. The drawback is that, relative to size, these were quite narrow carabiners and the gate could only open a short distance before being stopped by the spine. Ways around this included an angled gate opening that misses the spine altogether but you are still left with a relatively small working area with the carabiner in which to organise rope and hardware. Enter the single most important carabiner design, even today, the asymmetric or offset D.....

Offset D or Asymmetric: The spine slopes backwards to accommodate a wider top curve with a narrow bottom curve providing greater working area, wider gate opening and ropes are directed to towards the stronger spine. This is the standard carabiner shape and is often more curved on the top edge than the *DMM* steel example on the right implies.

Asymmetrics come in a myriad of designs and with hundreds of different gate locking options, in steel, stainless steel and alloy, with plain round bar or a shaped cross-section in the case of cold and hot-forged models. It is a fair compromise between bulk and working space with a decent gate opening width. There are a number of unorthodox shapes like *ISC's Gator* (right) *DMM*'s *Rhino* and *Petzl*'s *Vertigo* which have a pronounced waist near the base of te spine to help isolate the rope into the botom 'corner' - these are foavoursd for cowstails and via-ferrata but are none-the-less still assymmetric.

Klettersteig: A larger, more angled asymmetric, originally designed with wide gate opening for clipping ladders and wire in via-ferrata systems but with high strength and vast working area. With these *DMM* examples a larger Offset D would simply be a small Klettersteig but generally, Klettersteigs have the much straighter and longer top section and some are mis-described as HMS.

HMS or **Pear** Large rounded top section and narrow bottom. The top curve is largely Traditionally for use of Munter Hitch for belaying and still used that way but more often with a belay device rather than just the rope. Some 'HMS' models are also morphing into more of an irregular asymmetric as they move away from the pure pear shape curves.

There are two additional shapes that are more recent developments than these other five but have quite specific tasks. The first is the carabiner equivalent of a semi-circular Mailon like *CAMP*'s *Triad, Courant's* more triangular *Moka* or *Petzl*'s *Omni* (pic right). These are intended as harness connections - a removable hard-point for webbing to hardware connections.

They are relatively weak compared to general purpose carabiners at 20kN/2000kg because, like a true oval carabiner, the gate side takes equal load, in fact, in this design the gate is effectively the spine or major axis.

The second shape or series of shapes are the Aero or Paragliding connectors. We haven't included most of these as they are specifically designed to be used for limited flight hours in specific locations on the aircraft or pilot's safety system. However, some of these trapezoids do have similar applications to the semi-circular designs mentioned above in that they make useful harness connectors - usually between a sit harness and a chest harness. They tend to be trapezoidal in shape with a narrower top than bottom like *AustriAlpin's PowerFly* and *Beal's Flat* on the right. The *Flat* has a conventional twistlock but the *PowerFly* has a bespoke 'slide' lock which counteracts the vibration encountered in flight and is perhaps applicable to rescue flight crews? They have good strength at 25kN+ when used with the correct size webbing top and bottom.

BEWARE of CROSS GATE LOADNG

As with any carabiner you should never load them with oversized webbing that will apply more ***outward*** load to the weaker gate. A wide section of thick, industrial style webbing can render any carabiner as only having the strength shown for cross-gate loading. The same will be true of rope diameters that are too large to sit neatly into the carabiners curves. Most regular asymmetric carabiners have a cross-gate strength (the minor axis) of only around a third that of the major axis. If you also take into account that a well used alloy or steel carabiner may also be weaker than it's brand new strength indicates - you could be exposing your system to a significant risk of failure. The industrial standard EN362 has a B and M subclass where B= a minor Axis of at least 7kN and M= a minor axis of at least 15kN. Be aware that there is some correlation between minor axis strength and ***inward loading*** of the gate when pushed against an edge but not always because the forces on an acute edge can be immense. Rock Exotica's Rock D for instance has a minor axis figure of 19kN but only 13kN if pushed inwards. Always assume that pressure on the gate leads to a lower limit than simply the minor axis figure.

BELAY & QUIRKY FEATURES

Finally a quick word about some of the more unusual design elements but first the belay adjuncts that are present on some carabiners. Belay adjuncts are plastic or metal components that restricts the rope or webbing to a specific position at the base of the major axis while providing plenty of room at the top for connection to a device and/or rope wraps on a Munter hitch or similar. These retainers often hinge like the metal clip on the Camp Atom right and the *DMM Rhino* left which has a 'horn' to stop rope migrating around the frame or the carabiner rotating in its connection. Some have a cup-style clip and unclip from the body to swing clear like the *DMM Belay master* left. This one also acts as a second gate closure option making it super safe with moving rope that can otherwise be a hazard to screwgate or single action twistlocks. The *Rhino* also exhibits a feature we see on a number of models - a slight horn at the top that is intended to prevent the loaded rope, wrapped around the top section, from migrating down the spine.

Petzl's Freino (right) has an additional sprung-gate housing on its spine that makes it perfect for use with a descender where the trail rope can be passed though that gate for extra friction. *AustriAlpin* provide some talking points with their *50:50* on the left and their *Colt* on the right. The *50:50* has a divider that acts both as a gate closure and a means to separate the top and bottom of the carabiner into two distinct work areas. The gate closure uses a spring at the back to hold it in place and allow you to pivot the gate opening so that only one chamber opens at a time. On the right is the *Colt* which is ostensibly a snap gate carabiner with clothes on so hasn't yet been included in our tables. In this case it has a series of plastic shrouds that protect the top inner surface from wire wear on a via-ferrata or wire rope while the two attachments at the bottom act as both isolators for your bottom connection and as a gate lock because you need to depress the right hand 'wing' to enable the gate to open. Lastly the DNA helix as a carabiner. We're not sure if *Kong* are the inventors but they certainly took the lead with this twisted form (left) that rotates attached hardware by around 90 degrees. Pretty strong at 40kN for the major axis but no figure given for the gate open?

IN THE FOLLOWING TABLES:.....

ORIGIN: The main flag refers to the manufacturer's home country, but this may not be where the connector is made. If we know, we show an inset flag.

COST: Prices are for a basic screwgate or the cheapest gate option. **Add around 25-30% for a basic autolock and a further 10-15%** for each extra locking stage but we are gradually adding a highest price in blue, green or magenta on all models with autolocks or special gates. These are a rough guide only, include 20%VAT/10%state tax but these can vary wildly even within the same state due to different tax rates, exchange rates, other taxes etc. **We usually round the price up**. Prices in **burnt orange** are currency conversions only to give you an idea of price but may need import duty, shipping and local taxes added.

WEIGHT: for the individual item in its basic form which is usually screwgate. A second figure may be shown in either green or blue to indicate the heavier weight of a twistlock or triplelock collar and maybe a quad-action.

DIMENSIONS: Height/length by width

MATERIALS: ALU refers to ALUMINIUM or ALUMINUM ALLOY

StSt = Stainless Steel and **Steel** =carbon steel

Some round ar sizes shown but we will be adding bar-profile and whether hot/cold forged later in 2024.

MBS: Minimum Breaking Strength for the **Minor Axis** which is across the width, **Major Axis** which is down the spine of the carabiner and always the strongest direction of load and with the **Gate Open** which is usually the weakest because it allows the carabiner ends to bend away from the spine. Bizarrely, the gate open and minor axis figures are not given for purely industrial

(EN362) models even though the strength (or lack of it) if loaded with the gate open or pushing against an edge are just as important to a worker as to a climber? EN362 requires a major axis of at least 20kN so, by design, they will all have a minimum of 7kN cross gate and gate open strengths.

SHAPE NOSE: The generic form of carabiner as described by the manufacturer. Square brackets [] indicates the true shape as some square-top kletts are described as HMS and D's as ovals.

NOSE is either a traditional Hook or Clean (aka Keylock)

GATE OPENING: is the widest rope or bar that can pass through an open gate. This figure may vary by a mm or two depending on the type of gate closure used - a bulkier barrel or collar (shown in green or blue may allow slightly less room than a slim screwgate. Also beware that for some the gate-opening is NOT the same as the clearance which can be a few mm less.

GATE LOCK: is whether and how the gate is secured.

■ **SNAP** no locking action-gate pushes open on contact

■ **SCREW** is 'Screwgate' requiring the user to manually unwind and wind up the collar on the gate, failure to do so renders it a snap-gate.

■ **MANUAL** is a *locking* barrel that requires the user to manually rotate the collar into a locked or unlocked position like *Rock Exotica*'s *Orca* or *Petzl*'s *Wire-Lock*. It can be fixed in a 'snap' position or rotated further to lock.

■ **AUTO** means a sprung barrel that automatically locks on release of the locking collar. There is a spring action on the barrel which keeps the gate locked until you open the collar by twisting against the spring. **AUTO2**=double action -a quarter turn followed by opening the gate.

■ **AUTO3**= a **third** action is required involving pushing the collar upwards or downwards as well as twisting and opening.

■ Some even have a **FOURTH** action **AUTO4** usually involving a combination of positioning the barrel before rotating and pushing up or down. Note that we are numbering these functions as steps to allow clipping ie. with the gate open.

CAPTIVE EYE: These are additional rather than integral part of the carabiner frame (see separate guide) and often an **OPTIONAL** bar, that ensures that the rope remains at the base of the spine - the strongest part of the carabiner. Once fixed, you will need to thread rope or slings rather than simply clipping through the gate. Some, like ISC supply a captive bar with their carabiners for you to apply as required though they are an inexpensive addition if you need to purchase them separately. Perhaps the most versatile option are the hinged CEs shown opposite and on this *Simond Spider* on a harness belay loop rather than a cowstail.

STANDARDS: Many list the minimum to meet a standard rather than the actual strength. North American minimums below:

Standard	CSA Z259.12-01	CSA Z259.12-11	CSA Z259.12-15	ANSI Z359.1-1992	ANSI/ASSE Z359.12-2009	ANSI/ASSE Z359.12-2015	EN 362:2004	ISO 10333-6:2020, 20:2020
Major Axis	5000 lbs (22.2kN)	5000 lbs (22.2kN)	5000 lbs (22.2kN)	5000 lbs (22.2kN)	5000 lbs (22.2kN)	5000 lbs (22.2kN)	4500 lbs (20 kN)	***
Gate Face	220 lbs (1kN)	3600 lbs (16kN)	3600 lbs (16kN)	220 lbs (1kN)	3600 lbs (16kN)	3600 lbs (16kN)	220 lbs (1kN)	N/A
Side Load	350 lbs (1.55kN)	3600 lbs (16kN)	3600 lbs (16kN)	350 lbs (1.55kN)	3600 lbs (16kN)	3600 lbs (16kN)	350 lbs (1.55kN)	N/A
Minor Axis	N/A	3600lbs (16kN)*	3600 lbs (16kN)*	N/A	3600 lbs (16kN) *	3600 lbs (16kN) *	**	***
Transverse	N/A	N/A	3600 lbs (16kN)****	N/A	N/A	3600 lbs (16kN) ****	N/A	N/A

* New Standards require Minor Axis Loading for connectors with non-integral eyes.

** EN: Basic Connector 1575 lbs (7kN); Multi Use Connector 3378 lbs (15kN)

*** NFPA: Light Use... Major Axis gate closed 6069 lbs (23kN); Major Axis gate open 1574 lbs (7kN); Minor Axis 1574 lbs (7kN)
General Use... Major Axis gate closed 8922 lbs (39.7kN); Major Axis gate open 2473 lbs (11kN); Minor Axis 2473 lbs (11kN)

**** New standard require Transverse Loading for connectors with opening one inch or larger

Pensafe (Canada) -chart

[[[[standard]]]]= specific to gate type colour-code

For CE standards there are 2 that are applicable:

EN12275 as a SPORT CONNECTOR/CLIP ■

There are 6 sub-classes for mountaineering/climbing carabiners which we are starting to add to the tables:

TYPE B BASIC CARABINER Universal carabiner in various forms and sizes for use in a fall arrest system.

TYPE H HMS CARABINER Pear-shaped carabiner primarily used for belaying with a Munter hitch (HMS). Usually fitted with a screw or automatic locking mechanism.

TYPE K SPECIAL CARABINER FOR VIA FERRATA Carabiner with automatic locking mechanism used for self-belaying on ladders and "via ferrata". Wide opening of the gate enables use on metal cables, chains and other anchor elements.

TYPE D TERMINATION CARABINER Carabiner intended to anchor loads in a predetermined direction eg. cowstail;

TYPE X OVAL CARABINER Carabiner designed for smaller loads, not designed to give full protection in the event of a fall. Intended for SRT-style applications where no fall is expected.

TYPE Q SCREWED-CLOSURE CARABINER/MAILLON The screw-gate closure is a load-bearing component and has to be fully closed [eg. Maillon or the original Stubai Steel D with screw thread to the end of the nose . Meant for infrequent unclipping.

EN362 as WORK CONNECTOR/CLIP ■

industrial and professional carabiners that are not necessarily stronger than their sport counterparts although the US has specific gate requirements for ANSI to make them safer and easier to use with gloves etc. Anyway....these are the sub-classes for EN362 work carabiners which we will gradually be including in the tables:

CLASS B BASIC CONNECTOR Universal connector intended for use as a fall arrest system component, equipped with a manual or automatic locking mechanism;

CLASS M MULTI-USE CONNECTOR Basic screw link connector that can be loaded along both major and minor axes;

CLASS T TERMINATION CONNECTOR Connector intended to anchor a load in a predetermined direction. eg. cowstail.

CLASS A ANCHOR CONNECTOR Connector designed to be linked directly to a specific type of anchor eg Scaffold hook.

CLASS Q SCREW GATE CONNECTOR The screw-gate closure is a load-bearing component and has to be fully closed [eg. Maillon or the original Stubai Steel D with screw thread to the end of the nose . Meant for infrequent unclipping

Pulley ***Carabiners or is it carabiner pulleys?*** are listed in a separate guide and may adhere to **EN12278** as a PULLEY

NFPA: US fire-rescue 'standard' with G-General for heavy duty (>40kN) and T-Technical for lighter duty but we haven't yet differentiated that in this guide.

ANSI/CSA: are the industrial standards for USA and Canada respectively usually requiring a stronger gate open or minor axis strength. Often available as an option on some European made models -shown in square brackets [ ]

OTHER COLOURS: some colours apply only to specific gate-types, these are shown by being bracketed [] in the colour of the gate[ ] [ ] [ ] [ ], eg. [■] = screwgate carabiner body colour is black with a green coloured screwgate/collar.

UPDATES in 2024

RFID and **Unscrewed-Danger colour** (currently shown in some images) will be additional data rows

MATERIALS will have hot/cold-forge and/or profile added.

Taiwanese manufacturers NalHon, Usang &Carabiners IndCo will be vetted and may be added - that's a lot of carabiners!

Images NOT to Scale
Various gate closure types shown but data is for screwgate or the most basic locking model (not snap-gate)
■=SNAPgate ■=SCREWgate
■=AUTODouble ■=AUTOTriple
■=Manually positioned locking

MANUFACTURER	AT-HEIGHT UK	AT-HEIGHT UK	AT-HEIGHT UK	AT-HEIGHT UK	AT-HEIGHT UK	AT-HEIGHT
MODEL VARIANT Product code & data in the table is for the basic model	Alu Oval K15SG1TA1	Steel Oval K10SGDATA	Steel offset Oval K20SGDATA	ChokerBiner K30SGTA	Steel Offset D K40SGDATA	Steel Larg K50SGTA
ORIGIN						
COST (inc Tax) for Screwgate or base model	£14-16 $14-16 €15	£6-11 $8-12 €7	£10-16 $11-16 €12	£16-24 $16-25 €19	£13-15 $13-16 €15	£2021 $202
WEIGHT min- max (see gatelock colour-coding)	78-82g 2.75-2.9oz	170g 6oz	200g 7oz	350g 12.4oz	225g 7.9oz	255g 7.9oz
MBS Minor Axis Major Axis Gate Open	7kN 1574lbf 25kN 5620lbf 8kN 1780lbf	7kN 1574lbf 25kN 5620lbf 8kN 1780lbf	716kN 15743596lbf 36kN 8093lbf 8kN 1780lbf	16kN 3596lbf 50kN 11240lbf 20kN 4496lbf	16kN 3596lbf 50kN 11240lbf 12kN 2967lbf	16kN 359 65kN 1461 20kN 449
SHAPE NOSE	Oval [D] Keylock	Oval Hook	Oval [D] Clean	HMS [Klett] Clean	Asymm Clean	D Clear
DIMENSIONS Length x width	111 x 63mm 4.4 x 2.5"	106 x 55mm 4.2 x 2.2"	112 x 63mm 4.4 x 2.5"	130 x 91mm 5.1 x 3.6"	110 x 68mm 4.3 x 2.7"	126 x 72 5 x 2.8
GATE OPENING	19mm 0.8"	17 16mm 0.7 0.6"	23 21mm 0.9 0.8"	25 24mm 1 0.9"	23mm 0.9"	32 31mm 1.
GATELOCK- SNAP SCREW MANUAL AUTO2 AUTO3 AUTO4-ACTIONS	■ ■	■ ■ ■	■ ■ ■	■ ■	■ ■ ■	■ ■
CAPTIVE EYE (OPTIONAL ■)	□	-	-	-	□	-
MATERIAL	Alu	STEEL	STEEL	STEEL	STEEL	STEEL
STANDARDS **CE: work=■ sport=■**	CE ■	CE ■	CE ■ ANSI.CSA	CE ■	CE ■	CE ■
OTHER COLOURS	[■ ■] [■ ■]			■ ■		
NOTES				TA=Coated steel		
WEBSITE	atheightuk.com	atheightuk.com	atheightuk.com	atheightuk.com	atheightuk.com	atheightuk

Images NOT to Scale
Various gate closure types shown but data is for screwgate or the most basic locking model (not snap-gate)
■=SNAPgate ■=SCREWgate
■=AUTODouble ■=AUTOTriple
■=Manually positioned locking

MANUFACTURER	AUSTRIALPIN	AUSTRIALPIN	AUSTRIALPIN	AUSTRIALPIN	AUSTRIALPIN	AUSTRIAL
MODEL VARIANT	Ovalo KA11B..65B..35B3	Pyrium KC..13B..35B..35B3	Rockit KG13A-B-ID	D Asymm SS TN35AK..11AK	Micro NM31AK	Oval Asyr TF11AK..35AK
ORIGIN						
COST (inc Tax) for Screwgate or base model	£1418 $39 €1419	£18 $25 €22	£10 $25 €12	£10 $28 €12	£11 $28 €12	£16 $20 €18
WEIGHT min- max (see gatelock colour-coding)	67-70g 2.4-2.5oz	96-101g 3.4-3.6oz	63g 2.2oz	231256g 8.1-9oz	136g 4.8oz	244-260 8.6-9.2
MBS Minor Axis Major Axis Gate Open	10kN 2248lbf 24kN 5395lbf 7kN 1574lbf	10kN 2248lbf 30kN 6744lbf 10kN 2248lbf	10kN 2248lbf 26kN 5845bf 10kN 2248lbf	16kN 3596lbf 40kN 8992lbf 12kN 2967lbf	12kN 2967lbf 33kN 7418lbf 12kN 2967lbf	16kN 359 38kN 854 10kN 224
SHAPE NOSE	Oval [D] Clean	Asymm Clean	Asymm Clean	Asymm Clean	Asymm Clean	Oval [D] C
DIMENSIONS Length x width	105 x 58mm 4.1 x2.3"	128 x 76mm 5 x 3"	98 x 59mm 3.85 x 2.3"	113 x 70mm 4.5 x2.75"	94 x 56mm 3.7 x 2.2"	120 x 62 4.7 x 2.5
GATE OPENING	19mm 0.8"	28 26mm 1.1 1"	19mm 0.75"	25mm 1"	23mm 0.9"	20mm 0
GATELOCK- SNAP SCREW MANUAL AUTO2 AUTO3 AUTO4-ACTIONS	■ ■ ■ ■	■ ■ ■	■ ■	■ ■ ■	■	■ ■
CAPTIVE EYE (OPTIONAL ■)	-	-	-	□	-	-
MATERIAL	Alu	Alu	Alu	STAINLESS STEEL	STAINLESS STEEL	STEEL
STANDARDS **CE: work=■ sport=■**	UIAA CE ■B ■B	UIAA CE ■B ■B	UIAA CE ■B ■B	UIAA CE ■M ■B	UIAA CE ■B ■B	UIAA CE ■
OTHER COLOURS	■ ■ ■ [■ ■]	[■] [■] [■ ■]	■	[■] ■	■	
NOTES						
WEBSITE	austrialpin.at	austrialpin.at	austrialpin.at	austrialpin.at	austrialpin.at	austrialpi

CONNECTORS-LOCKING CARABINERS

T UK	AT-HEIGHT UK	AUSTRIALPIN	AUSTRIALPIN	AUSTRIALPIN	AUSTRIALPIN	AUSTRIALPIN	AUSTRIALPIN
ge D	Curly Wirly K25SGTA	50:50 KX55..	Eleven KE13B-Y-ID	2800 Evo KW11..35B3	HMS mini KO13B..35B..35B3	HMS RondoSelfie KR13B..35B/43B..35B3..52B-N..S	Micro NM31AK
2 €23	£2425 $3031 €27	£15 $20 €17	£12 $30 €14	£18 $25 €19	£1217 $2025 €1222	£1933 $2342 €1537	£10 $28 €12
	83 87g 2.9 3.3oz	90g 3.2oz	64g 2.25oz	97 112g 3.4 4oz	70 74g 2.5 2.6oz	8489g 3 3.1oz	63g 2.2oz
6lbf 12lbf 6lbf	- 25kN 5620lbf -	10kN 2248lbf 26kN 5845lbf 8kN 1780lbf	8kN 1780bf 25kN 5620lbf 11kN 00lbf	10kN 2248lbf 28kN 6294lbf 10kN 2248lbf	10kN 2248lbf 22kN 4945lbf 6kN 1348lbf	10kN 2248lbf 23kN 5170lbf 7kN 1574lbf	10kN 2248lbf 26kN 5845lbf 10kN 2248lbf
n	Asymm Clean	D Clean	Asymm Clean	Klettersteig Clean	HMS [Klett] Clean	HMS Clean	Asymm Clean
mm "	107 x 65mm 4.2 x 2.6"	113 x 63mm 4.5 x 2.5"	102 x 58mm 4 x 2.3"	115 x 75mm 4.5 x 3"	100 x 66mm 4 x 2.6"	110 x 72mm 4.3 x 2.8"	94 x 56mm 3.7 x 2.2"
3 1.2"	22mm 0.9"	21mm 0"	19mm 0.8"	32mm 1.25"	23mm 0.9"	26mm 1"	23mm 0.9"
	-	-	-	-	-		-
	Alu	Alu	Alu	Alu	Alu	Alu	Alu
	CE	UIAA CE B B	UIAA CE B B	UIAA CE B H	UIAA CE B H	UIAA CE B H	UIAA CE B B
						[Alt Auto2 Slidelock shown] Selfie=Hinged captive eye	
	offsets attached hard-ware by ~90°		Brass gate collar				
.com	atheightuk.com	austrialpin.at	austrialpin.at	austrialpin.at	austrialpin.at	austrialpin.at	austrialpin.at

LPIN	AUSTRIALPIN	AUSTRIALPIN	AUSTRIALPIN	BEAL	BEAL	BEAL	BEAL
mm AK3	Oval Asymm XL TF11AK..35AK....AK3	Oval Symm TK11AK TF35AK....AK3	Powerfly FP10A	Be Link -	Be Lock A343	Be One -	Be Quick -
32224	£16 $2226 €182326	£1720 $2124 €2022	£30 $47 €33	£1622 $1619 €1622	£1825 $1724 €1825	£16 $17 €16	£12 $14 €13
0g oz	260-291g 9.2-10.2oz	244-260g 8.6-9.2oz	139g 4.9oz	65g 2.25oz	86 100g 3 3.5oz	58g 2oz	48g 1.7oz
6lbf 2lbf 8lbf	16kN 3596lbf 38kN 8542lbf 10kN 2248lbf	16kN 3596lbf 32kN 7193lbf 8kN 1780lbf	- 26kN 5845lbf 10kN 2248lbf	8kN 1780lbf 26kN 5845lbf 7kN 1574lbf	8kN 1780lbf 26kN 5845lbf 8kN 1780lbf	7kN 1574lbf 24kN 5395lbf 7kN 1574lbf	9kN 2023lbf 23kN 5170lbf 8kN 1780lbf
lean	Oval [D] Clean	Oval Clean	Trapezoid Hook	Asymm Clean	HMS Clean	Asymm Clean	Asymm Clean
mm 5"	128 x 72mm 5 x 2.75"	120 x 60mm 4.7 x 2.4"	82 x 63mm 3.2 x 2.5"	108 x 66mm 4.25 x 2.6"	121 x 76mm 4.8 x 3"	94 x 57mm 3.7 x 2.2"	103 x 59mm 4.1 x 2.3"
.8"	29mm 1.1"	20mm 0.8"	9mm 0.35"	20mm 0.8"	22mm 0.9"	17-18mm 0.7"	19mm 0.75"
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	STEEL	STEEL	STAINLESS STEEL	Alu	Alu	Alu	Alu
M B	UIAA CE M B	UIAA CE M B	CE B	CE B B	CE B B	CE B	
	brass gate collar		Specific to paragliding but can function as harness connector				
n.at	austrialpin.at	austrialpin.at	austrialpin.at	beal-planet.com	beal-planet.com	beal-planet.com	beal-planet.com

Images NOT to Scale Various gate closure types shown but data is for screwgate or the most basic locking model (not snap-gate) ■=SNAPgate ■=SCREWgate ■=AUTODouble ■=AUTOTriple ■=Manually positioned locking						
MANUFACTURER	BEAL	BEAL	BEAL	BEAL	BEAL	BEAL
MODEL VARIANT Product code & data in the table is for the basic model	Be Safe -	Flat Link BMCLFL	O'Light -	Orient Express C85_	Air Smith MOSMITH 3MATIC	O'Smith MOSMITH 3M
ORIGIN						
COST (inc Tax) for Screwgate or base model	£13 $17 €15	£22 $25 €20	£1416 $1619 €1416	£2122 $2324 €2122	£2227 $2530 €2329	£1623 $1825
WEIGHT min- max (see gatelock colour-coding)	65g 2.3oz	81g 2.85oz	82g 2.8oz	81g 2.85oz	251g 8.9oz	179 198 6.3 7oz
MBS Minor Axis Major Axis Gate Open	8kN 1780lbf 28kN 6294lbf 8kN 1780lbf	10kN 2248lbf 20kN 4496lbf 5kN 1124lbf	8kN 1780lbf 22kN 4945lbf 8kN 1780lbf	7kN 1573lbf 25kN 5620lbf 7kN 1573lbf	16kN 1631lbf 52kN 5302lbf 18kN 1835lbf	16kN 00 30kN 674 8kN 1780
SHAPE NOSE	Klettersteig Clean	Trapezoid Clean	Oval Clean	Mod.HMS Clean	Klettersteig Clean	Oval Cle
DIMENSIONS Length x width	100 x 71mm 4 x 2.8"	85 x 70mm 3.4 x 2.75"	111 x 61mm 4.4 x 2.4"	118 x 72mm 4.6 x 2.8"	114 x 73mm 4.5 x 2.9"	107 x 57 4.2 x 2.2
GATE OPENING	20mm 0.8"	16mm 0.6"	17mm 0.7"	18.6mm 0.7"	25 24mm 1 0.95"	17mm 0
GATELOCK- SNAP SCREW MANUAL AUTO2 AUTO3 AUTO4-ACTIONS	■	■		■ ■	■ ■	■
CAPTIVE EYE (OPTIONAL■)	-	-	-	■	-	-
MATERIAL	Alu	Alu	Alu	Alu	STEEL	STEEL
STANDARDS CE: work=■ sport=■	CE ■B ■H	CE ■B	CE ■B ■B		CE ■B ■B	CE ■B
OTHER COLOURS	■ ■ ■			■ ■		
NOTES						
WEBSITE	beal-planet.com	beal-planet.com	beal-planet.com	beal-planet.com	beal-planet.com	beal-planet

Images NOT to Scale Various gate closure types shown but data is for screwgate or the most basic locking model (not snap-gate) ■=SNAPgate ■=SCREWgate ■=AUTODouble ■=AUTOTriple ■=Manually positioned locking						
MANUFACTURER	CAMP	CAMP	CAMP	CAMP	CAMP	CAMP
MODEL VARIANT	Atlas 137304	Atom Belay 292101.	Core Belay 2926 2926	Guide 130903	Guide XL 136303..403..503	HMS Bel 1176
ORIGIN						
COST (inc Tax) for Screwgate or base model	£22 $2226 €24	£14 $1622 €15	£1415 $1520 €1516	£12 $15 €12	£1416 $1825 €1417	£18 $18 €
WEIGHT min- max (see gatelock colour-coding)	87-92g 3.1-3.2oz	82-88/85g 2.9-3.1/3oz	81/84g 2.9/3oz	77g 2.7oz	82-86g 2.9-3oz	75g 2.6oz
MBS Minor Axis Major Axis Gate Open	10kN 2248lbf 40kN 8992lbf 13kN 2922lbf	11kN 2472lbf 2624kN 5395lbf 8kN 1780lbf	11kN 2472lbf 2322kN4945lbf 6kN 1348lbf	10kN 2248lbf 32kN 7193lbf 10kN 2248lbf	9kN 2023lbf 28kN 6294lbf 8kN 1780lbf	10kN 224 23kN 494 7kN 1573
SHAPE NOSE	Asymm Clean	HMS Clean	HMS Clean	Asymm Clean	Asymm Clean	HMS Cle
DIMENSIONS Length x width	120 x 68mm 4.7 x 2.7"	120 x 78mm 4.7 x 3.1"	114 x 77mm 4.4 x 3"	112 x 63mm 4.4 x 2.5"	117 x 75mm 4.6 x 3"	113 x 77 4.4 x 3
GATE OPENING	22mm 0.85"	24mm 0.95"	25mm 1"	18mm 0.71"	23mm 0.9"	23mm 0
GATELOCK- SNAP SCREW MANUAL AUTO2 AUTO3 AUTO4-ACTIONS	■ ■ ■	■ ■ ■	■	■	■ ■ ■	■
CAPTIVE EYE (OPTIONAL■)	-	■	■	-	-	■
MATERIAL	Alu	Alu	Alu	Alu	Alu	Alu
STANDARDS CE: work=■ sport=■	CE ■■ EAC	CE ■■ EAC	CE ■■ EAC	CE ■■	CE ■■ EAC	CE ■■ E
OTHER COLOURS	-	[■■■]	[■]	-	[■] [■■] [■]	-
NOTES		Belay (shown on HMS) has hinged captive eye	Belay (shown on HMS) has hinged captive eye			Belay (shown) ha captive ey
WEBSITE	camp.it	camp.it	camp.it	camp.it	camp.it	camp.i

CONNECTORS-LOCKING CARABINERS

	BLACK DIAMOND	BLACK DIAMOND	BLACK DIAMOND	BLACK DIAMOND	BLACK DIAMOND	BLACK DIAMOND	BLACK DIAMOND
n MATIC	Grid Lock -	Hot Forge -	Lite Forge -	Oval -	Pear Lock -	RockLock -	VaporLock -
€1623	£20 $23 €21	£14 $13 €17	£14 $14 €16	£13 $15 €23	£14 $16 €16	£14 $1523 €16	£16 $17 €15
g z	76g 2.7oz	50g 1.76oz	45g 1.6oz	58g 2oz	78g 2.7oz	85g 3oz	52g 1.8oz
lbf 4lbf 0lbf	7kN 1573lbf 22kN 4945lbf 8kN 1780lbf	8kN 1780lbf 24kN 5395lbf 8kN 1780lbf	8kN 1780lbf 24kN 5395lbf 8kN 1780lbf	9kN 2023lbf 23kN 5170lbf 7kN 1574lbf	8kN 1780lbf 23kN 5170lbf 8kN 1780lbf	8kN 1780lbf 24kN 5395lbf 8kN 1780lbf	8kN 1780lbf 21kN 4720lbf 8kN 1780lbf
an	Mod HMS Clean	Asymm Clean	Asymm Clean	Oval Clean	HMS Clean	Klett Clean	Klett Clean
mm 2"	117 x 68mm 4.6 x 2.7"	95 x 62mm 3.7 x 2.4"	95 x 62mm 3.7 x 2.4"	105 x 62mm 4.1 x 4.5"	106 x 72mm 4.1 x 2.8"	115 x 76mm 4.5 x 3"	100 x 68mm 4 x 2.7"
.7"	21mm 0.8"	18mm 0.7"	15mm 0.6"	18mm 0.71"	22.2mm 0.87"	24mm 0.9"	20mm 0.8"
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Alu	Alu	Alu	Alu	Alu	Alu	Alu
B							
.com	blackdiamondequipment.com	blackdiamondequipment.com	blackdiamondequipment.com	blackdiamondequipment.com	blackdiamondequipment.com	blackdiamondequipment.com	blackdiamondequipment.com
	CAMP	CAMP	CAMP	CAMP	CAMP	CAMP	CAMP
ay	Nimbus 2927	Nitro 2928	Nomad 240701	Orbit 292901	Oval Compact 1115	Oval XL 2123 2124 2125	Photon 293101
€16	£12 $14 €11	£22 $17 €24	£17 $20 €17	£12 $12 €13	£14 $13 €15	£14 $1523 €15	£9 $13 €9
	69g 2.4oz	56g 2oz	88g 3.1oz	45g 1.6oz	71g 2.5oz	71-77g 2.5-2.7oz	43g 1.5oz
8lbf 5lbf 3lbf	9kN 2023lbf 21kN 4720lbf 6kN 1348lbf	9kN 2023lbf 22kN 4945lbf 6kN 1348lbf	8kN 3597lbf 25kN 5620lbf 9kN 2023lbf	8kN 1780lbf 24kN 5395lbf 8kN 1789lbf	10kN 2248lbf 24kN 5395lbf 7kN 1573lbf	11kN 2472lbf 28kN 6294lbf 7kN 1573lbf	8kN 1780lbf 23kN 5170lbf 9kN 2023lbf
an	HMS Clean	HMS Clean	Asymm Clean	Asymm Clean	Oval Clean	Oval Clean	Asymm Clean
mm "	101 x 71mm 4 x 2.8"	106 x 75mm 4.2 x 3"	131 x 76mm 5.2 x 3"	98 x 58mm 3.9 x 2.3"	106 x 57mm 4.2 x 2.2"	110 x 62mm 4.3 x 2.4"	102 x 63mm 4 x 2.5"
.9"	22mm 0.85"	24mm 0.95"	20mm 0.8"	17mm 0.7"	15mm 0.6"	20mm 0.8"	17mm 0.7"
	-	-		-	-	-	-
	Alu	Alu	Alu	Alu	Alu	Alu	Alu
AC	CE EAC	CE H	CE	CE EAC	CE EAC	CE EAC	CE B
			-		-		
s hinged e			intended for via ferrata				
t	camp.it	camp.it	camp.it	camp.it	camp.it	camp.it	camp.it

Images NOT to Scale Various gate closure types shown but data is for screwgate or the most basic locking model (not snap-gate) ■=SNAPgate ■=SCREWgate ■=AUTODouble ■=AUTOTriple ■=Manually positioned locking						
MANUFACTURER	**CAMP**	**CAMP**	**CAMP**	**CAMP**	**CAMP**	**CAMP**
MODEL VARIANT Product code & data in the table is for the basic model	**D Plus** 2145	**D Pro** 1877 ..01 ..02	**Oval Plus** 2146	**Oval Pro** 1455 1878 1456	**Oval Standard** 0981	**Triad** 3141 314
ORIGIN	■■	■■	■■	■■	■■	■■
COST (inc Tax) for Screwgate or base model	£26 $35 €28	£18 $25 €19	£14 $20 €15	£20 $28 €22	£10 $15 €11	£30 $5570
WEIGHT min- max (see gatelock colour-coding)	250g 8.8oz	250-280g 9.5-9.9oz	220g 7.8oz	180-210g 6.4-7.1oz	165g 5.8oz	84/88g 3/3.1oz
MBS Minor Axis Major Axis Gate Open	16kN 3597lbf 41kN 9217lbf 16kN 3597lbf	15kN 3372lbf 50kN 11240lbf 18kN 4046lbf	16kN 3597lbf 30kN 6744lbf 7kN 1574lbf	15kN 3372lbf 30kN 6744lbf 9kN 2023lbf	7kN 1573lbf 28kN 6294lbf 10kN 2248lbf	16kN 359 *20kN 449 8kN 1780
SHAPE NOSE	Klett Clean	Klett Clean	Oval [D] Clean	Oval Clean	Oval Clean	SemiCirc C
DIMENSIONS Length x width	111 x 68mm 4.4 x 2.7"	114 x 72mm 4.5 x 2.8"	103 x 62mm 4 x 2.4"	109 x 56mm 4.3 x 2.2"	108 x 58mm 4.25 x 2.3"	103 x 73r 4 x 2.9'
GATE OPENING	19mm 0.7"	24mm 0.95"	17mm 0.7"	17mm 0.7"	16mm 0.6"	16mm 0
GATELOCK- SNAP SCREW MANUAL AUTO2 AUTO3 AUTO4-ACTIONS	■	■ ■ ■	■	■ ■ ■	■	■ ■
CAPTIVE EYE (OPTIONAL■)	□	-	-	-	-	-
MATERIAL	STEEL	STEEL	STEEL	STEEL	STEEL	Alu
STANDARDS CE: work=■ sport=■	CE ■ ANSI.CSA	CE ■ ■ EAC	CE ■ ANSI.CSA	CE ■ ■ EAC	CE ■ EAC	CE ■ ■ E
OTHER COLOURS	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOTES	High gate open strngth					*25kN mid-curv major axis is l
WEBSITE	camp.it	camp.it	camp.it	camp.it	camp.it	camp.it

Images NOT to Scale Various gate closure types shown but data is for screwgate or the most basic locking model (not snap-gate) ■=SNAPgate ■=SCREWgate ■=AUTODouble ■=AUTOTriple ■=Manually positioned locking					
MANUFACTURER	**COURANT**	**COURANT**	**COURANT**	**COURANT**	**COURANT**
MODEL VARIANT	**AXXIS** PPLSMQSY RMQUAXTL	**Moka** RMQCMOKA	**Vector TL** RMQK786CA	**Victo** RMQUS958	**Core** RMQUS958
ORIGIN	■■	■■	■■	■■	■■
COST (inc Tax) for Screwgate or base model	£1113 $1517 €1416	£25 $29 €24	£16 $23 €15	£15 $19 €18	£18 $23 €22
WEIGHT min- max (see gatelock colour-coding)	75 82g 2.6 2.9oz	130g 4.6oz	97g 3.4oz	236g 8.3oz	321g 11.3oz
MBS Minor Axis Major Axis Gate Open	8kN 1780lbf 22kN 4945lbf 7kN 1574lbf	13kN 2922lbf 20kN 2296lbf 10kN 2248lbf	8kN 1780lbf 22kN 4945lbf 7kN 1574lbf	16kN 3596lbf 50kN 11240lbf 12kN 2697lbf	16kN 3596lbf 60kN 13488lbf 16kN 3596lbf
SHAPE NOSE	D Clean	SemiCirc Clean	HMS Clean	Asymm Clean	D Clean
DIMENSIONS Length x width	110 x 62mm 4.3 x 2.4"	113.5 x 75mm 4.5 x 3"	113 x 74mm 4.5 x 3"	110 x 67mm 4.3 x 2.6"	128 x 71mm 5 x 2.8"
GATE OPENING	21 20mm 0.8"	18mm 0.7"	23mm 0.9"	21mm 0.8"	31mm 1.2"
GATELOCK- SNAP SCREW MANUAL AUTO2 AUTO3 AUTO4-ACTIONS	■ ■	■	■	■	■
CAPTIVE EYE (OPTIONAL■)					
MATERIAL	Alu	Alu	Alu	STEEL	STEEL
STANDARDS CE: work=■ sport=■	CE ■	CE ■	CE ■	CE ■	CE ■
OTHER COLOURS	-	-	-	-	-
NOTES					
WEBSITE	mycourant.com	mycourant.com	mycourant.com	mycourant.com	mycourant.com

CONNECTORS-LOCKING CARABINERS

		CMC	CMC	CMC	CMC	CMC	CMC
		Protech 300161..182..193	ProSeries 300221..262..233	ProSteel D 300090..092	ProSteel Oval 300093..094	DNA ANSI 300095..096	St SteelANSI 300010..011
€35		£1925 $2328 €2234	£4145 $4955 €4751	£2228 $2735 €2533	£2027 $2634 €2432	£33 $41 €38	£4743 $6055 €5551
g z		74 79g 2.6 2.8oz	142-150g 5-5.3oz	240 265g 8.2 9.3oz	205 220g 7.2 7.8oz	230 215g 8.1 7.6oz	221 238g 7.8 8.4oz
6lbf 96lbf 0lbf		9kN 2023lbf 25kN 5620lbf 7kN 1574lbf	1311kN 2922lbf 4440kN 98918992lbf 14kN 3147lbf	1620kN 26974496lbf 48kN 10116lbf 17kN 2697lbf	1620kN 26974496lbf 40kN 8992lbf 12kN 2697lbf	16kN 3596lbf 40kN 8992lbf 11kN 2472lbf	14kN 3147lbf 42kN 9442lbf 11kN 2472lbf
lean		Asymm Clean	Asymm Clean	Klettersteig Clean	Oval Clean	HMS Clean	Asymm
mm "		112 x 65mm 4.4 x 2.6"	138 x 79mm 5.4 x 3.1"	114 x 76.5mm 4.5 x 3"	110 x 62mm 4.3 x 2.4"	108 x 65mm 4.25 x 2.6"	114 x 69mm 4.5 x 2.7"
.6"		25mm 1"	28mm 1.1"	2625mm 1"	2120mm 0.78"	1819mm 0.7 0.75"	2723mm 1.10.87"
		■ ■ ■	■ ■ ■	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■
		□	-	-	-	-	■
		Alu	Alu	12mm STEEL	12mm STEEL	12mm STEEL	12mm STAINLESS STEEL
AC		NFPA	NFPA	NFPA [+ANSI.CSA]	NFPA [+ANSI.CSA]	NFPA-G[+ANSI.CSA]	NFPA-G[+ANSI.CSA]
		[□] [■] [■] [■]	[□][■][■]	-	-	[■]	■ ■
ve when oaded		Captive Eye option on 300153 only	manual-is dbl & snap-gate. XL version=fire/scaff-hook	ANSI,CAN/CSA=AUTOgate only		Twisted frame profile	
t		cmcpro.com	cmcpro.com	cmcpro.com	cmcpro.com	cmcpro.com	cmcpro.com

NB: DMM Gate colour-coding on Grey bodies is Red for Kwiklock/Double/Auto2, Green for Locksafe/Triple/Auto3 and purple for Durolock/auto4

Images NOT to Scale Various gate closure types shown but data is for screwgate or the most basic locking model (not snap-gate) ■=SNAPgate ■=SCREWgate ■=AUTODouble ■=AUTOTriple ■=Manually positioned locking					
MANUFACTURER	DMM	DMM	DMM	DMM	DMM
MODEL VARIANT Product code & data in the table is for the basic model	AmericanO A343ANSI..347ANSI	Belay Master A872	Boa HMS A902..903ANSI..907ANSI	Ceros A562..563..567	Klettersteig A843..847
ORIGIN					
COST (inc Tax) for Screwgate or base model	£2223 $2932 €2831	£23 $30 €25	£2024 $2329 €2126	£2226 $2630 €2328	£25 $31 €28
WEIGHT min- max (see gatelock colour-coding)	85-102g 3-3.6oz	93g 3.3oz	95-115g 3.4-4oz	86-93g 3-3.3oz	107-109g 3.8-3.9oz
MBS Minor Axis Major Axis Gate Open	9kN 2023lbf 25kN 5620lbf 7kN 1574lbf	7kN 1574lbf 25kN 5620lbf 7kN 1574lbf	12kN 2697lbf 30kN 6744lbf 9kN 2023lbf	7kN 1574lbf 25kN 5620lbf 7kN 1574lbf	16kN 3596lbf 30kN 6744lbf 10kN 2248lbf
SHAPE NOSE	Oval Clean	HMS Clean	HMS Clean	Mod HMS Clean	Klett Clean
DIMENSIONS Length x width	114 x 6971mm 4.5 x 2.72.8"	115 x 76mm 4.5 x 3"	122 x 83mm 4.8 x 3.3"	121 x 74mm 4.8 x 2.9"	120 x 77mm 4.7 x 3"
GATE OPENING	18-22mm 0.7-0.8"	20mm 0.8"	19-24mm 0.8-1"	19-20mm 0-7-0.8"	21mm 0.8"
GATELOCK- SNAP SCREW MANUAL AUTO2 AUTO3 AUTO4-ACTIONS	■ ■	■	■ ■ ■	■ ■ ■	■ ■
CAPTIVE EYE (OPTIONAL■)	□	■*	□	■hinged or □solid	□
MATERIAL	Alu	Alu	Alu	Alu	Alu
STANDARDS **CE: work=■ sport=■**	CE ■B(T)■B(T) ANSI.CSA	UIAA CE■B/T■B/H/T	CE■B(T)■B/H(T) ANSI.CSA	CE ■B/T■B/H/T	CE ■B(T)■B/K(T) ANSI.CSA
OTHER COLOURS	[■][■] [■■]	■ ■ ■	[■■] [■][■■■]	[■■■] [■][■■]	[■] [■]
NOTES	ANSI version of Kwiklock & Locksafe Add 2or3 £$€	*hinged keeper acts as CE and stops gate opening	ANSI version of Kwiklock & Locksafe Add 2or3 £$€	Shoulder prevents rope slipping & biner rotating	
WEBSITE	dmmwales.com	dmmwales.com	dmmwales.com	dmmwales.com	dmmwales.com

Images NOT to Scale Various gate closure types shown but data is for screwgate or the most basic locking model (not snap-gate) ■=SNAPgate ■=SCREWgate ■=AUTODouble ■=AUTOTriple ■=Manually positioned locking					
MANUFACTURER	DMM	DMM	DMM	DMM	DMM
MODEL VARIANT	PerfectO A592..593..597	Phantom A312_	Phantom HMS A572..573..577	Rhino A542..543..547	Shadow A302..303..307
ORIGIN					
COST (inc Tax) for Screwgate or base model	£1620 $2229 €2026	£15 $21 €18	£1923 $2328 €2025	£1721 $2229 €2128	£1721 $2230 €2128
WEIGHT min- max (see gatelock colour-coding)	60-66g 2.1-2.3oz	42g 1.5oz	56-62g 2-2.2oz	73-81g 2.6-2.9oz	50-58g 1.8-2oz
MBS Minor Axis Major Axis Gate Open	7kN 1574lbf 24kN 4945lbf 7kN 1574lbf	9kN 2023lbf 24kN 4945lbf 9kN 2023lbf	9kN 2023lbf 25kN 5620lbf 7kN 1574lbf	9kN 2023lbf 27kN 6069lbf 7kN 1574lbf	7kN 1574lbf 24kN 4945lbf 9kN 2023lbf
SHAPE NOSE	Oval Clean	Asymm Clean	HMS Clean	Mod HMS Clean	Asymm Clean
DIMENSIONS Length x width	95 x 56mm 3.7 x 2.2"	94 x 54mm 3.7 x 2.1"	96 x 71mm 3.8 x 2.8"	100 x 75mm 4 x 3"	102 x 62mm 4 x 2.4"
GATE OPENING	15-16mm 0.6"	15mm 0.6"	19-20mm 0-7-0.8"	19-20mm 0-7-0.8"	17-18mm 0.6-0.7"
GATELOCK- SNAP SCREW MANUAL AUTO2 AUTO3 AUTO4-ACTIONS	■ ■ ■ ■	■	■ ■ ■	■ ■ ■	■ ■ ■
CAPTIVE EYE (OPTIONAL■)	□	-	-	-	-
MATERIAL	Alu	Alu	Alu	Alu	Alu
STANDARDS **CE: work=■ sport=■**	CE ■B(T)■X/B(T)	UIAA CE ■B■B	CE ■B■B/H	CE ■B■B/H	UIAA CE ■B■B
OTHER COLOURS	[[■■■■]][■■] [+■]	■ ■ ■	[■■■■■■][■] [■]	■ [■][■][■]	[[■■■■■■]][+■][■]
NOTES				Shoulder prevents rope slipping & biner rotating	
WEBSITE	dmmwales.com	dmmwales.com	dmmwales.com	dmmwales.com	dmmwales.com

NB: DMM Gate colour-coding on Grey bodies is Red for Kwiklock/Double/Auto2, Green for Locksafe/Triple/Auto3 and purple for Durolock/auto4

Do you ever get used to the urgency? To get to the site. To get to the injured. To get them stable and up and out NOW. Getting the compact grunt you need, to right where you need it, is why we build the Harken Lokhead winch. With two speeds of 14:1 and 40:1 mechanical advantage, and appropriate for 10mm-12.7mm rope, you won't find a more powerful, safer-to-use tool. One turn of the handle and it's clear. This is a revolution in portable mechanical advantage for rescue.

LEARN MORE ABOUT
LOKHEAD WINCH KITS

Fire Winch Kit: NFPA-Certified

Standard Kit : CE-Certified

Tellumount weighs just 3.2KGs

HARKEN™

harken.com

NB: DMM Gate colour-coding on Grey bodies is Red for Kwiklock/Double/Auto2, Green for Locksafe/Triple/Auto3 and purple for Durolock/a

Images NOT to Scale Various gate closure types shown but data is for screwgate or the most basic locking model (not snap-gate) ■=SNAPgate ■=SCREWgate ■=AUTODouble ■=AUTOTriple ■=Manually positioned locking						
MANUFACTURER	DMM	DMM	DMM	DMM	DMM	DMM
MODEL VARIANT Product code & data in the table is for the basic model	Shadow HMS A682..683..687	Ultra D A332..333ANSI..337ANSI	Ultra O A322..323..327..324	Zodiac A822..823..827	10mm Equal D C412..413..417	10mm O C452..453..
ORIGIN						
COST (inc Tax) for Screwgate or base model	£18 $22 €20	£18 $23 €20	£17 $22 €20	£19 $23 €21	£15 $20 €17	£15 $20 €24
WEIGHT min- max (see gatelock colour-coding)	70-77g 2.5-2.7oz	80-100g 2.8-3.5 oz	68-84g 2.3-3oz	75-79g 2.6-2.8oz	172-190g 6-6.7oz	172-18 6-6.7o
MBS Minor Axis Major Axis Gate Open	9kN 2023lbf 26kN 5845lbf 7kN 1574lbf	12kN 2697lbf 30kN 6744lbf 9kN 2023lbf	12kN 2697lbf 25kN 5620lbf 7kN 1574lbf	12kN 2697lbf 32kN 7193lbf 12kN 2697lbf	9kN 2023lbf 30kN 6744lbf 12kN 2697lbf	12kN 269 30kN 674 10kN 224
SHAPE NOSE	HMS Clean	Asymm Clean	Oval Clean	Asymm Clean	D Hook	Oval Ho
DIMENSIONS Length x width	115 x 77mm 4.5 x 3"	113 x 66mm 4.5 x 2.6"	109 x 63mm 4.3 x 2.4"	114 x 66mm 4.5 x 2.6"	105 x 54mm 4.1 x 2.1"	106 x 56 4.2 x 2.
GATE OPENING	21-22mm 0.8-0.87"	*16-22mm 0.6-0.87"	19-22mm 0.75-0.87"	18mm 0.7"	15mm 0.6"	16-18mm 0.
GATELOCK- SNAP SCREW MANUAL AUTO2 AUTO3 AUTO4-ACTIONS	■ ■ ■	■ ■ ■	■ ■ ■ ■	■ ■ ■	■ ■ ■	■ ■
CAPTIVE EYE (OPTIONAL■)	-	-	□	□	□	-
MATERIAL	Alu	Alu	Alu	Alu	10mm STEEL	10mm ST
STANDARDS **CE: work=■ sport=■**	CE ■B■B/H	CE ■B■B ANSI.CSA	UIAA CE ■B(T)■B/H(T)	UIAA CE ■B(T)■B(T)	CE ■B(T)■B(T)	CE ■B
OTHER COLOURS	[■■■■][■■][■■■]	[■■][■][■■][■■][■■]	[■■■■][■■][■][■■]	■■■		-
NOTES	Lock type shown as Red for dbl, green for triple	ANSI version of Kwiklock & Locksafe Add 2or3 £$€	+all 4 gatelocks = grey (called Titanium by DMM)	Lock type shown as Red for dbl, green for triple		
WEBSITE	dmmwales.com	dmmwales.com	dmmwales.com	dmmwales.com	dmmwales.com	dmmwales

Images NOT to Scale Various gate closure types shown but data is for screwgate or the most basic locking model (not snap-gate) ■=SNAPgate ■=SCREWgate ■=AUTODouble ■=AUTOTriple ■=Manually positioned locking						
MANUFACTURER	EDELRID	EDELRID	EDELRID	EDELRID	EDELRID	EDELRI
MODEL VARIANT	HMS Bulletproof Belay 73757	HMS Bulletproof 738120..130..140..150	HMS Magnum 73799..800..818	HMS Strike 73769..772/3/4..819..770..771	Kiwi 73765..55..67	Oval Power 85204..03..8
ORIGIN						
COST (inc Tax) for Screwgate or base model	£33 $40 €35	£22 $30 €28	£18 $0 €21	£15 $0 €17	£17 $0 €22	£20 $0 €
WEIGHT min- max (see gatelock colour-coding)	87g 3oz	82 89g 2.9-3.1oz	82-89g 2.9-3.1oz	55-64g 1.9-2.3oz	59-62g 2-2.2oz	7173g 2.6oz
MBS Minor Axis Major Axis Gate Open	8kN 1798lbf 20kN 4496lbf 7kN 1574lbf	9kN 2023lbf 25kN 5620lbf 9kN 2023lbf	8kN 1798lbf 24kN 5395lbf 9kN 2023lbf	8kN 1798lbf 22kN 4945lbf 7kN 1574lbf	8kN 1798lbf 24kN 5395lbf 10kN 2248lbf	9kN 00 25kN 00 7kN 157
SHAPE NOSE	HMS Clean	HMS Clean	HMS[Klett] Clean	HMS Clean	Oval Clean	Oval Cle
DIMENSIONS Length x width	117 x 72mm 4.7 x 2.8"	110 x 89mm 4.3 x 3.5"	120 x 76mm 4.7 x 3"	98 x 67mm 3.9 x 2.6"	100 x 60mm 4 x 2.4"	110 x 64 4.3 x 2.
GATE OPENING	26mm 1"	24mm 0.95"	22mm 0.87"	19mm 0.75"	20-17mm 0.8-0.6"	2221mm
GATELOCK- SNAP SCREW MANUAL AUTO2 AUTO3 AUTO4-ACTIONS	■	■ ■	■ ■ ■	■ ■ ■ ■	■ ■ ■	■ ■
CAPTIVE EYE (OPTIONAL■)	■	■*	-	■*		
MATERIAL	Alu + STEEL insert	Alu + STEEL insert	Alu	Alu	Alu	Alu
STANDARDS **CE: work=■ sport=■**	CE ■	CE ■■	CE ■■	CE ■	CE ■■	CE ■■
OTHER COLOURS	■	*[■■] [■] [■]	[■][■■]	*[■■][■][■■][■]	[■] [■■■] [■■]	[■■] [■■]
NOTES	slider gate only	*+C/E available on S/G[■] & Triple[■].*+eco		*+C/E available on S/G[■] Slider[■] & Triple[■]	Slidelock (shown)=manu-ally opened double action	[Permalock sho double acti
WEBSITE	edelrid.com	edelrid.com	edelrid.com	edelrid.com	edelrid.com	edelrid.co

uto4

	DMM	DMM	DMM	EDELRID	EDELRID	EDELRID	EDELRID
	12mm Offset D C812..813ANSI..817ANSI	12mm Klettersteig C842..843ANSI..847ANSI	12mm Boa C852..853..857	Bulletproof 73 811..*786...	Classic D 3000 85206..7	Foras 85208	HMS Bullet 738160..7600..8170
val 457	£1823 $2328 €2025	£1823 $2328 €2025	£1823 $2328 €2025	£14 $22 €16	£1320 $2124 €1522	£25 $0 €0	£1825 $0 €2129
9g z	232-262g 8.2-9.2oz	266-295g 9.4-10.4oz	262-277g 9.2-9.8oz	60g 2.1oz	75g 2.7oz	51g 1.8oz	74 79g 2.6-2.8oz
7lbf 4lbf 8lbf	12kN 2697lbf 45kN 10116lbf 12kN 2697lbf	12kN 2697lbf 45kN 10116lbf 12kN 2697lbf	10kN 2248lbf 40kN 8892lbf 12kN 2697lbf	10kN 2048lbf 27kN 60569lbf 8kN 1798lbf	8kN 1798lbf 30kN 6744lbf 10kN 2248lbf	- 23kN 5170lbf -	10kN 2248lbf 26kN 5845lbf 9kN 2023lbf
ok	Asymm Hook	Klettersteig Hook	HMS Hook	HMS Clean	Asymm Clean	Trapezoid Clean	Asymm Clean
mm 2"	111 x 62mm 4.4 x 2.2"	126 x 76mm 5 x 3"	123 x 76mm 4.8 x 3"	100 x 60mm 4 x 2.4"	110 x 65mm 4.3 x 2.6"	81 x 48mm 3.2 x 1.9"	110 x 75mm 4.3 x 3"
.6-0.7"	15-18mm 0.6-0.7"	21-24mm 0.8-0.95"	24mm 0.95"	24mm 0.95"	20mm 0.8"	15mm 0.6"	23mm 0.9"
	☐	☐	-				-
EEL	12mm STEEL	12mm STEEL	12mm STEEL	Alu + STEEL insert	Alu	Alu	Alu
	CE B(T)B(T) ANSI.CSA	CE B/(KT)B/(K) ANSI.SA	CE BB/H(K)	CE	CE	CE	CE
	-	-	-			-	*
	ANSI version of Kwiklock & Locksafe Add 2or3 £$€	ANSI version of Kwiklock & Locksafe Add 2or3 £$€		*eco version=no anodizing		Intended for Paragliding <25mm webbing	*Colours +eco version= silver with no anodizing
s.com	dmmwales.com	dmmwales.com	dmmwales.com	edelrid.com	edelrid.com	edelrid.com	edelrid.com

	EDELRID	EDELRID	EDELRID	EDELRID	EDELRID	EDELRID	EDELRID
	Pure 73779 ..8/8	HMS Bruce Steel 73805....07	Oval Steel 88248.	Oval PowerSteelANSI 85209 85210	Steel D 882450	Steel Strong 882470	HMS Steel 882910..20
r 2500 8284	£11 $0 €14	£0 $0 €0	£0 $0 €10	£0 $0 €18	£0 $0 €0	£0 $0 €0	£0 $0 €0
g	50 55g 1.8 1.9oz	140 142g 4.9 5oz	176g 6.2oz	168 240g 5.9 8.5oz	190g 6.7oz	267g 9.4oz	236 250g 8.3 8.8oz
bf lbf 4lbf	8kN 1798lbf 22kN 4945lbf 8kN 1798lbf	8kN 1798lbf 28kN 6294lbf 10kN 2248lbf	15kN 3372lbf 30kN 6744lbf 10kN 2248lbf	10kN 2248lbf 30kN 6744lbf 15kN 3372lbf	15kN 3372lbf 50kN 11240lbf 15kN 3372lbf	15kN 3372lbf 50kN 11240lbf 20kN 4496lbf	15kN 3372lbf 40kN 8892lbf 15kN 3372lbf
an	Asymm Clean	Trapezoid Clean	Oval [D]Clean	Oval Clean	Asymm Clean	Klett Clean	HMS Clean
mm 4"	97 x 60mm 3.8 x 2.4"	107 x 72mm 4.2 x 2.8"	108 x 59mm 4.25 x 2.3"	110 x 64mm 4.3 x 2.4"	118 x 64mm 4.7 x 2.4"	118 x 77mm 4.7 x 3"	110 x 74mm 4.3 x 2.9"
0.8"	18mm 0.7"	22mm 0.87"	23mm 0.9"	19mm 0.75"	20mm 0.8"	24mm 0.95"	23mm 0.9"
		■					
	Alu	STEEL	STEEL	STEEL	STEEL	STEEL	STEEL
	CE	CE	CE	ANSI CE	CE	CE	CE
] [	[ ][ ][ ]	[ ]	-	[ ]	-	-	-
own is a on]	[Slider=double action]						
om	edelrid.com	edelrid.com	edelrid.com	edelrid.com	edelrid.com	edelrid.com	edelrid.com

Images NOT to Scale Various gate closure types shown but data is for screwgate or the most basic locking model (not snap-gate) ■=SNAPgate ■=SCREWgate ■=AUTODouble ■=AUTOTriple ■=Manually positioned locking						
MANUFACTURER	EDELWEISS	EDELWEISS	EDELWEISS	EDELWEISS	EDELWEISS	EDELWE
MODEL VARIANT Product code & data in the table is for the basic model	Guard/Guard 3 Mguard Mguard3	Guard O/O3 MguardO MO3	Link -	Jet -	Quadro mquad	Z101/2 MZ101..2
ORIGIN						
COST (inc Tax) for Screwgate or base model	£25 $32 €26	£0 $0 €0	£0 $0 €0	£8 $14 €9	£22 $25 €20	£0 $0 €
WEIGHT min- max (see gatelock colour-coding)	86 100g 3 3.5oz	73 81g 2.6 2.9oz	66g 2.3oz	65g 2.3oz	80g 2.85oz	179 19 6.3 7o
MBS Minor Axis Major Axis Gate Open	8kN 1798lbf 24kN 5395lbf 8kN 1798lbf	8kN 1798lbf 21kN 4720lbf 6kN 1348lbf	8kN 1798lbf 28kN 6294lbf 8kN 1786lbf	8kN 1798lbf 24kN 5395lbf 7kN 1574lbf	10kN 2248lbf 20kN 4496lbf 5kN 1124lbf	16kN 359 30kN 674 8kN 179
SHAPE NOSE	HMS Clean	Oval Clean	Klett Clean	Asymm Clean	Trapezoid Clean	Oval Cle
DIMENSIONS Length x width	120 x 76mm 4.7 x 3"	110 x 61mm 4.3 x 2.4"	105 x 66mm 4.1 x 2.6"	107 x 66mm 4.2 x 2.6"	85 x 70mm 3.4 x 2.75"	107 x 57 4.2 x 2.
GATE OPENING	22mm 0.86"	18 16mm 0.7 0.6"	20mm 0.8"	20mm 0.8"	15mm 0.6"	17mm 0
GATELOCK- SNAP SCREW MANUAL AUTO2 AUTO3 AUTO4-ACTIONS	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■ ■	■	■	■ ■
CAPTIVE EYE (OPTIONAL ■)	-	-	-	-	-	-
MATERIAL	Alu	Alu	Alu	Alu	Alu	STEEL
STANDARDS **CE: work=■ sport=■**	UIAA CE ■■	CE ■B■X/B	UIAA CE■B■B	UIAA CE■B■B	CE ■B	CE ■B
OTHER COLOURS	■	■	-	-	-	-
NOTES						
WEBSITE	edelweiss-ropes.com	edelweiss-ropes.com	edelweiss-ropes.com	edelweiss-ropes.com	edelweiss-ropes.com	edelweiss-rop

Images NOT to Scale Various gate closure types shown but data is for screwgate or the most basic locking model (not snap-gate) ■=SNAPgate ■=SCREWgate ■=AUTODouble ■=AUTOTriple ■=Manually positioned locking						
MANUFACTURER	FIXE CLIMBING	FIXE CLIMBING	FIXE CLIMBING	FIXE CLIMBING	FOIN/HONEYWELL	FOIN/HONE
MODEL VARIANT	Rock Stone K92400-C20	Symmetric Screw 672 673 K50065	Oval3 568 T C20	Big Screw K92400-C20	Oval 04240	D 04247 / CS
ORIGIN						
COST (inc Tax) for Screwgate or base model	£0 $0 €0	£0 $0 €0	£0 $0 €0	£0 $0 €0	£11 $15 €13	£26 $31
WEIGHT min- max (see gatelock colour-coding)	80g 2.8oz	7682g 2.72.9oz	0g 0oz	260g 9.2oz	165g 5.8oz	190g 6.7oz
MBS Minor Axis Major Axis Gate Open	7kN 1573lbf 23kN 5170lbf 7kN 1573lbf	7kN 1573lbf 22kN 4945lbf 7kN 1573lbf	6kN 1348lbf 23kN 5170lbf 6kN 1348lbf	9kN 2023lbf 41kN 9217lbf 12kN 2697lbf	- 22kN 4945lbf 00kN 00lbf	0kN 00l 25kN 494 00kN 00
SHAPE NOSE	Asymm Clean	D Clean	Oval Hook	Klettersteig	Oval Hook	D Hoo
DIMENSIONS Length x width	105 x 60mm 0 x 0"	110 x 59mm 0 x 0"	106 x 59mm 0 x 0"	124 x 77mm 0 x 0"	104 x 57mm 4.1 x 2.2"	104 x 58 4.1 x 2.
GATE OPENING	2019mm 0"	2018mm 0"	1816mm 0"	27mm 0"	17mm 0.7"	18mm 0
GATELOCK- SNAP SCREW MANUAL AUTO2 AUTO3 AUTO4-ACTIONS	■ ■	■ ■ ■ ■	■ ■	■	■	■ ■
CAPTIVE EYE (OPTIONAL ■)	■	-	-	-	-	□
MATERIAL	10mm Alu	Alu	10mm STEEL	STEEL	10mm STEEL	10mm ST
STANDARDS **CE: work=■ sport=■**	UIAA CE ■■	UIAA CE ■■	CE ■■	CE ■■	CE ■	CE ■
OTHER COLOURS	[■]	[■] [■]	-	-	-	-
NOTES						
WEBSITE	fixeclimbing.com	fixeclimbing.com	fixeclimbing.com	fixeclimbing.com	??	??

CONNECTORS-LOCKING CARABINERS

					expansion column		
ISS	EDELWEISS	EYOLF	EYOLF	EYOLF		FIXE CLIMBING	FIXE CLIMBING
/3 ..3	Z500/503 mz500..503	Mod D -	General D3 54640	Oval3 INSN65R		Lotus Stone 083 082 R00192 ..193	Rock Screw 526
€0	£0 $0 €0	£18 $23 €21	£20 $25 €23	£16 $20 €19		£0 $0 €0	£0 $0 €0
8g z	251 270g 8.8 9.5oz	80g 2.8oz	289g 10.2oz	250g 8.8oz		104g 3.7oz	86g 3.04oz
6lbf 4lbf 8lbf	16kN 3596lbf 52kN 6744lbf 18kN 4046lbf	8kN 1798lbf 30kN 6744lbf 10kN 2248lbf	16kN 3596lbf 52kN 11690lbf 18kN 4046lbf	16kN 3596lbf 30kN 6744lbf 8kN 1798lbf		7kN 1573lbf 25kN 5620lbf 7kN 1573lbf	7kN 1573lbf 23kN 00lbf 7kN 1573lbf
ean	D [Klett] Clean	Asymm Clean	Asymm Clean	Oval Clean		HMS Clean	Asymm Hook
mm 2"	115 x 73mm 4.5 x 2.9"	110 x 62mm 4.3 x 2.4"	114 x 73mm 4.5 x 2.9"	113 x 61mm 4 x 2.1"		113 x 75mm 0 x 0"	105 x 60mm 0 x 0"
.7"	25 24mm 1 0.95"	19mm 0.75"	23mm 0.9"	16mm 0.6"		2322mm 0"	2019mm 0"
	-	-	-	-			
	STEEL	Alu	STEEL	STEEL		12mm Alu	10mm Alu
	CE B	UIAA CE B	UIAA CE ANSI, CSA	UIAA CE ANSI, CSA		UIAA CE	UIAA CE
	-	-	-	-			
						Hinged Captive eye=SG-only	Hinged Captive eye=SG-only
es.com	edelweiss-ropes.com	eyolf.ca	eyolf.ca	eyolf.ca		fixeclimbing.com	fixeclimbing.com

YWELL	FOIN/HONEYWELL	FUSION CLIMB	FUSION CLIMB	FUSION CLIMB	FUSION CLIMB	FUSION CLIMB	FUSION CLIMB
20	Oval 04244	Eureka FP-8105..T	Spiridon 2P	Supreme II FP-9318-3	Swift Hi-Strength FP-8106..SG..2T	Vapor III FP-8122-3	Mayan FT9103-SG
€25	£10 $14 €12	£1115 $1418 €1317	£15 $18 €17	£11 $14 €13	£1112 $1415 €1314	£10 $12 €11	£15 $19 €18
	190g 6.7oz	113g 4oz	85g 3oz	85g 3oz	85g 3oz	77g 2.7oz	170g 6oz
bf 5lbf lbf	0kN 00lbf 22kN 4945lbf 00kN 00lbf	11kN 2472lbf 28kN 6294lbf 8kN 1798lbf	8kN 1798lbf 27kN 6056lbf 9kN 2023lbf	9kN 2023lbf 25kN 5620lbf 7kN 1574lbf	7kN 1574lbf 2325kN 51705620lbf 7kN 1574lbf	7kN 1574lbf 25kN 5620lbf 8kN 1798lbf	8kN 1798lbf 30kN 6744lbf 8kN 1798lbf
k	D Hook	HMS Hook	Asymm Hook	D Clean	Asymm Hook	Asymm Clean	Asymm Hook
mm 3"	104 x 57mm 4.1 x 2.2"	121 x 80mm 4.7 x 3.1"	116 x 75mm 4.6 x 3"	114 x 63.5mm 4.5 x 2.5"	110 x 67mm 4.3 x 2.7"	101 x 60mm 4 x 2.3"	115 x 66mm 4.5 x 2.6"
.7"	19mm 0.75"	25mm 1"	25.4mm 1"	23mm 0.9"	20.319mm 0.80.75"	19mm 0.75"	22mm 0.87"
		-	-	-	-	-	-
EEL	10mm STEEL	Alu	Alu	Alu	Alu	Alu	Steel
	CE	CE		CE	CE ANSI	CE	CE
	-	-	-			-	-
	??	fusionclimb.com	fusionclimb.com	fusionclimb.com	fusionclimb.com	fusionclimb.com	fusionclimb.com

Images NOT to Scale
Various gate closure types shown but data is for screwgate or the most basic locking model (not snap-gate)
■=SNAPgate ■=SCREWgate
■=AUTODouble ■=AUTOTriple
■=Manually positioned locking

MANUFACTURER	FUSION CLIMB	FUSION CLIMB	FUSION CLIMB	FUSION CLIMB	GRIVEL	GRIVE
MODEL VARIANT Product code & data in the table is for the basic model	Ovatti FP-9104..9108	Tacoma FP-9005	Tacoma Xtra Duty FP9005	Tahoe -	Alpha RSK1N	Clepsydr RSK10GS
ORIGIN						
COST (inc Tax) for Screwgate or base model	£915 $1119 €1018	£23 $29 €27	£27 $34 €32	£18 $22 €21	£12 $16 €14	£19 $23
WEIGHT min- max (see gatelock colour-coding)	170 199g 6 7oz	227g 8oz	317g 11.2oz	255g 9oz	56g 2oz	67g 2.4oz
MBS Minor Axis Major Axis Gate Open	8kN 1798lbf 25kN 5620lbf 8kN 1798lbf	7kN 3596lbf 50kN 11240lbf 7kN 2023lbf	16kN 3596lbf 60kN 13488lbf 9kN 2023lbf	16kN 3596lbf 60kN 13488lbf 7kN 1574lbf	8kN 1798lbf 24kN 5395lbf 8kN 1798lbf	8kN 1798 20kN 449 9kN 202
SHAPE NOSE	Oval Hook	Asymm Clean	Klettersteig Clean	Asymm Clean	Asym Clean	Asymm C
DIMENSIONS Length x width	106 x 58.3mm 4.1 x 2.3"	116 x77mm 4.5 x 3.1"	120 x 82.5mm 4.7 x 3.2"	137 x 73.6mm 4.55 x 2.9"	99 x 60mm 4 x 2.4"	97 x 66 3.8 x 2.
GATE OPENING	17mm 0.67"	25.4mm 1"	25.4mm 1"	35mm 1.38"	15mm 0.6"	22mm 0.
GATELOCK- SNAP SCREW MANUAL AUTO2 AUTO3 AUTO4-ACTIONS	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■	■		
CAPTIVE EYE (OPTIONAL ■)	□	-	□	-		
MATERIAL	Steel	Steel	Steel	Steel	Alu	Alu
STANDARDS CE: work=■ sport=■	CE ■	CE ■B■ ANSI	CE ■ ANSI	CE ■B	UIAA CE ■B	UIAA CE
OTHER COLOURS	■	-	[■]	■	-	-
NOTES				Black=$25		Shoulder preven slipping & biner
WEBSITE	fusionclimb.com	fusionclimb.com	fusionclimb.com	fusionclimb.com	grivel.com	grivel.co

Images NOT to Scale
Various gate closure types shown but data is for screwgate or the most basic locking model (not snap-gate)
■=SNAPgate ■=SCREWgate
■=AUTODouble ■=AUTOTriple
■=Manually positioned locking

MANUFACTURER	GRIVEL	GRIVEL	HARKIE	HARKIE	HUSQVARNA	HUSQVA
MODEL VARIANT	Sym RSK9T/	Wide RSSK18N..18T	HMS Tree H2411.	O H2415..	D 2P	HMS 2P
ORIGIN						
COST (inc Tax) for Screwgate or base model	£18 $24 €22	£1920 $2527 €2324	£24 $32 €26	£20 $25 €23	£24 $32 €26	£24 $32
WEIGHT min- max (see gatelock colour-coding)	82g 2.9oz	80 85g 2.9 3oz	0g 0oz	0g 0oz	0g 0oz	91g 3.2oz
MBS Minor Axis Major Axis Gate Open	8kN 1798lbf 24kN 5395lbf 8kN 1798lbf	8kN 1798lbf 27kN 6056lbf 9kN 2023lbf	9kN 2023lbf 29kN 6519lbf 8kN 1798lbf	7kN 1574lbf 20kN 4496lbf 7kN 1574lbf	0kN 00lbf 30kN 6744lbf 00kN 00lbf	0kN 00 23kN 517 00kN 00
SHAPE NOSE	Oval Clean	Asymm Clean	HMS Clean	Oval Clean	Asymm Clean	HMS Cle
DIMENSIONS Length x width	111 x 60mm 4.4 x 2.4"	120 x 78mm 4.7 x 3"	0 x 0mm 0 x 0"	0 x 0mm 0 x 0	0 x 0mm 0 x 0	112 x 73 4.4 x 2.
GATE OPENING	19mm 0.7"	22mm 0.87"	22mm 0.87"	19mm 0.7"	0mm 0"	0mm
GATELOCK- SNAP SCREW MANUAL AUTO2 AUTO3 AUTO4-ACTIONS	■	■ ■	■	■	■	■
CAPTIVE EYE (OPTIONAL ■)						
MATERIAL	Alu	Alu	Alu	Alu	Alu	Alu
STANDARDS CE: work=■ sport=■	UIAA CE ■X	UIAA CE ■B	CE ■B ■H	CE ■ ■	CE ■B	CE ■B
OTHER COLOURS	■	[■	■ ■ ■	■ ■ ■	-	-
NOTES	black=+1-2£$€	black=+1-2£$€				
WEBSITE	grivel.com	grivel.com	harkieglobal.com	harkieglobal.com	husqvarna.com	husqvarna

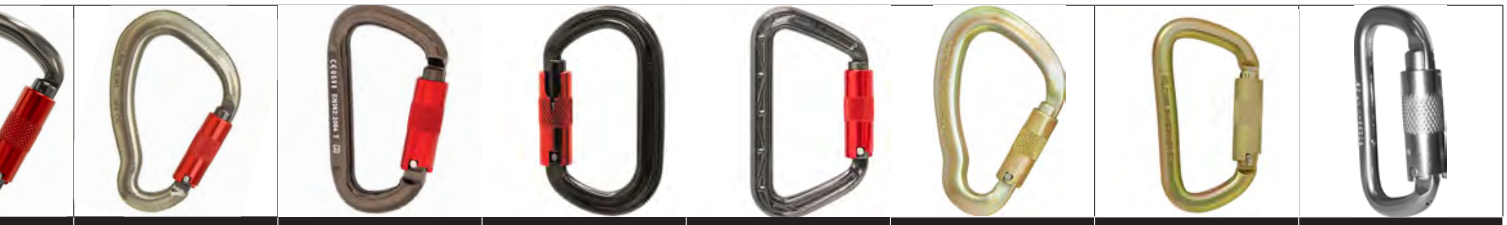
CONNECTORS-LOCKING CARABINERS

	GRIVEL	GRIVEL	GRIVEL	GRIVEL	GRIVEL	GRIVEL	GRIVEL
	Clepsydra L RSK10G	Delta RSK5N	Lamda RSK7G	Mega RSK6N.. K6G	Plume RSK3N	Sigma RSK8G	Tau RSK12L
€21	£19 $23 €21	£12 $16 €14	£16 $21 €19	£1317 $1825 €1620	£1215 $2026 €1419	£15 $19 €18	£15 $20 €18
	89g 3.1oz	66g 2.3oz	69g 2.4oz	81 83g 2.85 2.9oz	37 42g 1.3 1.5oz	57g 2oz	55g 1.9oz
8lbf 6lbf 3lbf	9kN 2023lbf 22kN 4945lbf 8kN 1798lbf	8kN 1798lbf 25kN 5620lbf 8kN 1798lbf	11kN 2472lbf 30kN 6744lbf 9kN 2023lbf	10kN 2248lbf 2127kN 47206056lbf 610kN 13482248lbf	7kN 1574lbf 20kN 4496lbf 7kN 1574lbf	9kN 2023lbf 30kN 6744lbf 9kN 2023lbf	10kN2248lbf 30kN 6744lbf 9kN 2023lbf
lean	Asymm Clean	Klett Clean	Asymm Clean	Asymm Clean	Asymm Clean	Asymm Clean	Asymm Clean
mm 6"	117 x 73mm 4.6 x 2.9"	100 x 70mm 4 x 2.8"	98 x 70mm 3.9 x 2.8"	117102 x 71mm 4.6 x 2.8"	90 x 5452mm 3.5 x 2.12"	101 x 62mm 3.9 x 2.4"	98 x 60mm 3.8 x 2.4"
87"	24mm 0.94"	20mm 0.8"	24mm 0.94"	2120mm 0.8"	19mm 0.7"	23mm 0.9"	20mm 0.8"
				■ ■	■ ■	■	■
	Alu	Alu	Alu	Alu	Alu	Alu	Alu
■■T	UIAA CE ■■H	UIAA CE ■B	UIAA CE ■ ■H	UIAA [+CE ■] ■H	UIAA CE ■B	UIAA CE ■ ■B	UIAA CE ■B
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
nts rope rotating					Special is a dbl wire lock- see Tau and Mega pics		
om	grivel.com	grivel.com	grivel.com	grivel.com	grivel.com	grivel.com	grivel.com
RNA	HUSQVARNA	IRUDEK	IRUDEK	IRUDEK	IRUDEK	IRUDEK	IRUDEK
	Oval 2P	Silverlight Oval 936	Silverlight (Supersafe) 990 1131 1135	Blue 991 992 993	Steelsafe 981 981	Steelsafe 982 982 989	Steelsafe Inox 308
€26	£24 $32 €28	£0 $0 €0	£15 $0 €0	£15 $20 €18	£4 $6 €6	£1112 $1415 €1314	£0 $0 €0
	86g 3oz	0g 0oz	79g 2.8oz	74 84g 2.6 3oz	160g 5.6oz	280g 9.9oz	161g 5.7oz
bf 0lbf lbf	0kN 00lbf 23kN 5170lbf 00kN 00lbf	0kN 00lbf 00kN 00lbf 00kN 00lbf	0kN 00lbf 23kN 5170lbf 00kN 00lbf	15kN 3372lbf 23kN 5170lbf 7kN 1574lbf	0kN 00lbf 25kN 5620lbf 7kN 1574lbf	0kN 00lbf 45kN 10116lbf 00kN 00lbf	15kN 3372lbf 30kN 6744lbf 7kN 1574lbf
an	Oval Clean	Asymm	Asymm Hook	Asymm Clean	Asymm Hook	Asymm Hook	Asymm Clean
mm 9"	110 x 69mm 4.3 x 2.72"	0 x 0mm 0 x 0"	110 x 70mm 4.3 x 2.75"	111 x 68.7mm 4.4 x 2.7"	106 x 58mm 4.17 x 2.24"	0 x 0mm 0 x 0"	0 x 0mm 0 x 0"
0"	19mm 0.7"	0mm 0"	22mm 0.87"	22mm 0.87"	18mm 0.7"	22mm 0.87"	16mm 0.63"
	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
	Alu	Alu	Alu	Alu	10mm STEEL	12mm STEEL	12mm STEEL
	CE ■B	CE ■	CE ■	CE ■B	CE ■	CE ■	CE ■
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
.com	husqvarna.com	irudek.com	irudek.com	irudek.com	irudek.com	irudek.com	irudek.com

Images NOT to Scale Various gate closure types shown but data is for screwgate or the most basic locking model (not snap-gate) ■=SNAPgate ■=SCREWgate ■=AUTODouble ■=AUTOTriple ■=Manually positioned locking						
MANUFACTURER	ISC	ISC	ISC	ISC	ISC	ISC
MODEL VARIANT Product code & data in the table is for the basic model	Compact Oval KL120	Gator KH453	Gecko KH452	HMS KH204	Link KL218	Mini HM KH214
ORIGIN						
COST (inc Tax) for Screwgate or base model	£20 $25 €23	£23 $30 €28	£23 $30 €28	£21 $27 €24	£24 $32 €28	£22 $29
WEIGHT min- max (see gatelock colour-coding)	63g 2.2oz	47g 1.7oz	86g 3oz	93g 3.3oz	85g 3oz	98g 3.5oz
MBS Minor Axis Major Axis Gate Open	9kN 2023lbf 24kN 5395lbf 7kN 1573lbf	n/a 25kN 5620lbf n/a	n/a 30kN 6744lbf n/a	n/a 27kN 6070lbf n/a	n/a 25kN 5560lbf n/a	n/a 27kN 607 n/a
SHAPE NOSE	Oval Clean	Assym Clean	Assym Clean	HMS Clean	Trapezoid Clean	HMS Cle
DIMENSIONS Length x width	95 x 56mm 3.7 x 2.2"	105 x 65mm 4.1 x 2.5"	115 x 75mm 4.5 x 3"	105 x 65mm 4.1 x 2.5"	113 x 61mm 4.5 x 2.4"	102 x 74 4 x 3"
GATE OPENING	16mm 0.62"	15mm 0.6"	21mm 0.9"	22mm 0.9"	15mm 0.6"	19mm 0.
GATELOCK- SNAP SCREW MANUAL AUTO2 AUTO3 AUTO4 ACTIONS	■ ■ ■ ■	■ ■ ■ ■	■ ■ ■ ■	■ ■ ■ ■	■ ■ ■ ■	■ ■
CAPTIVE EYE (OPTIONAL ■)	□				■	
MATERIAL	Alu	Alu	Alu	Alu	Alu	Alu
STANDARDS **CE: work=■ sport=■**	UKCA CE■B/T■B/X/T	UKCA CE ■	UKCA CE ■	UKCA CE ■	UKCA CE ■	UKCA CE
OTHER COLOURS	[■][■][■][■]	[■][■][■][■]	[■][■][■][■]	[■][■][■][■]	[■][■][■][■]	[■][■]
NOTES	New for 2024					
WEBSITE	iscwales.com	iscwales.com	iscwales.com	iscwales.com	iscwales.com	iscwales.c

Images NOT to Scale Various gate closure types shown but data is for screwgate or the most basic locking model (not snap-gate) ■=SNAPgate ■=SCREWgate ■=AUTODouble ■=AUTOTriple ■=Manually positioned locking						
MANUFACTURER	ISC	ISC	ISC	ISC	ISC	ISC
MODEL VARIANT	HMS KH212	Klettersteig ANSI KL202	Klettersteig StSt KH202	Offset D KL200	Offset D StSt ANSI KH200SG4.TL2.SS2.SS9/TLP11	Oval St KL/KH31
ORIGIN						
COST (inc Tax) for Screwgate or base model	£20 $25 €23	£16 $20 €19	£29 $37 €34	£15 $21 €17	£29 $37 €34	£11 $15
WEIGHT min- max (see gatelock colour-coding)	276g 9.7oz	250g 8.8oz	269g 9.5oz	220g 7.7oz	255g 9oz	188121 6.74.3
MBS Minor Axis Major Axis Gate Open	n/a 50kN 11240lbf n/a	16kN 3596lbf 45kN 11240lbf 12kN 2967lbf	n/a 35kN7868lbf n/a	16kN 3596lbf 50kN 11240lbf 12kN 00lbf	n/a 35kN 7868lbf n/a	n/a 2530kN 5620 n/a
SHAPE NOSE	Asymm Clean	Klett Clean	Klett Hook	Asymm Clean	Asymm Hook	Oval Hook
DIMENSIONS Length x width	125 x 80mm 4.9 x 3.2"	125 x 81mm 5 x 3.2"	125 x 81mm 5 x 3.2"	113 x 61.5mm 4.5 x 2.4"	113 x 61.5mm 4.5 x 2.4"	106 x 58 4.2 x 2.
GATE OPENING	23mm 0.9"	26mm 1"	22mm 0.87"	20mm 0.7"	20mm 0.7"	16mm 0
GATELOCK- SNAP SCREW MANUAL AUTO2 AUTO3 AUTO4 ACTIONS	■ ■ ■ ■	■ ■ ■ [■ ■]	■ ■	■ ■ ■	■ ■ ■	■ [■
CAPTIVE EYE (OPTIONAL ■)		□	□	□	□	
MATERIAL	STEEL	STEEL	STAINLESS STEEL	STEEL	12mm STAINLESS STEEL	STEEL
STANDARDS **CE: work=■ sport=■**	UKCA CE ■ ANSI	UKCA CE■B/T■B/T [ANSI]	UKCA CE ■ ANSI	UKCA CE■B/T■B/T*	UKCA CE ■ [ANSI]	UKCA CE
OTHER COLOURS	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOTES				*T=Captive eye version		
WEBSITE	iscwales.com	iscwales.com	iscwales.com	iscwales.com	iscwales.com	iscwales.c

CONNECTORS-LOCKING CARABINERS



	ISC	ISC	ISC	ISC	ISC	ISC	ISC
MS	Mongoose KH451	Offset KL/KH216	Offset Oval KH221	Wizard KH218	Big DanANSI KL455	D KL308	D KH308
€27	£21 $27 €24	£20 $25 €23	£20 $25 €23	£34 $43 €40	£21 $27 €2431	£16 $20 €19	£34 $43 €40
	110g 3.9oz	99g 3.5oz	86g 3oz	115g 4oz	335g 12oz	175g 6.2oz	174g 6oz
70lbf	n/a 30kN 6744lbf n/a	n/a 30kN 6744lbf n/a	n/a 25kN 5560lbf n/a	n/a 45kN 10116lbf n/a	n/a 50kN 11240lbf n/a	n/a 35kN 7868lbf n/a	n/a 30kN 6744lbf n/a
ean	Assym Clean	Asymm Clean	Oval (D) Clean	D Clean	Asymm Clean	Asymm Clean	AsymmHook
mm	133 x 90mm 5.2 x 3.5"	114 x 69mm 4.5 x 2.7"	111 x 67mm 4.4 x 2.6"	128 x 74mm 5 x 3"	133 x 86mm 5.2 x 3.4"	105 x 55mm 4.1 x 2.2"	105 x 55mm 4.1 x 2.2"
75"	26mm 1"	28mm 1.1"	19mm 0.75"	26mm 1"	27mm 1.1"	17mm 0.7"	16mm 0.6"
						☐	☐
	Alu	19mm Alu	Alu	18mm Alu	STEEL	12mm STEEL	12mm STAINLESS STEEL
E	UKCA CE	CE	UKCA CE	UKCA CE	UKCA CE B/T B/T [ANSI]	UKCA CE B/T B/T	UKCA CE B/T B/T
					-	-	-
							Marine grade on request
com	iscwales.com	iscwales.com	iscwales.com	iscwales.com	iscwales.com	iscwales.com	iscwales.com

	ISC	ISC	ISC		JSP	JSP	JSP
eel 1	Offset Oval KL321	Wizard Steel KL219	Wizard Steel StSt KL219	expansion column	Alu Twistlock FAR0905..941	Steel Oval FAR0902	Steel TwistLock FAR0903
€13	£16 $20 €19	£26 $36 €32	£36 $4650 €42		£1416 $2023 €1819	£6 $10 €8	£9 $14 €11
g oz	193g 6.8oz	264g 9.3oz	286g 10oz		79 84g 2.7 2.9oz	160g 5.6oz	260g 9.2oz
6744lbf	n/a 40kN 8800lbf n/a	n/a 70kN 15736lbf n/a	n/a 50kN 11240lbf n/a		n/a 23kN 00lbf n/a	n/a 25kN 00lbf n/a	n/a 40kN 00lbf n/a
Clean	Oval [D] Clean	D Clean	D Clean		HMS	Oval Hook	Asymm
mm 3"	109 x 61mm 4.3 x 2.4"	125 x 73mm 5 x 2.9"	125 x 73mm 5 x 2.9"		112 x 69mm 4.4 x 2.7"	107 x 56.5mm 4.2 x 2.2"	114 x 0mm 4.5 x 0"
.6"	17mm 0.7"	28mm 1.1"	27mm 1.1"		2220mm 0.870.8"	18mm 0.7"	22.5mm 0.9"
		☐	☐				
	STEEL	STEEL	STAINLESS STEEL		Alu	11mm STEEL	11mm STEEL
E	UKCA CE [ANSI]	UKCA CE	UKCA CE B/T B/T [ANSI]		CE B	UKCA CE B/M	UKCA CE B
	-	-	-		-	-	-
					S/G version not sold by JSP		
com	iscwales.com	iscwales.com	iscwales.com		jspsafety.com	jspsafety.com	jspsafety.com

Kong produced the original Keylock closure-referred to in our tables as '**Clean**'

Images NOT to Scale Various gate closure types shown but data is for screwgate or the most basic locking model (not snap-gate) ■=SNAPgate ■=SCREWgate ■=AUTODouble ■=AUTOTriple ■=Manually positioned locking						
MANUFACTURER	KONG	KONG	KONG	KONG	KONG	KONG
MODEL VARIANT Product code & data in the table is for the basic model	Argon S 719HA	Ergo 7831..A0..MG..M0	Ferrata 778..MA..MU..MG..MM	Guide 733LA	Heavy Duty 785 MA..MG..MM	Classic H 786 MA
ORIGIN	■■	■■	■■	■■	■■	■■
COST (inc Tax) for Screwgate or base model	£10 $17 €0	£19 $24 €0	£0 $1622 €0	£0 $1630 €20	£17 $0 €0	£13 $173
WEIGHT min- max (see gatelock colour-coding)	43g 1.5oz	58-65g 2-2.3oz	90g 3.2oz	70g 2.5oz	88g 3.1oz	88-95 3.1-3.4
MBS Minor Axis Major Axis Gate Open	9kN 2023lbf 22kN 4945lbf 7kN 1573lbf	10kN 2248lbf 27kN 6070lbf 9kN 2023lbf	10kN 2248lbf 30kN 6744lbf 12kN 2697lbf	10kN 2248lbf 30kN 6744lbf 10kN 2248lbf	11kN 2472lbf 36kN 8093lbf 13kN 2922lbf	8kN 1798 22kN 494 6kN 134
SHAPE NOSE	Asymm	Asymm	Asymm	Asymm Clean	Asymm Clean	Asymm
DIMENSIONS Length x width	93 x 52mm 3.7 x 2"	99 x 64mm 4 x 2.5"	117.5 x 80mm 4.6 x 3.1"	110 x 62.5mm 4.3 x 2.5"	120 x 64mm 4.7 x 2.5"	116 x 78 4.6 x 3
GATE OPENING	15mm 0.6"	1916mm 0.70.6"	27mm 1"	19mm 0.7"	16mm 0.6"	25mm
GATELOCK- SNAP SCREW MANUAL AUTO2 AUTO3 AUTO4-ACTIONS	■■	■■■■	■■■■	■	■	■■
CAPTIVE EYE (OPTIONAL■)	-	-	-	-	-	-
MATERIAL	14mm Alu	14mm Alu	14mm Alu	11mm Alu	11mm Alu	11mm A
STANDARDS **CE: work=■ sport=■**		EAC UIAA CE■B■	EAC UIAA CE■B■K	EAC UIAA CE■B■B	UIAA CE■B■K	EAC UIAA C
OTHER COLOURS	■	■■	[■] [■■]	■■	-	[■■]
NOTES		steel inserts on interi-or-top	Express=pull 'scew'barrel down to open			
WEBSITE	kong.it	kong.it	kong.it	kong.it	kong.it	kong.i

Images NOT to Scale Various gate closure types shown but data is for screwgate or the most basic locking model (not snap-gate) ■=SNAPgate ■=SCREWgate ■=AUTODouble ■=AUTOTriple ■=Manually positioned locking						
MANUFACTURER	KONG	KONG	KONG	KONG	KONG	KONG
MODEL VARIANT	Classic Oval 730	Ovalone 712 LA..LG..LM	Trapper 7891AO	X-Large 711MA..MG..LM	Classic Steel oval 462LD	Harness 535435
ORIGIN	■■	■■	■■	■■	■■	■■
COST (inc Tax) for Screwgate or base model	£0 $1528 €0	£18 $0 €0	£14 $0 €0	£20 $34 €0	£0 $0 €0	£0 $0
WEIGHT min- max (see gatelock colour-coding)	65g 2.3oz	72-79g 2.5-2.8oz	55g 1.9oz	90-95g 3.2-3.4oz	176g 6.2oz	156149 5.55.3
MBS Minor Axis Major Axis Gate Open	7kN 1573lbf 22kN 4945lbf 7kN 1573lbf	12kN 2697lbf 26kN 5845lbf 8kN 1798lbf	10kN 2248lbf 23kN 5170lbf 8kN 1798lbf	8kN 1798lbf 30kN 6744lbf 10kN 2248lbf	7kN 1573lbf 24kN 5395lbf 7kN 1573lbf	0kN 00 1722kN 3821 00kN 00
SHAPE NOSE	Oval Clean	Asymm	Asymm	Klettersteig Clean	Oval Clean	Asymm
DIMENSIONS Length x width	105 x 54mm 4.1 x 2.1"	110 x 62.6mm 4.3 x 2.5"	98 x 58mm 3.9 x 2.3"	114 x 76.5mm 4.5 x 3"	106.5 x 54mm 4.2 x 2.1"	100 x 60 3.9 x 2.
GATE OPENING	16mm 0.6"	21mm 0.8"	15mm 0.6"	2726mm 1"	16mm 0.6"	16mm 0
GATELOCK- SNAP SCREW MANUAL AUTO2 AUTO3 AUTO4-ACTIONS	■	■■■	■	■■■	■	■
CAPTIVE EYE (OPTIONAL■)	-					□
MATERIAL	11mm Alu	Alu	10mm Alu	10mm Alu	STEEL	10mmST.ST
STANDARDS **CE: work=■ sport=■**	EAC UIAA CE■B■	EAC UIAA CE■B■B	EAC UIAA CE■B■	UIAA CE■B■		[CE ■B
OTHER COLOURS	-	-	■	[■] [■]	-	-
NOTES		RFID option				Also available captive eye ve
WEBSITE	kong.it	kong.it	kong.it	kong.it	kong.it	kong.i

	KONG	KONG	KONG
	Napik HMS 787 MA..MG..MM	Harness 705 LA..LG..LM	MultiUse (Big-D) 737 LA..LG..LM
	£14 $18 €0	£0 $15 €0	£0 $1520 €0
	80-85g 2.8-3oz	80-90g 2.8-3.2oz	73-77g 2.6-2.7oz
	10kN 2248lbf 23kN 5170lbf 6kN 1348lbf	7kN 1573lbf 22kN 4945lbf 6kN 1348lbf	9kN 2023lbf 27kN 6070lbf 9kN 2023lbf
	HMS	Asymm	Klettersteig
	110 x 71.5mm 4.3 x 2.8"	125 x 72.5mm 4.9 x 2.8"	112 x 72mm 4.4 x 2.8"
	2322.5mm 0.9"	23mm 0.9"	23mm 0.9"
	-	☐	-
	12mm Alu	11mm Alu	11mm Alu
	EAC UIAA CE B	CE	UIAA CE B B/H/K
	-	-	-
		Also available as full captive eye version	
	kong.it	kong.it	kong.it

expansion column

	KONG	KONG
	Harness StSt 535435LD LR	Heavy Duty StSt 472 572 MD
	£0 $0 €0	£0 $0 €0
	217227229g 7.788oz	232223g 3.1oz
	7kN 1573lbf 2228kN 49456294lbf 00kN 00lbf	1510kN 33722248lbf 6044kN 80939891lbf 18kN 4046lbf
	Asymm Clean	Asymm Clean
	124 x 72.5mm 4.9 x 2.9"	120 x 64mm 4.7 x 2.5"
	2322mm 0.9"	16mm 0.6"
	☐	-
	11mmST.ST STEEL	1112mmST.ST STEEL
	CE B	CE M
	-	-
	Also available as full captive eye version	
	kong.it	kong.it

singing rock®

Increase your gear carrying options

PORTER XL

Patented large-volume material and tool carrier for work harnesses.

www.singingrock.com

Kong produced the original Keylock closure-referred to in our tables as '**Clean**'

Images NOT to Scale Various gate closure types shown but data is for screwgate or the most basic locking model (not snap-gate) ■=SNAPgate ■=SCREWgate ■=AUTODouble ■=AUTOTriple ■=Manually positioned locking						
MANUFACTURER	**KONG**	**KONG**	**KONG**	**KONG**	**KONG**	**LACD**
MODEL VARIANT Product code & data in the table is for the basic model	**Ovalone ANSI** 412LD..LH..LN..LI/LP	**Ovalone StSt ANSI** 512LD..LH..LN..LI/LQ	**Ovalone DNA ANSI** 414LH..LN..LI/LP	**X-Large ANSI** 411MD..MH..MN..MI/MP	**X-Large StSt** 511MD..MK..MR	**biner O** 1023..24-B
ORIGIN	🇮🇹	🇮🇹	🇮🇹	🇮🇹	🇮🇹	🇩🇪
COST (inc Tax) for Screwgate or base model	**£0 $0 €0**	**£0 $0 €0**	**£0 $0 €0**	**£16 $0 €0**	**£0 $0 €0**	**£13 $1821**
WEIGHT min- max (see gatelock colour-coding)	200215220g 77.67.8oz	215230240g 7.68.18.5oz	220-230g 7.8-8.1oz	250-273g 8.8-9.6oz	250g 8.8oz	76 82g 2.6 2.9
MBS Minor Axis Major Axis Gate Open	15kN 3372lbf 40kN 8992lbf 00kN 00lbf	15kN 3372lbf 4027kN 89926069lbf 00kN 00lbf	15kN 3372lbf 40kN 8992lbf 00kN 00lbf	0kN 00lbf 50kN 11240lbf 00kN 00lbf	0kN 00lbf 35kN 7868lbf 00kN 00lbf	7kN 1573 25kN 562 7kN 157
SHAPE NOSE	Asymm Clean	Asymm Clean	Asymm Clean	Klettersteig Clean	Klettersteig Clean	Asymm
DIMENSIONS Length x width	110 x 62.6mm 4.3 x 2.5"	110 x 62.6mm 4.3 x 2.5"	108 x 6365mm 4.3 x 2.52.6"	114 x 76.2mm 4.5 x 3"	114 x 76.2mm 4.5 x 3"	115 x 65 4.6 x 2.(
GATE OPENING	21mm 0.8"	21mm 0.8"	1917mm 0.7"	26mm 1"	26mm 1"	0mm
GATELOCK- SNAP SCREW MANUAL AUTO2 AUTO3 AUTO4- ACTIONS	■ ■ ■	■ ■ ■	■ ■	■ ■ ■	■ ■ ■	■ ■
CAPTIVE EYE (OPTIONAL ■)						-
MATERIAL	STEEL	STAINLESS STEEL	STEEL	12mm STEEL	12mm ST.ST STEEL	Alu
STANDARDS **CE: work=■ sport=■**	EAC CE■M ANSI	EAC CE■M ANSI	EAC CE■M ANSI	EAC CE■M ANSI	EAC CE■M	CE ■B
OTHER COLOURS	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOTES	ANSI in dbl & trpl lock. RFID option	ANSI in dbl & trpl lock. RFID option	RFID option. Helical shape	ANSI =steel only	ANSI =steel only	
WEBSITE	kong.it	kong.it	kong.it	kong.it	kong.it	lacd.d

Images NOT to Scale Various gate closure types shown but data is for screwgate or the most basic locking model (not snap-gate) ■=SNAPgate ■=SCREWgate ■=AUTODouble ■=AUTOTriple ■=Manually positioned locking						
MANUFACTURER	**MAMMUT**	**MAMMUT**	**METOLIUS**	**METOLIUS**	**METOLIUS**	**METOLI**
MODEL VARIANT	**Sender** 2040-02450	**Workhorse HMS** 2040-02560	Bravo -	CR (Corrosion-Resistant) -	Element II -	Gatekee -
ORIGIN	🇨🇭	🇨🇭	🇺🇸 🇹🇼	🇺🇸 🇹🇼	🇺🇸 🇹🇼	🇺🇸
COST (inc Tax) for Screwgate or base model	£1415 $1819 €1516	£18 $23 €19	£13 $13 €16	£0 $12 €0	£1416 $1518 €1720	£2223 $2325
WEIGHT min- max (see gatelock colour-coding)	53-56g 1.9-2oz	75g 2.6oz	46g 2.3oz	65g 2.3oz	73 74g 2.6oz	70 79g 2.46 2.8
MBS Minor Axis Major Axis Gate Open	9kN 2023lbf 26kN 5845lbf 10kN 2248lbf	12kN 2697lbf 27kN 6069lbf 8kN 1798lbf	7kN 1573lbf 24kN 5395lbf 10kN 2248lbf	7kN 1573lbf 22kN 4945lbf 7kN 1573lbf	89kN 17982023lbf 2428kN 53956300lbf 8kN 1798lbf	7kN 1573 22kN 494 7kN 157
SHAPE NOSE	Asymm Clean	HMS Clean	asymm Clean	asymm Clean	HMS Clean	HMS Cle
DIMENSIONS Length x width	99 x 59.5mm 4 x 2.3"	118x 80mm 4.6 x 3.1"	92x 58mm 3.6 x 2.2"	102x 63.5mm 4 x 2.5"	103x 65mm 4 x 2.5"	118x 65 4.6 x 2.5
GATE OPENING	19mm 0.7"	28mm 1.1"	17mm 0.65"	17mm 0.68"	21mm 0.8"	21mm 0
GATELOCK- SNAP SCREW MANUAL AUTO2 AUTO3 AUTO4- ACTIONS	■ ■	■	■	■	■ ■	■ ■
CAPTIVE EYE (OPTIONAL ■)	-	-	-	-	-	■
MATERIAL	Alu	Alu	10mm Alu	10mm Alu	12mm Alu	10mm A
STANDARDS **CE: work=■ sport=■**	UIAA CE ■	UIAA CE ■	UIAA CE ■	UIAA CE ■	UIAA CE ■	UIAA CE
OTHER COLOURS	[■]		■		[■] [■■]	[■]
NOTES		Smart has a clip-over captive eye				
WEBSITE	mammut.com	mammut.com	metoliusclimbing.com	metoliusclimbing.com	metoliusclimbing.com	metoliusclimbi

CONNECTORS-LOCKING CARABINERS

	LACD	LACD	LACD	LACD	LACD	MAMMUT	MAMMUT
val BU	D Screw 1253	HMS 1075..76-BU	HMS RB Belay 1240..41..96/97-BU	HMS steel 1030 1047	Oval Steel 1028	Classic HMS Smart -	Crag HMS 2040-02161
€1618	£12 $18 €16	£16 $2124 €1620	£14 $1822 €1620	£0 $0 €15	£0 $0 €13	£1519 $1923 €1620	£12 $16 €13
g oz	54g 1.9oz	76 82g 2.6 2.9oz	77-83g 2.7-2.9oz	212 218g 7.5 7.7oz	160g 5.6oz	63-69g 2.2-2.4oz	78g 2.75oz
3lbf 20lbf 3lbf	8kN 1798lbf 28kN 6294lbf 9kN 2023lbf	8kN 1798lbf 24kN 5395lbf 7kN 1573lbf	108kN 22481798lbf 22kN 4945lbf 6kN 1348lbf	0kN 00lbf 45kN 10116lbf 00kN 00lbf	7kN 1573lbf 23kN 5170lbf 7kN 1573lbf	9kN 2023lbf 24kN 5395lbf 8kN 1798lbf	10N 2248lbf 25kN 5620lbf 6kN 1348lbf
n	Klettersteig	HMS	Asymm	Oval	Oval	HMS Clean	HMS Clean
mm 6"	80 x 46mm 3.15 x 1.8"	120 x 60mm 4.7 x 2.4"	0 x 0mm 0 x 0"	0 x 0mm 0 x 0"	0 x 0mm 0 x 0"	109 x 69.5mm 4.3 x 2.7"	113 x 75mm 4.5 x 3"
0"	0mm 0"	0mm 0"	0mm 0"	0mm 0"	0mm 0"	23.5mm 0.9"	25mm 1"
	■	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■
	-	-	■	-	-	■	-
	Alu	Alu	Alu	Steel	Steel	Alu	Alu
	CE ■B	CE ■B ■H	CE ■H	CE ■		UIAA CE■	UIAA CE ■
	-	-	■	-	-	[■] [■]	
			Belay=hinged captive eye.			Smart has a clip-over captive eye	
e	lacd.de	lacd.de	lacd.de	lacd.de	lacd.de	mammut.com	mammut.com

US	METOLIUS	METOLIUS		NOTCH	NOTCH	NOTCH	NOTCH
per	Rig -	Steel -		Absolute 54441	D 3600LB 41458	D 59114	HMS 59113
5 €2527	£1718 $1820 €1719	£0 $1519 €1418		£18 $23 €33	£26 $33 €31	£18 $23 €33	£18 $23 €33
g oz	76 82g 2.7 2.9oz	215 221g 7.6 7.8oz		94g 3.3oz	136g 4.8oz	82g 2.9oz	78g 2.75oz
3lbf 5lbf 3lbf	9kN 2025lbf 28kN 6295lbf 8kN 1798lbf	15kN 1573lbf 40kN 5395lbf 18kN 2248lbf		12kN 2697lbf 25kN 5620lbf 7kN 1573lbf	15kN 00lbf 30kN 00lbf 15kN 00lbf	10kN 2697lbf 30kN 6744lbf 7kN 1573lbf	10kN 2697lbf 25kN 00lbf 7kN 1573lbf
ean	HMS Clean	Asymm Clean		Oval Clean	D Clean	Asymm Clean	HMS Clean
mm 5"	114x 72mm 4.4 x 2.8"	111x 66mm 4.3 x 2.6"		110 x 63mm 4.3 x 2.5"	117 x 73mm 4.6 x 2.8"	112 x 72mm 4.4 x 2.8"	106 x 73mm 4.2 x 2.9"
.8"	26mm 0.0"	21mm 0.8"		19mm 0.75"	25mm 1"	26mm 1"	24mm 0.75"
	■ ■	■ ■		■	■	■	■
	-	-		-	-	-	-
lu	10mm Alu	STEEL		Alu	Alu	Alu	Alu
E ■	UIAA CE ■	CE ■		CE ■	ANSI, CSA	UKCA CE ■B ANSI, CSA	UKCA CE ■ ANSI, CSA
	[■]	■		-	-	-	-
					D & offset oval discontinued	round bar HMS discontinued	round bar D discontinued
ing.com	metoliusclimbing.com	metoliusclimbing.com		notchequipment.com	notchequipment.com	notchequipment.com	notchequipment.com

expansion column

Images NOT to Scale Various gate closure types shown but data is for screwgate or the most basic locking model (not snap-gate) ■=SNAPgate ■=SCREWgate ■=AUTODouble ■=AUTOTriple ■=Manually positioned locking						
MANUFACTURER	NRS RESCUE	NRS RESCUE	NRS RESCUE	OCUN	OCUN	OCUN
MODEL VARIANT Product code & data in the table is for the basic model	Master D 45197..	Nuq 45195..	Sliq 45192..	Condor -	Eagle -	Falcor -
ORIGIN						
COST (inc Tax) for Screwgate or base model	£27 $33 €31	£1618 $1618 €1820	£1314 $1415 €1516	£17 $21 €19	£13 $18 €16	£16 $21
WEIGHT min- max (see gatelock colour-coding)	127g 4.5oz	94g 3.3oz	55g 1.9oz	85-88g 3-3.1oz	73-76g 2.5-2.7oz	53g 1.9oz
MBS Minor Axis Major Axis Gate Open	9kN 2025lbf 40kN 8992lbf 8kN 1798lbf	8kN 1798lbf 28kN 6295lbf 9kN 2025lbf	8kN 1798lbf 25kN 6300lbf 9kN 2025lbf	7kN 00lbf 25kN 5620lbf 6kN 00lbf	10kN 2248lbf 25kN 5620lbf 7kN 1573lbf	9kN 202 25kN 562 9kN 202
SHAPE NOSE	D Clean	HMS Clean	HMS Clean	Assym Clean	HMS Clean	Assym Cl
DIMENSIONS Length x width	129x 75mm 5 x 3.1"	116x 75mm 4.6 x 3.1"	98x 60mm 3.8 x 2.3"	122 x 74mm 4.8 x 3"	103 x 75mm 4 x 3"	101 x 59 4 x 2.3
GATE OPENING	26mm 0.8"	22mm 0.8"	18mm 0.8"	22mm 0.8"	23mm 0.9"	17mm 0
GATELOCK- SNAP SCREW MANUAL AUTO2 AUTO3 AUTO4- ACTIONS	■	■ ■	■ ■ ■ ■	■ ■ ■	■ ■ ■	■ ■
CAPTIVE EYE (OPTIONAL ■)	-	-	-	■	-	-
MATERIAL	Alu	Alu	Alu	Alu	Alu	Alu
STANDARDS **CE: work=■ sport=■**	NFPA-G	CE ■■	CE ■■	UIAA CE ■■	UIAA CE ■■	UIAA CE
OTHER COLOURS	■■	■■	■■	■■	■■■	■■
NOTES						
WEBSITE	nrsrescue.com	nrsrescue.com	nrsrescue.com	ocun.com	ocun.com	ocun.co

Images NOT to Scale Various gate closure types shown but data is for screwgate or the most basic locking model (not snap-gate) ■=SNAPgate ■=SCREWgate ■=AUTODouble ■=AUTOTriple ■=Manually positioned locking						
MANUFACTURER	OMEGA PACIFIC	OMEGA PACIFIC	OMEGA PACIFIC	OMEGA PACIFIC	OMEGA PACIFIC	PENSA
MODEL VARIANT	Phantom OPPHANS-GM	Standard D OPSTANQ3	XL -	MOAB OPMOABS	BAMF OPBAMFQ3S	A33 A3 A33 3PS... 7PS A35
ORIGIN						
COST (inc Tax) for Screwgate or base model	£12 $15 €14	£12 $1522 €14	£24 $30 €28	£23 $29 €27	£16 $2022 €17	£0 $0
WEIGHT min- max (see gatelock colour-coding)	82g 2.9oz	68-72g 2.4-2.5oz	380g 13.4oz	272g 9.6oz	176-198g 6.2-7oz	99g 3.5oz
MBS Minor Axis Major Axis Gate Open	8kN 1798lbf 28kN 6294lbf 9kN 2023lbf	9kN 2023lbf 33kN 7418lbf 11kN 2472lbf	16kN 3597lbf 70kN 15736lbf 11kN 2472lbf	22kN 4945lbf 55kN 12364lbf 21kN 4720lbf	12kN 2697lbf 45kN 10116lbf 11kN 2472lbf	16kN 360 30kN 675 16kN 360
SHAPE NOSE	Asymm Clean	D Clean	Asymm Clean	D	Klett Clean	Asymm C
DIMENSIONS Length x width	120 x 75mm 4.7 x 2.95"	108 x 60mm 4.2 x 2.4"	152 x 93mm 6 x 3.6"	122 x 51mm 4.6 x 2.8"	113 x 69mm 4.4 x 2.7"	113 x 888 4.4 x 3.
GATE OPENING	23mm 0.9"	19mm 0.7"	42mm 1.65"	30.5mm 1.2"	25.4mm 1"	16.521mm 0.
GATELOCK- SNAP SCREW MANUAL AUTO2 AUTO3 AUTO4- ACTIONS	■ ■	■ ■ ■ ■	■ ■	■	■	■ ■
CAPTIVE EYE (OPTIONAL ■)	-	-	-	-	-	□
MATERIAL	Alu	Alu	½" STEEL	STEEL	STEEL	Alu
STANDARDS **CE: work=■ sport=■**		NFPA-G		NFPA-G		NFPA, ANS
OTHER COLOURS	■	■	-		-	■■
NOTES				sold via RockNRescue		Give A35 a se column (diff
WEBSITE	omega-pacific.com	omega-pacific.com	omega-pacific.com	rocknrescue.com	omega-pacific.com	pensafe.

CONNECTORS-LOCKING CARABINERS

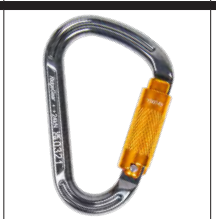
	OCUN	OCUN	OCUN	OMEGA PACIFIC	OMEGA PACIFIC	OMEGA PACIFIC	OMEGA PACIFIC
	Harpy -	Hawk -	Osprey -	Apollo OPAPOLS Q3	Raider Tactical OPRAIDS	Caesar OPCAESS	Elite OPELITS
€14	£16 $0 €17	£16 $21 €14	£23 $30 €15	£12 $1519 €14	£12 $1418 €13	£12 $15 €14	£24 $28 €27
	92-97g 3.2-3.4oz	42g 1.5oz	70-73g 2.5oz	74g 2.6oz	77-85g 2.7-3oz	71g 2.5oz	130g 4.6oz
lbf 0lbf lbf	8kN 1798lbf 28kN 6294lbf 8kN 1798lbf	9kN 2023lbf 24kN 5395lbf 9kN 2023lbf	9kN 2023lbf 25kN 5620lbf 6kN 1348lbf	8kN 1798lbf 24kN 5395lbf 8kN 1798lbf	8kN 1798lbf 2423kN 53955170lbf 7kN 1573lbf	8kN 1798lbf 40kN 8992lbf 11kN 2472lbf	17kN 3821lbf 45kN 10116lbf 15kN 3372lbf
ean	HMS Clean	Assym Clean	Oval Clean	HMS	Oval Clean	D Clean	D Clean
mm "	122 x 88mm 4.8 x 3.4"	91 x 53mm 3.5 x 2.1"	110 x 62mm 4.3 x 2.4"	114 x 73mm 4.5 x 2.8"	109 x 65mm 4.3 x 2.5"	114 x 63mm 4.5 x 2.5"	128 x 78mm 5 x 3"
.7"	26mm 1"	15mm 0.6"	22mm 0.9"	22mm 0.8"	21mm 0.8"	18mm 0.7"	30.5mm 1.2"
	-	-	-	-	☐	-	-
	Alu	Alu	Alu	Alu	Alu	Alu	Alu
	UIAA CE	UIAA CE	UIAA CE				NFPA-G
						-	
				sold via RockNRescue	Tactical=black version with triple-lock gate		
om	ocun.com	ocun.com	ocun.com	rocknrescue.com	omega-pacific.com	omega-pacific.com	omega-pacific.com

	PENSAFE	PENSAFE	PENSAFE	PENSAFE	PENSAFE	PENSAFE	PENSAFE
FE	A39 A393PS...7PS	A84 A843PS...7PS	A90 A903PS...7PS	C415 ----	C455 ----	C81 C812PS...3PS	C77 C77..2..5..7
0	£0 $0 €0	£0 $0 €0	£0 $0 €0	£0 $0 €0	£0 $0 €0	£0 $0 €0	£0 $0 €0
	178g 6.3oz	113g 4oz	122g 4.3oz	178g 6.3oz	218g 7.7oz	238281g 8.49.9oz	260-285g 9.2-10.1oz
0lbf 0lbf 0lbf	16kN 3600lbf 30kN 6750lbf 16kN 3600lbf	16kN 3600lbf 30kN 6750lbf 16kN 3600lbf	16kN 3600lbf 30kN 6750lbf 16kN 3600lbf	16kN 3600lbf 30kN 6750lbf 16kN 3600lbf	16kN 3600lbf 22.2kN 5000lbf 16kN 3600lbf	16kN 3600lbf 45kN 10000lbf 16kN 3600lbf	16kN 3600lbf 45kN 10000lbf 16kN 3600lbf
lean	Asymm Clean	Klettersteig Clean	HMS Clean	Asymm Hook	Asymm Clean	Asymm Hook	Asymm Hook
7mm 4"	113 x 64mm 4.5 x 2.5"	117 x 77mm 4.6 x 3"	121.4 x 82.5mm 4.8 x 3.25"	105 x 58mm 4.14 x 2.3"	107 x 59mm 4.2 x 2.3"	113 x 62mm 4.45 x 2.44"	114 x 71mm 4.5 x 2.8"
65.83"	21mm 0.8"	20.5mm 0.8"	19.5mm 0.8"	16mm 0.6"	20mm 0.8"	18.516.5mm0.7.65"	24mm 0.95"
	☐	☐	☐	☐	-	-	☐
	Alu	Alu	Alu	STEEL	STEEL	STEEL	STEEL
I, CSA	CE NFPA, ANSI, CSA	CE ANSI, CSA	CE ANSI, CSA	CE ANSI, CSA	CE ANSI, CSA	[CE] [ANSI, CSA]	[CE] [[ANSI, CSA]]
	[]	[]	[]			-	
parate frame)							ADD C84 series
.ca	pensafe.ca	pensafe.ca	pensafe.ca	pensafe.ca	pensafe.ca	pensafe.ca	pensafe.ca

Images NOT to Scale Various gate closure types shown but data is for screwgate or the most basic locking model (not snap-gate) ■=SNAPgate ■=SCREWgate ■=AUTODouble ■=AUTOTriple ■=Manually positioned locking						
MANUFACTURER	**PETZL**	**PETZL**	**PETZL**	**PETZL**	**PETZL**	**PETZ**
MODEL VARIANT Product code & data in the table is for the basic model	**Am'D** M34A SL RL TL BL PL	**Attache** M38A SL	**Bm'D** M032AA..	**Freino-Z Freino** M42	**OK** M33A SL BL TL	**Omni** M37 SL
ORIGIN						
COST (inc Tax) for Screwgate or base model	£20 $19-24 €22	£17 $19 €18	£28 $36 €29	£45 $50 €45	£16 $19-24 €15	£2329 $444
WEIGHT min- max (see gatelock colour-coding)	70-7580g 2.5-2.62.8oz	56g 2oz	105g 3.7oz	85g 3oz	70-75g 2.5-2.6oz	86-92 3-3.2o
MBS Minor Axis Major Axis Gate Open	8kN 1798lbf 27kN 6069lbf 7kN 1573lbf	7kN 1573lbf 22kN 4945lbf 6kN 1348lbf	16kN 00lbf 32kN 00lbf 10kN 2248lbf	10kN 2248lbf 25kN 5620lbf 9kN 2023lbf	8kN 1798lbf 25kN 5620lbf 7kN 1573lbf	15kN 337 20kN 449 7kN 157
SHAPE NOSE	Asymm Clean	Asymm Clean	Asymm Clean	Asymm Clean	Oval [D] Clean	Semi-Circ
DIMENSIONS Length x width	113 x 68mm 4.5 x 2.7"	103 x 70mm 4.1 x 2.75"	113 x 70mm 4.5 x 2.75"	102 x 78mm 4 x 3.1"	111 x 63mm 4.4 x 2.5"	100 x 72 4 x 2.8
GATE OPENING	25mm 1"	24mm 0.9"	18mm 0.7"	18mm 0.7"	22mm 0.9"	22mm 0
GATELOCK- SNAP SCREW MANUAL AUTO2 AUTO3 AUTO4-ACTIONS	■ ■ ■	■	■	■	■ ■ ■	■ ■
CAPTIVE EYE (OPTIONAL ■)	-	*□	-	-	-	-
MATERIAL	Alu	Alu	Alu	Alu	Alu	Alu
STANDARDS **CE: work=■ sport=■**	UKCA CE ■■B NFPS-T, UIAA,EAC	UKCA CE ■H ■B NFPS-T, UIAA,EAC	CE ■ EAC ANSI NFPA-T CSA	UKCA CE ■- ■B UIAA	UKCA CE ■ ■ UIAA, EAC	UKCA CE ■ UIAA
OTHER COLOURS	■ ■ ■	■	■	-	-	-
NOTES	Pin-Lock version (shown) can only open with tool	* new nylon 'Bar' option clips from spine to gate		12mm opening Friction spur for assisted braking		Ideal hardware-t connecto
WEBSITE	petzl.com	petzl.com	petzl.com	petzl.com	petzl.com	petzl.co

Images NOT to Scale Various gate closure types shown but data is for screwgate or the most basic locking model (not snap-gate) ■=SNAPgate ■=SCREWgate ■=AUTODouble ■=AUTOTriple ■=Manually positioned locking						
MANUFACTURER	**PROTEKT**	**PROTEKT**	**PROTEKT**	**PROTEKT**	**PROTEKT**	**PROTE**
MODEL VARIANT	**AZ12** KH218	**AZ13** KH218	**AZ14** KH218	**AZ19** KH218	**ooo** KH218	**AZ17** KH218
ORIGIN						
COST (inc Tax) for Screwgate or base model	£12 $0 €0	£0 $0 €0	£0 $0 €0	£0 $0 €0	£0 $0 €0	£0 $0 €
WEIGHT min- max (see gatelock colour-coding)	0g 0oz	0g 0oz	0g 0oz	86.5g 0oz	0g 0oz	0g 0oz
MBS Minor Axis Major Axis Gate Open	0kN 00lbf 00kN 00lbf 00kN 00lbf	0kN 00lbf 00kN 00lbf 00kN 00lbf	0kN 00lbf 00kN 00lbf 00kN 00lbf	10kN 00lbf 22kN 00lbf 8kN 00lbf	0kN 00lbf 00kN 00lbf 00kN 00lbf	0kN 00 00kN 00 00kN 00
SHAPE NOSE	Oval [D] Clean	Asymm	Asymm	Asymm	HMS	Oval
DIMENSIONS Length x width	0 x 0mm 0 x 0"	0 x 0mm 0 x 0"	0 x 0mm 0 x 0"	118 x 0mm 0 x 0"	0 x 0mm 0 x 0"	0 x 0m 0 x 0"
GATE OPENING	0mm 0"	0mm 0"	0mm 0"	26mm 16101"	0mm 0"	0mm
GATELOCK- SNAP SCREW MANUAL AUTO2 AUTO3 AUTO4-ACTIONS						
CAPTIVE EYE (OPTIONAL ■)						
MATERIAL	Alu	Alu	Alu	Alu	STEEL	STEEL
STANDARDS **CE: work=■ sport=■**						
OTHER COLOURS	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOTES				RFID option		
WEBSITE	protekt.uk	protekt.uk	protekt.uk	protekt.uk	protekt.uk	protekt.

CONNECTORS-LOCKING CARABINERS

							expansion column
	PETZL	PETZL	PETZL	PETZL	PETZL	PETZL	
	Rocha M027AA..	Sm'D M39A SL RL	Vertigo M40A RLA WL/WL-PARK	William M36A SL BL TL	Oxan Int M72A SL TL TL/SL	Vulcan Int M073 CA00	
45 €28	£17 $20 €18	£18 $19-24 €17	£21 $35 €27	£23 $20-25 €18	£1218 $1620 €14	£2734 $3543 €3340	
g oz	45g 1.6oz	45-55g 1.6-1.8oz	100-95g 3.5 3.4oz	85-90g 3-3.2oz	185-230g 6.5-8.5oz	235-245g 8.3-8.6oz	
72lbf 96lbf 3lbf	8kN 1798lbf 27kN 6069lbf 8kN 1798lbf	8kN 1798lbf 22kN 4945lbf 7kN 1573lbf	10kN 2248bf 25kN 5620lbf 8kN 1798lbf	8kN 1798lbf 27kN 6069lbf 8kN 1798lbf	16kN 3596lbf 38kN 8542lbf 15kN 3372lbf	16kN 3596lbf 45kN 10116lbf 18kN 4046lbf	
Clean	Klett Clean	Asymm Clean	Asymm Clean	Klett Clean	Oval [D] Clean	Asymm Clean	
mm "	117 x 80mm 4.6 x 3.2"	98 x 62mm 3.85 x 2.4"	125 x 94mm 4.9 x 3.7"	117 x 80mm 4.6 x 3.2"	111 x 64mm 4.4 x 2.5"	126 x 75mm 5 x 3"	
0.9"	2827mm 1.1"	2018mm 0.80.7"	2524mm 10.95"	2827mm 1.1"	2220mm 0.90.8"	2926mm 1.21"	
	■ ■	■ ■ ■	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■	
	-	-	-	-	-	□	
	Alu	Alu	Alu	Alu	STEEL	STEEL	
■K ■B	UKCA CE ■B/H ■B NFPA-T, UIAA,EAC	UKCA CE ■B ■B NFPA-T, UIAA,EAC	UKCA CE [■B/K] ■ UIAA,EAC	UKCA CE ■B/H ■B NFPA-T, UIAA,EAC	CE ■ EAC ANSI NFPA-T CSA	CE ■ EAC ANSI NFPA-T CSA	
	□	■ □	■	-	■	□	
o-harness or		RL=USA-only	WL (shown)Specific to Via-ferrata & Trac Pulley/Trolley		available as European AND International version	available as European AND International version	
om	petzl.com	petzl.com	petzl.com	petzl.com	petzl.com	petzl.com	
								
KT	PROTEKT	RIDGEGEAR	RIDGEGEAR	RIDGEGEAR	RIDGEGEAR	RIDGEGEAR	RIDGEGEAR
	AZ18 KH218	RGK1/A AT -	RGK4 -	RGK7 -	RGK1 2 -	RGK15 -	RGK3 -
€0	£0 $0 €0	£0 $0 €0	£0 $0 €0	£0 $0 €0	£0 $0 €0	£0 $0 €0	£0 $0 €0
	0g 0oz	8086g 0oz	83g 0oz	86.5g 0oz	160192g 0oz	315g 0oz	300g 0oz
lbf 0lbf 0lbf	0kN 00lbf 00kN 00lbf 00kN 00lbf	10kN 00lbf 24kN 00lbf 7kN 00lbf	- 24kN 00lbf -	10kN 00lbf 22kN 00lbf 8kN 00lbf	- 23kN 00lbf -	- 40kN 00lbf -	- 50kN 00lbf -
	Oval	Oval [D] Clean	Klett Clean	HMS Clean	Oval [D] Hook	D Hook	Klett Clean
m "	0 x 0mm 0 x 0"	111 x 0mm 0 x 0"	112 x 0mm 0 x 0"	118 x 0mm 0 x 0"	107 x 0mm 0 x 0"	104 x 0mm 0 x 0"	119 x 0mm 0 x 0"
0"	0mm 0"	19mm 0"	22mm 0"	26mm 1"	17mm 0"	12mm 0"	24mm 0"
		■ ■	■	■	■ ■	■	■
						■	
L	STEEL	Alu	Alu	Alu	STEEL	STEEL	STEEL
		CE ■ ■	CE ■	CE ■ ■	CE ■	CE ■ ANSI	CE ■ ANSI
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
uk	protekt.uk	ridgegear.com	ridgegear.com	ridgegear.com	ridgegear.com	ridgegear.com	ridgegear.com

Images NOT to Scale Various gate closure types shown but data is for screwgate or the most basic locking model (not snap-gate) ■=SNAPgate ■=SCREWgate ■=AUTODouble ■=AUTOTriple ■=Manually positioned locking						
MANUFACTURER	ROCK EMPIRE	ROCK EMPIRE	ROCK EMPIRE	ROCK EMPIRE	ROCK EMPIRE	ROCK EM
MODEL VARIANT Product code & data in the table is for the basic model	Racer ZRC047	HMS Smart ZRC050 ..051 ..052	HMS Magnum ZRC031..032..033	2 Tap ZRC054..055..056	Opus ZRC058..059..060	HMS Magnu ZRC042..043
ORIGIN	■	■	■	■	■	■
COST (inc Tax) for Screwgate or base model	£0 $0 €16	£0 $0 €0	£0 $22 €16	£0 $0 €22	£0 $0 €20	£0 $0 €
WEIGHT min- max (see gatelock colour-coding)	53.2g 0oz	68 77g 0oz	90 96g 0oz	84 92g 0oz	71 75g 0oz	246 254 0oz
MBS Minor Axis Major Axis Gate Open	9kN 00lbf 24kN 00lbf 8kN 00lbf	8kN 00lbf 24kN 00lbf 6kN 00lbf	10kN 00lbf 26kN 00lbf 8kN 00lbf	7kN 00lbf 24kN 00lbf 6kN 00lbf	10kN 00lbf 26kN 00lbf 7kN 00lbf	18kN 00 46kN 00 18kN 00
SHAPE NOSE	Asymm Keylock	HMS Keylock	Asymm Keylock	Asymm Keylock	Asymm Keylock	HMS Key
DIMENSIONS Length x width	100 x 60mm 4 x 2.4"	105 x 73mm 4.1 x 2.9"	122 x 77mm 4.8 x 3"	123 x 75mm 4.8 x 2.95"	113 x 66mm 4.5 x 2.6"	122 x 77 4.8 x 3
GATE OPENING	17mm 0"	21mm 0"	24mm 0"	22mm 0"	24mm 0"	24mm
GATELOCK- SNAP SCREW MANUAL AUTO2 AUTO3 AUTO4- ACTIONS	■	■ ■ ■	■ ■ ■	■ ■ ■	■ ■ ■	■ ■
CAPTIVE EYE (OPTIONAL ■)				■		
MATERIAL	Alu	Alu	Alu	Alu	Alu	STEEL
STANDARDS CE: work=■ sport=■	CE ■ ■	CE ■ ■	CE ■ ■	CE ■ ■	CE ■ ■	CE ■
OTHER COLOURS	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■	■	-
NOTES	RFID option. Helical shape					
WEBSITE	rockempire.cz	rockempire.cz	rockempire.cz	rockempire.cz	rockempire.cz	rockempir

Images NOT to Scale Various gate closure types shown but data is for screwgate or the most basic locking model (not snap-gate) ■=SNAPgate ■=SCREWgate ■=AUTODouble ■=AUTOTriple ■=Manually positioned locking						
MANUFACTURER	SALEWA	SALEWA	SALEWA	SALEWA	SAR PRODUCTS	SAR PROD
MODEL VARIANT	Hot G3 01724	HMS Pro 01521	HMS G2 S 01525	Belay 01718	Gecko 01718	Klet 01718
ORIGIN	■ ■ ■	■ ■ ■	■ ■ ■	■ ■ ■	■	■
COST (inc Tax) for Screwgate or base model	£12 $0 €0	£16 $0 €0	£14 $0 €0	£25 $0 €0	£0 $00 €0	£0 $00
WEIGHT min- max (see gatelock colour-coding)	46g 1.6oz	81g 2.9oz	86-77g 3-2.7oz	92g 3.25oz	0g 0oz	0g 0oz
MBS Minor Axis Major Axis Gate Open	8kN 1798lbf 23kN 5170lbf 8kN 1798lbf	9kN 2023lbf 24kN 5395lbf 7kN 1573lbf	89kN 1798 2023lbf 2223kN 4945 5170lbf 97kN 2023 1573lbf	9kN 2023lbf 24kN 5395lbf 7kN 1573lbf	0kN 00lbf 00kN 00lbf 00kN 00lbf	0kN 00 00kN 00 00kN 00
SHAPE NOSE	Asymm Clean	HMS Clean	HMS Hook	HMS Clean	Asymm Hook	Asymm H
DIMENSIONS Length x width	100 x 64mm 0 x 0"	105 x 74mm 0 x 0"	110100 x 7270mm 0 x 0"	114 x 75mm 0 x 0"	0 x 0mm 0 x 0"	0 x 0m 0 x 0"
GATE OPENING	0mm 0"	0mm 0"	0mm 0"	0mm 0"	0mm 0"	0mm
GATELOCK- SNAP SCREW MANUAL AUTO2 AUTO3 AUTO4- ACTIONS	■ ■	■	■	■	■	■
CAPTIVE EYE (OPTIONAL ■)				■		
MATERIAL	Alu	Alu	Alu	Alu	Alu	Alu
STANDARDS CE: work=■ sport=■	UIAA CE ■	UIAA CE ■	UIAA CE ■	UIAA CE ■		
OTHER COLOURS	■	■*	■ ■		-	-
NOTES		*second shade of green		being phased out		
WEBSITE	salewa.com	salewa.com	salewa.com	salewa.com	sar-products.com	sar-product

CONNECTORS-LOCKING CARABINERS

PIRE	ROCK EMPIRE	ROCK EMPIRE	ROCK EXOTICA	ROCK EXOTICA	ROCK EXOTICA	ROCK EXOTICA	ROCK EXOTICA
s Steel ..044	Steel O KL ZRC021..020..040..034	Steel D KL ZRC023..022..039..035	Pirate WireEye C1 S O T A/U WES	Rock D Lanyard-Pin C2 S O T A/U LTA	Rock O WireEye C3 S O T A/U WES	Rock Steel M31-SL TL	Rock D StSt M31-SL TL
€0	£1214 $0 €16	£1418 $0 €0	£2129 $2129 €3140	£2129 $2129 €3140	£2129 $2129 €3140	£0 $4448 €0	£0 $4553 €0
4g	172 174g 0oz	212g 0oz	80-89g 2.8-3.1oz	73-80g 2.6-2.8oz	73-84g 2.6-3oz	226-246g 8.1-8.8oz	206-263g 7.8-9.3oz
lbf lbf lbf	18kN 00lbf 28kN 00lbf 10kN 00lbf	18kN 00lbf 40kN 00lbf 18kN 00lbf	1112kN 24722697lbf 26kN 5845lbf 7kN 1573lbf	11kN 2472lbf 29kN 6519lbf 9kN 2023lbf	911kN 20232472lbf 24kN 5395lbf 6kN 00lbf	1416kN 31473597lbf 4550kN 00lbf 17kN 3821lbf	7kN 1573lbf 4540kN101168992lbf 1114kN24723147lbf
lock	Oval Keylock	Asymm Keylock	Asymm Clean	Asymm Clean	Oval [D] Clean	Asymm Clean	Asymm Clean
mm "	113 x 56mm 4.5 x 2.2"	114 x 72mm 4.5 x 2.8"	107 x 71mm 4.2 x 2.8"	114 x 71mm 4.5 x 2.8"	107 x 71mm 4.2 x 2.8"	125 x 75mm 4.9 x 2.95"	114 x 6468mm 4.5 x 2.52.7"
0"	1816mm 0"	24mm 0"	25mm 1"	25mm 1"	22mm 0.9"	30mm 0.5"	25.423.5mm 10.9"
L	STEEL	STEEL	12mm Alu	10mm Alu	11mm Alu	11mm STEEL	12mm ST. STEEL
	CE	CE	CE	CE	CE	CE NFPA-G [+ANSI]	CE [ANSI, CSA]
				[ ]			-
			WireEye=hinged Captive eye U=Uplift triple lock alt to A	LTA= fixed Captive eye. Orca=triple lock can act as snap	WireEye=hinged Captive eye U=Uplift triple lock alt to A		
re.cz	rockempire.cz	rockempire.cz	rockexotica.com	rockexotica.com	rockexotica.com	rockexotica.com	rockexotica.com
UCTS	SAR PRODUCTS	SAR PRODUCTS	SAR PRODUCTS	SIMOND	SIMOND	SIMOND	SIMOND
	Klet Steel 01718	Klet Lite 01718	Oval 01718	Goliath HMSSecure 8389464 8360271	3000 -	Rocky Mountain -	Spider HMSSecure 8058330
€0	£0 $00 €0	£0 $00 €0	£0 $00 €0	£1215 $0 €0	£9 $0 €0	£10 $0 €0	£1516 $1719 €0
	0g 0oz	0g 0oz	0g 0oz	83-86g 2.9-3oz	78g 2.75oz	45g 1.6oz	69-72g 2.4-2.5oz
bf lbf lbf	0kN 00lbf 00kN 00lbf 00kN 00lbf	8kN 00lbf 30kN 00lbf 10kN 00lbf	0kN 00lbf 00kN 00lbf 00kN 00lbf	10kN 2248lbf 25kN 5620lbf 7kN 1573lbf	10kN 2248lbf 30kN 6744lbf 10kN 2248lbf	8kN 1798lbf 22kN 4945lbf 7kN 1573lbf	9kN 2023lbf 21kN 4720lbf 6kN 1348lbf
look	Asymm Hook	Asymm Hook	Asymm Hook	HMS Clean	Asymm Clean	Asymm Clean	HMS Clean
m	0 x 0mm 0 x 0"	110 x 62mm 4.3 x 2.4"	0 x 0mm 0 x 0"	0 x 0mm 0 x 0"	0 x 0mm 0 x 0"	0 x 0mm 0 x 0"	0 x 0mm 0 x 0"
0"	0mm 0"	19mm 0.7"	0mm 0"	25 24mm 1 0.9"	19mm 0.7"	17mm 0.7"	21mm 0.8"
	STEEL	STEEL	STEEL	Alu	Alu	Alu	Alu
		CE B B		UIAA CE	UIAA CE	UIAA CE	UIAA CE
	-	-					-
			SAR-Prods also rebadges the ISC Gecko as K0001	Secure has hinged captive eye.			Secure=hinged captive eye.
ts.com	sar-products.com	sar-products.com	sar-products.com	Simond.com	Simond.com	Simond.com	Simond.com

Images NOT to Scale
Various gate closure types shown but data is for screwgate or the most basic locking model (not snap-gate)
■=SNAPgate ■=SCREWgate
■=AUTODouble ■=AUTOTriple
■=Manually positioned locking

MANUFACTURER	SINGING ROCK	SINGING ROCK	SINGING ROCK	SINGING ROCK	SINGING ROCK	SINGING
MODEL VARIANT Product code & data in the table is for the basic model	Bora GP K0107108119....107E/B...	Colt K0112....	Hector K011421....	Oxy K0122...	Ozone K00161718....	Via Ferra K5330..
ORIGIN						
COST (inc Tax) for Screwgate or base model	£15 $16 €1517	£9 $12 €13	£12 $18 €17	£13 $13 €12	£12 $14 €0	£14 $19
WEIGHT min- max (see gatelock colour-coding)	63-64-68g 2.2-2.25-2.4oz	48g 1.69z	83-89g 2.9-3.1oz	74-81g 2.61-2.86oz	80-85g 2.8-3oz	90g 3.1oz
MBS Minor Axis Major Axis Gate Open	8kN 1798lbf 23kN 5170lbf 8kN 1798lbf	8kN 1798lbf 26kN 5845lbf 11kN 2472lbf	9kN 2023bf 30kN 6744lbf 8kN 1798lbf	8kN 1798lbf 26kN 5845lbf 7kN 1573lbf	10kN 2248lbf 26kN 5845lbf 7kN 1573lbf	8kN 1798 30kN 674 9kN 202
SHAPE NOSE	HMS Clean	Asym Clean	HMS Clean	Oval [D] Clean	Oval [D] Clean	Klett Cle
DIMENSIONS Length x width	105 x 75mm 4.1 x 3"	100 x 59mm 4 x 2.3"	121 x 80mm 4.7 x 3.1"	111 x 64mm 4.3 x 2.5"	110 x 60mm 4.3 x 2.3"	0 x 0m 0 x 0"
GATE OPENING	22mm 0.87"	18mm 0.7"	26mm 1"	21mm 0.8"	21mm 0.8"	21mm 0
GATELOCK- SNAP SCREW MANUAL AUTO2 AUTO3 AUTO4- ACTIONS	■ ■ ■	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■ ■	■ ■ ■	■
CAPTIVE EYE (OPTIONAL ■)	■		□	□		
MATERIAL	Alu	Alu	Alu	Alu	Alu	Alu
STANDARDS CE: work=■ sport=■	UIAA CE ■■	UIAA CE ■■	UIAA CE ■■	CE ■■	CE ■■	CE ■
OTHER COLOURS	■ [■■■][■][■]	■■■	■	■	■	-
NOTES	GP-hinged captive eye black or grey only					
WEBSITE	singingrock.com	singingrock.com	singingrock.com	singingrock.com	singingrock.com	singingrock

Images NOT to Scale
Various gate closure types shown but data is for screwgate or the most basic locking model (not snap-gate)
■=SNAPgate ■=SCREWgate
■=AUTODouble ■=AUTOTriple
■=Manually positioned locking

MANUFACTURER	SKYLOTEC	SKYLOTEC	SKYLOTEC	SKYLOTEC	SKYLOTEC	SKYLOT
MODEL VARIANT	CT-XL-D H-30.8/9-SG 2C47900	CT Key Stak H-027	CT Lime 2C45800...000	CT Nimble Evo 2C39400	CT Oval/Pillar/Pro H-283-SG..6-WG..7-TG L HC	CT OV H-298/248-SG..3
ORIGIN	■■■	■■■	■■■	■■■	■■■	■■■
COST (inc Tax) for Screwgate or base model	£0 $0 €18	£0 $0 €24	£1213 $0 €0	£0 $0 €0	£0 $2025 €1722	£0 $0 €2
WEIGHT min- max (see gatelock colour-coding)	80 85g 2.8 3oz	100g 3.5oz	46 50g 1.6 1.8oz	48g 1.7oz	75-80g 2.7-2.8oz	60g 2.1oz
MBS Minor Axis Major Axis Gate Open	12kN 2697lbf 28kN 6294lbf 10kN 2248lbf	0kN 00lbf 22kN 4945lbf 00kN 00lbf	8kN 1798lbf 23kN 5170lbf 8kN 1798lbf	10kN 2248lbf 25kN 5620lbf 10kN 2248lbf	10kN 1798lbf 2425kN 53955620lbf 7kN 1798lbf	9kN 202 24kN 539 7kN 179
SHAPE NOSE	Klett Clean	Oval [D] Clean	Asymm Clean	Asymm Clean	Oval [D] Clean	Oval Cle
DIMENSIONS Length x width	120 x 80mm 4.7 x 3.2"	123 x 71mm 4.8 x 2.8"	0 x 0mm 0 x 0"	0 x 0mm 0 x 0"	111 x 6264mm 4.4 x 2.42.5"	95 x 58r 3.7 x 2.
GATE OPENING	29mm 1.1"	20mm 0.8"	1817mm 0.7"	20mm 0.8"	21mm 0.8"	17mm 0
GATELOCK- SNAP SCREW MANUAL AUTO2 AUTO3 AUTO4- ACTIONS	■ ■ ■	■ ■ ■	■ ■ ■	■ ■	■ ■ ■ ■	■ ■
CAPTIVE EYE (OPTIONAL ■)		■			■	
MATERIAL	Alu	Alu	Alu	Alu	Alu	Alu
STANDARDS CE: work=■ sport=■	CE ■B ■B	CE ■A+T ■B	UIAA CE ■B	UIAA CE ■B	UIAA CE ■B ■B	CE ■B
OTHER COLOURS	[■] [□]	-	[■■■■] [■■■]	□	[■■■][■■■][■■]	[■■]
NOTES					L= Hinged Captive Eye HC=Hard Coated option(shown)	HC=Hard Coated optio
WEBSITE	skylotec.com	skylotec.com	skylotec.com	skylotec.com	skylotec.com	skylotec.c

CONNECTORS-LOCKING CARABINERS

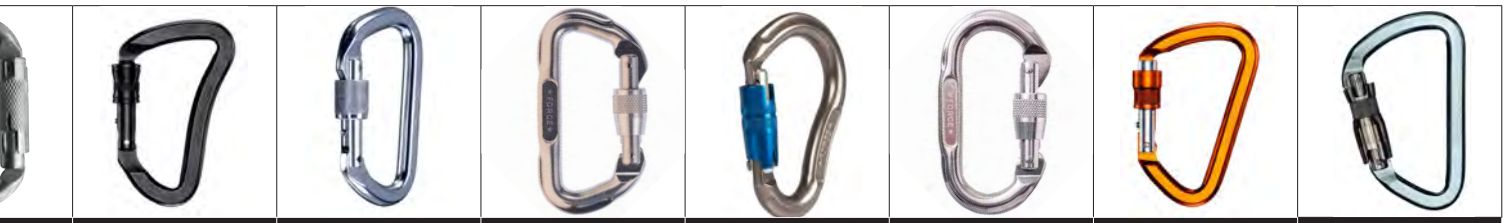
ROCK	SINGING ROCK	SINGING ROCK	SKYLOTEC	SKYLOTEC	SKYLOTEC	SKYLOTEC	SKYLOTEC
ata	D Steel -	O Steel -	CT Aerial Pro 2C33300	CT Axis HMS H-310-SG..TG L	CT Concept HMS H-281/2-SG..WG..TG L..HC	CT D-Shape H-292-SG..WG..TG	CT K-Classic 2C53303SHB
€0	£11 $0 €12	£9 $0 €9	£14 $0 €0	£16 $32 €26	£1518 $2531 €2025	£0 $0 €1421	£0 $0 €0
	255-267g 9-9.4oz	176-195g 6.2-6.8oz	40g 1.4oz	80g 2.8oz	74-81g 2.61-2.8oz	75 80g 2.6 2.8oz	87g 3.1oz
3lbf 4lbf 3lbf	13kN 2922lbf 50kN 11240lbf 20kN 4496lbf	9kN 2023lbf 30kN 6744lbf 8kN 1798lbf	9kN 2023lbf 23kN 5620lbf 8kN 1798lbf	10kN 2248lbf 25kN 5620lbf 7kN 1798lbf	108kN 22481798lbf 23kN 5170lbf 7kN 1798lbf	10kN 2248lbf 30kN 6744lbf 10kN 2248lbf	10kN 2248lbf 30kN 6744lbf 10kN 2248lbf
ean	Klett Clean	Oval [D] Clean	Asymm Clean	HMS Clean	HMS Clean	Asymm Clean	Asymm Clean
m	0 x 0mm 0 x 0"	0 x 0mm 0 x 0"	0 x 0mm 0 x 0"	121 x 82mm 4.8 x 3.2"	105 x 73mm 4.1 x 2.9"	110 x 62mm 4.3 x 2.4"	0 x 0mm 0 x 0"
.8"	25mm 1"	18mm 0.7"	18mm 0.7"	24mm 0.95"	21mm 0.8"	2019mm 0.8"	22mm 0.87"
	STEEL	STEEL	Alu	Alu	Alu	Alu	Alu
	CE	CE	UIAA CE B	CE B+T H	CE B H	CE B B	CE K
	-	-		-	[ ] [ ]	[ ] [ ]	
				L= Hinged Captive Eye	L= Hinged Captive Eye HC=Hard Coated option		
k.com	singingrock.com	singingrock.com	skylotec.com	skylotec.com	skylotec.com	skylotec.com	skylotec.com

EC	SKYLOTEC	SKYLOTEC	SKYLOTEC	SKYLOTEC	SKYLOTEC	SKYLOTEC	SKYLOTEC
X 35-TG HC	CT Snappy H-288..-SG 291-TG	CT Warlock HMS 2C40500XPI	Ovaloy H-036..069	Oval 2.0/Double O H-212C..208C..209C..211/2C	PassO H-137-SC..TW..	CT D-Shape H-295-SG..TG 297SG	CT Large H-305-SG..TG..287SG
128	£0 $0 €1524	£0 $25 €2025	£24 $0 €24	£33 $0 €1633	£0 $0 €2123	£0 $0 €1121	£0 $0 €1625
	90g 3.2oz	56g 2oz	90100g 3.2oz	80-90g 2.8-3.2oz	90-100g 3.2-3.5oz	180-200g 6.4-7.1oz	250-280g 8.8-9.9oz
3bf 5lbf 8lbf	10kN 2248lbf 23kN 5170lbf 9kN 2023lbf	12kN 2697lbf 23kN 5170lbf 8kN 1798lbf	0kN 00lbf 25kN 5620lbf 00kN 00lbf	7kN 1798lbf 25kN 5620lbf 7kN 1798lbf	10kN 2248lbf 22kN 4945lbf 7kN 1798lbf	10kN 00lbf 303550kN786811240lbf 8kN 00lbf	15kN 3372lbf 50kN 11240lbf 20kN 4496lbf
ean	HMS Clean	HMS Clean	Oval [D] Hook	Oval [D] Clean	HMS Clean	AsymmCleanHook	Klett Clean
nm 3"	112 x 73mm 4.4 x 2.9"	0 x 0mm 0 x 0"	108 x 5860mm 4.25 x 2.3"	113 x 0mm 4.5 x 0"	112 x 76.5mm 4.4 x 3"	110 x 63mm 4.3 x 2.5"	119 x 78mm 4.7 x 3.1"
.7"	22mm 0.87"	24mm 0.95"	19mm 0.7"	20mm 0.8"	30mm 1.2"	2019mm 0.80.7"	25mm 1"
	Alu	Alu	Alu	Alu	Alu	STAINLESS STEEL	STAINLESS STEEL
B	CE B H	CE H	CE B	UIAA CE B B	CE B H	CE B [+ANSI*]	CE M
	[ ]		-		[ ]	-	-
on for auto3	all silver S/G=€14			Double-O barrel twists both ways		*ANSi=alt Triple lock version H296-TG €20	
com	skylotec.com	skylotec.com	skylotec.com	skylotec.com	skylotec.com	skylotec.com	skylotec.com

Images NOT to Scale Various gate closure types shown but data is for screwgate or the most basic locking model (not snap-gate) ■=SNAPgate ■=SCREWgate ■=AUTODouble ■=AUTOTriple ■=Manually positioned locking						
MANUFACTURER	SKYLOTEC	SKYLOTEC	SKYLOTEC	SKYLOTEC	SKYLOTEC	SKYLOT
MODEL VARIANT Product code & data in the table is for the basic model	CT Pillar H-287-SG..TW..TG	CT Snappy H-291-SG..TG	HMS Steel KH218	Steel D H-129TW..132-TG	Steel O H-037	Steel Ov H-038
ORIGIN						
COST (inc Tax) for Screwgate or base model	£0 $0 €1117	£0 $0 €1824	£0 $22 €0	£0 $0 €2634	£20 $0 €12	£0 $0 €
WEIGHT min- max (see gatelock colour-coding)	180g 6.4oz	237250g 8.48.8oz	0g 0oz	260g 0oz	170g 0oz	200g 0oz
MBS Minor Axis Major Axis Gate Open	15kN 3372lbf 30kN 6744lbf 10kN 2248lbf	15kN 3372lbf 40kN 8992lbf 15kN 3372bf	10kN 2248lbf 50kN 11240lbf 20kN 4496lbf	16kN 3597lbf 41kN 9217lbf 00kN 00lbf	9kN 2023lbf 25kN 5620lbf 8kN 1798lbf	0kN 00l 20kN 449 00kN 00
SHAPE NOSE	Oval [D] Clean	HMS Clean	Asymm Hook	Asymm Hook	Oval [D] Hook	Oval [D] H
DIMENSIONS Length x width	110 x 61mm 4.3 x 2.4"	119 x 78mm 4.7 x 3.1"	0 x 0mm 0 x 0"	110 x 67mm 4.3 x 2.6"	109 x 57mm 4.3 x 2.2"	110 x 60 4.3 x 2.4
GATE OPENING	20mm 0.7"	22mm 0.87"	0mm 0"	20mm 0"	17mm 0"	20mm
GATELOCK- SNAP SCREW MANUAL AUTO2 AUTO3 AUTO4- ACTIONS	■ ■ ■ ■	■ ■		■	■	■ ■
CAPTIVE EYE (OPTIONAL ■)						
MATERIAL	STEEL	STEEL	STEEL	STEEL	STEEL	STEEL
STANDARDS **CE: work=■ sport=■**	CE ■M ■B	UIAA CE ■M ■H		CE ■B ANSI CSA	CE ■B	CE ■B
OTHER COLOURS	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOTES	Hard Coated option					
WEBSITE	skylotec.com	skylotec.com	skylotec.com	skylotec.com	skylotec.com	skylotec.c

Images NOT to Scale Various gate closure types shown but data is for screwgate or the most basic locking model (not snap-gate) ■=SNAPgate ■=SCREWgate ■=AUTODouble ■=AUTOTriple ■=Manually positioned locking						
MANUFACTURER	SMC	SMC	SMC	SMC	SMC	STERLING
MODEL VARIANT	Lite ANSI NFPA102100	Lite Stainless Steel NFPA100001x	Large ANSI HT D NFPA2100x2150121002	Large Stainless D NFPA2400x	XL D NFPA20003	ASD HWANSID
ORIGIN						
COST (inc Tax) for Screwgate or base model	£35 $43 €40	£48 $60 €56	£3843 $48254 €4550	£64 $80 €74	£45 $56 €52	£40 $50 €
WEIGHT min- max (see gatelock colour-coding)	254g 8.9oz	170g 6oz	300 325g 10.6 11.5oz	309g 10.9oz	346g 12.2oz	0g 0oz
MBS Minor Axis Major Axis Gate Open	16kN 3597lbf 45kN 10116lbf 11kN 2473lbf	10kN 2248lbf 33kN 7418lbf 8kN 1798lbf	16kN 3597lbf 4675kN 16860lbf 1118kN2473 4046lbf	18kN 4046lbf 46kN 10341lbf 11kN 2473lbf	13kN 2,922lbf 54kN 12139lbf 14kN 3147lbf	7kN 1574 25kN 562 7kN 157
SHAPE NOSE	Asymm Hook	Asymm Hook	D Hook	D Hook	Klett Hook	HMS Cle
DIMENSIONS Length x width	116 x 73mm 4.6 x 2.9"	114 x 68mm 4.52 x 2.70"	128 x 75mm 5 x 3"	128 x 75mm 5 x 3"	144 x 89mm 5.7 x 3.5"	0 x 0m 0 x 0"
GATE OPENING	25mm 1"	23mm 0.94"	30mm 1.2"	30mm 1.2"	36mm 1.45"	0mm
GATELOCK- SNAP SCREW MANUAL AUTO2 AUTO3 AUTO4- ACTIONS	■	■	■ ■	■	■	■
CAPTIVE EYE (OPTIONAL ■)	□					■
MATERIAL	STEEL	STAINLESS STEEL	STEEL HT STEEL	STAINLESS STEEL	STEEL	Alu
STANDARDS **CE: work=■ sport=■**	ANSI, NFPA-G	NFPA-G	NFPA-G [ANSI]	NFPA-G		ANSI NFP
OTHER COLOURS		■	■	□	-	
NOTES			HT=Heat Treated ANSI=triple-cation gate			
WEBSITE	smcgear.com	smcgear.com	smcgear.com	smcgear.com	smcgear.com	sterlingrope

CONNECTORS-LOCKING CARABINERS



EC	SMC	SMC	SMC	SMC	SMC	SMC	SMC
val	Crossover NFPA20550x..560x..700x	D 1850x	Force D 62012/5/6	Force Jake 63011..21	Force Oval 61015/6.	Kinetic NFPA10300x	Lite NFPA100000x102200..300
30	£3237 $4046 €3844	£18 $22 €21	£15 $19 €18	£1719 $2123 €2022	£14 $17 €16	£1920 $2325 €2224	£3843 $4754 €4450
	145g 5.1oz	74g 2.6oz	96 105g 3.4 3.7oz	96 105g 3.4 3.7oz	71g 0oz	79 90g 2.8 3.2oz	187 199g 6.6 7oz
bf 6lbf lbf	16kN 3597lbf 40kN 8992lbf 18kN 4046lbf	7kN 1574lbf 27kN 6070lbf 7kN 1574lbf	9kN 2023lbf 31kN 6969lbf 9kN 2023lbf	10kN 2248lbf 23kN 5170lbf 7kN 1574lbf	8kN 1798lbf 22kN 5170lbf 6kN 1349lbf	9kN 2023lbf 25kN 5620lbf 8kN 1798lbf	12kN 2697lbf 45kN 10116lbf 11kN 2473lbf
Hook	Asymm Clean	Asymm Hook	D Hook	HMS Clean	Oval Hook	Asymm Clean	Asymm Hook
mm 4"	140 x 85mm 5.5 x 3.4"	111 x 65mm 4.37 x 2.56"	107 x 55mm 4.2 x 2.15"	114 x 80mm 4.5 x 3.15"	107 x 56mm 4.2 x 2.2"	116 x 72mm 4.57 x 2.85"	114 x 70mm 4.52 x 2.76"
0"	25mm 1"	20mm 0.82"	16mm 0.6"	*2826mm 1.2 1"	28mm 0.6"	24mm 1"	2322mm 0.94 0.88"
	■ ■ ■	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■ ■
	Alu	Alu	Alu	Alu	Alu	Alu	STEEL
	NFPA-T	option-NFPA-T				NFPA-T	NFPA-G
	□	■	■ ■	-	■	■ ■	[■]
		NFPA version=$25		originally produced by/for OP. *Diag-swing gate.			
com	smcgear.com	smcgear.com	smcgear.com	smcgear.com	smcgear.com	smcgear.com	smcgear.com

ROPE	STERLING ROPE	STERLING ROPE	STERLING ROPE	STERLING ROPE	STERLING ROPE	STERLING ROPE	expansion column
AL	Eagle ELP	Falcon Talon falc HWFALCONSLT	Hawk -	Osprey -	SafeD -	Steel HWSTEELAL	
€47	£1923 $2329 €2227	£1920 $2325 €2224	£1520 $1925 €1824	£2023 $2529 €2724	£32 $40 €37	£46 $57 €53	
	0g 0oz	0g 0oz	0g 0oz	0g 0oz	0g 0oz	0g 0oz	
4lbf 0lbf 4lbf	7kN 1574lbf 25kN 5620lbf 7kN 1574lbf	7kN 1574lbf 25kN 5620lbf 7kN 1574lbf	7kN 1574lbf 28kN 6295lbf 7kN 1574lbf	7kN 1574lbf 23kN 5170lbf 6kN 1349lbf	11kN 2473lbf 28kN 6295lbf 9kN 2023lbf	1516kN 3372 3597lbf 45kN 10116lbf 6kN 1349lbf	
an	HMS Clean	HMS Clean	Assym Clean	Oval Clean	Assym Clean	Assym Clean	
m	0 x 0mm 0 x 0"	0 x 0mm 0 x 0"	0 x 0mm 0 x 0"	0 x 0mm 0 x 0"	0 x 0mm 0 x 0"	0 x 0mm 0 x 0"	
0"	0mm 0"	0mm 0"	0mm 0"	0mm 0"	0mm 0"	0mm 0"	
	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■	
		■			□		
	Alu	Alu	Alu	Alu	Alu	STEEL	
PA-T					NFPA	[ANSI] NFPA-G	
	■	■	■	■	■	■	
		Talon Autolock-only & has hinged captive eye			comes with removable CE pin		
e.com	sterlingrope.com	sterlingrope.com	sterlingrope.com	sterlingrope.com	sterlingrope.com	sterlingrope.com	

Images NOT to Scale Various gate closure types shown but data is for screwgate or the most basic locking model (not snap-gate) ■=SNAPgate ■=SCREWgate ■=AUTODouble ■=AUTOTriple ■=Manually positioned locking						
MANUFACTURER	STUBAI	STUBAI	STUBAI	STUBAI	STUBAI	STUBA
MODEL VARIANT Product code & data in the table is for the basic model	Alpha PRO EL 9775..95	Alpha 2.0 900085	Atomy 2.0 90008.	HMS Pico 977785	HMS Pro 977781	3000 E 982001
ORIGIN						
COST (inc Tax) for Screwgate or base model	£17 23 $28 30 €20 27	£14 $19 €15	£14 $19 €15	£16 $24 €17	£14 $25 €15	£0 $24
WEIGHT min- max (see gatelock colour-coding)	98g 3.5oz	80g 2.8oz	45g 1.6oz	59g 2oz	98g 3.5oz	244g 8.6oz
MBS Minor Axis Major Axis Gate Open	10kN 2248lbf 30kN 6744lbf 12kN 2697lbf	8kN 1798lbf 30kN 6744lbf 8kN 1798lbf	8kN 1798lbf 24kN 5395lbf 8kN 1798lbf	8kN 1798lbf 21kN 5720lbf 7kN 1574lbf	11kN 2473lbf 25kN 5620lbf 8kN 1798lbf	9kN 2023 30kN 674 8kN 179
SHAPE NOSE	HMS[Asymm] Clean	HMS[Asymm] Clean	Asymm Clean	HMS Clean	HMS Clean	Oval [D] C
DIMENSIONS Length x width	113 x 72mm 4.4 x 2.8"	113 x 72mm 4.4 x 2.8"	95 x 54mm 3.7 x 2.1"	97 x 65mm 3.8 x 2.5"	115 x 73mm 4.5 x 2.9"	120 x 63 4.7 x 2.5
GATE OPENING	23mm 0.9"	22mm 0.9"	11mm 0.4"	20mm 0.8"	23mm 0.9"	18.5mm
GATELOCK- SNAP SCREW MANUAL AUTO2 AUTO3 AUTO4-ACTIONS	■ ■	■	■	■	■	■
CAPTIVE EYE (OPTIONAL ■)						
MATERIAL	Alu	Alu	Alu	Alu	Alu	STEEL
STANDARDS **CE: work=■ sport=■**	UIAA CE ■■	UIAA CE ■■	UIAA CE ■■	UIAA CE ■■ H	UIAA CE ■■	UIAA CE
OTHER COLOURS	-	-	■	■ ■ ■ ■ ■	■ ■ ■ ■ ■	-
NOTES						Also called Asymm hook nose disco
WEBSITE	stubai.com	stubai-sports.com	stubai-sports.com	stubai-sports.com	stubai-sports.com	stubai-sport

Images NOT to Scale Various gate closure types shown but data is for screwgate or the most basic locking model (not snap-gate) ■=SNAPgate ■=SCREWgate ■=AUTODouble ■=AUTOTriple ■=Manually positioned locking						
MANUFACTURER	TRANGO	TRANGO	TRANGO	TRANGO	TRANGO	TRANG
MODEL VARIANT	Reaction -	Physic -	Superfly Evo -	Regulock HMS -	HMS K -	Oval K -
ORIGIN						
COST (inc Tax) for Screwgate or base model	£0 $12 €0	£0 $14 17 €0	£0 $13 15 €0	£0 $14 17 €0	£0 $13 €0	£0 $12
WEIGHT min- max (see gatelock colour-coding)	50g 1.8oz	79g 2.8oz	53 55.2g 1.9 1.95oz	87 91g 3 3.2oz	88g 3.1oz	71g 3.2oz
MBS Minor Axis Major Axis Gate Open	8kN 2473lbf 25kN 5620lbf 9kN 2023lbf	12kN 2697lbf 25kN 5620lbf 11kN 2472lbf	11kN 2473lbf 24kN 5395lbf 9kN 2023lbf	8kN 2473lbf 25kN 5620lbf 7kN 1574lbf	8kN 2473lbf 27kN 5395lbf 8kN 2023lbf	8kN 2473 25kN 562 7kN 157
SHAPE NOSE	Asymm Clean	HMS Clean	Asymm Clean	HMS [Klett] Clean	HMS Clean	Oval Cle
DIMENSIONS Length x width	100 x 59mm 4 x 2.3"	105 x 67mm 4.1 x 2.6"	94 x 59.2mm 3.7 x 2.3"	113 x 76mm 4.5 x 3"	120 x 73mm 3.7 x 2.3"	110 x 60 4.3 x 2.4
GATE OPENING	17mm 0.7"	20mm 0.8"	20 18mm 0.8 0.7 "	22 23mm 0.9"	24mm 0.95"	21mm 0
GATELOCK- SNAP SCREW MANUAL AUTO2 AUTO3 AUTO4-ACTIONS	■	■	■ ■	■ ■ ■	■ ■	■ ■
CAPTIVE EYE (OPTIONAL ■)						
MATERIAL	Alu	Alu	Alu	Alu	Alu	Alu
STANDARDS **CE: work=■ sport=■**						CE ■B
OTHER COLOURS	■ ■	□ □ □	□ ■ □ ■ ■	□ discontinued	■	■ ■
NOTES	previoulsy 'React'	pink=screwlock only				
WEBSITE	trango.com	trango.com	trango.com	trango.com	trango.com	trango.c

CONNECTORS-LOCKING CARABINERS

						expansion column	
AI	STUBAI	STUBAI	STUBAI	STUBAI	STUBAI		
L	HMS EL 987704	2500 EL 982003	Oval 40 EL 982502	3400 EL 985002	SUPER 5000 9780		
€0	£45 $33 €0	£0 $35 €0	£0 $35 €0	£0 $33 €0	£0 $51 €0		
	252g 8.9oz	240g 8.5oz	305g 10.75oz	228g 8oz	240g 8.5oz		
3lbf 4lbf 8lbf	12kN 2697lbf 26kN 5845lbf 6kN 1348lbf	9kN 2023lbf 25kN 5620lbf 8kN 1798lbf	12kN 2697lbf 40kN 8892lbf 15kN 3372lbf	10kN 2248lbf 34kN 7643lbf 10kN 2248lbf	10kN 2248lbf 50kN 11240lbf 35kN 7868lbf		
lean	HMS Clean	Oval Clean	Oval Clean	Asymm Clean	Asymm Hook		
mm 5"	115 x 73mm 4.5 x 2.8"	122 x 63mm 4.8 x 2.5"	130 x 72mm 5.1 x 2.8"	112 x 71mm 4.4 x 2.8"	112 x 71mm 4.4 x 2.8"		
0.7"	24mm 0.9"	21mm 0.8"	27mm 1"	26mm 1"	16mm 0.6"		
	■	■	■	■	■		
	STEEL	STEEL	13mm STEEL	STEEL	STEEL		
■■	UIAA CE ■■	UIAA CE ■■	UIAA CE ■■	UIAA CE ■■	UIAA CE ■■		
	-	-	-	-	-		
netirc Oval ontinued	hook nose discontinued	hook nose discontinued	hook nose discontinued	Also called Asymm/Mod D hook nose discontinued			
ts.com	stubai-sports.com	stubai.com	stubai-sports.com	stubai.com	stubai.com		

GO	TREEHOG	TREEHOG	TREEHOG	TREE RUNNER	TREE RUNNER	TREE RUNNER	TREE RUNNER
K	THK003 -	THK006 -	THK002 -	HMS Evo Belay 56-562563-01	SOE HMS 56-247-02	Oval 71-250 249	Small Curved 71-244
€0	£22 $0 €0	£24 $0 €0	£25 $0 €0	£1214 $1618 €1416	£11 $16 €14	£1112 $1316 €1214	£14 $18 €16
	0g 0oz	91g 0oz	86g 0oz	68g 2.4oz	68g 2.4oz	76 83g 2.7 2.9oz	72g 2.5oz
3lbf 0lbf 4lbf	0kN 00lbf 30kN 00lbf 00kN 00lbf	0kN 00lbf 23kN 00lbf 00kN 00lbf	0kN 00lbf 23kN 00lbf 00kN 00lbf	11kN 2473lbf 24kN 5395lbf 6kN 1348lbf	8kN 1798lbf 22kN 4945lbf 7kN 1573lbf	7kN 1573lbf 20kN 4496lbf 7kN 1573lbf	0kN 00lbf 25kN 5620lbf 0kN 00lbf
ean	Asymm Clean	HMS Clean	Oval Clean	HMS Clean	HMS Clean	Oval[D]Clean	Asymm Clean
mm 4"	0 x 0mm 0 x 0"	112 x 73mm 4.4 x 2.9"	110 x 69mm 0 x 0"	114 x 78mm 4.5 x 3.1"	119 x 82mm 4.7 x 3.2"	110 x 60mm 4.3 x 2.4"	108 x 70mm 4.25 x 2.6"
.8"	0mm 0"	0mm 0"	19mm 0"	24mm 0.95"	2621mm 0.60.8"	1918.5mm 0.750.7"	22mm 0.9"
	■	■	■	■ ■	■	■ ■	■
	Alu	Alu	Alu	Alu	Alu	Alu	Alu
		CE ■B	CE ■B	CE ■■	CE ■■	CE ■B	CE ■B
■	-	-	-			■	-
om	treehog.co.uk	treehog.co.uk	treehog.co.uk	grube.eu	grube.eu	grube.eu	grube.eu

Images NOT to Scale Various gate closure types shown but data is for screwgate or the most basic locking model (not snap-gate) ■=SNAPgate ■=SCREWgate ■=AUTODouble ■=AUTOTriple ■=Manually positioned locking				expansion column		
MANUFACTURER	TREE RUNNER	TREE RUNNER	TREE RUNNER		WILD COUNTRY	WILD COU
MODEL VARIANT Product code & data in the table is for the basic model	Large Curved 71-243	HMS 71-256-255	Oval 71-287-01		Ascent 40-ASCENTHMS	Ascent Lite 40-ASCENTL
ORIGIN						
COST (inc Tax) for Screwgate or base model	£13 $17 €15	£1112 $1316 €1214	£12 $13 €12		£22 $18 €24	£1419 $172
WEIGHT min- max (see gatelock colour-coding)	101g 3.6oz	210 230g 7.4 8.1oz	180g 6.3oz		74g 2.6oz	67 70g 2.6 2.5
MBS Minor Axis Major Axis Gate Open	0kN 00lbf 26kN 5845bf 0kN 00lbf	10kN 2248lbf 45kN 10116lbf 14kN 3147lbf	8kN 1798lbf 2325kN 5170 5620lbf 8kN 1798lbf		8kN 1798lbf 26kN 5845lbf 7kN 1574lbf	8kN 1798 26kN 584 7kN 157
SHAPE NOSE	Klett Clean	HMS[Asymm]Clean	Oval Clean		Asymm Clean	Asymm C
DIMENSIONS ht x w x depth	120 x 88mm 4.7 x 3.5"	110 x 72mm 4.3 x 2.8"	110 x 60mm 4.3 x 2.4"		112.5 x 77.5mm 4.4 x 3"	105 x 69 4.1 x 2.
GATE OPENING	23.2mm 0.9"	2521mm 10.8"	18.7mm 0.7"		23.5mm 0.93"	21mm 0
GATELOCK- SNAP SCREW MANUAL AUTO2 AUTO3 AUTO4-ACTIONS	■	■ ■	■ ■		■	■
CAPTIVE EYE (OPTIONAL ■)						
MATERIAL	Alu	STEEL	STEEL		12mm Alu	12mm A
STANDARDS	CE ■B	CE ■B	CE ■B		CE ■H	CE ■H
OTHER COLOURS	-	-	-		-	-
NOTES						discontinu
WEBSITE	grube.eu	grube.eu	grube.eu		wildcountry.com	wildcountr

CONNECTORS-LOCKING CARABINERS

							expansion column
NTRY	WILD COUNTRY	WILD COUNTRY	WILD COUNTRY	WILD COUNTRY			
Belay TBLY	Eos 40-EOS	Session 40-..1000	Wild Screw 40-..0014	Xenon HMS Belay 40-..1001/2/4			
2 €23	£18 $21 €19	£13 $21 €13	£14 $14 €14	£1820 $22 €1921			
g oz	53.5g 1.9oz	45g 1.6oz	48g 1.7oz	71 73g 2.5 2.6oz			
3lbf 5lbf 4lbf	7kN 1573lbf 24kN 5395lbf 9kN 2023lbf	8kN 1798lbf 23kN 5170lbf 8kN 1798lbf	9kN 2023lbf 23kN 5170lbf 10kN 2248lbf	7kN 1798lbf 24kN 5395lbf 7kN 1798lbf			
lean	Asymm Clean	Asymm Clean	Asymm Clean	HMS Clean			
mm 7"	110 x 60mm 4.3 x 2.4"	98 x 59mm 3.9 x 2.4"	100 x 59mm 4 x 2.4"	106 x 73mm 4.2 x 2.9"			
.8"	22mm 0.87"	18mm 0.7"	18mm 0.7"	21mm 0.8"			
	■ ■	■	■ ■	■ ■			
				■			
lu	12mm Alu	Alu	Alu	Alu			
	CE ■B			CE ■H			
	-	■ ■	-	[■]			
ed				triple-lock gate is blue - belay can be SG or TL			
y.com	wildcountry.com	wildcountry.com	wildcountry.com	wildcountry.com			

CONNECTORS
CAPTIVE EYE CARABINERS

Carabiners produced with an integral eye forged or cast into the construction as a fully load-bearing element as distinct from the removable pin or bar that many standard carabiners have (see previous guide) that is simply a means of restricting the rope to the strongest part of the carabiner.

Apart from the obvious integral eye, these are otherwise recognisable as modified carabiners though often a little larger and certainly bulkier though not in the same 'bulk' league as the scaffold/firefighter snap hooks in the following guide.

These are intended to be used as longer-term anchor attachments to rope and lanyards where the fixed eye and asymmetric design ensures categorically that the load will always be directed down the spine and cannot migrate to cross load the gate. These eyes will also withstand loading in any direction unlike pins which are not designed to have load directly on them. These all have a conventional carabiner style gate lock ranging from snap to screwgate to double, triple and quadruple action. Any that have a double-action, palm-opening gate-release on the back of the spine intended for frequent clipping and unclipping are listed in the next category - scaffold/firefighter snap hooks. There will also be a **swivel-eye carabiner/hook** guide being added later in 2025.

Images NOT to Scale Various gate closure types shown but data is for screwgate or the most basic locking model (not snap-gate) ■=SNAPgate ■=SCREWgate ■=AUTODouble ■=AUTOTriple ■=Manually positioned locking			
MANUFACTURER	DMM	DMM	DMM
MODEL VARIANT Product code & data in the table is for the basic model	C/E Alloy ANSI C912..913..917.. ANSI	Director A652..653..657..	Director Yok A622..623..62
ORIGIN			
COST (inc Tax) for Screwgate or base model	£0 $0 €0	£0 $0 €0	£42 $53 €5
WEIGHT min- max (see gatelock colour-coding)	105-125g oz	59-65g oz	6876g 3oz
MBS Minor Axis Major Axis Gate Open	16kN 0lbf 30kN 0lbf 0kN 0lbf	7kN 1573lbf 26kN 5845lbf 9kN 2023lbf	7kN 1573 26kN 584 9kN 2023
SHAPE NOSE	Asymm -	Asymm -	
DIMENSIONS Length x width	0 x 0mm 0 x 0"	0 x 0mm 0 x 0"	98 x 64m 3.8 x 2.5
GATE OPENING	2419mm 00"	1716mm 00"	1716mm 0
GATELOCK- SNAP SCREW MANUAL AUTO2 AUTO3 AUTO4-ACTIONS	■ ■ ■	■ ■ ■	■ ■
CAPTIVE EYE SIZE	0mm 00"	0mm 00"	
MATERIAL	Alu	Alu	Alu
STANDARDS CE: work=■ sport=■	CE ■T	CE ■T	CE ■T ■
OTHER COLOURS	[■][■■][■■]	[■][■][■]	[■][■][■
NOTES	ANSI = Cyan(dbl) and Gold (triple) barrels		not a pulley sh
WEBSITE	dmmwales.com	dmmwales.com	dmmwales.c

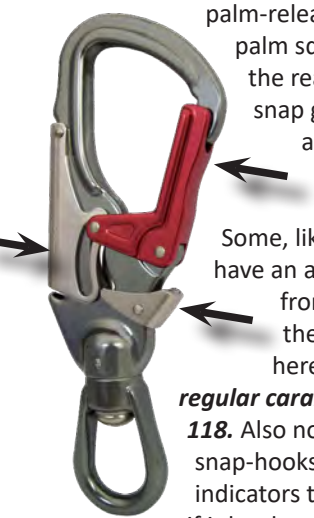
Images NOT to Scale Various gate closure types shown but data is for screwgate or the most basic locking model (not snap-gate) ■=SNAPgate ■=SCREWgate ■=AUTODouble ■=AUTOTriple ■=Manually positioned locking			
MANUFACTURER	--	--	--
MODEL VARIANT	-- -	-- -	-- -
ORIGIN			
COST (inc Tax) for Screwgate or base model	£0 $0 €0	£0 $0 €0	£0 $0 €0
WEIGHT min- max (see gatelock colour-coding)	g oz	g oz	g oz
MBS Minor Axis Major Axis Gate Open	0kN 0lbf 0kN 0lbf 0kN 0lbf	0kN 0lbf 0kN 0lbf 0kN 0lbf	0kN 0lbf 0kN 0lbf 0kN 0lbf
SHAPE NOSE	Asymm -	Asymm -	Asymm
DIMENSIONS Length x width	0 x 0mm 0 x 0"	0 x 0mm 0 x 0"	0 x 0mm 0 x 0"
GATE OPENING	0mm 00"	0mm 00"	0mm 00
GATELOCK- SNAP SCREW MANUAL AUTO2 AUTO3 AUTO4-ACTIONS	■ ■ ■	■ ■ ■	■ ■
CAPTIVE EYE (OPTIONAL■)	0mm 00"	0mm 00"	0mm 00"
MATERIAL	Alu STEEL	Alu STEEL	Alu STEE
STANDARDS CE: work=■ sport=■	CE ■T	CE ■T	CE ■T
OTHER COLOURS			
NOTES			
WEBSITE	.com	.com	.com

CONNECTORS-CAPTIVE- EYE CARABINERS

	--	--	--	--	ISC	ISC	--
ke SG 27..	-- -	-- -	-- -	-- -	KH300 ANSI -	KH301 ANSI -	-- -
458	£0 $0 €0	£0 $0 €0	£0 $0 €0	£0 $0 €0	£0 $0 €32	£20 $0 €0	£0 $0 €0
	g oz	g oz	g oz	g oz	87g 3oz	287g 10oz	g oz
lbf 5lbf lbf	0kN 0lbf 0kN 0lbf 0kN 0lbf	0kN 0lbf 0kN 0lbf 0kN 0lbf	0kN 0lbf 0kN 0lbf 0kN 0lbf	0kN 0lbf 0kN 0lbf 0kN 0lbf	n/a 30kN 6744lbf n/a	n/a 50kN 11240lbf n/a	0kN 0lbf 0kN 0lbf 0kN 0lbf
	Asymm -	Asymm -	Asymm -	Asymm -	Asymm -	Asymm -	Asymm -
m "	0 x 0mm 0 x 0"	0 x 0mm 0 x 0"	0 x 0mm 0 x 0"	0 x 0mm 0 x 0"	0 x 0mm 0 x 0"	135x 74mm 0 x 0"	0 x 0mm 0 x 0"
00"	0mm 00"	0mm 00"	0mm 00"	0mm 00"	20mm 00"	1817mm 0.75"	0mm 00"
	■ ■ ■	■ ■ ■	■ ■ ■	■ ■ ■	■ ■ ■ ■	■ ■ ■ ■	■ ■ ■
	0mm 00"	0mm 00"	0mm 00"	0mm 00"	20mm 0.75"	20mm 0.75"	0mm 00"
	Alu STEEL	Alu STEEL	Alu STEEL	Alu STEEL	Alu	STEEL	Alu STEEL
T	CE ■T	CE ■T	CE ■T	CE ■T	UKCA CE ■T	UKCA CE ■T	CE ■T
]					■		
eave							
com	.com	.com	.com	.com	iscwales.com	iscwales.com	.com
	PENSAFE	PENSAFE	--	--	--	--	--
	-- A913..17	-- C332..335..335-35	-- -	-- -	-- -	-- -	-- -
0	£0 $0 €0	£0 $0 €0	£0 $0 €0	£0 $0 €0	£0 $0 €0	£0 $0 €0	£0 $0 €0
	118g 4.2oz	g oz	g oz	g oz	g oz	g oz	g oz
f f	16kN 3600lbf 30kN 6750lbf 0kN 0lbf	0kN 0lbf 0kN 0lbf 0kN 0lbf	0kN 0lbf 0kN 0lbf 0kN 0lbf	0kN 0lbf 0kN 0lbf 0kN 0lbf	0kN 0lbf 0kN 0lbf 0kN 0lbf	0kN 0lbf 0kN 0lbf 0kN 0lbf	0kN 0lbf 0kN 0lbf 0kN 0lbf
-	Asymm -	Asymm -	Asymm -	Asymm -	Asymm -	Asymm -	Asymm -
	135.5 x 81.5mm 0 x 0"	0 x 0mm 0 x 0"	0 x 0mm 0 x 0"	0 x 0mm 0 x 0"	0 x 0mm 0 x 0"	0 x 0mm 0 x 0"	0 x 0mm 0 x 0"
"	20mm 00"	0mm 00"	0mm 00"	0mm 00"	0mm 00"	0mm 00"	0mm 00"
	■ ■ ■	■ ■ ■	■ ■ ■	■ ■ ■	■ ■ ■	■ ■ ■	■ ■ ■
"	22mm 00"	0mm 00"	0mm 00"	0mm 00"	0mm 00"	0mm 00"	0mm 00"
L	Alu STEEL	Alu STEEL	Alu STEEL	Alu STEEL	Alu STEEL	Alu STEEL	Alu STEEL
	CE ■T ANSI. CSA	CE ■T	CE ■T	CE ■T	CE ■T	CE ■T	CE ■T
		C335-35 version is black PVC coated.					
	pensafe.ca	.com	.com	.com	.com	.com	.com

CONNECTORS SCAFFOLD/ FIREFIGHTER SNAP HOOKS

Not to be confused with firefighter 'ceiling' hooks that are poles for pulling down combustible or 'combusting' materials. There are three distinct design types - 1) the more compact 'snap-hooks like the *ISC* model below and two much larger styles, 2) giant versions of standard carabiners and 3) the traditional 'scaffold-hook' originally designed to clip straight over a large diameter scaffold bar, rail or ladder rung. They all have a captive or swivel eye, a large or very large gate opening and working area. Most have a palm-release double action gate lock - your palm squeezes a sprung, flat plate on the rear of the spine which allows the snap gate to release and push inwards as it contacts the rung or scaffold bar and then immediately locks on release.



Some, like the *ISC* snaphook on the left, have an additional gate release on the front, beneath the gate. Aside from the *Kong Frog*, any swivel hooks here have palm-release gates - ***for regular carabiners with swivels see page 118.*** Also note that some swivel-snap-hooks have overload indicators that show a red band if it has been subjected to a fall.

The vast majority of snap-hooks are intended to be used on cowstails/ lanyards either as a progression tool or a single safety restraint. Variations on this theme include *FOIN*'s twistlock gate that is held closed by a hinged keeper that you push down with your lower finger(s) when grasping the spine, still a two stage, technically a 3-stage release. *Kong's Frog* below is an outstanding variant with a keeper that seals the rope or bar in when pushed into the internal space. It is released via the two 'wings' that subsequently appear when it locks around the bar/cable. This can be used for remote clipping and can be pole mounted. To be added.....**KRATOS=** x5 **PENSAFE**x11 **RIDGEGEAR**x9 **PROTEKT** x

Images NOT to Scale Various gate closure types shown but data is for screwgate or the most basic locking model (or snap-gate if that is the only model)			
MANUFACTURER	AT HEIGHT	AT HEIGHT	BEAL
MODEL VARIANT Product code & data in the table is for the SG or basic model	Lg Scaffold Hook K70DAP	Lg Scaffold Hook S979B	Air Hook -
ORIGIN	UK	UK	FR
COST (inc Tax) Currency conversion only Gatelock-specific prices colour-coded	£28 $28 €33	£18 $25 €22	£40 $51 €
WEIGHT min- max Gatelock-specific prices colour-coded	815g 1.8lb	460g 1lb	475g 1.1lb
MBS Minor Axis Major Axis Gate Open	- 30kN 6744lbf -	- 22kN 4945lbf -	- 22kN 4945 -
DIMENSIONS Length x width	225 x 125mm 8.85 x 4.9"	250 x 130mm 9.8 x 5.1"	240 x 120 9.5 x 4.7
GATE OPENING	52mm 2"	55mm 2.2"	60mm 2.
GATELOCK TYPES: SCREW PALM FINGERS AUTO2 AUTO3	■	■	■
CAPTIVE EYE SIZE-COMING SOON			
FRAME MATERIAL	STEEL	Alu	Alu
STANDARDS CE: work=■ sport=■	CE ■A	CE ■A	CE ■A
OTHER COLOURS [gate-specific]			
NOTES			
WEBSITE	atheightuk.com	atheightuk.com	beal-planet.c

Images NOT to Scale Various gate closure types shown but data is for screwgate or the most basic locking model (not snap-gate)			
MANUFACTURER	FOIN/HONEYWELL	ISC	ISC
MODEL VARIANT Product code & data in the table is for the SG or basic model	Lg Al Scaff Hook 4367	Snaphook SH906907.. 909	Steel Snaph SH824
ORIGIN	FR	UK	UK
COST (inc Tax) Currency conversion only Gatelock-specific prices colour-coded	£46 $59 €55	£27 $31 €30	£10 $12 €
WEIGHT min- max Gatelock-specific prices colour-coded	260g 9.2oz	144-155g 5-5.5oz	287g 10oz
MBS Minor Axis Major Axis Gate Open	- 32kN 7193lbf -	- 28kN 6294lbf -	- 27kN 606 -
DIMENSIONS Length x width	245 x 112mm 9.6 x 4.4"	141 x 72mm 5.5 x 2.8"	155 x 55m 6.1 x 2.2
GATE OPENING	60mm 2.36"	2326mm 0.9 1"	21.5mm 0
GATELOCK TYPES: SCREW PALM FINGERS AUTO2 AUTO3	■*	■ ■ ■	■
CAPTIVE EYE SIZE-COMING SOON		20mm 0.78"	25.5mm 0.
FRAME MATERIAL	Alu	Alu	STEEL
STANDARDS CE: work=■ sport=■	CE ■T	CE ■T	CE ■T
OTHER COLOURS [gate-specific]		■	
NOTES	*Twistlock plus hinged gate-keeper=Auto3		ADD SH827
WEBSITE	lyonequipment.com	iscwales.com	iscwales.co

L	BEAL	CAMP	CAMP	CMC RESCUE	CLIMBING TECHNOLOGY	CLIMBING TECHNOLOGY	HEIGHTEC
	Air Hook XL -	Hercules 0995	Hook Plus 62mm 2148	ProSeries XL ANSI 300241..253..273	Hook It 2C363W2ZP2	Jumbo 2C363W2ZP2	Scaffold Hook CH01
46	£122 $155 €140	£20 $30 €22	£76 $100 €88	£5963 $7480 €7075	£49 $62 €58	£54 $68 €63	£42 $54 €50
	920g 2lb	125g 4.4oz	630g 22.2oz	266-322g 9.4-11.36oz	132g 4.6oz	280g 9.9oz	500g 1.1oz
lbf	- 25kN 5620lbf -	9kN 2023lbf 30kN 6744lbf 16kN 3600lbf	16kN 3600lbf 23kN 5170lbf -	- 40kN 8992lbf -	12kN 2697lb 30kN 6744lbf 10kN 2248lb	- 25kN 5620lbf -	- 22kN 4945lbf -
mm "	360 x 165mm 14.2 x 4.5"	140 x 71mm 5.5 x 2.8"	248 x 144mm 9.8 x 5.7"	190mm 7.5"	160 x 82mm 6.3 x 3.2"	160 x 82mm 6.3 x 3.2"	238 x 114mm 9.4 x 4.6"
4"	110mm 4.3"	23mm 0.9"	62mm 2.44"	53mm 2.1"	*38mm 1.5"	60mm 2.4"	62mm 2.45"
	■	■	■	■ ■ ■	■	■	■
	Alu	Alu	Alu	Alu	Alu	Alu	Alu
	CE ■A	UIAA EAC CE ■T ■K	CE ■T	NFPA	CE ■A/T	CE ■A/T	CE ■A
				[□][■][■]			
				manual-is dbl & snap-gate. XL version=fire/scaff-hook	*max bar-size to fit inter-nal space=25mm	See Also *Skylotec* for more *CT* products	
com	beal-planet.com			cmcpro.com	climbingtechnology.com	climbingtechnology.com	heightec.com

	ISC	ISC	ISC	ISC	ISC	ISC	JSP
hook	Swivel Snaphook SH905	Fireman's 'biner KH307 KH307	Iron Wizard Large KH415	Scaffold Hook KH407	Scaffold Hook SH979	Scaffold Hook SH999	Alu Scaffold Hook FAR0901
13	£37 $45 €40	£29 $38 €35	£53 $70 €64	£36 $48 €43	£26 $34 €31	£45 $59 €53	£25 $33 €31
	200g 7oz	336400g 1314oz	540g 19oz	678g 1.5lb	514g 1.13lb	492g 1.1lb	480g 1lb
lbf	- 27kN 6069lbf -	- 40kN 8992lbf -	- 70kN 15736lbf -	- 35kN 7868lbf -	- 22kN 4945lbf -	- 35kN 7868lbf -	- 22kN 4945lbf -
mm "	195 x 70mm 5.5 x 2.75"	173 x 95mm 6.8 x 3.7"	180 x 102mm 7 x 4"	240 x 135mm 9.5 x 5.3"	264 x 127mm 10.4 x 5"	243 x 125mm 9.6 x 5"	246 x 126mm 9.6 x 5"
9"	22mm 09"	49 44mm 1.9 1.7"	33mm 1.25"	53mm 2.1"	65mm 2.6"	60mm 2.4"	60mm 2.36"
	■ ■ ■	■ ■ ■ [■ ■]	■ ■	■	■	■	■
.1"	20mm 0.78"	Option Pin	NO	Option Pin	30mm 1.2"	26mm 1"	29mm 1.1"
	Alu	STEEL ST.STEEL	STEEL	STEEL	Alu	Alu	Alu
	CE ■T	CE ■A/T NFPA-G	CE ■B	ANSI UKCA CE ■A/T	CE ■A/T	CE ■A/T	CE ■A/T
A	red fall indicator on swivel						
om	iscwales.com	iscwales.com	iscwales.com	iscwales.com	iscwales.com	iscwales.com	.com

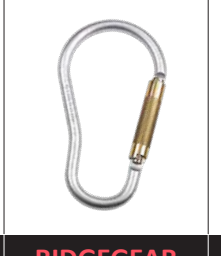
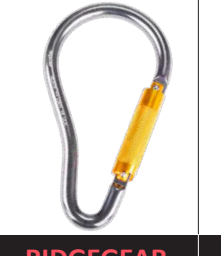
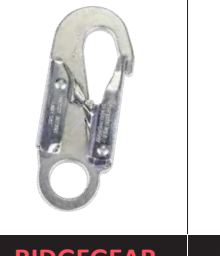
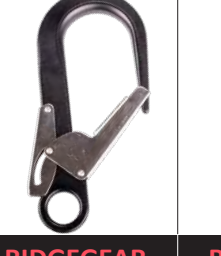
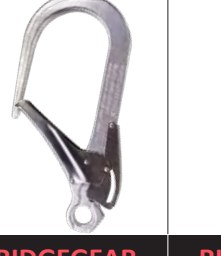
Images NOT to Scale Various gate closure types shown but data is for screwgate or the most basic locking model (or snap-gate that is the only model)						
MANUFACTURER	KONG	KONG	KONG	KONG	KRATOS	KRATO
MODEL VARIANT Product code & data in the table is for the SG or basic model	Frog Cable ANSI 7000XG.....24016N...	Frog 360 7040XNN....	Tango 360 -	Queedy -	Dielectric Scaff Hook -	Dielectric Sna -
ORIGIN						
COST (inc Tax) Currency conversion only Gatelock-specific prices colour-coded	£2433 $3243 €2940	£57 $75 €68	£2646 $3459 €3154	£34 $43 €39	£74 $97 €0	£53 $70
WEIGHT min- max Gatelock-specific prices colour-coded	50 90g 1.8 3.2oz	135g 4.76oz	130 205g 4.6 7.2oz	460g 16.2oz	00g 00oz	00g 00oz
MBS Minor Axis Major Axis Gate Open	- 2524kN 56205395lbf -	- 23kN 5170lbf -	10kN 2248lbf 3330kN74186744lbf 15kN 3372lbf	- 24kN 5395lbf -	- 23kN 5170lbf -	0kN 0lb 0kN 0lb 0kN 0lb
DIMENSIONS Length x width	89 180 x 51mm 3.5 7.1 x 2"	130 x 51mm 5.1 x 2"	136175 x 70mm 5.3 6.9 x 2.75"	240 x 110mm 9.44 x 4.33"	243 x 120mm 9.6 x 4.7"	165 x 70 6.5 x 2.7
GATE OPENING	13mm 0.5"	13mm 0.5"	26mm 1"	56mm 2.2"	55mm 2.2"	0mm 00
GATELOCK TYPES: SCREW PALM FINGERS AUTO2 AUTO3	■	■	■	■	■	■
CAPTIVE EYE SIZE-COMING SOON	11.5mm 0.45"		1915mm 0.750.6"	21mm 0.82"		
FRAME MATERIAL	Alu	Alu	Alu	Alu	Polymer-coated steel	Polymer-coate
STANDARDS **CE: work=■ sport=■**	ANSI CE ■A/T UIAA EAC	CE ■A/T ■A	UIAA CE ■T ■K	ANSI, EAC, CE ■A	CE ■T	CE ■A
OTHER COLOURS [gate-specific]	■	■	■ ■ [■]	■		
NOTES	ANSI with pre-sewn sling		360=swivel with red over-load indicator		14kv elec resistance	
WEBSITE	kong.it	kong.it	kong.it	kong.it	kratos.com	kratos.co

Images NOT to Scale Various gate closure types shown but data is for screwgate or the most basic locking model (not snap-gate)						
MANUFACTURER			PENSAFE	PENSAFE	PENSAFE	PENSA
MODEL VARIANT Product code & data in the table is for the SG or basic model			00 00	00 00	00 00	00 00
ORIGIN						
COST (inc Tax) Currency conversion only Gatelock-specific prices colour-coded			£0 $0 €0	£0 $0 €0	£0 $0 €0	£0 $0 €
WEIGHT min- max Gatelock-specific prices colour-coded			00g 00oz	00g 00oz	00g 00oz	00g 00oz
MBS Minor Axis Major Axis Gate Open			0kN 0lbf 0kN 0lbf 0kN 0lbf	0kN 0lbf 0kN 0lbf 0kN 0lbf	0kN 0lbf 0kN 0lbf 0kN 0lbf	0kN 0lb 0kN 0lb 0kN 0lb
DIMENSIONS Length x width			0 x 0mm 0 x 0"	0 x 0mm 0 x 0"	0 x 0mm 0 x 0"	0 x 0mr 0 x 0"
GATE OPENING			0mm 00"	0mm 00"	0mm 00"	0mm 00
GATELOCK TYPES: SCREW PALM FINGERS AUTO2 AUTO3			■ ■	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■
CAPTIVE EYE SIZE-COMING SOON						
FRAME MATERIAL			Alu	Alu	Alu	Alu
STANDARDS **CE: work=■ sport=■**						
OTHER COLOURS [gate-specific]			■	■	■	■
NOTES						
WEBSITE			pensafe.com	pensafe.com	pensafe.com	pensafe.co

CONNECTORS-SNAPHOOKS

S	KRATOS	KRATOS	KRATOS	NOTCH	PETZL	PETZL	PETZL
p Hook	AluSteel Scaff Hook FA5020755	Steel Scaff Hook FA5020755		Snap Hook 54650	EasHook Open M043AA01	MGO Open 60 MGOO 60	MGO Open 110 M080AA00
€0	£33 $46 €39	£19 $25 €23		£31 $38 €36	£50 $52 €51	£70 $100 €94	£110 $152 €142
	00g 00oz			80g 2.8oz	160g 5.6oz	490g 1.2lb	930g 2lb
f f f	- 22kN 4945lbf -			- *30kN 6744lbf -	- 25kN 5620lbf 10kN 2248lbf	- 23kN 5170lbf -	- 23kN 5170lbf -
mm '5"	236 x 110mm 9.3 x 4.3"	214 x 127mm 9.3 x 4.3"		0 x 0mm 0 x 0"	155 x 76mm 6.1 x 3"	269 x 130mm 10.6 x 5.1"	368 x 178mm 14.5 x 7"
0"	60 55mm 2.4 2.2"			21mm 0.8"	25mm 1"	64mm 2.5"	110mm 4.3"
	■			■	■	■	■
ed steel	Alu	STEEL		Alu	Alu	Alu	Alu
	UIAA CE ■T ■K/T			CE ■A	CE ■A	EAC CE ■A ANSI CSA	EAC CE ■A ANSI CSA
	■			*NB image shows 27kN	■		
					Openable eye	Openable eye	Openable eye
m	kratos.com	kratos.com	kratos.com	notchequipment.com	petzl.com	petzl.com	petzl.com
FE	PENSAFE	PENSAFE	PENSAFE	PENSAFE	PENSAFE	PENSAFE	PENSAFE
	00 00	00 00	00 00	00 00	00 00	00 00	00 00
0	£0 $0 €0	£0 $0 €0	£0 $0 €0	£0 $0 €0	£0 $0 €0	£0 $0 €0	£0 $0 €0
	00g 00oz	00g 00oz	00g 00oz	00g 00oz	00g 00oz	00g 00oz	00g 00oz
f f f	0kN 0lbf 0kN 0lbf 0kN 0lbf	0kN 0lbf 0kN 0lbf 0kN 0lbf	0kN 0lbf 0kN 0lbf 0kN 0lbf	0kN 0lbf 0kN 0lbf 0kN 0lbf	0kN 0lbf 0kN 0lbf 0kN 0lbf	0kN 0lbf 0kN 0lbf 0kN 0lbf	0kN 0lbf 0kN 0lbf 0kN 0lbf
m	0 x 0mm 0 x 0"	0 x 0mm 0 x 0"	0 x 0mm 0 x 0"	0 x 0mm 0 x 0"	0 x 0mm 0 x 0"	0 x 0mm 0 x 0"	0 x 0mm 0 x 0"
0"	0mm 00"	0mm 00"	0mm 00"	0mm 00"	0mm 00"	0mm 00"	0mm 00"
	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■
	Alu	Alu	Alu	Alu	Alu	Alu	Alu
	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
om	pensafe.com	pensafe.com	pensafe.com	pensafe.com	pensafe.com	pensafe.com	pensafe.com

Images NOT to Scale Various gate closure types shown but data is for screwgate or the most basic locking model (or snap-gate if that is the only model)						
MANUFACTURER	PROTEKT	PROTEKT	PROTEKT	PROTEKT	PROTEKT	PROTEK
MODEL VARIANT Product code & data in the table is for the SG or basic model	AZ001A S Si -	AZ002 -	AZ002A S Si -	AZ022 S -	AZ023 -	AZ024 -
ORIGIN						
COST (inc Tax) Currency conversion only Gatelock-specific prices colour-coded	£0 $0 €0	£0 $0 €0	£0 $0 €0	£18 $23 €22	£31 $40 €38	£0 $0 €
WEIGHT min- max Gatelock-specific prices colour-coded	0000g 0000oz	220g 7.76oz	160g 5.6oz	500g 1.14lb	480g 1lb	917g 2lb
MBS Minor Axis Major Axis Gate Open	- 20kN 4500lbf -	- 20kN 4500lbf -	- 20kN 4500lbf -	- 20kN 4500lbf -	- 20kN 4500lbf -	- 20kN 450 -
DIMENSIONS Length x width	137 187x 73mm 5.4 7.36 x 2.87"	130x 57mm 5.12 x 2.24"	137 188x 77mm 4.8 7.4 x 3.03"	217 264 x 112mm 8.54 10.4 x 4.41"	264 x 112mm 10.4 x 4.41"	355x 168 13.97 x 6
GATE OPENING	23mm 0.91"	19mm 0.75"	24mm 0.94"	56mm 2.2"	56mm 2.2"	110mm 4
GATELOCK TYPES: SCREW PALM FINGERS AUTO2 AUTO3	■	■	■	■	■	■
CAPTIVE EYE SIZE-COMING SOON						
FRAME MATERIAL	Alu	STEEL	Alu	STEEL	Alu	Alu
STANDARDS CE: work=■ sport=■	CE ■T	CE ■T	CE ■T	CE ■A	CE ■A	CE ■A
OTHER COLOURS [gate-specific]						
NOTES	S version with swivel, without overload indicator		Si version with swivel & overload indicator	S version with swivel		
WEBSITE	protekt.com	protekt.com	protekt.com	protekt.com	protekt.com	protekt.co

Images NOT to Scale Various gate closure types shown but data is for screwgate or the most basic locking model (not snap-gate)						
MANUFACTURER	RIDGEGEAR	RIDGEGEAR	RIDGEGEAR	RIDGEGEAR	RIDGEGEAR	RIDGEGE
MODEL VARIANT Product code & data in the table is for the SG or basic model	RGK 00	RGK 00	RGK 00	RGK 00	RGK 00	RGK 00
ORIGIN						
COST (inc Tax) Currency conversion only Gatelock-specific prices colour-coded	£0 $0 €0	£0 $0 €0	£0 $0 €0	£0 $0 €0	£0 $0 €0	£0 $0 €
WEIGHT min- max Gatelock-specific prices colour-coded	00g 00oz	00g 00oz	00g 00oz	00g 00oz	00g 00oz	00g 00oz
MBS Minor Axis Major Axis Gate Open	0kN 0lbf 0kN 0lbf 0kN 0lbf	0kN 0lbf 0kN 0lbf 0kN 0lbf	0kN 0lbf 0kN 0lbf 0kN 0lbf	0kN 0lbf 0kN 0lbf 0kN 0lbf	0kN 0lbf 0kN 0lbf 0kN 0lbf	0kN 0lb 0kN 0lb 0kN 0lb
DIMENSIONS Length x width	0 x 0mm 0 x 0"	0 x 0mm 0 x 0"	0 x 0mm 0 x 0"	0 x 0mm 0 x 0"	0 x 0mm 0 x 0"	0 x 0mm 0 x 0"
GATE OPENING	0mm 00"	0mm 00"	0mm 00"	0mm 00"	0mm 00"	0mm 00
GATELOCK TYPES: SCREW PALM FINGERS AUTO2 AUTO3	■	■	■	■	■	■
CAPTIVE EYE SIZE-COMING SOON						
FRAME MATERIAL	Alu	Alu	Alu	Alu	Alu	Alu
STANDARDS CE: work=■ sport=■						
OTHER COLOURS [gate-specific]	■	■	■	■	■	■
NOTES						
WEBSITE	ridgegear.com	ridgegear.com	ridgegear.com	ridgegear.com	ridgegear.com	ridgegear.c

CONNECTORS-SNAPHOOKS

KT	PROTEKT	PROTEKT	PROTEKT	PROTEKT	PROTEKT	PROTEKT	PROTEKT
-	AZ025 -	AZ029ISOL SI -	AZ055I -	AZ060I -	AZ122 -	AZ125 -	AZ111 -
0	£0 $0 €0	£0 $0 €0	£0 $0 €0	£0 $0 €0	£0 $0 €0	£0 $0 €0	£0 $0 €0
	820g 1.8lb	373g 13.16oz	255g 7.94oz	384g 13.5oz	360g 12.7oz	490g 1.1lb	205g 7.2oz
0lbf	- 20kN 4500lbf -	- 25kN 5600lbf -	- 20kN 4500lbf -	- 30kN 6744lbf -	- 20kN 4500lbf -	- 20kN 4500lbf -	- 20kN 4500bf -
mm .6"	330 x 155mm 13 x 6.1"	220 x143mm 8.66 x 5.63"	228 x 97mm 8.98 x 3.82"	185 x 50mm 7.28x 1.97"	261 x 138mm 10.28 x 5.43"	340 x 160mm 13.39x 6.3"	190 x 108mm 7.48 x 4.25"
.3"	83mm 3.26"	50mm 1.97"	50mm 1.97"	21mm 0.86"	63mm 2.48"	88mm 3.46"	44mm 1.73"
	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
	STEEL	STEEL	Alu	STEEL	Alu	Alu	Alu
	CE A	CE A	CE A	CE T	CE B	CE B	CE B
			■	■	■	■	■
om	protekt.com	protekt.com	protekt.com	protekt.com	protekt.com	protekt.com	protekt.com

EAR	RIDGEGEAR	RIDGEGEAR	00	00	00	00	00
	00 00	00 00	00 00	00 00	00 00	00 00	00 00
0	£0 $0 €0	£0 $0 €0	£0 $0 €0	£0 $0 €0	£0 $0 €0	£0 $0 €0	£0 $0 €0
	00g 00oz	00g 00oz	00g 00oz	00g 00oz	00g 00oz	00g 00oz	00g 00oz
f f f	0kN 0lbf 0kN 0lbf 0kN 0lbf	0kN 0lbf 0kN 0lbf 0kN 0lbf	0kN 0lbf 0kN 0lbf 0kN 0lbf	0kN 0lbf 0kN 0lbf 0kN 0lbf	0kN 0lbf 0kN 0lbf 0kN 0lbf	0kN 0lbf 0kN 0lbf 0kN 0lbf	0kN 0lbf 0kN 0lbf 0kN 0lbf
n	0 x 0mm 0 x 0"	0 x 0mm 0 x 0"	0 x 0mm 0 x 0"	0 x 0mm 0 x 0"	0 x 0mm 0 x 0"	0 x 0mm 0 x 0"	0 x 0mm 0 x 0"
0"	0mm 00"	0mm 00"	0mm 00"	0mm 00"	0mm 00"	0mm 00"	0mm 00"
	■	■	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■
	Alu	Alu	Alu	Alu	Alu	Alu	Alu
	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
com	ridgegear.com	ridgegear.com	com	com	com	com	com

Images NOT to Scale Various gate closure types shown but data is for screwgate or the most basic locking model (or snap-gate if that is the only model)						
MANUFACTURER	SINGING ROCK	SINGING ROCK	SINGING ROCK	SINGING ROCK	SINGING ROCK	SKYLOT
MODEL VARIANT Product code & data in the table is for the SG or basic model	Palm K0124	Small Connector K3702PP	Small Connector K3690ZO	Big Connector K3536PP00	Giant Connector K3550PP00	CT K-Advanc H-315C
ORIGIN						
COST (inc Tax) Currency conversion only Gatelock-specific prices colour-coded	£22 $27 €25	£19 $24 €22	£14 $18 €16	£38 $44 €41	£75 $95 €88	£3139 $3949
WEIGHT min- max Gatelock-specific prices colour-coded	117g 4.1oz	150g 5.3oz	244g 8.6oz	450g 15.9oz	965g 34oz	125 13 4.4 4.6
MBS Minor Axis Major Axis Gate Open	14kn 3147lbf 28kN 6294lbf 7kn 1574lbf	- 25kN 5620lbf -	- 25kN 5620lbf -	- 28kN 6294lbf -	- 25kN 5620lbf -	12kN 269 3330kN 7418 12kN 269
DIMENSIONS Length x width	156 x 80mm 6.1 x 3.1"	134 x 68mm 5.3 x 2.7"	132 x 65mm 5.2 x 2.6"	251 x 115mm 9.9 x 4.5"	358 x 175mm 14 x 6.9"	135 x 70 5.3 x 2.7
GATE OPENING	28mm 1.1"	21mm 0.82"	21mm 0.82"	60mm 2.4"	110mm 4.3"	25mm
GATELOCK TYPES: SCREW PALM FINGERS AUTO2 AUTO3	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■
CAPTIVE EYE SIZE-COMING SOON	15mm 0.6"	19-27mm 0.75-1"	19-27mm 0.75-1"	30mm 1.2"	27mm 1"	
FRAME MATERIAL	Alu STEEL	Alu	STEEL	Alu STEEL	Alu	Alu
STANDARDS **CE: work=■ sport=■**	CE ■A	CE ■A	CE ■A	CE ■A	CE ■A	UIAA CE ■
OTHER COLOURS [gate-specific]						■
NOTES	Recess wear indicator					Shell has StSt we
WEBSITE	singingrock.com	singingrock.com	singingrock.com	singingrock.com	singingrock.com	skylotec.c

Images NOT to Scale Various gate closure types shown but data is for screwgate or the most basic locking model (not snap-gate)						
MANUFACTURER	SKYLOTEC	SKYLOTEC	SKYLOTEC	SKYLOTEC	SKYLOTEC	SKYLOT
MODEL VARIANT Product code & data in the table is for the SG or basic model	FS 90 ST ANSI H-042	FS92 H-017	ATTACK H018	FS110 H-081	CT Big H-318	CT Gia H-319
ORIGIN						
COST (inc Tax) Currency conversion only Gatelock-specific prices colour-coded	£33 $45 €39	£41 $52 €48	£27 $34 €31	£101 $130 €119	£43 $56 €50	£98 $126
WEIGHT min- max Gatelock-specific prices colour-coded	820g 1.8lb	880g 31oz	140g 4.9oz	1kg 2.2lb	460g 1lb	1kg 2.2lb
MBS Minor Axis Major Axis Gate Open	16kN 3596lbf 50kN 11240lbf -	- 23kN 5170lbf -	- 36kN 8093lbf -	- 25kN 5620lbf -	- 25kN 5620lbf -	- 28kN 629 -
DIMENSIONS Length x width	236 x 125mm 9.3 x 4.9"	330 x 153mm 13 x 6"	141 x 79mm 5.5 x 3.1"	358 x 170mm 14.1 x 6.7"	235 x 110mm 9.25 x 4.3"	350 x 165 13.8 x 6
GATE OPENING	60mm 2.4"	85mm 3.3"	25mm 1"	110mm 4.3"	60mm 2.4"	105mm 4
GATELOCK TYPES: SCREW PALM FINGERS AUTO2 AUTO3	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■
CAPTIVE EYE SIZE-COMING SOON						
FRAME MATERIAL	STEEL	STEEL	Alu	Alu	Alu	Alu
STANDARDS **CE: work=■ sport=■**	ANSI CSA CE ■A/T	CE ■A	CE ■T	CE ■A	CE ■A/T	CE ■A
OTHER COLOURS [gate-specific]						
NOTES						
WEBSITE	skylotec.com	skylotec.com	skylotec.com	skylotec.com	skylotec.com	skylotec.c

EC	SKYLOTEC	SKYLOTEC	SKYLOTEC	SKYLOTEC	SKYLOTEC	SKYLOTEC	SKYLOTEC
ce Shell	CT Shelter Evo H-312C	CT Shelter Steel H-313	FS 51 ST H-009	FS 51 WIB IND ANSI H-011-L-ANSI	FS 64 Alu H-157..	FS90 TELESKOP H-015...KUP	FS90 ST 00
€3646	£17 $22 €20	£11 $13 €12	£8 $10 €9	£32 $40 €37	£74 $95 €84	£35178 $45 €39209	£21 $26 €24
0g oz	144g 5oz	243g 8.6oz	250g 8.8oz	500g 17.6oz	700g 1.5lb	490 880g 1.1 1.9lb	490g 17.3oz
97lbf 6744lbf 7lbf	- 25kN 5620lbf -	- 25kN 5620lbf -	- 25kN 5620lbf -	16kN 3596lbf 45kN 10116lbf -	16kN 3596lbf 28kN 6294lbf -	- 22kN 4945lbf -	- 23kN 5170lbf -
mm 75"	135 x 68mm 5.3 x 2.7"	135 x 68mm 5.3 x 2.7"	130 x 55mm 5.1 x 2.2"	183 x 68mm 7.2 x 2.7"	254 x 138mm 10 x 5.4"	238 x 117mm 9.4 x 4.6"	219 x 101mm 8.6 x 4"
1"	21mm 0.82"	21mm 0.82"	18mm 0.7"	22mm 09"	64mm 2.4"	61mm 2.4"	50mm 2"
	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■
	19-27mm 0.75-1"	19-27mm 0.75-1"					
	Alu	STEEL	STEEL	STEEL	Alu	Alu	STEEL
A/T ■K	CE ■A/T	CE ■A/T	CE ■A	ANSI, CSA CE ■T	ANSI CSA CE ■A/T	CE ■A	CE ■A/T
	■				■	■	
ear-insert				Swivel eye & Fall indicator		KUP=Remote pole attach	
com	skylotec.com	skylotec.com	skylotec.com	skylotec.com	skylotec.com	skylotec.com	skylotec.com

EC
nt
€115
4lbf
5mm
.5"
4.1"
com

Gain the advantage
with CMC's new
CAPTO™

CMC | cmcpro.com

TRUSTED SAFETY FOR RESCUE

SKYLOTEC's rescue solutions empower responders with efficient, low-effort access in critical situations. The RCX Power Ascender revolutionizes vertical access, providing rapid, safe ascent capabilities even in the toughest environments. Designed for seamless integration in rescue scenarios, our equipment ensures that responders reach those in need with speed and reliability. Trust SKYLOTEC for advanced, easy-access solutions that save time – and lives.

skylotec.com

RCX POWER ASCENDER

RDD-KIT

MILAN 2.0 POWER

ultraBASKET STRETCHER SMALL

SKYLOTEC

UPDATED Jun '25

AUTOLOCKING/BRAKE ASSIST

RESCUE-CAPABLE DESCENDERS

RULE NUMBER ONE

Always maintain grip of the rope tail, use it judiciously to control speed and create smooth restarts under high load

LEFT:
NEW COMING in Q4 2025
SingingRock Jack
Single lock Descender

This class of hardware is all about the standards and specifically the EN (European product performance) standards which are, by far, the most comprehensive of world standards and well worth checking out. We'll come to specifics later but first we'll cover the basics of this category which is that **when the rescuer removes hands from the trail-rope and the handle, the device maintains position on the rope**. This used to be called 'Auto-Locking' but the term 'Assisted-Braking' has now crept in which we'll discuss shortly.

The definition of a 'rescue device' is open to much interpretation since Rescuers as individuals gaining access to a casualty/strandee or undertaking a search or facilitating access can obviously use any device that their agency or team allows them to. This includes a multitude of lighter weight, mostly sport oriented devices like the *GriGri, Lori* and *Druid* some of which we have included in this Guide. The rest of these lighter devices feature in the ***Tactical/Lightweight Descenders*** Guide on page 66 . This article focuses mainly on descenders where the manufacturer has either designed and marketed the device specifically for rescue, or where there is clear information provided on the devices for potential use in rescue situations. Those that do not meet this criterion but could still be of interest to rescuers for access have the product name highlighted in red.

Many of the descenders listed in the GUIDE meet more than one performance standard, including one based on use with the dynamic ropes normally associated with mountaineering. This Guide also includes any devices meeting ANSI/ASSE Z359.4 and/or NFPA G and L but not E(escape) which may not have a CE at all if they're not intended to be sold within the EU. We have NOT included Escape devices as they are, by design, very lightweight, personal use devices, often with a reduced Working Load Limit and are included in next guide on p66. We have only included devices that stop your descent when your hands are taken off the device.

AUTOLOCKING is a commonly used term with descenders but can be misunderstood. Typically, it means that if you take your hands off the trail rope and the descender entirely, you will not descend, but instead will hold at your current position, This is

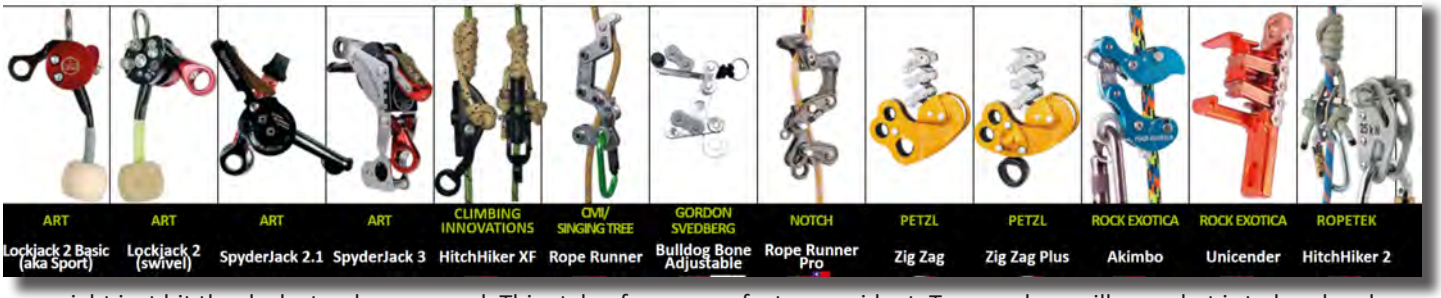
the ideal, but the reality is that many factors can reduce the effectiveness of the brake (rope condition, wear in the device, loads applied for example). This is why many manufacturers prefer the term 'brake assist' rather than Autolocking.
Having said that, contrast this potential limitation with a purely manual descender like a figure 8 or a rack where release of the trail rope will result in you going into freefall unless you can regain control of the trail rope, and the need to be tied off (hard-locked with a knot) in order to hold-station while attending to a casualty or rigging etc. and there are very few reasons for choosing to use a manual device over an autolocking device for descending/abseil/rappelling.

There are some specific rescue tasks, such as LOWERING which we'll come to next and where there may be a case for Brake Bar Racks and some other manual devices as part of the system but again NOT figure 8's . They really should be consigned to the rescue-descender museums but familiarity, low cost and tradition will continue to ensure that figure 8 descenders will always be around for personal use and sport climbing/ caving even though they impart twist to the rope, have no safe recovery if the trail rope is accidentally released and often very little heat-sink so that stopping during a high speed long descent could also be catastrophic as it melts through the rope.

We've been firmly in the autolock camp since they were first invented in the form of the *Petzl Stop* and the *Troll ALLP* so we're a bit biased but even though it's taken 30 or 40 years, if you look at the direction that ALL the major players including iconic US names like *CMC* and *Rock Exotica* have taken, they've all arrived at the autolock as the standard device for descending rather than as a niche, expensive and exotic-looking alternative to a fig-8.

PANIC GRAB ?

We feel this term, often described as 'anti-panic' in descender instructions, to be somewhat insulting to rescuers who are presumably at the top of their game and not prone to panicking. Climbing Technology's Sparrow calls it an 'Extraordinary Braking System' which is perhaps more appropriate to expert users who then don't have to admit to having panicked but instead simply had an 'extraordinary moment'. To keep everyone happy let's think of it as a double or secondary brake to protect against accidental activation that might put you into a free-fall such as pressure from webbing or rigging against the handle.
The 'panic' term has come about because a climber's reaction to an unexpected and maybe scary occurrence is to hang on more tightly to whatever you're already holding, in this case the handle of the descender. It was often the case with single action brakes that having grasped the handle and gone into virtual free-fall this further inclined you towards hanging on tighter rather than the unnatural reaction to let go of everything in order to arrest your fall. So double braking devices arrived and were sold on the ability to mitigate that grab reaction when something goes wrong.
Some devices like the *Petzl I'D* and *ISC D4* will 'lock' when the handle goes beyond a certain point, then need to be reset before you continue descent; while others like the *SRTe* (now *DB Sala*) *Stop* style devices only slowed you up while you grabbed the handle too hard. In some cases, you need to push/ grasp the handle so hard to initiate a brake that it's tantamount to a wilful rather than an inappropriate self-preservation action and could be relatively ineffective in arresting the fall,



you might just hit the deck at a slower speed. This style of secondary brake, however, is much better suited to tactical and high-speed descents where a sudden arrest, if you overcook the handle, could be disastrous whereas a temporary slowing could be easily dealt with. Some professional access workers too disliked what they felt as unnecessary bulk and complication of the original I'D and ended up getting their own version, the RIG which had no secondary brake and was a bit smaller, making it popular with tactical users at the same time. *C.A.M.P.'s Druid* has taken a similar option and offers the *Druid Pro* with no secondary brake.

ROPE BRAND SPECIFIC

Most of the performance standards relating to descenders require devices to be tested on ropes that meet a specific performance standard of their own such as EN1891 type A, Manufacturers carry out loads of internal testing whilst developing a product, checking that their devices perform appropriately within the rope diameter ranges they have decided. When it gets to external testing, they will present the devices with the ropes they know will work well and have the tests done on these ropes. They then list these ropes in the product instructions. In some cases, the specific standard requires the hardware / rope combination to be formally named because the standard is written for an 'assembly', not just one half of the package.
In either case, these lists of 'tested' ropes can be quite small as testing is expensive and there are hundreds of ropes out there. Does this mean that only listed ropes can be used in a device? Not necessarily. It is up to the manufacturer to decide how restrictive it wants/needs to be. If they are comfortable that the product works on any rope that meets a specific standard, then it will probably say so – it makes the device more useful and sells more of it!

A word of warning, EN (European) standard ropes have a different construction and performance compared to ANSI / NFPA (American) ropes. An ANSI / NFPA only certified descender fed an EN standard rope might not work as expected. The same is true for EN descenders on ANSI / NFPA ropes – always check with the manufacturer, assume nothing.

ARBORIST DEVICES

This is a category of descenders worth mentioning in this GUIDE though most are not included in the tables (See **ARBORIST EQPT BUYERSGUIDE** for Hybrid Descenders as pictured above). In recent years the arb sector has driven innovation in rope work in a way we haven't seen in Rescue since the 80s resulting in a wave of new descent devices. These are often from brand names you're already familiar with - Petzl and Rock Exotica - but also some that may be new to you like ART and Singing Tree. These devices are specifically NOT designed for rescue but nevertheless WILL be used for exactly that in the event of a tree accident. Tree workers will use what is to hand and what they are familiar with and the tree world is an unforgiving and dangerous environment so rescues are frequent. Who knows, their particular quirkiness might be just what you're after as a personal descender. The two most likely candidates are the *Petzl ZIGZAG* and the *Rock Exotica Unicender*. The former because it has grown in size and capacity in its 2019 version and specifically allows a two-person rescue, the *Unicender* because it is a solid, bombproof device well capable of handling high loads. There has been a vague theme to the design of these key arb descenders and that theme is 'chain'. As in motorcycle chain. This was started by *Rock Exotica* with their *Unicender* and then taken up by the *ZigZag. Singing Rock*'s *Rope Runner*, *Bulldog's Bone* and *Rock Exotica*'s *Akimbo* (developed by an arborist rather than R.E) stretched that chain link into manufactured, individual side-plates but they still operate primarily as a concertina locking mechanism. These are hands-free and auto-locking in that if you remove your hands from the device and trail rope you will hold position on the rope. Because it is rated for use with a 2 person load, we have included the *Unicender,* but be aware that this and the *ZigZag* are designed specifically for tree work and the instructions describe their rescue applications in this context.

KROK DEVICES - This is one of three prolific Russian brands including *USHBA* and *ICE ROCK* that we usually have in our Guides. We have omitted allrussian models during these times of sanctions following the invasion and indiscriminate bombing in Ukraine, now unfortunately copied in Gaza but *KROK* have such unusual models they deserve discussion. *Krok* has largely developed equipment in isolation and are among the strongest but heaviest on the market. There are clearly some devices that have been copied from existing popular models and at least one law suit is currently underway for breach of patent, but for the most part this is a comprehensive and interesting range with plenty of technical information and test data but no actual standards for use outside of Russia. Some of the designs are truly inspired, seeming to address obvious problems we've lived with for years. As with the Chinese models we'll come onto next, we can't recommend the brands and have no hands-on experience of their functionality; we simply include them because there are so many interesting and relevant products that may be worth investigating if only for personal interest - until *Krok* widely certify their equipment to recognised world standards as *Ice Rock* are doing now.

Russian gear is subject to trade embargoes although it would be madness if that included 'rescue' equipment. But 'Madness seems to rule these days so who knows. Of note are the double rope models . *SRTe* Australia had an effective double rope, double brake descender (right) that we used for stretcher rescue for over a decade, so this isn't new but the fact remains that few venture into double rope devices.

Anthron(now *Skylotec)* had a double rope version of the *DRD* called *Rescue, Anpen* had the interesting looking *P16* (pic right) for a while before withdrawing it and *Krok* have the *Freya* pic right) . The issue with such devices is that the cams need to operate independent of each other so that if one rope fails, the cam will still grip the remaining rope rather than the now much fatter severed rope (fatter because there is no longer any load on it). Another interesting design is the model below right that tries to address our *Rule Number One* mentioned on the title page - keeping hold of the trail rope. This model combines control of the trail rope with speed control. The hand that normally grasps the trail rope has a friction-adjustment handle as well as a cam and bobbins on the main descender body. In theory they say that you do away with the trail- hand and control this with just one hand. If it works, and we imagine it takes some getting used to, it would be of particular interest to tactical users requiring a free hand for their gun or rescuers wanting to tend to a casualty during descent. Again, we're not recommending this, simply pointing out its existence. Finally, for quirkiness, Krok supply at least three of their descenders in left handed and right-handed options - that will please the high proportion of 'lefties'.

CHINESE DEVICES

After discussions with three specific companies in China we have decided to include them in our GUIDES until or unless we find something amiss. These are *ASAT Safety* which differs from the other two in producing only its own bespoke equipment. *ANPEN* and *XINDA* (which we have previously listed in conjunction with another company/distributor *SOB*). L have a number of products are obviously styled on market leaders outside of China and some in suspiciously similar livery. Often they continue to make designs that have been superseded but they have enough unique features and entire products to warrant inclusion and importantly they have websites, detailed specifications and can be contacted. We can't ignore the importance of Chinese manufacturing even though there are still question marks about appropriate standards and there will always be rogue counterfeiters so you need to thoroughly verify the certification claims especially when they simply state 'CE' but there are also some relevant Chinese standards to check out. Hopefully, we'll be putting a spotlight on their products that requires they stand on their own performance merits. To be clear, we cannot advocate *any* of these devices above the obvious pedigree of the key established brands but cost and proximity to market for Asian teams in particular is a reason for their consideration and inclusion plus they already make products for well known European and North American brands so the chances are, you've been seeing their products for years under other brand names.

AUTOLOCK DESCENDERS

DESCENT SPEEDS

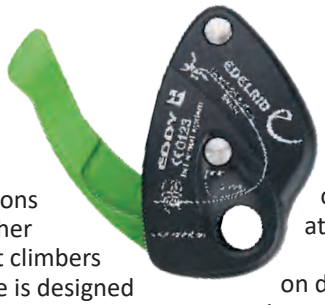
A part of many descender performance standards is a requirement that when descending the device does not get so hot that it can damage the rope it is moving down. This is evaluated by measuring the temperature of the rope contact faces after a decent at a set speed with a set mass over a set distance. This testing is why you see markings such as 150Kg/200m on devices. It does not mean that you can only descend 200m, just that with a mass of 150Kg at a normal, steady descent speed by the time you get 200m in its going to be pretty warm. Travel slower or with a lighter mass and you create less descent energy and therefore potentially less heat from friction.

Petzl's Stop continues to evolve and separate it from some of the very similar alternatives, the latest version of the Stop has an extended, sprung handle.

Some descenders have short handles or release mechanisms that have little mechanical advantage, meaning that the user quickly tires and lets go for a rest. This limits the descent energy very nicely and means that the device does not warm up. Longer handles and more mechanical advantage make it much easier to release the rope, giving finer control but at the risk of allowing a rapid, temperature rising descent. The big advantage of a handle with decent mechanical advantage is when coping with 'rescue' loads. The extra control makes the initial start smoother and less dramatic and enables the user to maintain the descent for longer without getting cramps in the hand. Always check the instructions for info on braking connectors, brake spurs and additional friction options. As handles get longer these additional friction options seem to play a bigger role.

HEAVY-DUTY 'TEAM' DEVICES

Our first Guide to Descenders in TECHNICALRESCUE#75 included the*CMC MPD* as the stand-alone heavy duty device with a one-way ratcheting cam to act as a more efficient lowering/ hauling device. Since then the concept, if not the sheer brute strength, has been taken up by *Petzl* with their *Maestro*, *CMC/ Harken* with the *Clutch*, *ASAT* with the *RD2* and *AWAH* with the Z2-R although that one is too large for this guide (see powered ascenders) . These all have faceted stainless sheaves able lock in one direction or to be a free-running pulley as well as, of course, a descender though they are cumbersomely large compared to other models. They are most at home as your primary lowering/ raising device in a rescue or work situation.



SPORT BELAY DEVICES

Some models have different design specifications and are marketed for sport climbing belay rather than professional use. This isn't because sport climbers are expendable, it is either because the device is designed specifically for dynamic ropes like the Fixe Sum (which seems to be no more) or because it is so small and lightweight. Unlike the sturdy *Edelrid Eddy (right)*, which is probably the best known incarnation of the *Anthron Lory*, the *Beal Birdie*, *Mad Rock Lifeguard* and the *Trango Vergo* have such little mass that heat build-up would be too great with the higher loads and greater distances required for rescue. *All* autolocking belay devices will function as descenders and as personal-use rescue devices. Although it is not included here at Petzl's request, the Petzl *GriGri* and *Anthron Lory* families are proven as access as well as belay devices in rescue. However, , care needs to be taken with higher loads used on these lighter devices. The *Anpen P18* is in this guide because it meets a specific fire-rescue standard in China and has quite high load specifications despite its diminutive size. The Trango Cinch seemed to be up there too for a while but was replaced by the lighter weight *Vergo*. Belay devices tend to have more specific 'sweet' spots and you will often find their rope ranges categorised to show the most favourable rope diameter as with the *Beal Birdy* pictured in the middle-right. The Birdie may not have much material to provide a heat-sink but it is steel rather than all-alloy and with a weight of 200g could easily argue the case for being included alongside the *Lory* and the similar looking (but on closer inspection quite different) *Anpen P18*. It's probably more the case that we should have left out the *P18* and *Lory* as we have with the *GriGri* instead of including even more belay devices. We often used to put the mk1 and Mk2 *GriGri* against standard descenders for rescue because, in high-load and high-impact testing on low stretch ropes it out-performed many of the regular bobbin descenders in this list so it could probably easily hold its own. The current *GriGri* is technically the Mk3 and is smaller than earlier versions but we assume it has just as good if not better functionality with higher loads.

CE STANDARDS

In Europe, descenders CE marked for rescue were historically tested to EN 341:1992 Personal fall protection equipment. Descender devices for rescue were revised and reissued in 2011. This is no longer a harmonised standard so cannot be used to CE mark a descender. It was originally written from the perspective of descenders being used for evacuation purposes in emergency. The 2011 revision states clearly that it 'does not specify requirements for descender devices that are used for descending in mountaineering, rope access and work positioning systems'. Descenders for these specific tasks are now tested in Europe to EN12841:2006/C.

The EN 341 standard includes test procedures that require a series of high-level descent tests to assess the product's ability to perform satisfactorily after repeated use. The standard categorises descenders into two types: 'automatic', which incorporates a braking system that requires no intervention by the user once the descent has commenced, and 'manually-operated' products with a braking system that requires the user to take action. EN 341 refers to these as 'Type 1' and 'Type 2' respectively - ***ALL of the devices in this article are Type 2*** which are manual because you must do something to make the brake operate, even if that is simply letting go of the handle. The I'D is a 2A device. Automatic descenders would be more like a TRUEBLUE auto belay in that you jump out / off and it decides how fast you go, you do nothing at all.

It also includes a classification system ('A' to 'D'), based on descent energy the device is capable of withstanding in Joules:

A Up to 7.5 x 106J
B Up to 1.5 x 106J
C Up to 0.5 x 106J
D For only one descent – descent energy depends on the maximum descent height and the maximum rated load.

Most of the testing in EN341:2011 is required to be carried out on the same device without any changes being made between tests. Following multiple descents, the device should still retain an acceptable safety factor.
EN341:2011 includes general requirements which call for manufacturers to specify the minimum and maximum rated load, the latter being at least 100kg. It also includes requirements for design, materials and construction – such as a line (rope) integrity test, so that appropriate materials are used in the production of the device.

EN12841:2006 Personal fall protection equipment. Rope access systems. Rope adjustment devices is the other European standard that appears heavily in the guide listings. The market for most of these descenders is industrial rope access use and meeting EN12841 type C is essential for sales. Pertinent to us, within the standards scope it states that devices 'may be defined for the use of one person, or in case of rescue, for two persons simultaneously'.

Useful sections to note are the requirements for a hands-free locking element, a minimum resistance to slippage, a static strength of at least 12kN and dynamic testing to a fall factor of 1 with a mass of the maximum rated load that includes confirmation that the anchor line (rope) is not damaged.
Other standards you will see in this guide include two that are not overly relevant - EN 358 pertaining to rope lanyards with adjustment devices incorporated, and EN15151 which is a relatively new belay device standard utilising dynamic ropes and we are really only concerned with low stretch/static ropes for the purposes of this article. Two standards that are relevant are the NFPA-G (for general) or T (for Technical), the latter being the lighter loading of the two and perceived as requiring more technical knowledge to operate safely. ANSI/ ASSE Z359.4 is another relevant US standard but neither NFPA or ANSI are a legal requirement as they are non-governmental bodies but North American readers would do well to adhere to them where possible. Finally, you probably won't have come across GA494-2004 which is a Chinese standard for Fire service Fall Protection equipment. No idea what's required for that but it does show the doubters that there is some kind of relevant domestic test procedure for Chinese products.

IN THE FOLLOWING TABLES:.....

COST: as always is a rough guide only - it can vary due to exchange rates, taxes etc. and we usually round the price up. Chinese and Russian devices may need import duty added.
ORIGIN: The main flag refers to the manufacturer's home country, but this may not be where the device is made. If we know, we show an inset flag and you will notice a number of 'rebadged' devices like *SAR Products' AB* Descender made for them by *ISC* and *ISC's D4* which is so popular it's been bought and badged by companies who make their own stuff so they

Introducing the new BlueWater Ropes

11mm Tech-G

CUT/ABRASION RESISTANT

The newest addition to BlueWater' ArmorTech rope series! Tech-G features a Technora® Aramid sheath with a core rope of polyester and nylon for the ultimate ease and predictability of handling. Tech-G remains round in mechanical devices even under extreme circumstances.

Dual Sheath for the ultimate in safety

UL Classified Life Safety Rope, NFPA 2500 (1983) - General Use

Minimum Breaking Strength:	8,992 lbf. (40.0 kN)
Certified Diameter:	11.0mm
Elongation @ 300 lbf.	4.3%
Elongation @ 600 lbf.	7.1%
Elongation @ 1000 lbf.	9.3%

BlueWater Ropes
209 Lovvorn Road, Carrollton Georgia 30117
Tel: (770) 834-7515 > (800) 533-7673
www.BlueWaterRopes.com
email: info@BlueWaterRopes.com

ArmorTech and Tech-G are registered trademarks of BlueWater Ropes. Technora is a registered trademark of Teijin Aramid.

must think quite highly of the *D4* to badge it under their own names. The popularity of the *D4* and *D5* amongst companies that you might normally assume were competitors is down to their robust, no-nonsense design, they're tough as old boots with a clean, smooth appearance although some would say a little bulky. Also notice the *Anthron DSD* and *Lory* rebadged by several including *Singing Rock* and *Skylotec* but *Skylotec* actually bought *Anthron* (and *Climbing Technology*) so they can justify rebadging it. The figures in this Guide are verified by the manufacturer but you will see different spec on some websites for suppliers and for some manufacturers that have rebadged a model. No idea why!

DIMENSIONS: Mainly height by width with some quoting the depth (or thickness) of the device. Be aware that some manufacturers might be quoting the length of the body rather than the maximum length (or height) including the handle.

MBL/MBS Minimum Breaking Load/Sterngth is a complex area and it is not quoted by some, including Petzl so it is best to read the manufacturers product instructions thoroughly to make sure that you really understand what your device is capable of. Generally, the MBL is the minimum figure before failure that will be achieved by the device when used in a specific configuration. Some manufacturers bizarrely use the MBL figure that must be met in the relevant standard test - regardless of the fact that their device is capable of much more than that, for instance ***many will quote 12kN because it's the required minimum while others use the figure at which the device is just about, but not actually going to fail, making the device appear 'stronger' than a competitors product.*** Rarely, you might see a few MBL's marked on the same product or in the instructions; in these cases, they may relate to each of the configurations described or the separate individual standards tested to. On some products where a belay function is incorporated, the MBL may define the maximum load that can be held in a limited dynamic event (FF0.3) where the true applied force is significant. I said it was confusing. MRL: Maximum Rated Load can be just as confusing as MBL's. Some performance standards require devices to indicate the maximum rated load that can be applied during that specific application. The trouble is that the MRL may be different for each standard and some manufacturers again do things literally and only test to the minimum figure stated in the standard. This means some devices have differing MRL's marked on them and the MRL marked is actually less than the manufacturer is willing to allow you to apply! Yes, you read that right….

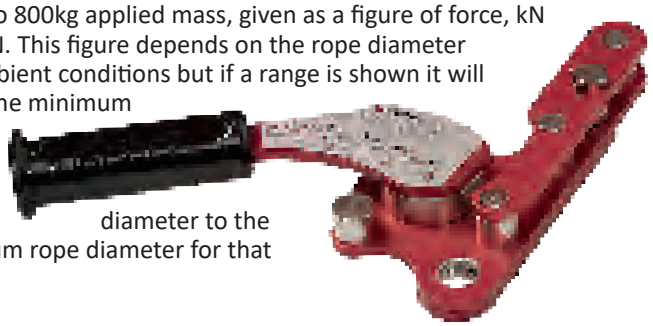
WLL: Working Load Limit (Safe Working Load) The **MAXIMUM figure for the larger rope in the device's range for EN 12841/C and may be for specialist/rescue use-only. Standard, single -person loads may be half the max figures shown in this Guide.** Smaller ropes meeting **EN 341** also have a lower WLL.

DOUBLE BRAKE/ANTI-PANIC: In addition to braking when you let go of everything this is a secondary brake which engages either fully, shown as ■ or proportional to the grip-pressure is shown as ■. A fully engaged brake like the *Petzl I'D* means you are safely held until you reset. A proportional brake may never fully stop you depending on how much grip pressure you apply, often they only slow you but that may be enough to remind you to let go completely in order to fully arrest your descent.

HOT LOADING of ROPE WHILE ATTACHED: The carabiner can be clipped in while the rope is loaded into the device. There is therefore no danger of dropping the device during rope installation or removal. Some, like the *Anthron, AMS, MPD* and options of the *Safe-Tec Evo* have solid eyes without the hinged gate present on most devices. In the case of the *Heightec Quadra* and *Safet-Tec Evo* this feature is an option because it is aimed at use in pre-rigged kits and specifically limits firefighters' ability to detach the device from the kit.

ADD FRICTION?: refers to an ancillary piece of metal, often hook-shaped or an extra post or bobbin around which you can pass the trail-rope and impart extra friction. This is particularly useful when trying to lower or descend with a heavy weight. *CT's Sparrow* (left) has a neat, low profile post that can be bypassed or it will hinge out from the body if you need to add friction. *Noworries* has a post that swings out but this is to better redirect rope for ascending rather than adding friction. *Petzl's ID*s have optional posts (options shown as an outline square ☐) that can be added or removed but come as standard on the *ID Evac* (right) which is oriented more for lowering than descending. *Ferno's FDU* (below) has a version with an additional 'rack' for added friction.

SLIPPAGE: is the force/mass at which the rope will begin to move through the device with the autolock applied. It will be slow and at pretty high loads, we used to call it 'creep' and on early devices might occur at relatively low body weights, hence the need to hard-lock or tie off your device to ensure a complete halt. These days, slippage figures will be around 450kg to 800kg applied mass, given as a figure of force, kN 4.5-8 kN. This figure depends on the rope diameter and ambient conditions but if a range is shown it will be for the minimum rope diameter to the maximum rope diameter for that device.



ROPE DIAMETERS: a figure in black is the full range of ropes that the device will work on. Orange text indicates the only diameters that can be used for rescue and in some cases a specific rope brand is also indicated. We only include low stretch/static ropes in the MIN DIAMETER column, NOT dynamic ropes which are often half a mil smaller than the static minimum diameter

EYE DIAMETER: refers to the harness or anchor connection eye as distinct from some secondary eyes that are effectively beckets for inclusion in a pulley system such as can be seen on the *CMC MPD*. This is an important figure because some eyes are quite small and would struggle to take some of the

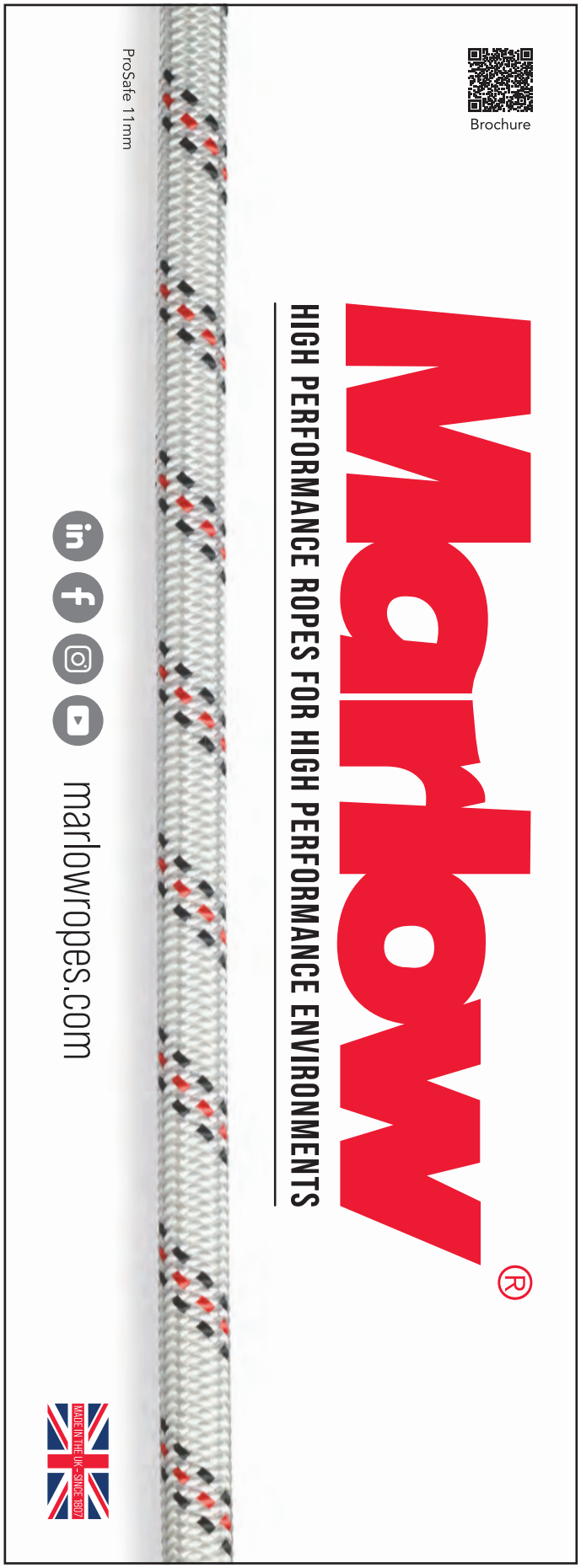
AUTOLOCK DESCENDERS

larger rescue carabiners and the forged, profiled cross-sections, having been designed originally with round bar section carabiners in mind.
USES: Remember: ALL of these devices can be used for **LOWERING** as well as abseil/Rappel but some are clearly more efficient than others as indicated by the introduction by *Petzl* of the *ID Evac* which is specifically oriented for lowering implying that standard orientations of some descenders can be awkward to control and of course the user has to get their brain around operating the descender upside down.

BELAY/ LIFELINING: For this GUIDE we are ONLY considering the devices approved for use with low-stretch/static rope NOT just dynamic climbing rope although we have listed the EN 15151 standard which specifically relates to dynamic ropes. Lifelining is not necessarily the same thing as a belay where you could end up with the device taking a severe dynamic load. Lifelining may simply mean horizontal or low angle edge restraint which would impart minimal fall factor to the device in the event of activation. In theory all of these devices could work as a top-belay/lifelining device if you are careful not to permit a potential fall factor of more than 0.3 and preferably 0 ! Some do it better than others so marginal devices in this category are shown in a black circle ●=OK but not brilliant.
Some devices will specifically tolerate a rescue belay load of 200kg fall factor third 0.3 and these are shown as a green square■. Virtually all devices will lifeline or top-belay but very few will state that they can arrest a rescue load.
ASCENDER: Most descenders can be used in a reasonably efficient hauling system as a second ascender where a more conventional handled ascender provides the top ascender. Two descenders or a descender and a prusik cord/Purcell could also work well enough over short distances. The thing about using a descender instead of an ascender is that, while it imparts more friction during any ascent it does give you the option of an immediate switch to descent rather than trying to downclimb on ascenders or switch systems from ascenders to descender. It's already there.
HAULING/PROGRESS CAPTURE: If a device can be used as an ascender, which most of these can, it's already functioning as a Progress Capture Device (PCD) but some will work better than others and some manufacturers may prefer you don't use it that way, hence inclusion of this column.
INTERVENTION: This is where the double brake can be a positive liability. High speed intervention descents for either tactical purposes or suicide intervention need to give free run for as long as you have the descender 'wide-open'. The Rig and Druid Pro are examples of descenders that have dispensed with the double lock, ostensibly for access users tired of kicking into secondary locks unintentionally but tactical users can also benefit. If a device has a total lockout requiring reset (■in the *Double lock* column) we have NOT listed it as suitable for intervention but a proportional brake works OK.

COLOURS different colour options are separated by a comma. CAPITALS indicate the primary colour or colours if they are half and half. Secondary colour(s) on the same device are in lower case and separated by a forward slash /.

MATERIALS: Note that many shown as Alloy or Steel have a comfort cover of rubber or plastic etc.



images NOT to scale
Model names in RED not for rescue
COST: Approx & **include** local tax/VAT
£$€ = Currency conversion only
DOUBLE BRAKE: ■=Lock requires reset.
■=proportional on squeeze pressure.
FRICTION POST: optional use
of ancillary friction post/hook.
ROPE RANGE: dynamic ropes sh blue
USES: ●= OK BUT NOT IDEAL

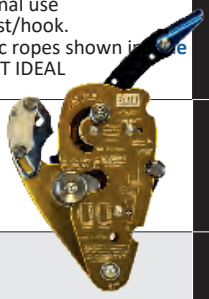
	MODEL VARIANT	COMPANY	ORIGIN	COST	WT	DIMENSIONS	MATERIALS: FRAME / CAM / HANDLE	DOUBLE BRAKE	MA BECKET	HOT LOADING of ROPE
	PO2	ANPEN		£101 $140 €115	350g 12.4oz	228x48mm 9x1.9"	Alloy Alloy Plastic	■	-	■
	P18	ANPEN		£111 $150 €125	223g 7.9oz	96x68mm 3.8x2.7"	Alloy Alloy Alloy	-	-	■
	RD2	ASAT		£426 $474 €473	790g 1.75lb	160x 140 x 60mm 6.3 x5.5 x 2.4"	Alu Alu Stainless Steel	■	■	■
	Druid 2232	C.A.M.P.		£160 $220 €145	280g 9.9oz	118x76x46mm 4.7x3x1.8"	Alloy Stainless Steel Alloy	■	-	■
	Druid-Pro 2233	C.A.M.P.		£143 $240 €120 AU$183	280g 9.9oz	118x76x46mm 4.7x3x1.8"	Alloy Stainless Steel Alloy	-	-	■
	Giant 0997	C.A.M.P.		£200 $290 €234 AU$265	540g 19.1oz	189x91x45mm 7.4x3.6x1.8"	Alloy Stainless Steel Nylon	■	-	■
	Wizard 3499	C.A.M.P.		£000 $225 €190	315g 11.1oz	142x106x48mm 00x0x0"	Alloy Stainless Steel Alloy	■	-	■
	Wizard-Pro 3500	C.A.M.P.		£000 $230 €195	315g 11.1oz	142x106x48mm 00x0x0"	Alloy Stainless Steel Alloy	-	-	■
	MPD 11mm	CMC		£950 $735 €1083	1200g 2.6lb	190 x 140mm 7.4 x 5.5"	Alloy Alloy Alloy	■	■	■
	MPD 13mm	CMC		£950 $735 €1083	1200g 2.6lb	190 x 140mm 7.4 x 5.5"	Alloy Alloy Alloy	■	■	■
	Clutch 11mm 335011	CMC/ HARKEN		£720 $750 €825	836g 1.84lb	208x112x47mm 8.2 x 4.4 x 1.9"	Alloy Alloy Alloy	■	■	■
	Clutch 13mm 335013	CMC/ HARKEN		£720 $750 €825	836g 1.84lb	208x112x47mm 8.2 x 4.4 x 1.9"	Alloy Stainless Steel Alloy	■	■	■

AUTOLOCK DESCENDERS

MINs being added Q3 '25

ADD FRICTION?	SLIPPAGE	MBS/ MBL	MIN MAX WLL	STANDARDS (COLOUR DENOTES SPECIFIC ROPE - see ROPE RANGE)	ROPE RANGE	EYE DIAMETERS	USES: BELAY/LIFELINING	USES: ASCENDING	USES: HAULING/PCD	USES: INTERVENTION	OTHER COLOURS	NOTES	WWW.
-	5.5kN 1236lbf	16kN 3597lbf	250kg 551lb	EN341/A	10-12mm 25/64-1/2"	14mm 0.55"	■	-	-	■		PO1 discontinued	anpen.net
-	7.2kN 1618lbf	20kN 4496lbf	250kg 551 lb	GA494-2004	10-13mm 25/64-1/2"	17mm 0.7"	■	■	■	■	■ ■		anpen.net
-	-	-	30-200kg* 66-441lb	CE	10.5-11mm 13/32 -7/16"	12mm 13mm 1/2"	-	-	-	-		*rescue only - work WLL 140kg/308lb	asatsafe.com atheightsafety.com
-	-	15kN 3372lbf	200kg 441lb	EN 12841/C EN 341/2A* EN 15151-1	10-11mm 25/64 -7/16" 10-11mm 25/64 -7/16" ?	19mm 0.75"	■ ■	■	■	-			camp.it
-	-	15kN 3372lbf	200kg 441lb	EN 12841/C EN 341/2A* EN 15151-1	10-11mm 25/64 -7/16" 10-11mm 25/64 -7/16" 9.9-11mm 25/64 -7/16"	19mm 0.75"	■ ■	■	■	■	■	Druid Pro is single -lock only - no panic-grab	camp.it
-	-	20kN 4496lbf	250kg 551lb	EN 12841/A EN 12841/B/C EN 12841/B/C EN 341/2A* EN 15151-1 ANSI Z359.4*	up to 120kg 210kg10-10.9mm 250kg11-11.5mm 200kg10.5mm 9.9-11mm 25/64 -7/16" 11mm 7/16"	13mm 0.5"	■ ■	●	■	-	■	* Camp Iridium	camp.it
-	-	12kN 3372lbf	200kg 441lb	EN 12841/C EN 341/2A* EN 15151-1	<150kg 10.5-11mm 3/8-7/16" <120kg 10-11mm 25/64-7/16" 8.9-11mm 25/64 -7/16"	19mm 0.75"	■ ■	■	■	-	■	max 200kg on 10.5-11mm rope for rescue NFC Tracking	camp.it
-	-	12kN 3372lbf	200kg 441lb	EN 12841/C EN 341/2A* EN 15151-1	<150kg 10.5-11mm 3/8-7/16" <120kg 10-11mm 25/64-7/16" 8.9-11mm 25/64 -7/16"	19mm 0.75"	■ ■	■	■	■	■	SIngle Lock version of Wizard. max 200kg on 10.5-11mm rope for rescue NFC Tracking	camp.it
■	-	44kN 9892lbf	240kg 500lb	CE** NFPA T	11mm 7/16"	20mm 18mm 0.8"	■ ■	●	■	-		*11mm Certified as 'G' in pulley mode but 'T' in lowering/Belay mode. **CE version not in US	cmcpro.com
■	-	44kN 9892lbf	280kg 617lb	NFPA G	13mm 1/2"	20mm 18mm 0.8"	■ ■	●	■	-		* 'G' for pulley and lowering modes. Force limiting function when used with CMC ropes to prevent overload damage	cmcpro.com
-	-	40kN 8992lbf	272kg 600lb	CE ANSI NFPA	10.5-11mm 13/32 - 7/16"	12mm 13mm 1/2"	■ ■	●	■	-		becket=22kN	cmcpro.com
-	-	40kN 8992lbf	272kg 600lb	ANSI NFPA	12.5-13mm 1/2"	12mm 13mm 1/2"	■ ■	●	■	-		becket=22kN	cmcpro.com

images NOT to scale
Model names in RED not for rescue
COST: Approx & **include** local tax/VAT
£$€ = Currency conversion only
DOUBLE BRAKE: ■=Lock requires reset.
■=proportional on squeeze pressure.
FRICTION POST: optional use
of ancillary friction post/hook.
ROPE RANGE: dynamic ropes shown in blue
USES: ●= OK BUT NOT IDEAL

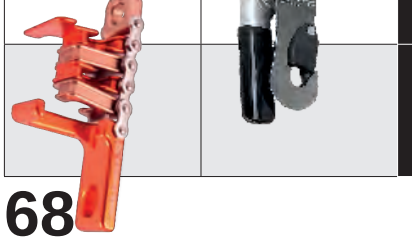
	MODEL VARIANT	COMPANY	ORIGIN	COST	WT	DIMENSIONS	MATERIALS: FRAME CAM HANDLE	DOUBLE BRAKE	MA BECKET	HOT LOADING of ROPE
	Noworries 8700387 (8700388)	DB SALA/ 3M		$267 $318 AU$480	822g 29oz	228 x102x56mm* 9 x 4 x 2.2"	Alloy Stainless Steel Alloy	■	-	■
	MegaWatt	EDELRID		£175 $230 €190	495g 1.1lb	123 x 75mm 4.8 x 3"	Alloy/Steel Stainless Steel Alloy	■	-	■
	Pinch	EDELRID		£90 $120 €100	234g 00lb	123 x 75mm 4.8 x 3"	Alloy/Steel Stainless Steel Alloy	■*	-	■
	FDU 100 FDU 200	FERNO		£260 $ € AU$499 AU$465	950g 730g	250x135x45mm 9.8 x 5.3 x 1.8"	Alloy Stainless Steel Alloy	■	-	■
	Powerlock D321	HEIGHTEC		£207 $270 €243	740g 26oz	206 x 175*x32mm 8.1 x 6.9 x 1.25"	Alloy Stainless Steel Alloy	■	-	■
	Prism D31	HEIGHTEC		£182 $221 €214	500g 18oz	218 x 77 x 32mm 8.6 x 3 x 1.25"	Alloy Stainless Steel Alloy	■	-	■
	Quadra DO12 DO11	HEIGHTEC		£200 $159 €235	520g 18oz	211 x 89 x 32mm 8.3 x 3.5 x 1.25"	Alloy Stainless Steel Alloy	■	-	■*
	Quadra DO1	HEIGHTEC		£187 $245 €220	700g 25oz	185 x 92 x 30mm 7.3 x 3.6 x 1.2"	Stainless Steel Stainless Steel Stainless Steel	■	-	-
	D4 RP880 D4Pro RP881	ISC		£190 $260 €185	678g 24oz	140 x 82mm 5.5 x 3.25"	Alloy Stainless Steel Alloy	■ (no)	-	■
	D5 RP885 D5 Pro RP886	ISC		£210 $300 €255	818g 29oz	146/190x94x 80mm 5.75/7.5x3.7x3.15"	Alloy Stainless Steel Alloy	■ (no)	-	■
	RAD	ISC		£133 $170 €175	306g 10oz	112 x 73 x 34mm 4.4x2.8x1.4"	Alloy Stainless Steel Alloy	-	-	-
	A-B RP810	ISC		£140 $188 €165	452g 16oz	206 x 65 x36mm 7.4 x 2.4 x 1.4"	Alloy Stainless Steel Alloy	■	-	■

AUTOLOCK DESCENDERS

MINs being added Q3 '25

ADD FRICTION?	SLIPPAGE	MBS/ MBL	MIN MAX WLL	STANDARDS (COLOUR DENOTES SPECIFIC ROPE - see ROPE RANGE)	ROPE RANGE	EYE DIAMETERS	USES: BELAY/LIFELINING	USES: ASCENDING	USES: HAULING/PCD	USES: INTERVENTION	OTHER COLOURS	NOTES	WWW.
■	5kN 1124 lbf 11kn	30kN 6744lbf	300kg 661lb	AS/NZS 4488 EN 12841/C EN 341/B ANSI NFPA T (G)	10.5-12mm 13/32-1/2" 12.5-13.5mm 1/2"	16mm 0.6"	■ ■	●	■	■	■	* size includes handle at shortest extension. Stainless Steel version discontinued. Extra friction bollard pivots out	3m.com capitalsafety.com
	-	-	200kg 441lb	EN 12841-C EN 341-2A EN 15151-1/8 ANSI	8.9-11.8mm 3/8 -15/32"	19mm 0.75"	■ ■	■	■	-		Steel inserts on high-wear areas. Embedded RFID	edelrid.com
	-	-	200kg 441lb	EN 12841-C EN 15151-1/8	10-10.5mm 25/64 -13/32" 8.5-10.5mm 3/8 -13/32"	19mm 0.75"	■ ■	■	■	-		Steel inserts on high-wear areas. Embedded RFID *DB can be disabled	edelrid.com
■*	6kN 1349 lbf	21kN 4721 lbf	400kg 882 lb	AS/NZS 4488.1:1997	11mm* 7/16"	16mm 0.6"	■	●	●	-		*FDU200 does not have extra friction or the option. See FDU100 pic in intro	ferno.com.au
-	-	-	200kg 441 lb	EN 12841/C EN 341/B	11mm 7/16 " 11mm 7/16"	17mm 0.7"	-	●	●	-	-	Specifically designed as a pick-off device. 100m descent limit. *Width is due to handle not folding flat.	heightec.com
-	-	-	200kg 441 lb	EN 12841/C EN 341/B	10.5-11.5mm 13/32 - 7/16" 10.5-11.5mm 13/32 - 7/16"	17mm 0.7"	-	●*	■	-	-	*Secondary brake can be bypassed to facilitate ascending. Ego =discontinued	heightec.com
-	-	-	200kg 441 lb	EN 12841/C	10.5-11mm 13/32 - 7/16"	17mm 0.7"	■	●	■	-	-	Folding handle D011 version shown. only D012 has hinged carabiner gate.	heightec.com
-	-	-	200kg 441 lb	EN 12841/C	10.5-11mm 13/32 - 7/16"	17mm 0.7"	■	●	■	-	-	Can only be threaded with carabiner removed. Folding handle.	heightec.com
-	5kN 1124lbf	16 kN 3597lbf	240kg 529 lb	EN 12841/C NFPA T ANSI*	10.5-11.5mm 13/32 - 7/16"	20mm 0.8"	■	●	■	(■)	■	*Pro version without 'Panic' Brake cannot fully meet ANSI. Wear indicator on cam.	iscwales.com
-	9kN 2023lbf	22kN 4945lbf	240kg 500lb	EN 12841/C NFPA G ANSI	12.5-13mm 1/2"	20mm 0.8"	■	●	■	(■)	■	*Pro version without 'Panic' Brake cannot fully meet ANSI. Wear indicator on cam. Length with handle	iscwales.com
-	4kN 899 lbf	16kN 3957lbf	200kg 441 lb	EN 12841/C EN15151 EN 358	10.5-12.7mm 13/32 -1/2" 9.9-11mm 25/64 -7/16" 10.5-12.7mm 13/32 -1/2"	15mm 0.6"	■ ■	■	■	■	■	Certified as part of a lanyard system for EN358 with SAR Products rope. Handle folds down.	iscwales.com
-	4.5-8kN 1012 -1798lbf	12kN 2697lbf	300kg 661 lb	EN 12841/C EN 341/B	10.5-12.5mm 13/32-1/2"	13mm 0.5"	■ ■	●	■	■	■	Designed by SAR Products. Handle in two halves, extension flips down for easier control of higher loads	iscwales.com

images NOT to scale
Model names in RED not for rescue
COST: Approx & **include** local tax/VAT
£$€ = Currency conversion only
DOUBLE BRAKE: ■=Lock requires reset.
■=proportional on squeeze pressure.
FRICTION POST: optional use
of ancillary friction post/hook.
ROPE RANGE: dynamic ropes s… blue
USES: ●= OK BUT NOT IDEAL

	MODEL VARIANT	COMPANY	ORIGIN	COST	WT	DIMENSIONS	MATERIALS: FRAME CAM HANDLE	DOUBLE BRAKE	MA BECKET	HOT LOADING of ROPE
	Indy Evo Plus 801040	KONG		£140 $180 €160	480g 17oz	201 x 57 x 44mm 7.9 x 2.2 x 1.7"	Alloy Stainless Steel Nylon	■	-	■
	Pirata	KONG		£120 $151 €135	420g 14.8oz	177 x 61 x 40mm 7 x 2.4 x 1.6"	Alloy Stainless Steel Nylon	■		■
	GRIP FA7002100	KRATOS SAFETY		£170 $225 €185	450g 16oz	140x75mm 5.5x3"	Alloy Alloy Alloy	■	-	■
	ID L	PETZL		£240 $330 €260	600g 21oz	200 x 80 x 55mm 7.9 x 3.2 x 2.2"	Alloy Stainless Steel Nylon	■	-	■
	ID S	PETZL		£240 $330 €260	600g 21oz	200 x 80 x 55mm 7.9 x 3.2 x 2.2"	Alloy Stainless Steel Nylon	■	-	■
	ID EVAC	PETZL		£246 $360 €264	615g 22oz	200 x 80 x 70mm 7.9 x 3.2 x 2.75"	Alloy Stainless Steel Nylon	■	-	■
	RIG	PETZL		£175 €182 $275	400g 14oz	180 x 70 x 54mm 7 x 2.75 x 2.1"	Alloy Stainless Steel Nylon	-	-	■
	STOP	PETZL		£126 $150 €126	350g 12.3oz	200 x 70 x 38mm 7.9 x 2.75 x 1.5"	Alloy Stainless Steel Plastic	-	-	■
	MAESTRO	PETZL		£504 $600 €495	1100g 2.4 lb	220 x150 x 85mm 8.7 x 5.9 x 3.3"	Alloy No Toothed Cam Stainless Steel	■	■	-
	MAESTRO	PETZL		£504 $600 €495	1100g 2.4 lb	220 x150 x 85mm 8.7 x 5.9 x 3.3"	Alloy No Toothed Cam Stainless Steel	■	■	-
	RE Descender	ROCK EMPIRE		£75 $100 €90	340g 12oz	235x55x32mm 9.25x2.2x1.25"	Alloy Stainless Steel Alloy	-	-	■
	Unicender RG50	ROCK EXOTICA		£408 $400 €490	310g 10.9oz	155x76x51mm 6.1x3x2"	Alloy Alloy Alloy	-	■	■

AUTOLOCK DESCENDERS

MINs being added Q3 '25

ADD FRICTION?	SLIPPAGE	MBS/ MBL	MIN MAX WLL	STANDARDS (COLOUR DENOTES SPECIFIC ROPE - see ROPE RANGE)	ROPE RANGE	EYE DIAMETERS	USES: BELAY/LIFELINING	USES: ASCENDING	USES: HAULING/PCD	USES: INTERVENTION	OTHER COLOURS	NOTES	WWW.
-	-	>14kN >3147lbf	200kg 441 lb	EN 12841/C EN 12841/C EN 341/2A* NFPA-E-T-G	100kg10-12mm 200kg11-12mm 10.5-11mm 13/32 - 7/16" 10-13mm	15mm 0.59"	■	●	■	-	□	*Kongline Folding handle for easier stowage, greater leverage and greater control under high loads	Kong.it
		>14kN >3147 lbf	200kg 441 lb	EN 12841/C	10-12mm 25/64 - 1/2"	17mm 0.69"	■	■	■				Kong.it
-		16kN 3957 lbf	30-150kg 66-441 lb	EN 12841/C EN 341/2B	11mm 7/16" 10.5-12mm 13/32 - 1/2"	13mm 0.5"	■	●	■	-			kratossafety.com
□			272kg 600 lb	EN 12841/C EN 341/2A* NFPA-G. EAC ANSI Z359.4	12.5-13mm 1/2" 12.5mm 1/2" 12.5-13mm 1/2" 12.5-13mm 1/2"	15mm 0.6"	● ●	■	■	-	■	*Petzl Vector 12.5 Anti-error catch. Steel wear edge. *for 2 person rescue	petzl.com
□			150kg 331lb- 280kg* 616lb*	EN 12841/C EN 341/2A* EN 15151-1 NFPA-T. EAC ANSI Z359.4	10-11.5mm 25/64-7/16" 10.5-11.5mm 13/32 - 7/16" 9-10.5mm 3/8-13/32" 10-11.5mm 25/64-7/16" 10-11.5mm 25/64-7/16"	15mm 0.6"	● ●	■	■	-	■	*Petzl Parallel 10.5 * Petzl Axis 11.5 Anti-error catch. Steel wear edge *for 2 person rescue	petzl.com
■			150kg 331 lb- 250kg* 551lb*	EN 12841/C EN 341/2A* EN 15151-1 NFPA-T. EAC ANSI Z359.4	10-11.5mm 25/64-7/16" 10.5-11.5mm 13/32 - 7/16" 9-10.5mm 3/8-13/32" 10-11.5mm 25/64-7/16" 10-11.5mm 25/64-7/16"	15mm 0.6"	● ●	●	■	-	■	For Hauling/Lowering Anti-error catch prevents using with rope upside-down. Steel wear edge. *for 2 person rescue	petzl.com
-			150kg 331lb- 200kg* 441lb	EN 12841/C EN 341/2A* EN 15151-1 NFPA-T. EAC ANSI Z359.4	10-11.5mm 25/64-7/16" 10.5-11.5mm 13/32 - 7/16" 9-10.5mm 3/8-13/32" 10-11.5mm 25/64-7/16" 10-11.5mm 25/64-7/16"	15mm 0.6"	■ ■	■	■	■	□	Steel wear edge. Lacks the double brake and anti-error catch of other IDs. *for 2 person rescue	petzl.com
-			150kg 331 lb	EN 15151-1 UIAA	8.5-11mm 3/8-7/16"	15mm 0.6"	-	■	■	■		Latest version pictured has fold-down handle for increased leverage and greater control.	petzl.com
■		36kN 8093lbf	250kg 551lb	EN 12841/C EN 341 NFPA-T EAC	10.5-11.5mm 13/32 - 7/16"	30mm 1.2" 24mm 0.9"	■ ■	●	■	-			petzl.com
■		36kN 8093lbf	280kg 617lb	EN 12841/C EN 341 NFPA-G EAC	11.5-13mm 7/16-1/2"	30mm 1.2" 24mm 0.9	■ ■	●	■	-			petzl.com
-	6kN 1349 lbf	16kN 3957 lbf	150kg 331 lb	EN 341/A	10-12mm 25/64 - 1/2"	18mm 0/7"	-	■	■	-	■		rockempire.cz
■ □*		31kN 6969lbf	140kg 308lb		11-13mm 7/16 - 1/2"		●	●	■	-		*SRT Barrel attachment option to improve frictional adjustment	rockexotica.com

images NOT to scale
Model names in RED not for rescue
COST: Approx & **include** local tax/VAT
£$€ = Currency conversion only
DOUBLE BRAKE: ■=Lock requires reset.
■=proportional on squeeze pressure.
FRICTION POST: optional use of ancillary friction post/hook.
ROPE RANGE: dynamic ropes shown blue
USES: ●= OK BUT NOT IDEAL

	MODEL VARIANT	COMPANY	ORIGIN	COST	WT	DIMENSIONS	MATERIALS: FRAME / CAM / HANDLE	DOUBLE BRAKE	MA BECKET	HOT LOADING of ROPE
	A-B	SAR PRODUCTS		£170 $220 €200	452g 16oz	210x73mx36mm 8.3x2.9x1.4"	Alloy Stainless Steel Alloy	■	-	■
	RAD	SAR PRODUCTS		£107 $140 €126	306g 10oz	112x73x34mm 4.4x2.8x1.4"	Alloy Stainless Steel Alloy	-	-	-
	Double Stop Plus K031DSD00	SINGING ROCK		£125 $180 €145	421g 14.9oz	199x87x28mm 7.8x3.4x1.1"	Alloy Fe Alloy Alloy	■	-	-
	COMING Q4 Jack 0126YX00/BX00	SINGING ROCK		£TBA $TBA €TBA	410g 14.5oz	180 x70 xTBAmm 7 x 2.75 x TBA"	Alloy Fe Alloy Alloy	-	-	■
	SIR K032SIR00	SINGING ROCK		£153 $190 €150	358g 12.6oz	134 x 71 x 35mm 5.3 x 2.8 x 1.4"	Alloy Fe Alloy Alloy	■	-	-
	DSD Plus Mk1 Plus A-031 Mk1 Tactical	SKYLOTEC		£171 $175 €148	421g 14.9oz	199 x 87 x 28mm 7.8 x 3.4 x 1.1"	Alloy Fe Alloy Alloy	■	-	-
	Lory A-040 Lory Smart	SKYLOTEC		£147 $210 €145	361g 12.7oz	134 x 71 x 35mm 5.3 x 2.8 x 1.4"	Alloy Fe Alloy Alloy	■	-	-
	Lory Pro Lory Safe	SKYLOTEC		£132 $180 €135	370g 13oz	134 x 71 x 35mm 5.3 x 2.8 x 1.4"	Alloy Fe Alloy Alloy	■	-	-
	CT Sparrow 2D646	SKYLOTEC		£131 $175 €161	520g 18.3oz	179 x 87 x 51mm 7 x 3.4 x 2"	Alloy Alloy Nylon	■	-	■
	CT Sparrow 200R A-060	SKYLOTEC		£200 $225 €180 AU$374	530g 18.7oz	179 x 87 x 51mm 7 x 3.4 x 2"	Alloy Alloy Nylon	■	-	■
	Sirius A-050 Spark A-056	SKYLOTEC		£246 $315 €245	510g 18oz	175 x 79 x 47mm 6.9 x 3.1 x 1.8"	Alloy Steel Alloy	■	■	-
	Flow D06/DO7 (DO5	S-TEC		£156 R$1750	515g 17.5oz	161 x 105 x 56mm 6.3 x 4.1 x 2.2"	Alloy Stainless Steel Nylon	(■)	-	■

AUTOLOCK DESCENDERS

MINs being added Q3 '25

ADD FRICTION?	SLIPPAGE	MBS/ MBL	MIN MAX WLL	STANDARDS (COLOUR DENOTES SPECIFIC ROPE - see ROPE RANGE)	ROPE RANGE	EYE DIAMETERS	USES: BELAY/LIFELINING	USES: ASCENDING	USES: HAULING/PCD	USES: INTERVENTION	OTHER COLOURS	NOTES	WWW.
-	4.5-8kN 1012 -1798 lbf	12kN 2697lbf	300kg 661 lb	EN 12841/C EN 341/B	10.5-12.5mm 13/32 - 1/2"	13mm 0.5"	■ ■	■	■	■	■	Handle in two halves, extension flips down for easier control of higher loads. ProAlpTech is DISCONTINUED	sarproducts.com
-	4kN 899lbf	16kN 3957lbf	200kg 441lb	EN 12841/C EN15151 EN 358	10.5-12.7mm 13/32 -1/2" 9.9-11mm 3/8 -7/16" 10.5-12.7mm 13/32 -1/2"	15mm 0.6"	■ ■	■	■	■		Certified as part of a lanyard system for EN358 with SAR Products rope. Handle folds down.	sarproducts.com
-	6kN 1349lbf	16kN 3597lbf	30-200kg 66-441lb	EN 12841/C EN 341	9-12mm 3/8 - 1/2" 11mm 7/16"	18mm 0.7"	●	●	■	■		Cam has wear indicator. Anti-error cam stops upside down loading. Handle can be fully lifted for freefall	singingrock.com
-	5kN 1124lbf	15kN 3372lbf	200kg 441lb	EN 12841-C EN 341*	10-12mm 325/64 -1/2" 11mm 7/16"	18mm 0.7"	■ ■	■	■	-	■	NEW Q4 '25 Yellow button locks rope position rather than the handle	singingrock.com
-	5kN 1124lbf	21kN 4721lbf	225kg 496lb	EN 12841-C EN 341* EN 15151-1	9-12mm 3/8 - 1/2" 11mm 7/16" 9.3-11mm 3/8 - 7/16"	18mm 0.7"	■ ■	■	■	-		*SingingRock R44 30-180kg	singingrock.com
-	6kN 1349lbf	15kN 3372 lbf	30-200kg 66-441lb	EN 12841/C EN 341/A* ANSI Z359.4	9-12mm 3/8 - 1/2" 11mm 7/16" 11mm 7/16"	18mm 0.7"	●	□	■	■		* Teufelberger Patron-DSD. Skylotec Cam wear indicator. Anti-loading error cam. Handle can be fully lifted for freefall.	skylotec.com anthron.si
-	5kN 1124 lbf	21kN 4721 lbf	225kg 496lb	EN 12841/C EN 341/A* EN 15151-1 EN795/B	10-12mm 25/64 -1/2" 11mm 7/16" 9-12mm 3/8 - 1/2" 10.5-11mm 13/32 - 7/16"	18mm 0.7"	■ ■	■	■	-		(Formerly Anthron) Pays out rope for belay more easily than 'Pro' version. Was also sold as Edelrid Eddy. DSD Rescue Discontinued	skylotec.com anthron.si
-	5kN 1124 lbf	21kN 4721 lbf	225kg 496lb	EN 12841/C EN 341/A* EN795/B EN 358 ANSI Z359.4	10-12mm 25/64 -1/2" 11mm 7/16" 10.5-11mm 13/32 - 7/16" 10.5-11mm 13/32 - 7/16" 11mm 7/16"	18mm 0.7"	■	■	■	-		(Formerly Anthron) Also sold as Bornack Lory, Rollgliss R250, Deltaplus TC007 and Lory Universe	skylotec.com anthron.si
■	-	-	190kg 419lb	EN 12841 EN 341/A*	10.5-11mm 13/32 - 7/16" 11mm 7/16"	13mm 0.5"	■ ■	■	■	-	□	*Teufelberger Patron+	skylotec.com climbingtechnology.com
■	-	-	210kg 463lb	EN 12841 EN 341/A*	10.5-11mm 13/32 - 7/16" 11mm 7/16"	13mm 0.5"	● ●	■	■	-	■	* Tec-Static Pro Higher load capacity version of Sparrow, Black version $€5extra	skylotec.com climbingtechnology.com
-	-	-	250kg 550lb	ANSI EN 12841-C EN 15151-1 EN 341/A	9-12mm 3/8 -7/16"	20mm 0.9"	■ ■	-	■	■		Spark lacks the secondary 'anti-panic' brake	skylotec.com
-	4kN 899 lbf	-	200kg 441lb	EN 12841/C	10.5-11mm 13/32 - 7/16"		■ ■	■	■	■	■ ■	Available with (D05) and without (D06/7) anti-panic brake.D05 NOT for intervention	safetecbr.com.br

images NOT to scale
Model names in RED not for rescue
COST: Approx & **include** local tax/VAT
£$€ = Currency conversion only
DOUBLE BRAKE: ■=Lock requires reset.
■=proportional on squeeze pressure.
FRICTION POST: optional use
of ancillary friction post/hook.
ROPE RANGE: dynamic ropes shown in blue
USES: ●= OK BUT NOT IDEAL

MODEL VARIANT	COMPANY	ORIGIN	COST	WT	DIMENSIONS	MATERIALS: FRAME CAM HANDLE	DOUBLE BRAKE	MA BECKET	HOT LOADING of ROPE
Evo D02 (D04 Blue)	S-TEC		£120 R$430 (R$407)	310g 11oz	160 x 70 x 35mm 6.3 x 2.75 x 1.4"	Alloy Stainless Steel Nylon	-	■	■
Evo Bronze D01 (D03 Red)	S-TEC		£143 R$545 (R$535) AU$260	315g 11.1oz	160 x 70 x 35mm 6.3 x 2.75 x 1.4"	Alloy Stainless Steel Nylon	■	■	■
Lov 2 **Lov 3**	TAZ		£196226 $275 €200	353g 380g 12.4oz 13.4oz	140 x 95 x 50mm 150 x 80 x 40mm 5.5 x 3.75 x 2" 6 x 3.2 x 1.6"	Alloy Stainless Steel Nylon		■	■
D4 ISCD4	YATES		£190 $270 £185	678g 24oz	140 x 82mm 5.5 x 3.25"	Alloy Stainless Steel Alloy	■	-	■
D5 **D5Y** ISCD5Y	YATES		£210 $300 £255	818g 29oz	146 x 94 x 80mm 5.75x3.7x3.15""	Alloy Stainless Steel Alloy	■	-	■
King Kong XD-D9314	XINDA		£95 $130 €120	314g 12oz	235 x63mm 8.7 x 2.2"	Alloy Stainless Steel Alloy	-	-	■
XD-8618	XINDA		£117 $150 €135	368g 13oz	245 x 55mm 9.6 x 2.2"	Alloy Alloy Alloy	■	-	■

AUTOLOCK DESCENDERS

MINs being added Q3 '25

ADD FRICTION?	SLIPPAGE	MBS/ MBL	MIN MAX WLL	STANDARDS (COLOUR DENOTES SPECIFIC ROPE - see ROPE RANGE)	ROPE RANGE	EYE DIAMETERS	USES: BELAY/LIFELINING	USES: ASCENDING	USES: HAULING/PCD	USES: INTERVENTION	OTHER COLOURS	NOTES	WWW.
-	4kN 899 lbf	25kN 5620 lb	220kg 485lbf	EN 12841/C	10.5-11mm 13/32 - 7/16"		■	●	■	■	■ ■	Top eye for use in a pulley system. Also available without carabiner gate (Blue)	safetecbr.com.br
-	4kN 899 lbf	25kN 5620 lb	220kg 485lbf	EN 12841/C	10.5-11mm 13/32 - 7/16"		■	●	■	-		Top eye for use in a pulley system. Also available without carabiner gate (D03 Red)	safetecbr.com.br
-	6kN 1349 lbf	15kN 3372 lbf	200kg 441 lb	EN 358 EN 12841/A-C EN15151	10-11mm 25/64 -7/16"	15mm 0.6"	■	■	■	■	■ ■ ■	also operates on tensioned diagonal ropes. Lov3= gated version	taz3d.fr
-	5kN 1124 lbf	16 kN 3597 lbf	240kg 500 lb	EN 12841/C NFPA T ANSI Z359.4	10.5-11.5mm 13/32 - 7/16"	20mm 0.8"	■	■	■	-	■	Wear indicator on cam.	yatesgear.com
-	9kN 2023 lbf	22kN 4945 lbf	240kg 500 lb	EN 12841/C NFPA G ANSI Z359.4	12.5-13mm ½" (BW 12mm)	20mm 0.8"	■	■	■	-		Y version unique to Yates operates on *BW 12mm Armortech*. Wear indicator on cam.	yatesgear.com
-			150kg 331lb	EN15151	9-12mm 3/8 - ½"	15mm 0.6"	■	■	■	■	■ ■ ■	double check standards on this, Cert shown is for slings!	xindaoutdoor.com
-				-	10-13mm 25/64 - ½"		■	■	■	-	■	XD-8618 & XD-8604 DISCONTINUED also rebadged as *Canmal* and others	xindaoutdoor.com

AUTOLOCKING ESCAPE/BAIL-OUT/MINI DESCENDERS

Manually controlled, superlight, autolocking descenders

We discussed the principles of 'auto-locking' (or 'brake assist' as it's now becoming known) in the previous section on AUTOLOCKING RESCUE DESCENDERS that are designed, or at any rate used, for two-person rescues. We will use some of the same editorial in this article albeit modified to relate specifically to Escape/mini devices where necessary.

Escape devices are a special class in NFPA descender standards (E) and in European Norms where they meet EN341 but intended ONLY for single person emergency evacuation. Even though autolocking is now the norm, there are still some manual 'escape' devices that are simply small and friction-imparting, mandating the user to maintain strong and constant control of the trail rope. This guide is ONLY concerned with smaller *autolocking* devices, that is, devices which will lock and hold-position when the user lets go of everything. These devices are now so small and with such varied activation options that we feel they are the only type of descender you should consider though there are some that feel there is a risk of becoming 'stuck' with an autolocking device. We make the 'manual' distinction because there is another genre of escape devices; the fully automatic 'controlled descent' devices which are inertia brakes requiring no active participation of the user other than stepping off and waiting while the device lowers you to safety at a set speed. There is at least one range of hybrid devices (*Deus Rescue/Skylotec*) that we have included because they offer hands free automatic, bi-directional descent AND manual control. Such devices could become so small as to take over the escape market entirely but we're not there yet and, as we'll see shortly, there are other considerations when choosing a device or kit.

Escape descenders were originally called 'Bail-out' devices because the primary driver for this genre was firefighters trying to get out of a burning building in a rush. In effect, they were *bailing out* of the building by jumping out of a window or off a balcony. At its most basic, a planned 'escape' could simply mean grasping a rope with a gloved hand ala military fast-roping and sliding down to safety. This dispenses with the need for a harness, of which more later, but in terms of this rudimentary escape system it only dispenses with the smallest component of an escape system - the descender. It's the rope that needed to be reduced in size because a gloved hand needs quite a thick rope to be able to grasp with any degree of control. Reducing the rope size enables rescuers to be able to carry the kit at all times relatively unencumbered but to achieve this the hardware had to be reduced in size to fit smaller kits and latterly the use of ever smaller diameter cords and even webbing. . Many companies sell 'escape' kits with regular size rope and regular sized descenders in a regular sized bag but these are more correctly 'Evacuation' kits even if they use the term 'personal'. However, the point of bail-out devices in this GUIDE is that they need to be small, easy to use and they need to have an efficient low-load payout to actually

enable you to make it from the anchor to the window simply by pulling the rope through before your full weight comes onto the rope to help speed things along. One device, the *QRAB*, allows ultra quick detachment at the bottom simply by pressing a button but only when there is no load on it. In our Working Load Limit (WLL) column the minimum load (where given) might give some indication of how hard it will be to pull rope through. The *Skylotec* (*Deus)* system is again one of the exceptions because they're not really that small or light and maybe not that intuitive without instruction. But in auto mode they operate by inertia brake so rope will feed easily at low speed. They are specifically designed as escape devices with the option of manual or fully automatic operation which is not to be sniffed at in a dire emergency because you could effectively throw an unconscious colleague out of a window safe in the knowledge the device will make the descent while you then do the same. The alternative with regular escape devices is having to hang around in a rapidly deteriorating situation while you lower your unconscious colleague to safety.

Petzl's EXO device based on the *GriGri* wasn't the first bespoke 'bail-out' system to use a more conventional lightweight descender but it was the initial market leader adopted across entire fire services following New York Fire Departments lead because it offered hands-free bail-out in a well tried and tested system. It remains a key player in its Mk3 form because it s a well-proven performer able to take a lot of abuse and still function well. It too now uses the current move towards fire retardant fibres like Aramid and Technora in diameters of only 5 to 7.5mm. Such diminutive diameters make it possible to have much smaller kits for the industry standard 50ft/15.1m than was impossible with the previous 10mm+ ropes.

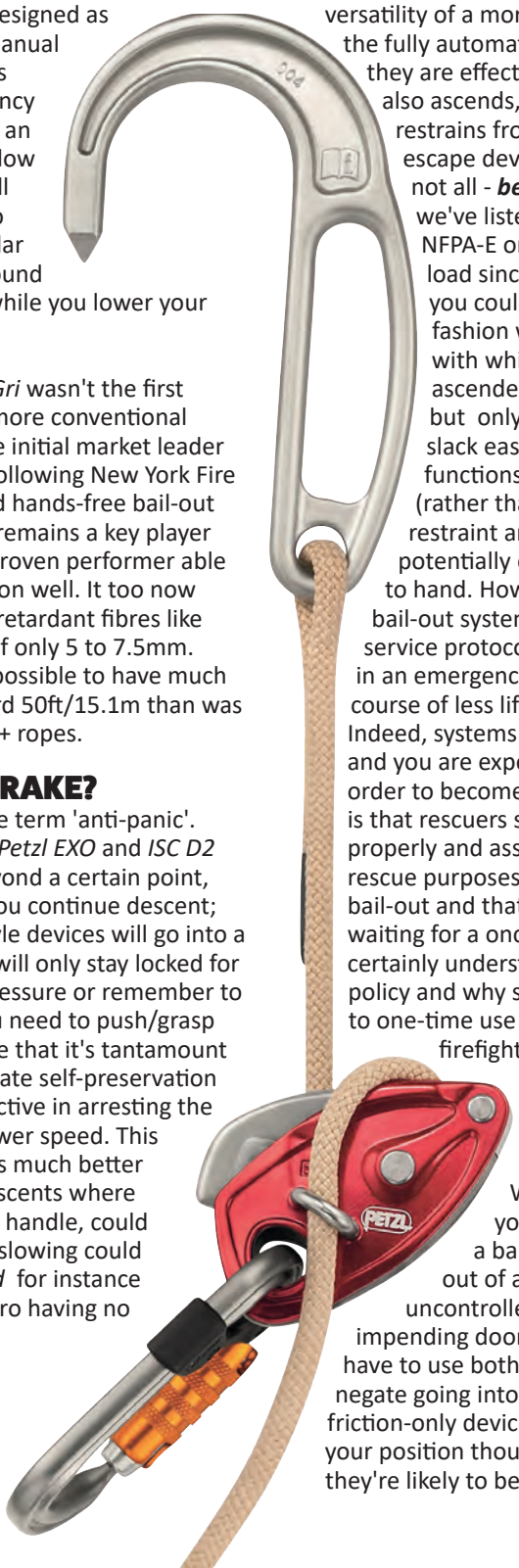
PANIC GRAB or DOUBLE BRAKE?

See page 46 for our discussion of the term 'anti-panic'. Some double brake devices like the *Petzl EXO* and *ISC D2* will 'lock' when the handle goes beyond a certain point, they then need to be reset before you continue descent; while others like the *Sterling FCX* style devices will go into a second, overpressure' lock but you will only stay locked for as long as you maintain sufficient pressure or remember to let go altogether. In some cases, you need to push/grasp the handle so hard to initiate a brake that it's tantamount to a wilful rather than an inappropriate self-preservation action and could be relatively ineffective in arresting the fall but you will hit the deck at a slower speed. This style of secondary brake, however, is much better suited to tactical and high-speed descents where a sudden arrest, if you overcook the handle, could be disastrous whereas a temporary slowing could be easily dealt with. *C.A.M.P.'s Druid* for instance offers both options with the Druid Pro having no secondary 'panic' brake.

VERSATILITY...if you're allowed...

Perhaps the most versatile device in this selection is the *Taz Lov 2* sold as a multi-role device and unusual in this selection because it will operate on an incline ie. with the trail rope loaded, an action that would halt the progress of evacuees on every other device. This diagonal evacuation line might be particular useful if you need to avoid obstructions below. Given more time and equipment, rope rescuers would simply set up a tensioned offset on regular gear but as a quick, emergency option the *Taz Lov2* gives you that option with the kit already to hand - you just need someone on the ground to know that they are able to grab and deviate the rope for you!

The *Exo* (or *GriGri*) pictured below also demonstrates the versatility of a more conventional,manual escape devices over the fully automatic inertia devices mentioned earlier because they are effectively a modification of a descender that also ascends, belays, lifelines, lowers, work positions and restrains from falling off edges. Virtually all descender escape devices will also do all these things, perhaps not all - ***belaying*** and ***ascending*** are activities that we've listed separately, not because any that have NFPA-E or EN341 won't be capable of taking a shock load since that is part of each standard or that you couldn't ascend a rope, eventually, in some fashion with these devices, it's more the efficiency with which they achieve it. If it can be used as an ascender then it can also function in a haul system but only devices that allow you to pull through slack easily can do this. Other than these specific functions all escape devices can perform lowering (rather than abseil/rappel), work positioning/edge restraint and even guy tensioning This makes them potentially extremely versatile kits to have readily to hand. However, their very nature as an emergency bail-out system MAY mean that you are mandated by service protocols or by the manufacturer to ONLY use it in an emergency escape situation rather than during the course of less life-threatening access and rescue situations. Indeed, systems like the *EXO* are sold as SINGLE-USE systems and you are expected to purchase separate training sets in order to become familiar with its operation. Our own feeling is that rescuers should be able to maintain their own kit properly and assess the risk of using it for other access and rescue purposes versus having it immediately available for a bail-out and that it is too useful an asset to sit on your belt waiting for a once in a career emergency. However, we can certainly understand the thinking behind such a restrictive policy and why some kits/devices are now geared specifically to one-time use only. The problem is of course, that not all firefighters trained in the use of a bail-out kit will be familiar with rope access and rescue procedures that would be second-nature to rope technicians.

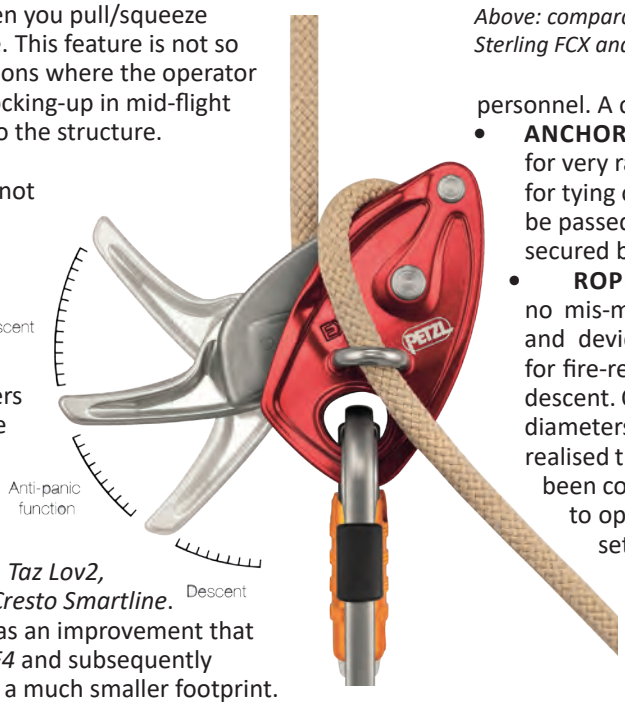


We've included only devices which lock when you take hands off because the principle of a bail-out is that you could literally be bailing out of a window at speed and in a relatively uncontrolled manner in an effort to escape rapidly impending doom. There's little point in doing that if you have to use both hands on the device and rope in order to negate going into freefall. Once you start freefalling on a friction-only device like the fig8 or rack it's very hard to recover your position though firefighters have an advantage because they're likely to be wearing substantial gloves. That's why some

www.rescuemagazines.com

Above: comparative sizes of three Escape devices , the CMC LEVR, Sterling FCX and Cresto Smartline X.

of the original friction-only devices sold and used as escape devices were simply very small pieces of metal with various arrangements of rope-threading. *PMI's PED* (pic right)is a typical example and this concept has evolved into at least four models in this Guide because the *Sterling FX* and *F4*, *Fire Innovation's Core* and *RPI's Phoenix*,all use the principle of threading and combine it with a handle for leverage which, when released causes the device to lock up. As already discussed, in the case of some devices, like the *EXO*, there is a DOUBLE brake action, in other words it will brake when you let go of everything AND when you pull/squeeze too hard on the handle. This feature is not so good for tactical situations where the operator cannot risk suddenly locking-up in mid-flight and slamming back into the structure.



The *EXO*'s success was not only due to being one of the first devices to identify and address a need for smaller bail-out options, it also incorporated a feature that many others have also adopted - the fold-down handle for a lower profile/size when stowed. We see this in the *CAMP Druid*, *Ice Rock Gnome*, *Taz Lov2*, *Ensa Ape Exreme* and *Cresto Smartline*. *Sterling* identified this as an improvement that could be made to the *F4* and subsequently produced the *FCX* with a much smaller footprint. We see it increasingly in full size descenders where it is as much about decreasing the snag-hazard of a protruding handle as it is about saving space. The same is partly true here but there's no doubt that occupying less space in the kit is a key design feature. We even see devices like the *Cresto SmartLine X* pictured above and the *Protección Técnica Escapettor* pictured over the page, able to be stowed with the attachment carabiner wrapped around the body of the descender

HARNESSES

A word about harnesses. We said originally that the rope and gloves bail-out dispensed with a harness and descender but harnesses are becoming much more fundamental to the basic fire kit. In Europe, Pompier belts have been used forever in some countries but their more body-friendly alternative, the sit-harness is now either worn by many services throughout any off-the-ground or high rise deployment or is readily available in a minimalistic, low-bulk form or already seamlessly integrated into fire clothing like the *Lion Apparel* systems.

KITS

Since their first introduction, bail-out devices have been sold as complete kits rather than individual descenders. That's not to say that expert users can't still purchase some of these and configure them to their own needs, but most are assuming that these will be allocated across ALL personnel likely to be entering a high-rise structure not just rope-rescue trained personnel. A complete kit usually includes:

- **ANCHOR**, a hook and/or a carabiner. A hook can be used for very rapid placement or used as a modified carabiner for tying off at an anchor. Sling and/or the rope can simply be passed around any sized (appropriate) anchor and secured back to itself with a carabiner
- **ROPE.** Often a very specific rope so that there can be no mis-marriage of size and performance between rope and device and increasingly a heat-retardant rope both for fire-resistance and to resist the heat-build up of a rapid descent. Originally, escape devices used fairly standard rope diameters at around 10-11mm 7/16" but as soon as it was realised that the small diameter Aramid-type cords that had been common in yachting for decades, could be modified to operate within the various rope access disciplines, it set off a chain reaction of new development. Most now operate on 5-8mm high-strength, abrasion and heat-resistant cords or even webbing flat like the *LEVR* and *RSS AL2 &4*. The usual minimum length is 50ft or 15m (15.24 to be exact) but some, kits (and therefore the kit price we've quoted) differ from this like the *Skylotec* pack opposite with it's only kit being 25m/82ft
- **DESCENDER**. The device itself may be 'bolted' into the rope like the *EXO* or able to be easily disengaged and used for other purposes like the *D2*. The vast majority are designed to be used ONLY within a specified kit. Most are connected to your harness via a carabiner but there are three or four that have an integral length of Nomex or similar fire-retardant webbing like the *LEVR, Core* and *RSS-AL* device. One device, the *Phoenix*, has an integral swivel for a carabiner which would seem a useful design feature.
- **PACK**. To contain all of the above but also needs to be easy to access, easy to stow on your harness, belt or clothing and easy to deploy and repack after use. Most are Cordura packs with *Velcro* closures that will tar open easily but remain secure during normal activities. Our tables have a column to reflect whether the descender can be purchased separately (black square), or as part of a kit (orange square) or both.

STANDARDS

No point in wasting effort - this section is modified from the same section in the previous guide...Traditionally called 'Auto-Locking' the term 'Assisted-Braking' has now crept in.

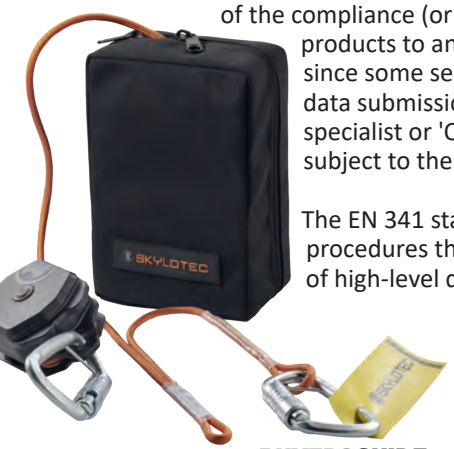
Although aimed primarily at rescuers this 'escape/evacuation' genre has now evolved to include all at-height workers and in

ESCAPE/MINI DESCENDERS

particular rope access workers. In Europe especially, the now enormous wind turbine market is driving a lot of development towards escape and evacuation systems though diminutive kit-size is not as important to wind turbine workers as it is to firefighters. The definition we had in the last Guide as a 'RESCUE' device doesn't really apply here since these are for personal use-only. However, if you were magnanimous enough, you could simply switch out your kit, anchor the descender and lower somebody else down instead of escaping yourself. This then would be a rescue device and indeed ALL of these devices could rightly be described as Rescue ***and*** Escape devices. Many of the descenders listed in the GUIDE meet more than one performance standard. Unlike the last issue's mainstream autolocking descenders meeting ANSI/ASSE Z359.4 and/or NFPA 1983 (2017) G, L and T, these devices mostly meet NFPA 1983 E (for escape) and requires a ire-resistant rope/ webbing and may not have a CE at all if they're not intended to be sold within the EU. Unusually, this NFPA E 'standard' is the most specific of world standards, more specific even than European standards which normally subdivide equipment into their most finite functions. ENs still cover escape devices of course but generally in addition to other functions so that, for instance *Kong's Indy Evo Plus* descender could be described as a personal evacuation/Escape device as well as a rescue descender and general descender. In contrast NFPA E tends to rule out G and L devices as being too large/heavy and requiring of larger diameter ropes though their specific wording for E versus T hardware is exactly the same. NFPA defines 'Escape' as....

Immediate self-rescue of a single fire or emergency services person from a life-threatening emergency situation, generally above ground, using system components or manufactured systems designed for self-rescue escape.
Some of the non-US devices in this list therefore would NOT satisfy this definition because they are designed for other purposes of which escape is an alternate use. Be sure that the device you're considering, adheres to your service or agency's standards requirements.

In Europe, descenders were historically tested to EN 341:1992 Personal fall protection equipment which actually was originally written from the perspective of descenders being used for evacuation purposes in an emergency. The 2011 revision states clearly that it 'does not specify requirements for descender devices that are used for descending in mountaineering, rope access and work positioning systems'. Descenders for these specific tasks are now tested in Europe to EN12841:2006/C. NB: For reasons of space we have not included the revision year - you will need to satisfy yourself of the compliance (or otherwise) of all these products to any of their stated standards since some seem to contradict their own data submissions-perhaps by including specialist or 'Other use' not necessarily subject to the same standards.



The EN 341 standard includes test procedures that require a series of high-level descent tests to assess the product's ability to perform satisfactorily after repeated use. The

BELOW:
1) Sterling FCX system
2) Petzl EXO system
3) Cresto Smartline system (Discontinued. Replaced by X version)
4) Cresto Smartline X system
5) CMC Escape Artist system (with rope)
6) CMC LEVR system (with webbing)
7)RPI Phoenix system
8)

RPI's Phoenix is one of several lever-style devices (hence CMC's LEVR name for their device) where the body becomes the handle. This particular model is unique in our selection because it incorporates an integral swivel

standard categorises descenders into two types: 'automatic', which incorporates a braking system that requires no intervention by the user once the descent has commenced [so-called 'true-blue' devices], and 'manually-operated' products with a braking system that requires the user to take action. EN 341 refers to these as 'Type 1' and 'Type 2' respectively - *ALL of the devices in this article are Type 2* which are manual because you must do something to make the brake operate, even if that is simply letting go of the handle. but two are additionally type 1 since they are hybrids. It also includes a classification system ('A' to 'D'), based on descent energy the device is capable of withstanding in Joules:

A Up to 7.5 x 106J
B Up to 1.5 x 106J
C Up to 0.5 x 106J
D For only one descent which is often the case for ESCAPE devices.

Descent energy depends on the maximum descent height and the maximum rated load. See Issue 75 for further discussion of general Descender Standards, terminology and function.

One other thing to note on standards is the use of open anchor hooks like Sterling's Lightning and GT. These meet NFPA -E 9as does a suitable locking carabiner) but it does not meet any European Norm. A kit will therefore only meet EN if it has a locking carabiner or hook.

DESCENT SPEEDS/DISTANCES

A part of many descender performance standards is a requirement that when descending the device does not get so hot that it can damage the rope it is moving down. This is evaluated by measuring the temperature of the rope contact faces after a decent at a set speed with a set mass over a set distance. This testing is why you see markings such as 150Kg/200m on devices. It does not mean that you can only descend 200m, just that with a mass of 150Kg at a normal, steady descent speed by the time you get 200m in its going to be pretty warm. Travel slower or with a lighter mass and you create less descent energy and therefore potentially less heat from friction. The *CMC LEVR BT* version is specifically designed to lower off a casualty before self-bailing (with additional straps and a double-opening bag) so this needs to dissipate more heat. Some descenders have short handles or release mechanisms that have little mechanical advantage, meaning that the user quickly tires and lets go for a rest. This limits the descent energy very nicely and means that the device does not warm up. Longer handles and more mechanical advantage make it much easier to release the rope, giving finer control but at the risk of allowing a rapid, temperature rising descent. Unlike full-size rescue descenders, escape devices don't tend to have larger handles with better mechanical advantage/leverage though this is still a benefit where it can be incorporated to make the initial start smoother and less dramatic and it enables the user to maintain the descent for longer without getting cramps in the hand. In the case of the *LEVR* and *Core*, the handle is longer because it is specifically used as a lever.

TACTICAL/JUMPER INTERVENTION: This is where certain types of double brake can be a positive liability and we have ***not*** included a column for this activity. Instead, choose a device that shows a square in the ASCENDER column but not an orange square ■ in the DOUBLE BRAKE column. If a device has a total lockout requiring reset it is NOT suitable for intervention. However, a proportional brake requiring you to maintain squeeze pressure to slow or halt (indicated by a black square ■, works OK.

Most importantly check the ROPE specifications for models that suit your specific needs. High speed intervention descents for either tactical purposes or suicide intervention need to give free run for as long as you have the descender 'wide-open' and this causes rapid heat build up on a small device. Luckily, most escape devices use heat and abrasion-resistant rope. The *Druid Pro* is an example of a descender that has dispensed with the double lock of its basic DRUID brother, ostensibly for rope-access users tired of kicking into secondary locks unintentionally but tactical users can also benefit.

IN THE FOLLOWING TABLES:.....

ORIGIN: The main flag refers to the manufacturer's home country, but this may not be where the device is made. If we know, we show an inset flag and you will notice a number of 'rebadged' devices like *ISC*'s *D2*.

COST: Kit prices are shown in **green** and may be the only price if the device is not sold separately. Kit prices are for the shortest standard length - usually around 15m/50ft but may be up to 30m. Prices are a rough guide only - it can vary due to exchange rates, taxes etc. and we usually round the price up. £$€ in orange are a currency conversion only and will need import duty, tax and shipping etc. added.

WEIGHT: for the individual descender in black and for a full, basic kit in green. The kit weight may vary as even a carabiner change will make a difference but as a rough guide it is for the 15m/50ft KIT (or smallest available kit) with rope in a bag. Std kit's may or may not include a hook instead of, or, as well as, a carabiner especially in the US.

DIMENSIONS: of the device itself - not the kit . This is mainly given as height by width with some quoting the depth (or thickness) of the device. The length should include the handle in stowed position but some may be quoting length with the handle extended or possibly not including the handle at all.

MATERIALS: ALLOY refers to ALUMINIUM ALLOY or ALUMINUM ALLOY unless otherwise shown. Note that many with an Alloy (alu) or Steel handle, may also have a comfort cover of rubber or plastic etc. Some models, like the *Deus/ Skylotec 3000*s don't have a handle, just a rotating 'stop-Go' knob allowing for fully automatic descent or control only via the trail rope. Others like the Core use the body as the handle.

MBL: Minimum Breaking Loads (MBL's) are a complex area and it is always best to read the manufacturers product instructions thoroughly to make sure that you really understand what your device is capable of. Generally, the MBL is the minimum figure before failure that will be achieved by the device when used in a specific configuration. Some manufacturers bizarrely use the MBL figure that must be met in the relevant standard

ESCAPE/MINI DESCENDERS

test - regardless of the fact that their device is capable of much more than that, for instance ***many will quote around 12kN because it's the required minimum while others use the figure at which the device is just not actually going to fail, about, but making the device appear 'stronger' than a competitors product.*** Rarely, you might see a few MBL's marked on the same product or in the instructions; in these cases, they may relate to each of the configurations described or the separate individual standards tested to. On some products where a belay function is possible, the MBL may define the maximum load that can be held in a limited dynamic event (FF0.3) where the true applied force is significant. **MRL**: **Maximum Rated Load** can be just as confusing as MBL's. Some performance standards require devices to indicate the maximum rated load that can be applied during that specific application. The trouble is that the MRL may be different for each standard and some manufacturers again do things literally and only test to the minimum figure stated in the standard. This means some devices have differing MRL's marked on them and the MRL marked is actually less than the manufacturer is willing to allow you to apply!

WLL: Working Load Limit (Safe Working Load) The MINIMUM indicates the lowest weight that will be able to descend or that you can lower. This can also be an indication of how easily rope will pull through the device. **MAX**IMUM figure for the larger rope in the device's range. This figure is not as specific as an MBL and can vary depending on the standard, for instance ropes meeting **EN 341** often have a lower WLL than those meeting ANSI or CSA.

DOUBLE BRAKE/ANTI-PANIC: In addition to braking when you let go of everything this is a secondary brake which engages either fully, shown as ■or proportional to the handle grip-pressure, shown as ■. A fully engaged brake like the *Petzl EXO* means you are safely held until you resume pressure on the handle. A proportional brake may never fully stop you depending on how much grip pressure you apply, often they only slow you but that may be enough to remind you to let go completely in order to fully arrest your descent.

LOAD ROPE WHILE ATTACHED: The carabiner can be clipped in while the rope is loaded into the device. There is therefore no danger of dropping the device during rope installation or removal. Some have fixed top-plate without the hinged safety gate normally present on autolock descenders. In some cases like the *EXO*, this feature is an option or differs from its normal configuration because it is aimed at use in pre-rigged kits only and specifically limits firefighters' ability to detach the device from the kit.

KIT/DEVICE-ONLY?: a square in black means that the device can be purchased separately from the rope/webbing. A solid green square indicates that the device is ONLY available as part of a kit which includes rope and anchor options.

ROPE DIAMETERS: Escape devices are often very specific about the diameter of ropes that can be used and there may not be a range but rather one specific rope.

EYE DIAMETER: refers to the harness or anchor connection eye as distinct from any secondary eyes intended as beckets for inclusion in a pulley system but this is not the norm for escape devices. This is an important figure because although many kits will provide a specific carabiner it is the one element of a kit that might be interchanged regardless of the manufacturers' intention. In this respect, some eyes are quite small and would struggle to take some of the larger rescue carabiners and the forged, profiled cross-sections, having been designed originally with round bar section carabiners in mind.

USES: ALL of these devices can be used for LOWERING somebody else as well as abseil/Rappel-escaping yourself but make sure you practice this upside-down configuration because it can be awkward to control if you are only ever used to pulling it out of a kit and evacuating yourself.

BELAY/ LIFELINE: For this GUIDE we are ONLY considering the devices approved for use with low-stretch/static rope NOT dynamic climbing rope. Lifelining is not necessarily the same thing as a belay where you could end up with the device taking a severe dynamic load. Lifelining may simply mean horizontal or low angle edge restraint which would impart minimal fall factor to the device in the event of activation. In theory all of these devices could work as a top-belay/lifelining device but in contrast to lowering where the load is constant you must be careful in belaying, not to permit a potential fall factor of more than 0.3 and preferably 0 ! Some do it better than others so marginal devices in this category are shown in a black circle ●= OK but not brilliant.

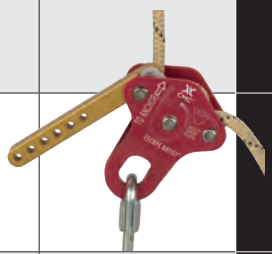
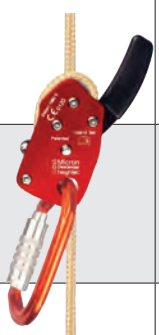
Some devices will specifically tolerate a rescue belay load of 200kg, fall factor third (0.3) and these are shown as an orange square■. Virtually all escape devices will lifeline or top-belay but very few, if any, will state that they can arrest a rescue load which is taken to be between 200 & 250kg/441-551 lb.

ASCENDER: Most standard, autolocking descenders can be used in a reasonably efficient hauling system as a second ascender where a more conventional handled ascender provides the top ascender. Two descenders or a descender and a prusik cord/Purcell could also work well enough over short distances. The thing about using a descender instead of an ascender is that, while it imparts more friction during any ascent it does give you the option of an immediate switch to descent rather than trying to downclimb on ascenders or switch systems from ascenders to descender. It's already there. This may be particularly applicable to 'Escape' devices being used as mini- multi-purpose devices by tactical teams where one small device to perform a range of tasks adequately is preferable to a half-a-ton of different specialist devices that perform their tasks in the best possible manner. However, rack-style escape devices will rarely be usable as an ascender except in the most dire of last resorts. HAULING/PROGRESS CAPTURE: If a device can be used as an ascender, which many of these can, it's already functioning as a Progress Capture Device (PCD) but some will work better than others and some manufacturers may prefer you don't use it that way and especially for escape devices likely to be integrated into a kit so we have not included this as a separate column.

OTHER COLOURS Usually this is simply a black variant for tactical use!.

NFPA-E compliant escape kits offer an open hook for rapid anchorage like the *Crosby*, the *Lightning* left or a host of their own versions. But if you have the time they can be connected to an anchor in a variety of more secure ways with some, like the Lightning above incorporating sprung, carabiner-style gate.

images NOT to scale
COST: Approx & include local tax/ VAT £$€+Currency Conversion Only
DOUBLE BRAKE: ■=Lock requires reset ■=proportional on squeeze pressure
DROP HEIGHT: max single drop but multiple drops may be possible
USES: ● ● = OK but not ideal

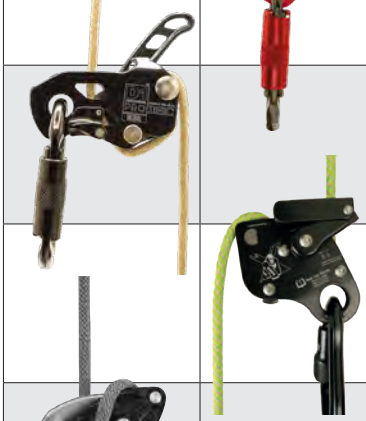
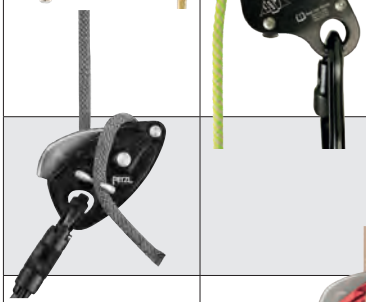
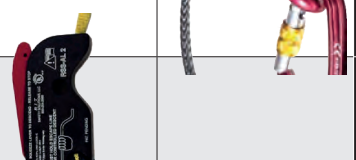
	MODEL	COMPANY	ORIGIN	ITEM COST KIT COST	WT KIT WT	DIMENSIONS of DEVICE	MATERIALS: FRAME CAM HANDLE	DOUBLE BRAKE REQUIRES RESET
	Druid	C.A.M.P.		£145 $220 €123	280g 9.9oz	118 x 76 x 46mm 4.7 x 3 x 1.8"	Alloy Stainless Steel Alloy	■
	Druid-Pro	C.A.M.P.		£135 $220 €160	280g 9.9oz	118 x 76 x 46mm 4.7 x 3 x 1.8"	Alloy Stainless Steel Alloy	■
	Quickie Descender (QD)	CTOMS		$70	95g 3.3oz	60 x 100 x 26mm 2.4 x 4 x 1"	Alloy Stainless Steel Nylon	-
	LEVR LEVR BT	CMC		$489 €1083	190g 6.7oz 1.1kg 2.4 lb	158 x 38 x 31mm 6.25 x 1.5 x 1.25"	Alloy - Alloy	-
	Escape Artist	CMC		$215 $650	184g 6.5oz 1.4kg 3.1lb	190 x 140mm 7.4 x 5.5"	Alloy Alloy Alloy	-
	SmartLine X	CRESTO		£385 €435	190g 6.7oz	140 x 90 x 32mm 5.5 x 3.5 x 1.25"	Alloy Alloy Plastic	■
	Core	FIRE INNOVATIONS		$125	193g 6.8oz	152 x 50 x25mm 6 x 2 x 1"	Alloy - Alloy	■
	Micron D33 (iScape kit) D33100S	HEIGHTEC		£239 (£1080) $255 €269	860g 1.9lb	135 x 65mm 5.3 x 2.6"	Alloy Alloy Alloy	■
	QRAB	HIGHNOVATE		n/a	150g 5oz	120 x 50 x 40mm 4.7 x 2 x 1.5"	Alloy Stainless Steel Alloy	■
	D2 KT860	ISC		£130 $150 $260 €181	292g 3.3oz 2kg 4.4lb	124 x 71 x 65mm 4.7 x 2 x 1.5"	Alloy Stainless Steel Alloy	■

ESCAPE/MINI DESCENDERS

OTHER USES

LOAD ROPE WHILE CONNECTED	KIT/DEVICE-ONLY	MBS/ MBL	MIN MAX WLL	STANDARDS	ROPE RANGE	KIT ROPE LENGTHS MAX DROP HEIGHT	EYE DIAMETER	BELAY/LIFELINE	ASCENDING	OTHER COLOURS	NOTES	WWW.
-	■	12kN 2697lbf	200kg 441lb	EN 341/2A	10-11mm 7/16"	-	19mm 0.75"	■	■			camp.it
-	■	12kN 2697lbf	200kg 441lb	EN 341/2A	10-11mm 7/16"	-	19mm 0.75"	■	■		Druid Pro is single -lock only - no panic-grab	camp.it
■	■ ■	15kN 3372 lbf	n/a	-	6mm 1/4" Technora/nylon	16m 52ft	19mm 0.75"	■ ■	■	■	Basic TRACE Kit includes 2x ascenders and a pulley as well as the QD and rope	toms.ca
-	■	13.5kN 3035lbf	280kg 617lb	NFPA E	11mm / 7/16" Technora Tube webbing	15m 50ft	*	■			*Uses integral tape extension to a carabiner Kit available with gated or standard hook. BT=kit configured to lower cas then bailing out=$658	cmcpro.com
-	■ ■	13.5kN 3035lbf	280kg 617lb	NFPA E	7.5mm 5/16" or Technora Tube webbing	15m 50ft	35mm 1.38"	■			3 kits available, 7mm cord with hook, Fire webbing and 7mm cord with no hook	cmcpro.com
-	■	-	140kg 310lb	EN341-D	5.5mm 1/4" Aramid	15/40m 50/131ft 200m 656ft	15mm 0.6"	●				crestogroup.com
-	■	13.5kN 3035lbf	-	NFPA-E	7.5mm 5/16" CoreTech, Fire-Tech2, TSafe	12, 15m 40, 50ft	*		●		*Uses integral tape extension to a carabiner	fireinnovations.com
■	■	-	125kg 276lb	EN 341/D	7.5mm 5/16" Aramid	15-120m 50-394ft 120m 394ft	15mm 0.6"	■	■		iScape kit has a 20 year storage longevity in sealed package	heightec.com
■	■ ■	10kN 2248lbf	160kg 352lb	NFPApending EN341pending	7.5-8mm 5/16" Technora	15m 50ft	17mm 0.7"	■ ■	■		Red button is a quick release from the rope which does NOT function under load.	highnovate.com
-	■ ■	13.5 kN 3035lbf	140kg 310lb	EN 12841 NFPA E ANSI Z359.4	7.5mm 5/16" BW FR Hybrid Technora or 8mm 5/16" Polyester	30m * 98ft * 200m / 656ft	20mm 0.8"	■	■	■	* + Custom lengths Also Sold by FERNO	iscwales.com

images NOT to scale
COST: Approx & include local tax/ VAT £$€+Currency Conversion Only
DOUBLE BRAKE: ■=Lock requires reset ■=proportional on squeeze pressure
DROP HEIGHT: max single drop but multiple drops may be possible
USES: ● ● = OK but not idea

	MODEL	COMPANY	ORIGIN	ITEM COST / KIT COST	WT / KIT WT	DIMENSIONS of DEVICE	MATERIALS: FRAME / CAM / HANDLE	DOUBLE BRAKE REQUIRES RESET
	D1 PRO Escape KT851	ISC		£00 $642-1273 €448-?	218g 7.5oz	TBA mm TBA"	Alloy Stainless Steel Alloy	-
	1 PRO Tactical KT850 KT852	ISC		£00 $00 €00	225g 7.6oz	TBA mm TBA"	Alloy Stainless Steel Alloy	-
	ENSA APE-Extreme	MALLORY SAFETY & SUPPLY		n/a	5.22kg 6.5oz	88 x 90mm 3.5 x 3.5"	Alloy Alloy Alloy	■
	EXO EASHOOK OPEN	PETZL		£340 $430 €395	200g 7oz 1220g 2.6lb	115mm 4.5"	Alloy/Steel Stainless Steel Nylon/Alloy	■
	EXO AP	PETZL		£410 $500 €450	200g 7oz 1470g 3.2lb	115mm 4.5"	Alloy/Steel Stainless Steel Nylon/Alloy	■
	Wind Escapettor	PROTECCIÓN TÉCNICA		£575 $1425 €358 €1300	189g 6.7oz 3.6kg 8lb	85 x 28 x 40mm 3.4 x 1.1 x 1.5"	Alloy/SSteel Stainless Steel Alloy	■
	Escapettor	PROTECCIÓN TÉCNICA		£285 $350 €320	119g 4.2oz 660g 1.45lb	90 x 28 x35 mm 3.5 x 1.1 x 1.4"	Alloy Alloy Alloy	■
	RSS -AL-2	RIT SAFETY SOLUTIONS		£310-340 $395-$433 €365-400	n/a	168 x 90mm 6.6 3.5"	Alloy Alloy Alloy	
	RSS -AL-4	RIT SAFETY SOLUTIONS		£335-360 $425-$455 €390-420	n/a	215 x 90mm 8.5 x 3.5"	Alloy Alloy Alloy	
	Phoenix Escape System	RESCUE PRODUCTS INTERNATIONAL		n/a	939g 2lb	210 x 73 x 36mm 8.3 x 2.9 x 1.4"	Alloy - Alloy	

ESCAPE/MINI DESCENDERS

LOAD ROPE WHILE CLIPPED IN	KIT/DEVICE-ONLY	MBS/ MBL	MIN MAX WLL	STANDARDS	ROPE RANGE	KIT ROPE LENGTHS MAX DROP HEIGHT	OTHER USES: EYE DIAMETER	OTHER USES: BELAY/LIFELINE	OTHER USES: ASCENDING	OTHER USES: OTHER COLOURS	NOTES	WWW.
-	■ ■	14 kN 3150lbf	40kg 88 lb 140kg 308lb	EN 341/D NFPA E	6mm ¼" ISC Technora or Nylon/Technora	20/50/100/220m 50//164/328700ft 220m /700ft	20mm 0.8"	■	■	-	Built-in wear indicator. Must use only with ISC Quadra & Escape Ropes. Only sold as kit with locking screw	iscwales.com
■	■ ■	14 kN 3150lbf	40kg 88 lb 140kg 308lb	EN 341/D NFPA E	6mm ¼" ISC Technora or Nylon/Technora	20/50/100/220m 50//164/328700ft 220m /700ft	20mm 0.8"	■	■	-	Has a spur to add friction & mid-line attachable. Must use only with ISC Quadra & Escape Ropes	iscwales.com
■	■	17.8kN 4000lbf	40kg 88 lb 440kg 970lb	EN 12841/C EN 341 NFPA-E ANSI Z359.4	7.5mm 5/16" ENSA Fr Hybrid Technora	30-37m 100 to 450ft <198m /650 ft	22mm 0.86"	■ ■	■		In-House training by ENSA required. Device has integrated pulley and will carry two-person rescue load	nsa-northamerica.com
	■	13.5kN 3034lbf	140kg 310lb	EN 341-D	7.5mm 5/16" Aramid (Technora)	15m 50ft	15mm 0.6"	■ ■	■	■	An individual, non-escape oriented EXO= GriGri costing €90 EN kits include locking carabiner/hook	petzl.com
	■	13.5kN 3034lbf	140kg 310lb	NFPA-E	7.5mm 5/16" Aramid (Technora)	15m 50ft	15mm 0.6"	■ ■	■	■	NFPA Kit includes anchor hook as standard.	petzl.com
	■	18kN 4047lbf	60kg 132lb 120-140kg 265-310lb	EN 341 2D ANSI Z359.4	5mm ¼" Technora	20-160m 66-525ft 200m / 656ft	12.5mm 0.5"	■	■		options available to improve handling for 2-person rescue loads. Custom rope lengths available	protecttion.com
■	■	18kN 4047lbf	40kg 88lb 140kg 310lb	EN 341 2D	5mm ¼" Technora	20m 66ft	12.5mm 0.5"	■	■		options available to improve handling for 2-person rescue loads. Custom rope lengths available	protecttion.com
■		14kN 3147lbf	-	NFPA E	11mm 7/16" Kevlar Tape 8mm 5/16" Kevlar cord	15m 50ft	*	■			*Uses integral tape extension to a carabiner	ritsafetysolutions.com
■	■ ■	14kN 3147lbf	140kg 310lb	NFPA E	11mm 7/16" Kevlar Tape 7.5mm 5/16" Kevlar cord	15m 50ft	*	■		■	*Uses integral tape extension to a carabiner	ritsafetysolutions.com
■	■ ■	13.5kN 1376lbf	136kg 300lb	NFPA E	6mm ¼" Technora	12.1,15.2m 40, 50ft	mm "	■ ■	■		cost & spec for 50ft version.	rescueproinc.com

images NOT to scale
COST: Approx & include local tax/ VAT £$€+Currency Conversion Only
DOUBLE BRAKE: ■=Lock requires reset ■=proportional on squeeze pressure
DROP HEIGHT: max single drop but multiple drops may be possible
USES: ● ● = OK but not

	MODEL	COMPANY	ORIGIN	ITEM COST KIT COST	WT KIT WT	DIMENSIONS of DEVICE	MATERIALS: FRAME CAM HANDLE	DOUBLE BRAKE REQUIRES RESET
	3300	SKYLOTEC		£750 £1485 €830 €1735 $950 $2070	970g 2.1lb 3.65kg 8lb	135 x 90 x 60mm 5.2 x 3.5 x 2.4"	Alloy Stainless Steel Alloy/Ti	■*
	3700	SKYLOTEC		£880 £1575 $1130 $2500 €1025 €1820	1.3g 2.86lb 3.8kg 8.4lb	135 x 100 x 60mm 5.2 x 4 x 2.4"	Alloy Stainless Steel Alloy/Ti	■*
	Lov 2 Lov 3	TAZ		£196226 $330380 €223240	353g 380g 12.4oz 13.4oz	140 x 95 x 50mm 150 x 80 x 40mm 5.5 x 3.75 × 2" 6 x 3.2 x 1.6"	Alloy Stainless Steel Nylon	
	FCX	STERLING ROPE		$145 >$550	221g 7.8oz	140 x 50 x 25mm 5.5 x 2 x 1"	Alloy - Alloy	■
	F4	STERLING ROPE		$130 >$420	170g 6oz	152 x 50 x 25mm 6 x 2 x 1"	Alloy - Alloy	

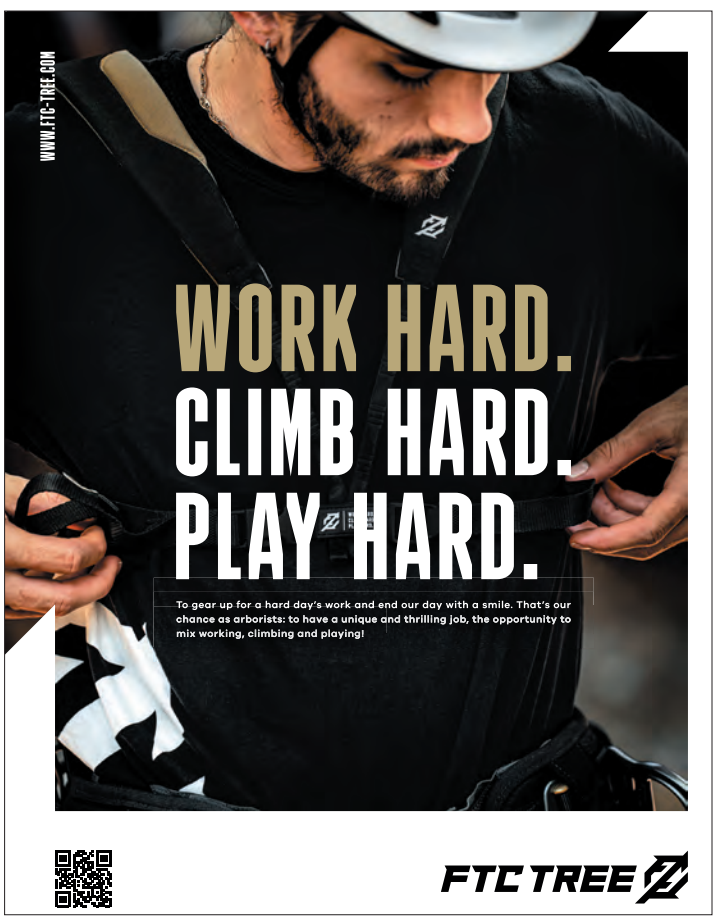
TACTICAL ROPES
SIMPLE SOLUTIONS FOR COMPLEX PROBLEMS

ROPE ACCESS • MOBILITY • RESCUE

Rope training for small teams operating in remote, austere and non- permissive environments.

Utah based, worldwide training available.

tacticalropes.com
Instagram: tactical_ropes
info@tacticalropes.com



ESCAPE/MINI DESCENDERS

LOAD ROPE WHILE CONECTED	KIT/DEVICE-ONLY	MBS/ MBL	MIN MAX WLL	STANDARDS	ROPE RANGE	KIT ROPE LENGTHS MAX DROP HEIGHT	EYE DIAMETER	OTHER USES BELAY/LIFELINE	OTHER USES ASCENDING	OTHER COLOURS	NOTES	WWW.
	■ ■	13.5kN 3035lbf	59kg 130lb 141kg 310lb	EN341-D ANSI	5.9mm ¼" Bonded Nylon/ aramid	25m 82ft 106m 350ft	15mm 0.6"	■	●		*Hands free automatic descent or use trail rope for speed control, speed: 1.9m/s at 140kg / 6'3ft/s at 310lbs	skylotec.com
	■	13.5kN 3035lbf	59kg 130lb 141kg 310lb	EN341-D ANSI	5.9mm ¼" Bonded Nylon/ aramid	25m 82ft 180m 590ft	15mm 0.6"	■	●		*Hands free automatic descent or use trail rope for speed control, speed: 1.9m/s at 140kg / 6'3ft/s at 310lbs	skylotec.com
■	■	15kN 3372lbf	200kg 441lb	EN 358 EN 12841/A-C	10-11mm ⅜-7⁄16"	-	15mm 0.6"	■	■	■ ■ ■	also operates on tensioned diagonal ropes. Lov3= gated version	taz3d.fr
	■ ■	13kN 3035lbf		NFPA-E	7-8mm 5⁄16" Nylon (PER) or Technora	15m 50ft 150m/492ft	20mm 0.8"	■	●			sterlingrope.com
	■ ■	13kN 3035lbf		NFPA-E	7-8mm 5⁄16" Nylon (PER) or Technora	15m 50ft	20mm 0.8"	■	●			sterlingrope.com

HARNESS TOOL CARRIERS

Petzl's PRO version of the CARITOOL has a nylon anti-snag shroud to the gate and includes an eye at the top for safety cord/ lanyard to make sure you don't drop your kit just as you unhook it.

As the name suggests, these are supplementary hooks that are designed to clip onto your harness in a semi-permanent fashion and then easily stow your equipment. This is either as a general storage option for carabiners, hardware, slings etc. or, in the case of heavier duty hooks, for attaching and continually switching between being stowed and being used. We should be calling this Guide 'CARITOOLS' since that's what most people know them as but in contrast to a time when *Hoover* cornered the vacuum market so completely that they turned a noun into a verb, *Petzl* didn't stand unopposed for quite long enough. You have to be quick these days and although it may seem to arborists that *Petzl* had things their own way for many years, there were always competitors on the sport side with *Camp, CT, Singing Rock, Kong, Black Diamond* and the now discontinued *Mammut IceBreaker* and even this tandem hook (right) from *Simond*. There have also always been more industrial options. But it is arborists rather than rope access/rescue that have driven development and proliferation of harness carry hooks. Early arborist harnesses like the *Whillans* had (and have) steel, offset tool clips incorporated into their design and later, add-on steel hooks appeared like the French *Komet* and German *Treerunner*. *Protekt* of Poland, better known to arborists as '*TreeUp*' have the simplest of designs - something akin to a blunt, steel, meat-hook but they also have a more conventional plastic carabiner-style hook. More recently we have seen the *Shembiner* chainsaw hook and two of the alloy wizards - *DMM* and *Rock Exotica* introducing more complex carabiner-style models. All of these companies would probably moan about using *Petzl*'s product name as a generic term but sometimes it's just easier. Don't forget, the plastic hooks are only rated to about 5kg/11 lb so you can't generally hang, for instance, a chainsaw off them. That normally requires the metal versions although *Petzl*'s larger *Caritool was* originally sold by *Husqvarna* as a chainsaw holder so presumably some others will also cope. *CM*I took Shem Kendrick's idea for a chainsaw hook and ran with the *Shembiner*, slightly different to most of the models here because it's an open hook. More on this later. You sometimes hear comments that a *Caritool* or similar clip has broken - this will almost certainly be due to overloading and/ or torqueing - in other words, user-error! Of course, you could use practically any inverted carabiner as a tool attachment and especially a bent-gate snap carabiner but what sets ALL of these models apart is an adaptation to be used on webbing which will be some form of captive eye or just a stabilisation bar as with

the *Treeup* hook model (right) which pushes through a narrow sewn eye with the T-bar sitting on top. Most models have a maximum webbing size they will fit and therefore harnesses that they won't fit. Some stockists actually list the harnesses their hook *WILL* fit but that's a bit too exhaustive for us and liable to change every few months so we've listed the maximum web size it will fit (in orange) in the dimensions column.

The *Petzl CARITOOL* (above) is plastic (or more accurately, glass-reinforced plastic) and has changed just a bit from the first Guide with just the yellow all black with just the yellow anti-snag cover version rather than the original all-black. The *Evo* continues to be a sport model aimed t mountaineers but it does the same job and fixes to wider range of belt widths. *Courant's Large Honos* (above right) comes in a fetching blue, red or yellow (as does the small version) and is unusual in having a wire retaining loop on the webbing hook as well as a sliding plastic keeper on the gate that you can move down to act as a lock. The latest metal tool-holding incarnations are alloy and becoming quite complex with locking gates and screw-on belt attachment (Left). Some of the older models can still hold their own though and this *Treerunner* folding model (right) overcomes the problem of taking up space unnecessarily and unwanted hang-ups by folding flat to the harness when not in use.

Some of the plastic models have '*Not Load Bearing*' emblazoned on them. Not surprising since they're plastic but so do the latest generation of metal carriers. This warning refers to the possibility of someone hooking their fadass directly onto one and trying to hang on it. Non-living loads like your tools are absolutely fine.

In their original, modified carabiner form, you have the sport climbing fraternity and ice climbers in particular to thank for this handy genre of tool clips intended to keep your rack lighter (and cheaper) and clip and unclip ice screws or chocks and cams (pro) quickly and easily. Consequently, a number of the models here are aimed at mountaineering but we've included them because they do the same job.

ABOVE/RIGHT: the *Notch Cargo* can be used flat, spread or angled

You'll notice that a number of designs have a broad, top surface with a prominent lip above the gate, while others have a heavily ribbed top surface. This is for stacking items safely out of the way so that you can extract another item while still attached within the hook. This evolved from the sport requirement for racking multiple sizes of ice-screws and pro but it works for any multiple items like spare carabiners.

Ultimately, the highest strength and toughest items are the chainsaw hooks from *Treerunner/Protekt* and Krok (russian models currently sanctioned so not listed) and the latest generation of all-alloy models like *CMI's Shembiners, DMM's Vault, Rock Exotica's Transporter* and the newest model, *Notch's Swinger* (pic above-right) which has a locking gate that opens outwards and inwards. (NB: the *Husqvarna* all metal hook was replaced by the interesting plastic-cased hook shown on the right aimed at forestry rather than arb and by a *CariHook made by Petzl*). They're undoubtedly the most robust options, it's just a question of whether the extra cost, weight and bulk on your harness is preferable to the cheap and light plastic models. Many harnesses have sewn tabs specifically to take a *Caritool* or other suitably sized carabiner and the iconic Teufelburger *TreeMotion* harnesses are basically one big *Caritool* carrier. But as we've mentioned, the big difference between a standard carabiner and the models in this guide is that they are purpose-designed tool carriers with a stabilising element that keeps them firm and correctly oriented on ANY suitably sized harness accessory webbing. Most models have an integral keeper along the spine that clips over the webbing but others like the Singing *Rock Porter* (left) , CT *Truck* and Camp *Hub* have a simple straight, often flattened, spine with an add-on rubber 'keeper' that weighs about 4g if you're counting and enables the hook to fit most harness webbing more firmly. Be aware that no tool clip will fit ALL webbing, some will fit the now standard 45mm but not the older standard 50mm/2" webbing. One model, the Petzl *Caritool Evo* (right) has, as the name suggest, evolved since our last GUIDE and now has an elastic cord to fit the widest range of webbing in our guide. All of these dedicated tool hooks are designed to firmly grasp webbing and limit rotation of the hook when clipping or unclipping gear. The original *Caritool* has plastic barbs on its web clip, the Camp *Hub* has a profiled and ribbed spine, the new *Courant Honos* has a retaining clip to 'lock' the webbing into the retainer as does the *Treehog TH1035* (top right) and the new Edelrid *SML3* (right). Some of the metal carriers are actually screwed onto your harness so they ain't going anywhere, actually, two plates are screwed together onto the accessory webbing rather than actually screwing into life-support webbing but you knew what we meant. This immobility is particularly important when you're hanging on with one hand while trying to clip or unclip vital equipment including your chainsaw. The best carriers need to be unobtrusive on the harness, easy to clip and unclip but also be absolutely secure both in terms of the attachment to the harness and keeping the equipment safe when it's clipped in, no matter what mystical or vigorous manoeuvring you undertake on the rope. A lighter-duty plastic model will break more

UPDATED Jul '25

readily when overloaded so is less of a hang-up risk than the heavier-duty models which can carry a small elephant. Some models have had the keeper on the nose removed.. The gate will still close to keep your carried items safe but if loaded over 110kg or 150kg respectively for the two models will bend and release you. The CAMP Kilo too will release at 150kg in the event of a hang-up. On the other hand, if you've just cut your rope and are about to hurtle through the canopy to certain death, you might be glad of the open hook and strength of something like a *Shembiner* or Eyolf's Hake snagging a branch on the way down.

If you look at the Petzl *Caritool* and the *Courant Honos* in the title pictures you'll notice an eye in the top left corner and at the bottom, respectively and you'll also find this or some form of captive eye on other models like the *Treehog* and the *Reecoil* hook which is more of a tool hanger. The eye is for attaching a cord or full size lanyard to your gear so that you don't immediately drop it as soon as you've taken it off the hook. In the case of the *Shembiner XL* left you have the best of all worlds because it has eyes you can tie cord into, a large eye at the bottom for clipping a chainsaw lanyard into and the hook itself with a large opening, therefore easy to drop your saw onto but it has a slight 'barb' to stop your saw falling off if you invert. The other steel chainsaw hooks are easier to clip into than to unclip, as is the case with all tool clips with a sprung gate, but that's on the valid assumption that you'll need to stow the saw faster, having made a cut, than prior to the cut when you have the time to go through the fiddlier process of unhooking. Skylotecs' *CT Hammer Lodge* (left) has a little plastic clip to hold the gate open should you prefer and the nose of the hook is nicely rounded so as not to snag anything on the way in or out.

In contrast, the *DMM Vault* (right) and *RE Transporter* (left) can lock closed if you prefer so that you won't lose kit regardless of the aerial gymnastics you perform. Note that the Vault hinges in the middle of the spine to fit webbing in from the top. The *Transporter* and *Vaults* are very much the top end of tool carriers

IMAGES NOT TO SCALE COSTS: Any £$€ shown in burnt orange are currency conversions only and will not include shipping, import duty or tax. Alu Alu = aluminium or aluminium Alloy							
MANUFACTURER	BLACK DIAMOND	BUCKINGHAM	BUCKINGHAM	CAMP	CAMP	CMI	CMI
MODEL VARIANT	Ice Clipper	2402G	BuckCarrier 2402B	Hub	Kilo	Shembiner	Shembiner XL
ORIGIN							
COST (inc VAT/Tax)	£10 $12 €11	£9 $11 €10	£45 $56 €55	£9 $13 €11	£31 $43 €36	£31 $36 €34	£42 $48 €46
WEIGHT	35g 1.2oz	284g 10oz	68g 2.4oz	36g 1.3oz	52g 1.8oz	47g 1.6oz	60g 2.15oz
MAX LOAD	5kg 11lb	11-16kg 25-35lb*	6.8kg 15lb	5kg 11lb	20kg 44lb	n/a	n/a
GATE CLEARANCE	65mm 2.6"	23mm 0.9"	10mm 0.4"	23mm 0.9"	25mm 1"	14mm 0.55"	31mm 1.22"
DIMENSIONS	105 x 50mm 4.1x2"	120 x 63mm 4.75 x 2.5"	114 x 45mm 4.5 x 1.75"	116 x 58mm 4.6 x 2.3"	118 x 72mm 4.6 x 2.9"	104 x 55mm 4.08 x 2.2"	127 x 76mm 5 x 3"
FITS to WEB SIZE...	≥60mm ≥2.4"	≥50mm ≥2"	≥50mm ≥2"	≥45mm ≥1.75"	≥45mm ≥1.75"	≥50mm ≥2"	≥50mm ≥2"
LOCKING STANDARD	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MATERIAL FRAME GATE	Plastic Stainless Steel	Polymer Polymer	Alu Alu	Plastic Stainless Steel	AluStainless Steel	Alu	Alu
NOTES		*depending on whether the gate is closed	Comes with spacers. Can be secured with zip-tie	Rubber web keeper	Releases at 150kg in event of hang up. fixes with bolts		
WEBSITE	blackdiamondequipment.com	buckinghammfg.com	buckinghammfg.com	camp.it	camp.it	cmigearusa.com	cmigearusa.com

HARNESS TOOL CARRIERS

with the *Transporter* and *MIni Vault* both bolt-equipped for a more secure, semi-permanent fixing to the harness. DMM's *Parking Lot* (pic-left) is not included here as it's not a hook/carrier by itself but it fixes to your harness and then the *Mini-Vault* or their U-shaped *Stowaway* bolts to it in various hole-positions and configurations. We have included *Grivel's CarryAbiner* even though it is a regular strength snap carabiner with an add on rubber keeper, the idea being that your tool carry hook can be used as a life-bearing carabiner should the need arise. Good idea but we could include virtually every snap-gate carabiner in the world! ISC now has the NESSIE left, which is for managing lanyards rather than hardware and something else a little different is *Petzl*'s *Interfast* (pic right) which fits any slotted harness and enables you to drop a bag or whatever onto the hook and release it by pushing in that yellow-edged button. The hole in the bottom is for attaching a leash to whatever you're hooking on the harness.

IN THE FOLLOWING TABLES:

COSTS: include local Tax/VAT, are **approximate and rounded up**.

ORIGIN: Is the country of the 'manufacturer' but they are not necessarily the actual manufacturer of this particular product. Where we know we have put a smaller inset flag to show where it's made if different from the host flag.

MATERIALS: Some manufacturers use the word 'nylon' instead of 'Plastic'. While they are outwardly the same, nylon is a specifically produced DuPont product.

WLL is Working Load Limit but it is often the case that this figure is decidedly lower than the figure that some quote as a SWL or Safe Working Load. We tend to use only WLL these days -we always thought that was the same as SWL but maybe not so it's best to err on the side of caution when it comes to load limits. We haven't quoted an MBS/MBL Minimum Breaking Strength which is quoted by some manufacturers, because these are all non-live-load carriers so if we put a much higher breaking figure some clown is bound to try and hang off it.

GATE CLEARANCE: the physical space between the nose and the spine through which you can fit an item - bent gates will have a larger opening but some don't have a gate at all, being open hooks, so these are good for larger kit and chainsaws.

FITS to WEB SIZE: those that simply slot over the top are not as limited as those like the *Vault* or *Camp's Kilo* that have a definite containment area. Rubber keepers are also more forgiving of webbing width but on the whole , most are designed for 45mm/1.75" or 50mm/2".

LOCKING: mean that the carrier can be looked once you've loaded something in so that, no matter what, it ain't going anywhere. Some might also lock it when not in use as an anti-snag precaution. STANDARD: generally none except where the hook is a modified carabiner but ANSI/ISEA 121-2018 – Dropped Object Prevention Solutions will become common.

CMI	**COURANT**	**COURANT**	**DMM**	**DMM**	**DMM**	**DMM**	**EDELRID**	**EDELRID**
mbiner XLS ---	**Honos sm** ---	**Honos lg** ---	**Mega Vault** ---	**Vault Lock** ---	**Vault Wire** ---	**Micro Vault** ---	**SM Clip** 719070001380	**SM Clip 3R** 744150000170
5 $70 €65	**£8 $11 €9**	**£17 $22 €18**	**£65 $81 €75**	**£46 $57 €61**	**£35 $45 €47**	**£21 $25 €26**	**£7 $10 €8**	**£9 $12 €11**
60g 4oz	**35g 1.2oz**	**82g 2.9oz**	**126g 4.5oz**	**72g 2.5oz**	**61g 2.15oz**	**22g 0.8oz**	**24g 0.85oz**	**41g 1.45oz**
n/a	**5kg 11lb**	**15kg 33lb**	**30kg 66lb**	**30kg 66lb**	**30kg 66lb**	**30kg 66lb**	**5kg 11lb**	**5kg 11lb**
31mm 1.22"	**20mm 0.8"**	**37mm 1.5"**	**46mm 1.8"**	**20mm 0.8"**	**23mm 0.9"**	**12mm 0.5"**	**25mm 1"**	**33mm 1.3"**
1 x 76mm .75 x 3"	**112 x 65mm 4.4 x 2.6"**	**150 x 92mm 6 x 3.6"**	**147 x 88mm 5.8 x 3.5"**	**111 x 56mm 4.37 x 2.2"**	**111 x 56mm 4.37 x 2.2"**	**68 x 35mm 2.7 x 1.4"**	**85 x 58mm 3.35 x 2.3"**	**118 x 56mm 4.6 x 2.2"**
≥50mm ≥2"	**≥45mm ≥1.75"**	**≥45mm ≥1.75"**	**≥45mm ≥1.75"**	**≥45mm ≥1.75"**	**≥45mm ≥1.75"**	**≥45mm ≥1.75"**	**≤50mm ≤2"**	**≤95mm ≤3.7"**
-	**-**	■	■	■	**-**	■	**-**	**- -**
Alu	**Glass Fibre Plastic Stainless Steel**	**Glass Fibre Plastic Stainless Steel**	**Alu Alu**	**Alu Alu**	**Alu Stainless Steel**	**Alu Alu**	**Plastic Stainless Steel**	**Nylon Stainless Steel**
o attachment te prevents rotation						**fixes with bolts**	**Made from recycled rope. Rubber web keeper**	**Web slot kept closed with rubber keeper**
gearusa.com	mycourant.com	mycourant.com	dmmwales.com	dmmwales.com	dmmwales.com	dmmwales.com	edelrid.com	edelrid.com

IMAGES NOT TO SCALE COSTS: Any £$€ shown in burnt orange are currency conversions only and will not include shipping, import duty or tax. Alu Alu = aluminium or aluminium Alloy								
MANUFACTURER	EYOLF	GRIVEL	HONEYWELL	HONEYWELL	HUSQVARNA	HUSQVARNA	ISC	
MODEL VARIANT	Hake	Carryabiner	Chainsaw hook	Ch'saw hook Lg	Carry Hook	Chainsaw Hook	Nessie TC100	
ORIGIN								
COST (inc VAT/Tax)	£15 $18 €16	£13 $19 €15	£51 $50 €49	£40 $50 €46	£15 $18 €16	£12 $17 €15	£24 $30 €28	£2
WEIGHT	56g 2oz	63g 2.2oz	260g 9.2oz	190g 6.7oz	25g 0.9oz	65g 2.3oz	52g 1.8oz	
MAX LOAD	n/a	100kg* 220lb	20kg 44lb	20kg 44lb	5kg 11lb	n/a	10kg 22lb	
GATE CLEARANCE	33mm 1.3"	27mm 1.75"	50mm 2"	54mm 2.1"	20mm 0.8"	60mm 2.4"	13mm ½"	
DIMENSIONS	110 x 43mm 4.3 x 1.7"	120 x 75mm 4.7 x 3"	160 x 67mm 6.3 x 2.6"	192 x 110mm 7.5 x 4.3"	114 x 54mm 4.5 x 2.13"	150 x 80mm 6 x 3"	?	17 6
FITS to WEB SIZE...	≤80mm ≤3.15"	≤45mm ≤1.75"	45mm 1.75"	Any	≤45mm ≤1.75"	≤80mm ≤3.15"	≤50mm ≤2"	
LOCKING STANDARD	-	- CE, UIAA	-	-	-	-	-	
MATERIAL FRAME GATE	Alu	Hot-forged alu Stainless Steel	Alu Alu	Alu Alu	Glass Fibre Plastic Stainless Steel	Plastic Stainless Steel	Polymer	
NOTES	lanyard/accessory hook holes=7mm	a fully rated carabiner modified as a tool carrier. *Max Load=10% of Gate-Open strength		slides into web loop via hook-nose first		Intended for forestry rather than arb. Also loop-hook version	For LANYARDS Also Blue, Green or Lime colours	Atta loo
WEBSITE	eyolf.ca	grivel.com	sps.honeywell.com	sps.honeywell.com	husqvarna.com	husqvarna.com	iscwales.com	

IMAGES NOT TO SCALE COSTS: Any £$€ shown in burnt orange are currency conversions only and will not include shipping, import duty or tax. Alu Alu = aluminium or aluminium Alloy								
MANUFACTURER	PROTEKT	PROTEKT	REECOIL	ROCK EMPIRE	ROCK EXOTICA	ROCK EXOTICA	SINGING ROCK	SIN
MODEL VARIANT	TU300	AY100	Drill-Grab	Helper	Transporter	TransporterXL	Porter	P
ORIGIN								
COST (inc VAT/Tax)	£5 $7 €8	£5 $8 €6	£11 $13 €12	£6 $8 €7	£85 $81 €100	£94 $90 €110	£7 $12 €8	£1
WEIGHT	80g 2.8oz	31g 1oz	40g 1.4oz	28g 1oz	95g 3.4oz	142g 5oz	32g 1.13oz	
MAX LOAD	50kg 110lb	25kg 55lb	Hook 5kg 11lb Eye*3.5kg 7.7lb	5kg 1.1lb	23kg 50 lb	23kg 50 lb	5kg 11lb	
GATE CLEARANCE	27mm 1"	23mm 0.9"	45mm 1.75"	18mm 0.7"	32mm 1.25"	48mm 1.9"	23mm 0.9"	
DIMENSIONS	112 x 50mm 4.4 x 2"	110 x 50mm 4.3 x 2"	90 x 74mm 3.5 x 2.9"	115 x 54mm 4.5 x 2.1"	142 x 80mm 5.6 x 3.15"	145 x 86mm 5.7 x 3.4"	112 x 53mm 4.4 x 2.1"	14 5
FITS to WEB SIZE...	T=35mm 1.4" wide	≤60mm ≤2.4"	≤45mm ≤1.75"	≤45mm ≤1.75"	≤50mm ≤2"	145mm 5.7"	≤75mm 3"	
LOCKING STANDARD	- -	- -	- -	- -	■	■	- -	
MATERIAL FRAME GATE	Steel	Plastic Stainless Steel	Plastic	Plastic Stainless Steel	Alu Alu	Alu Alu	Plastic Stainless Steel	Stai
NOTES	Top T-section retains hook within loop		* Lanyard eye for chainsaw or tool being used			180kg MBS	rubber web keeper	1 Intro
WEBSITE	protekt.com	protekt.com	reecoil.com	rockempire.com	rockexotica.com	rockexotica.com	singingrock.com	singi

HARNESS TOOL CARRIERS

KONG	NLG	NOTCH	NOTCH	OMEGA PACIFIC	PETZL	PETZL	PETZL	PETZL
Owl	Airpark 101717	Cargo	Swinger 64350	Deputy+	CARITOOL Sml	CARITOOL Lg	CARITOOL Evo	Interfast
4 $29 €27	£24 $29 €27	£24 $30 €28	£84 $94 €100	£30 $36 €34	£7 $9 €7	£14 $20 €16	£12 $15 €14	£ 12 $15 €14
68g 2.4oz	45g 1.5oz	140g 4.9oz	136g 4.8oz	108g 3.8oz	25g 0.9oz	75g 2.6oz	40g 1.4oz	55g 1.9oz
10kg 22lb	10kg 22lb	10kg 22lb	20kg 44lb	22.7kg 50lb	5kg 11lb	15kg 33lb	5kg 11lb	5kg 11lb
17mm 0.7"	55mm 2.1"	26mm 1.02"	26mm 1.02"	26mm 1.02"	20mm 0.8"	45mm 1.75"	120mm 4.73"	>6mm >0.25"
2 x 92mm .8 x 3.6"	100 x 60mm 4 x 2.4"	150 x 90mm 5.9 x 3.54	137 x 70mm 5.4 x 2.75	116.3 x 65mm 4.57 x 2.55"	114 x 54mm 4.5 x 2.13"	142 x 80mm 5.6 x 3.15"	146 x 74mm 5.75 x2.9"	85 x 45mm 3.4 x 1.75"
Any	≤50mm ≤2"	≤45mm ≤1.76"	≤50mm ≤2"	≤45mm ≤1.76"	≤45mm ≤1.75"	≤45mm ≤1.75"	Any	≤60mm ≤2.4"
-	-	-	■	-	-	-	-	■ ANSI/ISEA
Alu Alu	Nylon	Plastic Stainless Steel	Alu Alu/Stainless Steel	Alu Alu	Glass Fibre Plastic Stainless Steel	GlassFibre Plastic GFP/ Stainless Steel	Glass Fibre Plastic Stainless Steel	Nylon Nylon
ches to eyes/ ps with snap carabiners		Folds to a single hook or for storage	Gate opens outwards and inwards. Large chainsaw eye	+ is a colour variant. Cost is $10 more			Fixes with elastic cord	hinged backplate traps belt webbing
kong.it	neverletgo.com	notchequipment.com	notchequipment.com	rocknrescue.com	petzl.com	petzl.com	petzl.com	petzl.com

GING ROCK	SKYLOTEC	SKYLOTEC	TREEHOG	TREERUNNER	TREERUNNER	TREERUNNER	TEUFELBERGER	TEUFELBERGER
orter XL	CT Hammer Lodge	CT Truck	TH1045	ChSaw Folding	ChainSaw Hook	ChSaw Steel	Sky Hook 7080262	Sky Hook Open 7080264
1 $16 €14	£10 $13 €12	£9 $11 €10	£11 $14 €13	£37 $47 €43	£34 $42 €39	£40 $50 €46	£36 $46 €40	£29 $35 €33
80g 2.8oz	19g 0.7oz	20g 0.7oz	31g 1oz	114g 4oz	260g 9.2oz	200g 7oz	108g 3.8oz	100g 3.5oz
20kg 44 lb	5kg 11lb	5kg 11lb	5kg 11 lb	20kg 44 lb	20kg 44 lb	>20kg >44 lb	30kg 66 lb	30kg 66 lb
40mm 1.6"	25mm 1"	25mm 1"	23mm 0.9"	30mm 1.2"	50mm 2"	30mm 1.2"	30mm 1.2"	30mm 1.2"
3 x 86mm .6 x 3.4"	101 x 43mm 4 x 1.8"	108 x 55mm 4.25 x 2.16"	110 x 50mm 4.3 x 2"	126 x 70mm 5 x 2.75"	190 x 120mm 7.5 x 4.7"	96 x 58mm 3.78 x 2.3"	75 x 60mm 3 x 2.4"	75 x 60mm 3 x 2.4"
≤75mm 3"	≥45mm ≥1.75"	≥45mm ≥1.75"	≤50mm 2"	≤80mm 3.15"	≤80mm ≤3.15"	≤50mm ≤2"	≤45mm ≤1.76"	≤45mm ≤1.76"
- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
Plastic nless Steel	Nylon Nylon	Nylon Stainless Steel	Plastic Stainless Steel	Alu Alu	Alu Alu	Alu Stainless Steel	Alu Stainless Steel	Alu Stainless Steel
100kg MBS duced in 2024	rubber web keeper. Climbing Technology (Italy) owned by Skylotec	rubber web keeper. Climbing Technology (Italy) owned by Skylotec		can be fixed with bolts				
ingrock.com	skylotec.com	skylotec.com	treehog.co.uk	grube.de	grube.de	grube.de	teufelberger.com	teufelberger.com

UPDATED June '25

MULTI-POINT ANCHOR/ RIGGING PLATES

Rigging plates haven't changed much from our first Market Guide in TECHNICAL**RESCUE** over a dozen years ago. *SMC/Harken* now has the newest range with their *Origin* plates with angular holes rather than round. The *Origin TT* below is now branded only as Harken and is their answer to *RE's Bolt*. There are around four times more plates now thanks to three key changes. The first is that we're seeing more round, wheel-style plates; Canada's *Eyolf* were first (pic top) while DMM introduced a new concept with the more arb-oriented Hub, *ISC have the Halo (title image) and Kong, Grivel, SMC* and *CMI all have circular plates.*These are all slick looking wheel hubs and more will follow. Second, having identified a need for anchor/rig plates in their range, larger distributors have them made on their behalf by bulk manufacturers like *ISC* in Wales or one of the Italian companies or in China/Taiwan. Consequently you will recognise a lot of the same plates under different names, sometimes the same plate will be slightly customised, perhaps an extra eye or two or the shape changed a bit but they're essentially the same plates despite some odd differences in weight and size (we've mostly used the specifications listed by the name on the plate but if in doubt look for the source manufacturer). The other change is the number of Chinese manufacturers now quite adept at making climbing hardware. We've traditionally steered clear of including Chinese and Taiwanese manufacturers under their own name because of trademark/copyright/design

infringement issues with copycat equipment flooding the market and not always to the best of standards. *Lixada /MagiDeal* for instance market a plate that is identical to the ISC range down to the odd shaped indents. But the Chinese and Taiwanese are just as capable as anyone else of making high quality goods, it's the customer demand for cheaper options and reducing the spec of the equipment they're asking to be made that has been the problem. If you spec high, they'll make high-spec gear. It's refreshing to see that *Fusion* in California and *Beal Ropes* make no bones about the fact that their plates are made in Taiwan. So we've speculatively included *Anpen* from China but not yet others like *GM* or *Xinda* even though they are making very similar plates for better known brands. Remember that in our tables, the country of ORIGIN is not necessarily the country of manufacture - where we know - there's a small inset flag. Watch out for plates from theatrical rigging (which might be pretty good) and from bondage. We were almost caught out including one called a 'Boner' or something equally dubious that was stronger than most in this list!

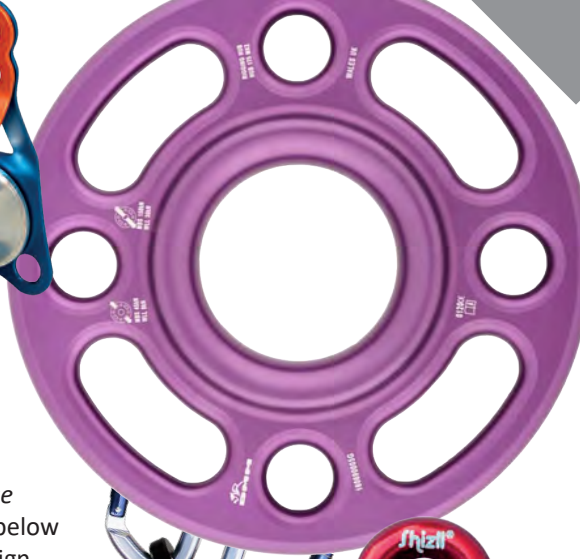
The images in this introduction are NOT to scale but they are roughly to scale in the tables because there is a big difference in size, weight and cost between a small 4-hole plate and a giant 12-hole plate and especially with the 3D models which we discussed in more details later because there is still some confusion about so-called 3-D rigging.

NOT INCLUDED IN THIS GUIDE

Originally only seen in rescue stretcher rigs, rigging rings are endemic in arb including David Drivers excellent *X-Rigging* rings but we have ***NOT*** included them here even though you can attach multiple carabiners because there's not much 'organising'. But we have now added 'textile' anchors like the *Notch Backbone* (right), and *HexaRope's Hexa Ring* and

Images in this introduction NOT to scale

www.arbclimber.com



HandsUp (right) which are basically knot replacements to save you time rather than rigging organisers. There are rigging organisers incorporated into carabiners like this *Grivel Vlad, and* into pulleys like *Rock Exotica*'s huge *Kootenay Carriage* knot-passing pulley and their more diminutive *Hydra.* We'll try to incorporate all of these into a later update but for the moment we're dealing with plates and shapes full of holes rather than as a secondary use on other products. Finally, we haven't included the so-called splicing plates (*MSA* pic left) but they could certainly be used as organiser plates despite their in-line characteristics which limits your options somewhat.

PLATE DESIGN

The basic job of a rigging plate hasn't changed; tidying, organising and best of all ensuring correct directional loading but the rigging plate is so much more than simply an organiser for the anchor end of your rope systems. Originally, teams got their local metalworker to fabricate metal plates of all types, mainly stainless steel and alloy. These were cut to shape, drilled to accept carabiners and if you were lucky, deburred. They were mostly triangular, intended to have a number of ropes or webbing collected at one point which would then be securely anchored. My own team procured bearing plates uncannily similar to *DMM's Hub* (above right), which were heavy but served us well and I'm certain there were plenty of other home-grown innovations. The do-it-yourself approach was overtaken in the late 80's when *Russ Anderson, CMC, SMC* and *Rock Exotica* in particular started producing quality machined and anodised plates that could accept multiple anchor connections and redistribute them to several load and/or belay ropes. These were generally at the larger end of things but in the pocket-sized versions, *Rock Exotica* (rights later bought by *Petzl*) came up with a model that became the industry watch-word for rigging plates due to its shape- the *Paw* (title opposite) That particular paw design still exists as the *Tri-Rig* and *Penta* plate by *Rock Exotica* while the *Paw* name has been retained by *Petzl*. The original *Paw* was the forerunner of a whole raft of designs that used a large collection eye capable of accepting the largest of carabiners or maillons or multiples thereof. This presents a slight contradiction as the large eye may be overcrowded with carabiners causing a return to unruly and untidy rigging rather than preventing jamming of carabiners against each other. Some say that this particular design problem has been addressed with the tear-drop eye design which purports to prevent carabiner jamming but its hard to see how that stops you cramming in more metal than you should. In reality the teardrop makes clipping larger carabiners much easier than with a small hole. Individual holes on larger plates addresses the original problem of overcrowded hardware by increasing separation. Another thing that has changed is a move away from straight edged eyes intended just for carabiners and towards more rounded edges for direct tying of rope and webbing.

This is exemplified by the gentle curves of *Kong's Rally Bent* (right), Skylotec's *CT Cheese* or the *Shizll* plate (below right) or by the design complexities of *Rock Exotica* with their *RockStar* (titles opposite) and *DMM* with their *HUBs* (sml version above). The newest model, *CMC*'s *Squid* (right) uses an element of the *Rockstar*'s design, the yolk-shape, to produce an angled, 3-way attachment perfectly suited to the use of double devices. Some models are better suited to 3-dimensional rigging aimed primarily at arborists, a concept that baffles some so we have a separate text box later for some further explanation. At the less complex end of things the simple 4 or 5-hole mini plates like the *Petzl Paw* are still held by some users to be the ONLY size you need since anything more means your rigging is too complicated!

LOADING

In this era of system redundancy, a dilemma faces users of rigging plates which are often treated as 'bombproof' with a number of collected rope systems terminating in one large eye. This means that if that one collection eye fails the whole system fails. In many cases the sturdiest stainless steel and 7075 T6 aircraft alloy plates probably are about as bombproof as things get but there's no accounting for metal fatigue and stress fractures and sheer bad luck so local or company protocols may mandate that rigging plates should always have a built-in bypass to provide redundancy. This can be the simple application of a sling running through some or all of the connected carabiners or on smaller plates an additional large carabiner can be clipped between the top and bottom carabiners (but ensuring that the plate is still taking all the load). Alternatively, *DMMs Bat Plates* can be bolted together to give you two plates in one and *Edelrid's Maggi* already is two plates bolted together - how bombproof do you want it?

One thing that is often overlooked is that the quoted Minimum Breaking Strength of, for instance 45kN, refers to any ONE eye acting as the main collection eye and it may ONLY refer to the main collection eye. So it doesn't mean that you can load ALL of the eyes to 45kN at the same time because clearly one or more eyes needs to be connected to an anchor and would be overwhelmed once

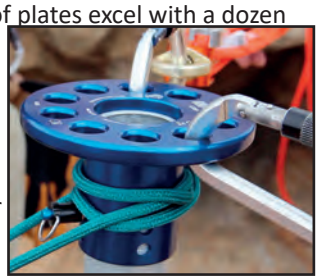
it's own capacity of 45kN is exceeded. You must treat that MBS figure as the maximum total load that can be **TRANSMITTED** through the plate **via the main collection eye** - therefore, in the 45kN example, if you had 6 eyes evenly connecting to ONE central collection eye, each of those eyes should only be loaded to 750 kg/1650 lbs or preferably less, or whatever combination totals around 4500kg/9900lbs. If you add another anchor connection to the collection eye (or to a separate eye if you have any spare), this calculation of input forces can virtually double providing the load is fairly evenly divided and certainly if the two anchors are equally loaded. *Edelrid's Master Plates* specify their smaller eyes with a maximum loading of 10kN but we would be surprised if that is the actual MBS rather than an indication of maximum *cumulative* loading.

A key aspect of loading, and something the rigging plates were designed to assist with, is torquing of your carabiners ie. where they try to twist in-situ and apply uneven load to certain parts and are actually bent by contact with a stronger component. In reality it takes a hell of a lot to bend a carabiner but that's the action that is trying to take place and must be avoided at all costs because what actually happens is the weaker gate pins will fail or the nose may snap. A rigging plate spaces components out but they can still rotate in the plate's eye so you're never completely out of the woods, so to speak, unless you incorporate a swivel or an integrated swivel-pulley or swivel-carabiner. Careful selection of the rigging plate design suitable for your particular system is vital. *DMM* for instance use kidney -shaped eyes to allow 'sliding' and better load balance while *SMC/Harken* use elongated eyes for easier clipping. The smoothest edged plates can even be used as a belay plate. *Rock Exotica* took things to the ultimate with the *UFO*, a solid cube of holes enabling all four corners to be connected although we struggled to find the perfect alignment for a stretcher rig with our existing carabiners and had to purchase custom-shaped and fitting carabiners to avoid the very torquing we were using the *UFO* to avoid in the first place. *Rockstar* superseded the *UFO*.

APPLICATIONS

1) MAIN ANCHOR

Enables connection of all the various ropes and safeties and haul systems etc. into their own positions on the same collection point which can then be attached to one or several anchors. This is where the largest of plates excel with a dozen or more eyes to utilise. The bigger plates have large indents to help reduce weight but some, like the now discontinued *Rock Exotica Se7en*, pushed these indents all the way through to create irregular holes that look as though they can be pushed into action using either webbing or very large carabiners. However, be careful that such 'holes' are actually designed to take load. If they're surrounded



ROCK EXOTICA

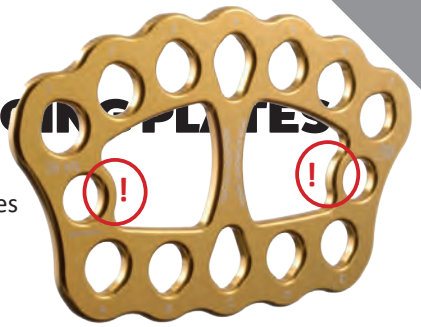
Rock Thompson and his band of metal wizards deserve special mention because, along with *DMM* they have come up with rigging ideas that are well outside of the conventional box. These aren't necessarily the most applicable to arb but it's actually arb work and to some extent rope access that is pushing the technical boundaries of rigging rather than rescue. So there are four 'plates' worthy of separate mention although the term 'plate', implying something rather flat, can only be applied to the Bolt. We were quite excited by the prospect of the **Bolt** with a removable stainless anchor pin (or bolt) meaning that you could load hardware like pulleys and cams directly without the need for a carabiner. However, having got our mitts on one we quickly realised that this was only a bonus once you have a set-up that you're never going to change while in use because you obviously can't remove any of the hardware that's placed directly on that pin/bolt once loaded. In the case of pulleys you also can't add in rope unless you laboriously thread it from one end. So it does require a degree of pre-planning but if you get that right first time the Bolt does indeed save on carabiners, working space and can improve orientation of your hardware. This has, however spawned the new SMC Origin TT (pic title page) designed for twin tensioned rope (a rescue thing) which has a two-part bolt allowing at least one of the two sets of connections to be removed/added during work though you would need to be mindful of load balance.

The cubist **UFO** was discontinued a decade ago with the mantle taken up by its lighter cousin the **Rockstar** which enables connection of carabiners in all directions so they are truly 3-dimensional before you even apply a rope. The problem we had with the UFO in particular was the ease with which you could adversely torque a carabiner. In the picture on the right you can see how a simple 2-dimensional rigging option with 3-point loading on a single collection point can result in torquing of the carabiner at the points circled in red. In this case neither of the outer carabiners can be loaded directly downwards or indeed even at the angle they are now without applying unacceptable load near the nose of the carabiners. In the carabiner on the right even releasing the screwgate didn't alleviate the angle enough and in fact made it substantially weaker as it twisted on the nose pin when the screw might have taken at least some of the load. You really have to be on the ball when it comes to ensuring that they load correctly because before load is applied, each carabiner is loose and trying to go with gravity from a different part of the cube. It can be like herding cats to orientate multiple directions

simultaneously. It is again, all about pre-planning and systematic loading rather than winging it, so the UFO wasn't really a 'rig-&-forget' tool. However, smart cookies that they are, R.E. introduced the Rockstar in 2013 to take over from the UFO and it has fewer 'walls' to impede the carabiner hang so there's less potential for torquing of the carabiners.

The largest offering in our list is the beautifully crafted **AZORP** and we don't just say that because it was designed by our US Rope Editor Reed Thorne. In Rock's hands Reed's original napkin design is again a work of art. It consists of two separate plates that pin together to form a giant cotton reel or rope drum-looking device. I'm not sure that it was part of Reed's original thinking (because this was intended as an accessory for a tripod head or monopod system) but 3D aficionados will already have spotted the potential for passing a rope though the spindle intended for metal pole and having your own rope-festival going on. As a set of wheels, it will sit nicely on the ground still allowing access to most of the upper holes . At the very least if you stand it back on end, the bottom plate acts as a foot keeping the top plate off the floor so that your carabiners load nicely in free space rather than jammed against the ground. Finally, you can separate the two halves and have two entirely functional plates albeit with a round lump hanging out the middle of each. Having discussed this with Reed, he's quite keen to see you incorporating a short extension pole so that you can experiment with jamming between two trees with the AZORP rigged in the middle. If your rigging looks like the set-up below you're probably trying to do too much in one go! AZORP is available in the US & Canada through CMC RESCUE and worldwide via Rock Exotica stockists. Check out TECHNICAL RESCUE 71 for several pages of ideas using the AZORP.

ANCHORS/RIGGING PLATES



by a thickness of material equal to or greater than the regular eyes then you're probably OK.

2) BRIDGE STRAP ORGANISER

Now a feature of many arb harnesses like this *Weaver Denali*, a small rigging plate attaches the bridge to the harness, waist belt and/or leg loops leaving one or two eyes for whatever takes your fancy.

3) MAIN HARNESS CONNECTION (PICK-OFF RIG)

Tidy up your personal attachments from your main hard-point or bridge with the smallest plates as these will provide separate connection points for attachment to your descender/ascender rig, pick-off (rescue) sling and/or pulley system, and most importantly will ensure that there is no 3-way loading of carabiners which has traditionally been a necessary evil of the standard pick-off rescue procedure. Mini plates are so small and light there is no reason for the lightest of climbing rigs not to have one. I have a harness from Swedish company *Actsafe* that actually already has a multi-eye rigging plate instead of a normal D-ring MHP so this may yet become more popular.

4) HIGHLINE/ZIPLINE 'TROLLEY' ORGANISER.

A plate makes a great trolley attachment for connecting pulleys to the main rope and pulleys, control lines to either side and your own array of connections beneath. *ISC*'s photo in the titles shows what we mean by 'trolley organiser'. Of course some pulleys, notably the *Kootenay Carriage* and *DMM*'s '*Hitch Climber*' already incorporate rigging points into the cheeks which may negate the need for a separate plate.

5) HAUL SYSTEMS

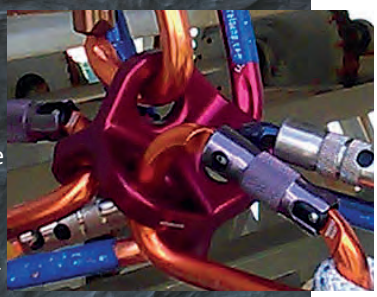
A plate can give you better alignment of your prusik (if you are using it for progress capture) bypassing the top pulley and onto the rope. Quite often you see the prusik bent around the pulley block in an effort to connect back into the main supporting carabiner. Your belay and redirect pulley(s) can also be better separated and provide more direct alignment with the load. Use swivels or swivel-integrated pulleys to ensure the carabiners or pulley eye aren't subjected to inappropriate torque loading during the haul.

STANDARDS

European standards that are

3-D RIGGING

Nothing to be afraid of here, 3-D rigging is simply the means to rig or deviate at 90 degrees to your anchor point(s) at the same time as your other ropes or connections continue in the usual directions away from the anchor. *DMM* and those cunning *Treemagineers* who, incidentally, are far too clever for their own good, started the 3D rigging 'trend' with the awesome *Hubs*. These were originally confusingly sized as a medium and large implying that there should be a small - maybe they always intended to create a smaller one but ran out of T7075 alloy because these are almost as bulky as those old steel bearing plates mentioned earlier.
2- dimensional rigging allows you to connect to an anchor at one end and then distribute out at the other end. You might change the angle that the connection comes into the plate but the loading is ultimately 2- dimensional, transmitted from front to back through the flat or flattish plate. You can rig 3-dimensionally through most standard plates but the contact edges are thin and loadings are outside of the norm which is why many of the plates listed in our tables don't have the '3-D' column ticked. What the **Hub** did was to provide the fattest, most smoothly rounded holes on the planet, in particular the central hole, to allow direct connection of a rope and webbing. In this case it allows the rope to pass straight through, in effect you thread the *Hub* onto the rope which can then allow you to position the side loaded eyes wherever needed or redirect the ropes running through it as in the picture on the right. CNC milling and/or hot-forging of the eyes gives them this large, smooth radius and allows direct use of rope and webbing without the need for carabiners. Some 2-D plates are better suited to 3-D rigging than others for instance the *ISC Halo*, *SMC Vortex* and the *Grivel 9* which is concave or convex depending on which side you view it from. 3-D rigging as originally envisaged by *Treemagineers*, usually takes the form of the hub running along a rope and then rigging lines radiating out laterally to that. The centre eye has an enlarged lip for really smooth and high-strength rope-running and the external eyes can take carabiners or direct web connection. *Rock Exotica*'s own take on things was an actual three-dimensional lump of rigging plate - the *UFO* and *Rockstar* (right) . These require carabiners connection but again enable your ropes and webbing to fly off in all directions, 360 degrees and maintain an acceptable loading on all components (aside from the risk of torquing discussed previously) see pic below. Talking of torque , Canadian company *Eyolf* has the *SnoFlake L* and *Kong* have the *DiscoHub* as large, round multi-holed flat plates that could exhibit a torque problem on all but the outer eyes. Specialist 3D anchors like the *Hub* and *Rockstar* and *CMI*'s *Neptune*, can obviously still be used as a regular 2-dimensional rig-point but this is much easier with the flat *Hub* than it is with the *Rockstar* where you need to monitor the carabiner contact points. The French *HexaRing* (top-right) is more of a rope protector and is intended to provide a heavy-duty smooth surface for dropping heavy wood sections (anchor/whoopie on the outside, lowering rope thru the middle). Despite the high MBS, is NOT for human loads and, like the Notch Bone and Hands-UP is more of a knot replacement than a true organiser.



usually the 'go-to' for technical definitions and adherence to quality are in something of a state of flux. They now state that rigging plates are not fully covered by rigid and flexible anchor standards EN795 and 354 which is what most plates mean when they have a CE marked on it (although EN362 could apply to *Bolt* and *OriginTT* as they are open-able). Consequently a 'temporary fix in 2018 was via a PPE directive PPE-R/11.114 version 1 that uses parts of EN 12275 and EN 365 as well as applicable parts of EN 795 and EN 354! I think we'll just put CE and leave that to the manufacturers and reputable stockists even though many will show a 'CE' mark that is not strictly accurate.

CONCLUSIONS

Back to operational stuff and don't assume that any old rigging plate will suit your task - the chances are you'll have a set rig that seldom changes and you should be able to predetermine the number of top and bottom eyes you will need to negate torquing or 'unbalancing' the plate. A bit of see-sawing due to load coming on and off of various components is expected and fine but if torquing remains a problem (twisting under load) then simply add a swivel, there are now several excellent designs available. Also think about using load release straps like a *Mariners Hitch* for critical tensioned elements that might need to be slackened off independently of other components on your plate. Don't be afraid to invert the plate if it suits your purposes to improve directional loading. Nobody mandates that the concave face or the small eyes have to point towards the load or vice-versa – use whatever orientation best fits your system.

In the following tables, £$€ Prices shown in orange are a currency conversion guide only. They do not take into account shipping and import duty etc. that will increase the price**.**
The **Smallest Dimension of the Largest Eye** refers to the largest round bar section that can fit because many of these are an odd shape or tapered.

ORIGIN TT SYNCHRONIZES TTRS DEVICES SO COMPLETELY,

THEY FEEL CONJOINED.

The first time you rig an Origin TT rigging plate in a rope rescue system you will be reminded exactly why the first letter in TTRS is twin. This plate's two independent locking pins allow both multi-purpose devices to mount directly–without an interloping carabiner. This links and coordinates their operation for a safer, more efficient system and a smoother ride for the person at the end of the line.

Most of us aren't called upon to do a high-angle rope rescue every week—or even every month. But the day will come. Why not be ready to rig the most fully-controlled, fully-redundant system when it does?

WATCH THE ORIGIN TT AT WORK.

HARKEN™

harken.com

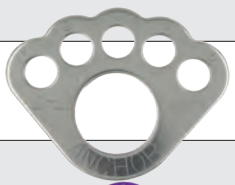
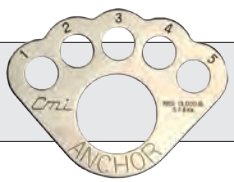
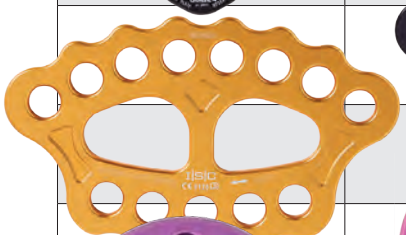
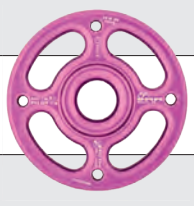
images approximately to scale
£$€=Currency conversion only - no tax/shipping etc.
MBS/MBL Min Break Load approx 10x WLL Working Load Limit
LARGE EYES= largest round /shaped hole - NB: may be cosmetic!
ALU = Aluminium Alloy. ~ = Approximate
● =OK but not ideal

MODEL	COMPANY	ORIGIN	COST	WEIGHT	MATERIAL	PLA DEP
B03	ANPEN		£9* $10* €10*	53g 1.9oz	Alu	5m 0.2
B04	ANPEN		£19* $22* €21*	210g 7.4oz	Alu	8m 0.3
B05	ANPEN		£31* $27* €26*	250g 8.8oz	Alu	8m 0.3
B70	ANPEN		£32* $39* €37*	230g 8.1oz	Alu	10m 0.4
B80	ANPEN		£27* $32* €31*	182g 6.4oz	Alu	10m 0.4
B130	ANPEN		£82* $99* €94*	452g 15.9oz	Alu	9.5m 0.4
THRP1	ARBORTEC/ TREEHOG		£17 $21 €20	93g 3.3oz	Alu	10m 0.4
THRP2	ARBORTEC/ TREEHOG		£30 $37 €35	240g 8.5oz	Alu	10m 0.4
THRP3	ARBORTEC/ TREEHOG		£50 $65 €58	500g 1.1lb	Alu	10m 0.4
RIG-IT 728 AR03B-R+L	AUSTRIALPIN		£50 $65 €59	242g 8.5oz	Alu	10m 0.4
RIG-IT 3-2-5 AR05B-D+L	AUSTRIALPIN		£63 $83 €75	358g 12.6oz	Alu	10m 0.4
RIG-IT 728 AR08B-Y+L	AUSTRIALPIN		£94 $123 €112	644g 1.4lb	Alu	10m 0.4
AirPort4	BEAL		£31 $38 €35	92g 3.25oz	Alu	8m 0.3
AirPort8	BEAL		£47 $58 €54	188g 6.6oz	Alu	10m 0.4
MultiAnchor5 1269	CAMP		£43 $53 €40	70g 2.5oz	Alu	8m 0.3
MultiAnchor8 126901	CAMP		£69 $85 €70	245g 8.6oz	Alu	12m 0.4
MultiAnchor12 126902	CAMP		£105 $130 €100	590g 1.3 lb	Alu	12m 0.4

ANCHOR/RIGGING PLATES

ATE PTH	DIMENSIONS	STANDARDS	MBS approx 10x WWL	MIN HOLE DIAM	SMALLEST DIMENSION of LARGEST EYE	HOLES LARGE EYE(S)	3D	OTHER COLOURS	NOTES	WWW.
m 2"	90 x 82mm 3.5 x 3.2"	CE	40kN 8992 lbf	20mm 0.75"	30mm 1.2"	3 +1	-		* Price is retail FOB China so excludes shipping/import duty etc.	en.anpen.net
m 2"	156 x 121mm 6.1 x 4.8"	CE	50kN 11240 lbf	20mm 0.75"	52mm 2"	4 +1	-		* Price is retail FOB China so excludes shipping/import duty etc.	en.anpen.net
m 2"	173 x 113mm 6.8 x 4.5"	CE	50kN 11240 lbf	20mm 0.75"	40mm 1.6"	5 +1	-		* Price is retail FOB China so excludes shipping/import duty etc.	en.anpen.net
nm 4"	158 x 100mm 6.25 x 3.9"	CE	45kN 10116lbs	20mm 0.75"	40mm 1.6"	7 +1	-		* Price is retail FOB China so excludes shipping/import duty etc.	en.anpen.net
nm 4"	173 x 85mm 6.8 x 3.4"	CE	45kN 10116lbs	20mm 0.75"	40mm 1.6"	7 +1	-		* Price is retail FOB China so excludes shipping/import duty etc.	en.anpen.net
mm 4"	247 x 150mm 9.8 x 5.9"	CE	45kN 10116lbs	19mm 0.75"	65mm 2.6"	13 +2	-		* Price is retail FOB China so excludes shipping/import duty etc.	en.anpen.net
nm 4"	90 x 84mm 3.5 x 3.3"	CE NFPA-G	36kN 809 lbf	19mm 0.75"	36mm 1.4"	3 +1	-	-		treehog.co.uk
nm 4"	159 x 100mm 6.25 x 3.9"	CE	40kN 8993 lbf	19mm 0.75"	38mm 1.5"	7 +1	-	-		treehog.co.uk
nm 4"	248 x 149mm 9.8 x 5.9"	CE	50kN 11240 lbf	19mm 0.75	66mm 2.6"	13 +1	-	-		treehog.co.uk
nm 4"	140 x 126mm 5.5 x 5"	CE UIAA	60kN 13488lbf	22mm 0.86"	52mm 2"	5 +1	-	-		austrialpin.at
nm 4"	188 x 126mm 7.4 x 5"	CE UIAA	60kN 13488lbf	22mm 0.86"	52mm 2"	9 +1	-	■		austrialpin.at
nm 4"	328 x 126mm 13 x 5"	CE UIAA	60kN 13488lbf	22mm 0.86"	52mm 2"	16 +1	-	■		austrialpin.at
m 2"	83 x 85mm 3.25 x 3.4"	CE	45kN 10116 lbf	20mm 0.75"	30mm 1.2"	3 +1	-	-	Also branded as Edelweiss	beal-pro.com
nm 4"	174x85mm 6.8 x 3.4"	CE	45kN 10116 lbf	20mm 0.75"	30mm 1.2"	7 +1	-	-		beal-pro.com
m 2"	93 x 72mm 3.6 x 2.8"	CE EAC	36kN 8093lbs	19mm 0.75"	19mm 0.75"	5	-	-		camp.it
nm 7"	149 x 86mm 5.8 x 3.3"	CE EAC	45kN 10116lbs	19mm 0.75"	19mm 0.75"	8	-	-		camp.it
nm 7"	227 x 128mm 8.9 x 5"	CE EAC	45kN 10116lbs	19mm 0.75"	19mm 0.75"	12	-	-		camp.it

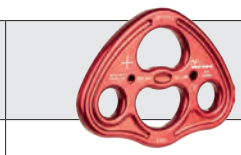
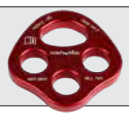
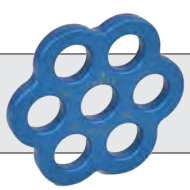
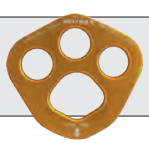
images approximately to scale
£$€=Currency conversion only - no tax/shipping etc.
MBS/MBL Min Break Load approx 10x WLL Working Load Limit
LARGE EYES= largest round /shaped hole - NB: may be cosmetic!
ALU = Aluminium Alloy. ~ = Approximate
● =OK but not ideal

	MODEL	COMPANY	ORIGIN	COST	WEIGHT	MATERIAL	PLA DEP
	Micro Anchor Plate 300623	CMC		£33 $42 €38	74g 2.6oz	Alu	8.2r 0.3
	Anchor Plate 30061	CMC		£61 $79 €71	204g 7.4oz	Alu	6.7r 0.2
	Anchor Plate 300615	CMC		£71 $93 €83	278g 9.8oz	Stainless Steel	3m 0.1
	AZORP Arizona Omni Rigging Pod	CMC		£na/770* $343/650* €na/896*	1400g 3 lb	7075 Alloy	12m 0.4
	SQUID	CMC		£120 $149 €137	240g 8.5oz	Alu	51m 2.0
	RigPlat4	CMI		£37 $48 €43	91g 3.2oz	Alu	9.5r 0.37
	RigPlat1	CMI		£78 $101 €90	190g 6.7oz	Aircraft Alu	9.5r 0.37
	RigPlat2	CMI		£83 $108 €97	245g 8.6oz	Stainless Steel	3m 0.1
	Maxi/ RigPlat3	CMI		£104 $136 €121	500g 1.1 lb	Aircraft Alu	9.5r 0.3
	Neptune	CMI		£125 $163 €145	363g 0.8lb	Aircraft Alu	41m 1.62
	Focus	CONTERRA		£35 $45 €40	270g 9.5oz	Alu	8.9r 0.3
	Anchor Multiplier Small	COURANT		£20 $24 €22	93g 3.3oz	Alu	9.8r 0.3
	Anchor Multiplier Med	COURANT		£32 $39 €37	202g 7oz	Alu	9.5r 0.3
	Anchor Multiplier Large	COURANT		£67 $81 €76	422g 1 lb	Alu	10m 0.3
	Hub Small	DMM		£131 $160 €118	260g 9.2oz	Alu	* <20 <0
	Hub Large	DMM		£191 $290 €240	550g 1.2 lb	Alu	* <20 <0
	X Small Bat Plate	DMM		£30 $38 €40	37g 1.3oz	Alu	8m 0.3

ANCHOR/RIGGING PLATES

TE TH	DIMENSIONS	STANDARDS	MBS approx 10x WWL	MIN HOLE DIAM	SMALLEST DIMENSION of LARGEST EYE	HOLES LARGE EYE(S)	3D	OTHER COLOURS	NOTES	WWW.
mm 2"	89 x 70mm 3.5 x 2.75"	NFPA G	46kN 10341lbf	16mm 0.6"	25mm 1"	3 +1	-	-		cmcpro.com
mm 6"	158 x 117mm 6.2 x 4.6"	NFPA G	45kN 10116lbf	22mm 0.9"	51mm 2"	4 +1	-	-		cmcpro.com
m 2"	158 x 117mm 6.2 x 4.6"	NFPA G	43kN 9666lbf	22mm 0.9"	51mm 2"	4 +1	-	-		cmcpro.com
nm 7"	165 x >140mm 6.5 x >5.5"	NFPA G	67kN 15062lbf	22mm 0.9"	50mm 2"	18 +1 +2	■	-	$650* =AZORP kit 2 rig plates/pins.. Cord and rope can be passed through central spindle. Outer sleeve opening 60mm	cmcpro.com (for North American Sales)
nm 0"	104 x 84mm 4.1 x 3.3"	CE NFPA G*T	TBA	TBA	TBA	3	-	-	New 2023 Model * G+ certain configurations only	cmcpro.com
mm 75"	88 x 70mm 3.5 x 2.75"	NO	89kN 20007lb	20mm 0.75"	20mm 0.75"	4	-	-		cmi-gear.com
mm 75"	171 x 127mm 6.75 x 5"	exceeds NFPA G but not certified	57.8kN 13000lb	23mm 0.9"	57mm 2.25"	5 +1	-	-		cmi-gear.com
m 25	171 x 127mm 6.75 x 5"	exceeds NFPA G but not certified	57.8kN 13000lb	23mm 0.9"	57mm 2.25"	5 +1	-	-		cmi-gear.com
mm 75	241 x 120mm 9.5 x 4.75"	exceeds NFPA G but not certified	57kN 13000lb	20mm 0.75"	57mm 2.5"	11 +1 +1*	-	-	* 1 x 3" webbing eye	cmi-gear.com
nm 25"	100mm 4"		40.1kN 9000lbf	14mm 0.55"	30mm 1.2"	6 +1	■	-		cmi-gear.com
mm 5"	152 x 121mm 6 x 4.75"	NFPA G	40kN 8993lbf	24mm 0.95"	30mm 1.2"	6 +2	●	-		conterra-inc.com
mm 8"	91 x 84mm 3.5 x 3.3"	CE NFPA-G	36kN 8093lbf	20mm 3/4"	36mm 1.4"	3 +1	-	■	Individually marked	mycourant.com
mm 7"	166 x 108mm 6.5 x 4.25"	CE NFPA G	40kN 8993lbf	20mm 0.75""	38mm 1.5"	7 +1	-	■	Individually marked	mycourant.com
nm 9"	249 x 150mm 9.8 x 5.9"	CE NFPA G	45kN 10116lbf	20mm 0.75""	66mm 2.6"	13 +1	-	-	Individually marked	mycourant.com
mm 8"	119mm 4.7"	CE RFU 11.114 V1	45/80kN 10116 lbf 16186 lbf	16mm 0.63"	24mm 0.94"	4** +1	■	■	*Reduces to 10mm depth. Individually marked. 80kN load = central eye. ** eyes for web/rope 45mm wide. 4x 6mm eyes aesthetic only	dmmprofessional.com
mm 8"	169mm 6.6"	CE RFU 11.114 V1	150/45kN 10116lbf 33721lbf	19mm 0.75"	48mm 1.9"	4 +1 +4*	■	■	* Plate thickness reduces to 10mm. Individually marked. 80kN load = central eye. * web eyes 43mm wide	dmmprofessional.com
m 1"	62 x 62mm 2.4 x 2.4"	CE RFU 11.114 V1	36kN 8093lbf	15mm 0.6"	17mm 0.7"	3 +1	-	■	Individually marked. Large eye 27mm wide	dmmprofessional.com

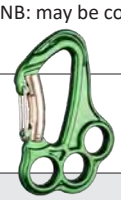
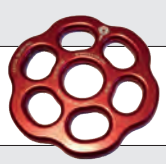
images approximately to scale
£$€=Currency conversion only - no tax/shipping etc.
MBS/MBL Min Break Load approx 10x WLL Working Load Limit
LARGE EYES= largest round /shaped hole - NB: may be cosmetic!
ALU = Aluminium Alloy. ~ = Approximate
● =OK but not ideal

	MODEL	COMPANY	ORIGIN	COST	WEIGHT	MATERIAL	PLA DEP
	Small Bat Plate	DMM		£51 $30 €65	159g 5.5oz	Alu	10r 0.3
	Medium Bat Plate	DMM		£66 $66 €85	247g 8.6oz	Alu	10r 0.3
	Large Bat Plate	DMM		£80 $95 €104	322g 11.2oz	Alu	10r 0.3
	Maggi Rig	EDELRID		£47 $64 €60	140g 4.0oz	Stainless Steel	10r 0.3
	Mini Rig	EDELRID		£22 $25 €30	62g 2.2oz	Alu	6m 0.2
	MasterRig II	EDELRID		£68 $86 €81	165g 5.8oz	Alu	7m 0.2
	Hertz XS	EDELWEISS		£31 $37 €35	36g 1.3oz	Light Alloy	8m 0.3
	Hertz S	EDELWEISS		£31 $37 €35	92g 3.25oz	Alu	8m 0.3
	Hertz M	EDELWEISS		£47 $57 €54	188g 6.6oz	Alu	10r 0.4
	SnoFlake S	EYOLF		£27 $32 €31	73g 0oz	Alu	10r 0.4
	SnoFlake M	EYOLF		£43 $52 €50	121g 0oz	Alu	10r 0.4
	SnoFlake L	EYOLF		£59 $71 €68	220g 7.8oz	Alu	10r 0.4
	Little Foot	FUSION CLIMBING		£16 $17 €20	74g 2.6oz	Alu	8m 0.3
	Big Foot	FUSION CLIMBING		£25 $19 €30	115g 4oz	Alu	8m 0.3
	Tris	GRIVEL		£12 $14 €13	39g 1.4oz	Alu	10r 0.3
	Four	GRIVEL		£14 $17 €16	55g 1.9oz	Alu	10r 0.3
	Nine	GRIVEL		£19 $23 €22	149g 5.3oz	Alu	10r 0.3

ANCHOR/RIGGING PLATES

ATE PTH	DIMENSIONS	STANDARDS	MBS approx 10x WWL	MIN HOLE DIAM	SMALLEST DIMENSION of LARGEST EYE	HOLES LARGE EYE(S)	3D	OTHER COLOURS	NOTES	WWW.
mm 9"	129 x 95mm 5 x 3.7"	CE RFU 11.114 V1	60kN 13,200lbs	19mm 0.75"	25mm 1"	2 +2 +2*	-	■	*2 bolt holes for connecting plates together. Individually marked. Large eye 40mm wide	dmmprofessional.com
mm 9"	189 x 97mm 7.4 x 3.8""	CE RFU 11.114 V1	60kN 13,200lbs	19mm 0.75"	25mm 1"	6 +2 +2*	-	■	*2 bolt holes for connecting plates. Individually marked. Narrow plate profile for restrictive spaces. Large eye 40mm wide	dmmprofessional.com
mm 9"	249 x 99mm 9.8 x 3.9""	CE RFU 11.114 V1	60kN 13,200lbs	19mm 0.75"	25mm 1"	10 +2 +2*	-	■	*2 bolt holes for connecting plates. Individually marked. Narrower plate profile for restrictive spaces. Large eye 40mm wide	dmmprofessional.com
mm 9"	60 x 60mm 2.4 x 2.42	CE CNB/P 11.114 pfE	70kN 15,737lbf	20mm 0.75"	20mm 0.75"	4	-	-	two plates riveted together for maximum redundancy	edelrid.de
m 5"	101 x 83mm 4 x 3.25"	CE	36kN 8093 lbf	20mm 0.75"	30mm 1.2"	3 +1	-	-	Hot-forged update of previous flat-plate design still available from some outlets	edelrid.de
m 7"	149 x 98mm 5.9 x 3.9"	CE	50kN 11240lbf	20mm 0.75"	30mm 1.2"	7 +1	-	-	Hot-forged update of MasterRig I, a flat-plate design still available from some outlets	edelrid.de
m 2"	62 x 61mm 2.4 x 2.4"	CE	36kN 8093 lbf	15mm 0.6"	17mm 0.7"	3 +1	-	-		edelweiss-ropes.com
m 2"	83 x 85mm 3.25 x 3.4"	CE	45kN 10116 lbf	20mm 0.75"	25mm 1"	3 +1	-	-		edelweiss-ropes.com
mm 4"	174x85mm 6.8 x 3.4"	CE	45kN 10116 lbf	20mm 0.75"	25mm 1"	7 +1	-	-		edelweiss-ropes.com
mm 4"	90 x 70mm 3.5 x 2.75"	CE	36kN 8093lbf	20mm 0.75"	20mm 0.75"	4	-	■		eyolf.ca
mm 4"	100mm 4"	CE	36kN 8093lbf	20mm 0.75"	20mm 0.75"	7	-	■		eyolf.ca
mm 4"	145mm 5.7"	CE	36kN 8093lbf	20mm 0.75"	20mm 0.75"	13	-	■		eyolf.ca
m 3"	89 x 82mm 3.25 x 3.24"	CE	30kN 6744lbf	19.75mm 0.78"	35.5mm 1.4"	3 +1	-	■		fusionclimb.com
m 3"	152 x 120mm 6 x 4.7"	CE	40kN 8992 lbf	23mm 0.9"	51mm 2"	4 +1	-	■		fusionclimb.com
mm 9"	60 x 60mm 2.4 x 2.4"	CE	29kN 6519 lbf	19mm 0.75"	19mm 0.75"	3	●	-		grivel.com
mm 9"	79 x 59mm 3.1 x 2.3"	CE	30kN 6744 lbf	19mm 0.75"	19mm 0.75"	4	●	-	Concave profile, Individually marked.	grivel.com
mm 9"	104mm 4.1"	CE	30kN 6744 lbf	19mm 0.75"	25mm 1"	8 +1	●	-	Concave profile, Individually marked	grivel.com

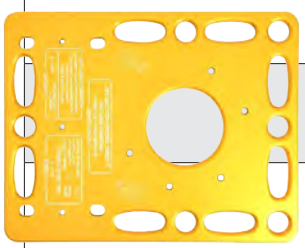
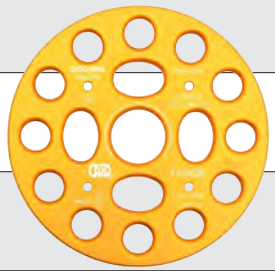
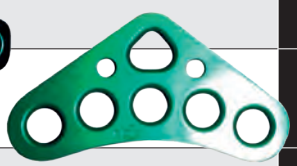
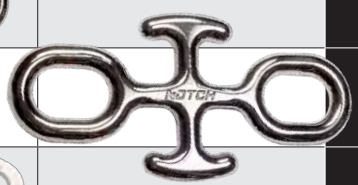
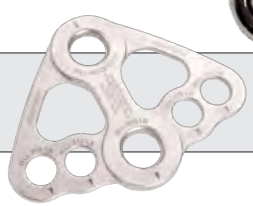
images approximately to scale
£$€=Currency conversion only - no tax/shipping etc.
MBS/MBL Min Break Load approx 10x WLL Working Load Limit
LARGE EYES= largest round /shaped hole - NB: may be cosmetic!
ALU = Aluminium Alloy. ~ = Approximate
● =OK but not ideal

	MODEL	COMPANY	ORIGIN	COST	WEIGHT	MATERIAL	PLA DEP
	Vlad	GRIVEL		£33 $40 €35	90g 3.2oz	Alu	-
	Shuttle	GRIVEL		£19 $18 €17	86g 3oz	Alu	10m 0.3
	Origin TT	HARKEN		£270 $250 €320	521g 18.4oz	Alu & Stainless Steel	12.7m 0.5
	Hands Up Sml HX02282	HEXAROPE		£0 $0 €27	136g 0oz	SUS316 Stainless Steel alloy	-
	Hands Up Med HX02283	HEXAROPE		£0 $0 €44	252g 0oz	SUS316 Stainless Steel alloy	-
	Hands Up Lg HX02284	HEXAROPE		£0 $0 €72	487g 0oz	SUS316 Stainless Steel alloy	-
	HexaRing Med HX06448	HEXAROPE		£0 $0 €83	185g 0oz	Alu 7075-T6	-
	HexaRing Lg HX06449	HEXAROPE		£0 $0 €116	400g 0oz	Alu 7075-T6	-
	HexaRing XL HX06450	HEXAROPE		£0 $0 €0	634g 0oz	Alu 7075-T6	-
	Small Rigging Plate RP300	ISC		£20 $30 €22	93g 3.3oz	Alu	9.8m 0.3
	Med Rigging Plate RP310	ISC		£29 $45 €37	202g 7oz	Alu	9.5m 0.3
	Large Rigging Plate RP320	ISC		£78 $103 €93	422g 14.8oz	Alu	10m 0.3
	Small Halo RP302	ISC		£41 $54 €49	118g 4.1oz	Alu	7.8m 0.3
	Med Halo RP303	ISC		£50 $70 €80	221g 7.8oz	Alu	9.8m 0.3
	Large Halo RP304	ISC		£79 $106 €94	337g 11.9oz	Alu	12.8 0.5
	3-Rig	KONG		£23 $28 €26	95g 0oz	Alu	10m .39
	4-Rig	KONG		£27 $34 €32	150g 0oz	Alu	10m 0.3

ANCHOR/RIGGING PLATES

TE TH	DIMENSIONS	STANDARDS	MBS approx 10x WWL	MIN HOLE DIAM	SMALLEST DIMENSION of LARGEST EYE	HOLES LARGE EYE(S)	3D	OTHER COLOURS	NOTES	WWW.
	120 x 82mm 4.7 x 3.2	CE	12*-30kN 6744lbf	22mm 0.9"	22mm** 0.9"	3 +1	-	-	*Minor axis - loading across the gate. Double gate with 15mm opening. **round bar capacity	grivel.com
mm 9"	125 x 87mm 4.9 x 3.4"	CE UIAA	20kN 4496 lbf	19mm 0.75"	13mm 0.5"	3 +1 +2*	●	-	Also Belay/descender. Concave profile. 2 Rope slots for 7.3-13mm rope.Similar to Kong Full. Large eye 51mm long. Individually marked.	grivel.com
mm 5"	190x114mm 7.5 x 4.5"	CE NFPA G UKCA	45kN 10116lbf	n/a	n/a	4 +3	-	-		harken.com
	75 x 12mm 00 x 0"	not PPE	39kN 8993 lbf	15mm 0.6"	-	1 +hooks	-	-	Knot replacement (cinching) plate for impact lowering for 9-12mm rope	hexarope.com
	90 x 15mm 00 x 0"	not PPE	60kN 13488 lbf	19mm 0.75"	-	1 +hooks	-	-	Knot replacement (cinching) plate for impact lowering for 9-12mm rope	hexarope.com
	124 x 18mm 00 x 0"	not PPE	96kN 00lbf	25mm 1"	-	1 +hooks	-	-	Knot replacement (cinching) plate for impact lowering for 9-12mm rope	hexarope.com
	89 x 41mm 00 x 0"	not PPE	200kN* 0lbf	27mm 1"	32.2mm 0"	1*	■	-	*Designed for impact lowering. Max recommended rope 12mm *Rim-style outer for rope/sling loop	hexarope.com
	115 x 51mm 00 x 0"	not PPE	300kN* 0lbf	35mm 1.4"	41.6mm 0"	1*	■	-	*Designed for impact lowering. Max recommended rope 16mm. *Rim-style outer for rope/sling loop	hexarope.com
	130 x 55mm 00 x 0"	not PPE	400kN* 0lbf	38.2mm 1.5"	45mm 0"	1*	■	-	*Designed for impact lowering. Max recommended rope 20mm. *Rim-style outer for rope/sling loop	hexarope.com
mm 8"	91 x 84mm 3.5 x 3.3"	CE NFPA-G	36kN 8093 lbf	20mm 0.75"	36mm 1.4"	3 +1	-	-	Individually marked.	iscwales.com
mm 7"	166 x 108mm 6.5 x 4.25"	CE NFPA G	40kN 8993 lbf	20mm 0.75"	38mm 1.5"	7 +1	-	-	Individually marked.	iscwales.com
mm 9"	249 x 150mm 9.8 x 5.9"	CE NFPA G	45kN 10116 lbf	20mm 0.75"	66mm 2.6"	13 +1	-	-	Individually marked.	iscwales.com
mm 1"	115mm 4.5"	CE NFPA G	40kN 8992 lbf	20mm 0.75"	29mm 1.14"	6 +1	■	-	Individually marked. Outer eyes are 27mm/1" wide	iscwales.com
mm 8"	144mm 5.72"	CE NFPA G	50kN 11240 lbf	25mm 1"	39mm 1.5"	6 +1	■	-	Individually marked. Outer eyes are 36mm/1.4" wide	iscwales.com
mm 5"	165mm 6.5"	CE NFPA G	70kN 15736 lbf	28mm 1.1"	52mm 2"	6 +1	■	-	Individually marked. Outer eyes are 39mm/1.5" wide	iscwales.com
mm 9"	96 x 76mm "	CE	36kN 8093 lbf	20mm 0.75"	24mm 0.95"	3 +1	●	-	Stronger version-replaced the Tris	kong.it
mm 9"	125.5 x 90mm "	CE	36kN 8093 lbf	20mm 0.75"	32mm 1.25"	4 +1	●	-	Stronger version-replaced the Poker	kong.it

images approximately to scale
£$€=Currency conversion only - no tax/shipping etc.
MBS/MBL Min Break Load approx 10x WLL Working Load Limit
LARGE EYES= largest round /shaped hole - NB: may be cosmetic!
ALU = Aluminium Alloy. ~ = Approximate
● =OK but not ideal

	MODEL	COMPANY	ORIGIN	COST	WEIGHT	MATERIAL	PLA DEP
	Full	KONG		£34 $42 €39	90g 3.2oz	Alu	10m 0.3
	Rally	KONG		£38 $40 €36	180g 6.3oz	Alu	10m 0.3
	Rally Bent	KONG		£24 $36 €30	180g 6.3oz	Alu	10m 0.3
	BigRig	KONG		£243 $302 €280	1.5kg 3.3lb	Alu	10m 0.3
	DiscoRig	KONG		£68 $86 €74	390g 13.75oz	Alu	10m 0.3
	3 Hole FA6003605	KRATOS SAFETY		£28 $35 €32	53g 1.9oz	Alu	6m 0.2
	5-Hole FA6003605	KRATOS SAFETY		£34 $42 €40	210g 7.4oz	Alu	7m 0.2
	Stretcher	MSA		£92 $120 €107	330g 11.6oz	Alu	8.6 0.3
	Stealth	MSA		£69 $90 €81	250g 8.7oz	Alu	8m 0.3
	Backone Mini 36681	NOTCH		£50 $66 €60	640g 1.47lb	plated 4130 Steel	~20 ~0
	Backbone 35174	NOTCH		£78 $89 €93	1.7kg 3.85lb	plated 4130 Steel	30m 1.2
	Hec	ONBOARD SYSTEMS		n/a	1.75lb 0.8kg	Stainless Steel	n/
	Paw S	PETZL		£26 $32 €29	60g 2.1oz	Alu	6m 0.2
	Paw M	PETZL		£46 $55 €54	210g 7.4oz	Alu	6m 0.2
	Paw L	PETZL		£72 $83 €83	350g 12.3oz	Alu	10m .39
	RSI Anchor Plate 603210	RESCUE SYSTEMS inc		£55 $71 €68	211g 8oz	Alu	10m .39
	Micro	RESCUE TECHNOLOGY		£26 $33 €30	93g 3.3oz	Alu	9.8 0.3

ANCHOR/RIGGING PLATES

ATE PTH	DIMENSIONS	STANDARDS	MBS approx 10x WWL	MIN HOLE DIAM	SMALLEST DIMENSION of LARGEST EYE	HOLES LARGE EYE(S)	3D	OTHER COLOURS	NOTES	WWW.
nm 9"	125 x 90mm 4.9 3.5"	CE	30kN 6744 lbf	20mm 0.75"	20mm 0.75"	3 +1 +2*	■	■	Also a fully capable belay plate/ descender *Slots for single or double ropes 8-12mm Large eye 30m wide	kong.it
nm 9"	160 x 56mm	CE	36kN 8093 lbf	20mm 0.75"	20mm 0.75"	10	-	-		kong.it
nm 9"	139.5 x 56mm	CE	36kN 8093 lbf	20mm 0.75"	20mm 0.75"	10	-	-		kong.it
nm 9"	295 x	CE	36kN 8093 lbf	20mm 0.75"	50mm 2"	5 8xoval +1 +8bolt	■	-	Intended as an adjunct to Kong's tripod winch but will function anywhere as a rig plate and will fit 50mm scaffold tube	kong.it
nm 9"	187mm	CE	36kN 8093 lbf	20mm 0.75"	38mm 1.5"	12 +5	■	-		kong.it
m 5"	103 x 83mm 4 x 3.25"	CE NFPA	36kN 8093 lbf	19mm 0.75"	25mm 1"	3 +1	-	-		kratossafety.com
m 8"	149 x 98mm 5.9 x 3.8"	CE NFPA	45kN 10116 lbs	19mm 0.75"	27mm 1.1"	7 +1	-	-		kratossafety.com
mm 4 "	254 x 95mm 10 x 3.75"	NFPA G	54kN 12200lbs	25mm 1"	25mm 1"	10 +2*	-	-	* 2 accessory eyes	msanet.com
m 2"	184 x 89mm 7.25 x 3.5"	NFPA G	48kN 11000lbs	22mm 0.8"	24mm 0.93"	4 +1 +2*	-	-	* 2 accessory eyes	msanet.com
mm "	169 x 104mm 6.65 x 4.1"	CE	20.8kN 46000lbs	-	~27mm 0"	2 +hooks	-	-	Knot replacement (cinching) plate & impact lowering for 9-12mm rope	notchequipment.com
nm 2 "	295 x 133mm 10.75 x 5.25"	CE	20.8kN 46000lbs	-	~41mm 0"	2 +hooks	-	-	Knot replacement (cinching) plate & impact lowering for 9-12mm rope	notchequipment.com
a	n.a	FAA	3.56kN 800lbf	n/a	n/a	6 +2	-	-	specialist item for military and civil aircraft industries (FAA)	onboardsystems.com
m 4"	96 x 75mm 3.8 x 2.95"	CE, NFPA G UKCA	36kN 8093lbf	19mm 0.75"	24mm 0.93"	3 +1	-	■	Previous version also in red	petzl.com
m 4"	160 x 90mm 6.3 x 3.5"	CE, NFPA G UKCA	36kN 8093 lbf	19mm 0.75"	35mm 1.4"	7 +1	-	■	Individually marked. Large eye 40mm wide Previous version also in blue	petzl.com
nm 9"	221 x 120mm 8.7 x 4.7"	NFPA G	36kN 8093 lbf	19mm 0.75"	35mm 1.4"	12 +2	-	■	Individually marked. Voids not to be used	petzl.com
nm 9"	178 x 137mm 7 x 5.4"	CE, NFPA G UKCA	48kN 11000 lbf	20mm 0.75"	36mm 1.4"	5 +1*	-	■	*+1 central slot - can be used as brake-plate for 1/2" rope	petzl.com
mm 8"	91 x 84mm 3.5 x 3.3"	CE NFPA-G	36kN 8093 lbf	20mm 0.75"	36mm 1.4"	3 +1	-	-	Individually marked.	rescuetech1.com

images approximately to scale
£$€=Currency conversion only - no tax/shipping etc.
MBS/MBL Min Break Load approx 10x WLL Working Load Limit
LARGE EYES= largest round /shaped hole - NB: may be cosmetic!
ALU = Aluminium Alloy. ~ = Approximate
● =OK but not ideal

MODEL	COMPANY	ORIGIN	COST	WEIGHT	MATERIAL	PLA DEP
Tech.Rescue 603215	RESCUE TECHNOLOGY		£39 $51 €50	202g 7oz	Alu	9.5 0.3
Magnum 603216	RESCUE TECHNOLOGY		£85 $103 €92	422g 16oz	Alu	10 0.3
RIT Rigging Plate	RIT SAFETY SOLUTIONS		£44 $53 €50	n/a	Alu	8m 0.3
Anchor Plate 1:3	ROCK EMPIRE		£26 $32 €30	73g 2.6oz	Alu	6m 0.2
Anchor Plate 3:5	ROCK EMPIRE		£39 $49 €46	240g 8.5oz	Alu	10 0.3
Anchor Plate 5:8	ROCK EMPIRE		£70 $87 €82	500g 1.1 lb	Alu	10 0.3
Tri Rig RP1	ROCK EXOTICA		£20 $34 €40	51g 1.8oz	7075 Alu	8.9 0.3
Penta Plate RP2	ROCK EXOTICA		£59 $55 €63	108g 3.8oz	7075 Alu	8.9 0.3
Se7en RP3	ROCK EXOTICA		£66 $74 €95	376g 13.3oz	7075 Alu	9.7 0.3
Bolt RP5	ROCK EXOTICA		£124 $155 €145	489g 1.07 lb	Alu + St Steel pin	12 0.4
Rock Star RP22	ROCK EXOTICA		£125 $140 €178	209g 7.4oz	Alu	11.3 0.4
Totem F10	ROCK EXOTICA		£40 $48 €45	128g 4.5oz	Alu	10 0.3
Totem CRT DISCONTINUED	ROCK EXOTICA/ RICH CARLSON		£40 $48 €46	278g 9.8oz	Alu	12 0.4
AZORP	ROCK EXOTICA		£281 $343 €897	1400g 3 lb	7075 Alu	12 0.4
SMALL RS015	SAR PRODUCTS		£20 >$27 >€24	93g 3.3oz	Alu	9.8 0.3
MEDIUM RS016	SAR PRODUCTS		£29 $38 €34	202g 7oz	Alu	9.5 0.3
LARGE RS017	SAR PRODUCTS		£61 $80 €71	422g 14.8oz	Alu	10 0.3

ANCHOR/RIGGING PLATES

ATE PTH	DIMENSIONS	STANDARDS	MBS approx 10x WWL	MIN HOLE DIAM	SMALLEST DIMENSION of LARGEST EYE	HOLES LARGE EYE(S)	3D	OTHER COLOURS	NOTES	WWW.
mm 7"	166 x 108mm 6.5 x 4.25"	CE NFPA G	40kN 8993 lbf	20mm 0.75"	38mm 1.5"	7 +1	-	-	Individually marked.	rescuetech1.com
mm 9"	249 x 150mm 9.8 x 5.9"	CE NFPA G	45kN 10116 lbf	20mm 0.75"	66mm 2.6"	13 +2	-	-	Individually marked. Large central eyes not intended for load	rescuetech1.com
m 2"	121 x 83mm 4.75 x 3.25"	NFPA G	55kN 12365 lbf	22mm 0.8"	25mm 1"	3 +1	-	-	Apex eye is slightly larger at just over 25mm. Large eye is 35mm wide	ritsafetysolutions.com
m 4"	80 x 65mm 3.2 x 2.6"	CE	33kN 7419 lbf	20mm 0.75"	22mm 0.9"	1 +3	-	-	Individually marked.	rockempire.cz
mm 9"	159 x 100mm 6.25 x 3.9"	CE	40kN 8993 lbf	20mm 0.75"	38mm 1.5"	7 +1	-	-	Individually marked.	rockempire.cz
mm 9"	248 x 149mm 9.8 x 5.9"	CE	50kN 11240lbf	20mm 0.75"	66mm 2.6"	13 +2	-	-	Individually marked. Large central eyes not intended for load	rockempire.cz
mm 5"	84 x 72mm 3.3 x 2.8"	CE	33kN 7419lbf	19mm 0.75"	25.4mm 1"	3 +1	-	-	All Rock Exotica plates are machined flat from oversized material	rockexotica.com
mm 9"	123 x 101mm 4.9 x 4"	CE NFPA G	36kN 8093lbf	19mm 0.75"	57mm 2.25"	5 +1	-	-	V5 Discontinued	rockexotica.com
mm 7"	238 x 152mm 9.4 x 6"	CE NFPA G	36kN 8093lbf	22mm 0.87"	24mm 0.93"	12* +2 +2	-	●	Original Large Rig-Plate. *10 of the 12 are teardrop. Central large spaces are not intended for loading so Large Eye diameter is length of remaining 2 smaller eyes	rockexotica.com
mm 7"	203 x 127mm 8 x 5"	NO	36kN 8093lbf	19mm 0.75"	53mm 2.1"	9 +1	-	-	Stainless steel pin retained by sprung 'keepers' either end. Lower holes- 18mm opening with 21mm interior space. Top 2 eyes 20.7mm/0.8"	rockexotica.com
mm 5"	75 x 93mm 3 x 3.7"	CE NFPA G	36kN 8093lbf	20mm 0.77"	20mm 0.77"	9	■		Rockstar and UFO are machined from a solid lump of alloy	rockexotica.com
mm 9"	190 x 64mm 7.5 x 2.5"	NO	30kN 6744lbf	18mm 0.72	44mm 1.7"	2 +2* +1	●		*Accepts 10.5-13mm ropes for abseil/belay with carabiner adjunct. elliptical eyes 26 x 18mm	rockexotica.com
mm 7"	216 x 121mm 8.5 x 4.8"	NO	36kN 8093lbf	21mm 0.8"	48mm 1.9"	3 +2* +2	●		DISCONTINUED *Accepts 10.5-13mm ropes. Two fabric/rope rigging bollards. Rich Carlson design.	canyonsandcrags.com
mm 7"	165 x >140mm 6.5 x >5.5"	NFPA G	67kN 15062lbf	22mm 0.9"	50mm 2"	18 +1 +2	■		So good it gets in twice. AZORP kit inc. two rig plates, pins and bag. Rope can be passed through central spindle. Outer sleeve opening 60mm	rockexotica.com cmcrescue.com
mm 8"	91 x 84mm 3.5 x 3.3"	CE NFPA-G	36kN 8093lbf	20mm 3/4"	36mm 1.4"	3 +1	-	-	Individually marked.	sarproducts.com
mm 7"	166 x 108mm 6.5 x 4.25"	CE NFPA G	40kN 8993lbf	20mm 3/4"	38mm 1.5"	7 +1	-	-	Individually marked.	sarproducts.com
mm 9"	249 x 150mm 9.8 x 5.9"	CE NFPA G	45kN 10116lbf	20mm 3/4"	66mm 2.6"	13 +1	-	-	Individually marked.	sarproducts.com

images approximately to scale
£$€=Currency conversion only - no tax/shipping etc.
MBS/MBL Min Break Load approx 10x WLL Working Load Limit
LARGE EYES= largest round /shaped hole - NB: may be cosmetic!
ALU = Aluminium Alloy. ~ = Approximate
● =OK but not ideal

	MODEL	COMPANY	ORIGIN	COST	WEIGHT	MATERIAL	PL DE
	SpiderPlate	SHIZLL		£30 $40 €39	55g 1.9oz	Alu	10 0.3
	Big Spider	SHIZLL		£40 $65 €52	134g 4.7oz	Alu	14 0.5
	Rigging Plate 1/3 RK713BB00	SINGING ROCK		£38 $30 €27	65g 2.3oz	Alu	6n 0.2
	Rigging Plate 3/5 RK714BB00	SINGING ROCK		£50 $75 €65	145g 5.1oz	Alu	8n 0.
	Rigging Plate 7/5 RK717BB00	SINGING ROCK		£70 $115 €85	285g 10oz	Alu	10 0.3
	Cheese Plate S	SKYLOTEC		£48 $34 €55	75g 2.6oz	Alu	6n 0.2
	Cheese Plate L	SKYLOTEC		£95 $116 €90	160g 5.6oz	Alu	7n 0.2
	Genesis	SLACK-TECH		£78 $95 €90	304g 10.7oz	Alu	20n 0.
	NFPA Mini	SMC/HARKEN		£26 $31 €30	79g 2.8oz	Alu	9n 0.3
	Origin 5	SMC/HARKEN		£27 $33 €31	113g 4oz	Alu	9.5 0.3
	NFPA Large	SMC/HARKEN		£47 $57 €54	323g 11.4oz	Alu	12.7 0.
	Origin 8	SMC/HARKEN		£45 $55 €52	264g 9.3oz	Alu	12.7 0.
	Vector	SMC/HARKEN		£39 $47 €45	168g 5.9oz	Alu	12.7 0.
	Tree Angel	TREE CLIMBING JAPAN		£114 $90 €85	420g 14.4oz	Alu	12.7 0.
	TF-CD404	TREE-FORCE		£25 $35 €33	240g 8.5oz	Alu	10 0.3
	Mini Rigger 1012	YATES		£41 $50 €47	130g 4.7oz	6061 T6 Alu	10 0.3
	Rescue Rigger 1015	YATES		£46 $56 €53	243g 8.6oz	6061 T6 Alu	10 0.3

ANCHOR/RIGGING PLATES

ATE PTH	DIMENSIONS	STANDARDS	MBS approx 10x WWL	MIN HOLE DIAM	SMALLEST DIMENSION of LARGEST EYE	HOLES LARGE EYE(S)	3D	OTHER COLOURS	NOTES	WWW.
mm 39"	58 x 58mm 2.3 x 2.3"	Machinery Directive '06	50kN 11240lbf	14mm 0.5"	14mm 0.5"	4	■		Accepts 12-13mm rope. Individually marked. *MBS equates to use with carabiners/ webbing. Rope-only connection = 25kN	shizll.com
mm 55"	76 x 76mm 3 x 3"	Machinery Directive '06	100kN* 22480lbf	17mm 0.7"	17mm 0.7"	4	■		accepts 14-16mm rope. Individually marked. *MBS equates to use with carabiners/ webbing. Rope-only connection = 50kN	Shizll.com
mm 25"	100 x 82mm 4 x 3.25"	CE	36kN 8093lbf	20mm 0.75"	26mm 1"	3 +1	-	-	Individually marked	singingrock.com
mm 3"	153 x 88mm 6 x 3.5"	CE	50kN 11240lbf	19mm 0.75"	26mm 1"	7 +1	-	-	Individually marked	singingrock.com
mm 38"	226 x 94mm 8.9 x 3.7"	CE	55kN 11240lbf	19mm 0.75"	32mm 1.26"	10 +2	-	-	Individually marked	singingrock.com
mm 25"	103 x 83mm 4 x 3.25"	CE	36kN 8093lbf	20mm 0.75"	30mm 1.2"	3 +1	-	■	Individually marked. *CLIMBING TECHNOLOGY* now owned by *SKYLOTEC*	skylotec.com climbingtechnology.com
mm 28"	149 x 98mm 5.9 x 3.8"	CE	45kN 10116lbs	20mm 0.75"	30mm 1.2"	7 +1	-	■	Individually marked. *CLIMBING TECHNOLOGY* now owned by *SKYLOTEC*	skylotec.com climbingtechnology.com
mm 8"	152 x 122mm 6 x 4.8"	No	70kN 15736 lbf	20mm 0.8"	40mm 1.57"	3 +1 +3*	■		* 3 Webbing eyes Designed for Slack-lining/ Tight-rope walking! Largest eye 42mm wide.	slacklinetechnology.com
mm 37"	75 x 95mm 3 x 3.7"	NFPA "G"	36kN 8093 lbf	19mm 0.74"	25mm 1"	3 +1	-	■	DISCONTINUED small eye height 27mm Large eye height 30mm	harken.com
mm 37"	104 x 84.9mm 4.1 x 3.3"	CE NFPA G UKCA	36kN 8093 lbf	20mm 0.8"	25mm 1"	3 +2	-	-	SMC now owned/branded by HARKEN	harken.com
mm 5"	178 x 135mm 7 x 5.3"	NFPA "G"	50kN 11240 lbf	25mm 1"	57mm 2.25"	5 +1	-	■	DISCONTINUED individually numbered small eye height 36mm	harken.com
mm 5"	169 x 99mm 6.6 x 3.9"	CE NFPA G UKCA	50kN 11240 lbf	20mm 0.8"	25mm 1"	5 +3	-	-	SMC now owned/branded by HARKEN	harken.com
mm 5"	105 x 116mm 4.15 x 4.16"	NFPA G	48kN 10791 lbf	18mm 0.72"	46mm 1.8"	6 +1	-	-	DISCONTINUED as a separate item individually numbered Small eye width 31mm	harken.com
mm 5"	240 x 150mm 9.5 x 6.875"	No	90kN 20232 lbf	13.5mm 0.5"	43mm 1.7"	8 +1 +4*	■		Also branded for STEIN. Also used as a Knotless rigging device. * 4 accessory cord holes RRP shown can be as low as £75. Individually numbered	steinworldwide.com
mm 39"	159 x 100mm 6.25 x 3.9"	CE	40kN 8993 lbf	20mm 0.75"	38mm 1.5"	7 +1	-	-	Also a Small & large plate in this range - see Arbortec/Treehog THRP1 & 3 for spec	tree-force.com
mm 38"	102 x 112mm 4 x 4.4"	-	45kN 10000 lbf	19mm 0.75"	27mm 1.1"	3 +1	-	-	Previous ISC-made version discontinued	yatesgear.com
mm 38"	165 x108mm 6.5x 4.25"	-	45kN 10000 lbf	19mm 0.75"	27mm 1.1"	7 +1	-	■		yatesgear.com

UPDATED May '25

SWIVELS for LIFE SUPPORT

The importance of swivels in modern rigging can be gauged by the fact that all major manufacturers have them in their range. *Rock Exotica* has long led the field with the first commercial rescue swivels and these days it still has the largest range. In fact *Rock Exotica* were the first to take the next logical step an incorporate a machined swivels into a machined pulley as well as directly into a carabiner thus eliminating one of the drawbacks of a swivel - increased system/ component lengths. An average swivel is 3-4 inches long and this adds unwanted length to something we would generally like to be as compact as possible. The introduction of Rock's *Swivabiner* range with either a swivel eye or an entire second carabiner incorporating a swivel was genius but surprisingly didn't set the world alight, at least not as much as it deserved. This was probably due to cost because the humble swivel, by itself, is a compact and versatile item that is easily stowed, easily carried and is easily added to a harness D-ring or bridge, rig plate, anchor sling or stretcher rig.

Swivels are disproportionately tough; stronger in breaking strength than most of the carabiners they accommodate and some are considerably tougher in terms of taking abuse especially when machined from a solid block of alloy. However, don't forget that **the max strength shown does NOT equate to the max load that can be rotated/swivelled**; that is considerably lower, generally around 4-10kN and this is not a figure given by many. All except one are aluminium alloy with a stainless steel axle on which the two halves 'swivel' effortlessly with the help of a sealed set of ball bearings. Actually there was one model with bushings but this is the exception.

Rock Exotica has been one of the few to introduce an all-stainless steel model which withstands the kind of steel-on-steel abuse that some industrial rigging can inflict but is unlikely to occur in normal personal or rescue. Stainless steel swivels are not actually that unusual since the yachting world has been using them for years. of the larger eyes in this Guide. The triangular shaped swivels are more suited to single carabiners since they tend to load into the apex and additional carabiners tend to jam that apex carabiner. Some designs like the *R.E. Nano Swivel* are more obviously designed to take a single carabiner in one eye and multiples at the other end while the rounded profile of the *Petzl* , *DMM* and the new *Harken/SMC Reactor* models enable them to be attached directly to textile slings. Actually, most now have a textile friendly edge - only the more traditional models like *CMI's NFPA* and *CMC's Pro-Series* have more angular edges. The *SMC Reactor* also demonstrates the advantage of a larger eye - it can take the gate diameter of an ANSI rated screwgate/locking carabiner. The majority in this list can take a regular 11mm bar carabiner gate but the industrial requirements of ANSI requires a larger, stronger carabiner.

The key development in recent years has been the openable swivels. This was started (in rope access-related activities) by *Rock Exotica* with its swivel-shackle combinations where the swivel can attach directly to a device, bridge or eye rather than via a carabiner. Taking this concept a little further was, surprisingly, not *Rock Exotica* but *Edelrid's Conecto* which had eyes on each end that open like a clam-shell to accept tape, rope or hardware and are then secured with a bolt. Since our first GUIDE, *Petzl* and *DMM* have followed this trend and *Edlerid* have enlarged on the concept with their replacement model the *Cupid* while *CAMP* Italy went the whole hog with their *Enigma* swivel (opposite top) that is entirely 'break-apart' for integration into harness bridge and/or hardware and will also collapse down for easy stowage. *DMM* unfortunately had to recall their entire range of *Nexus* and *Focus* mini swivels in Nov

2022 due to a manufacturing fault now resolved. But that glitch aside, the principle was for a range of hot-forged shackle and eye options within a diminutive milled frame just large enough to attach directly to most of the hardware currently used and in the case of the *Mini-Swivel* and *Focus*, with a plastic insert to hold the carabiner firmly. *Rock Exotca's Nano-Swivel* started the drive towards smaller but with *DMM*'s recall, *Petzl* have stolen the show with their openable micro swivels.

A swivel's key advantage is in taking the twist out of ropes so they are particularly useful for long rope operations. On a stretcher rig plate they provide excellent freedom of movement to the attendant allowing easier rotational movement in tending to the casualty without the constant counter-rotation battle against the rope/sling and carabiner - for this reason swivels have become a standard harness fitting for many arborists and for tactical use where operators may need to rotate into a firing position without the risk of being 'torqued' back to forward-facing at an inopportune moment. Haul systems are an obvious application where the ability of the whole pulley system to rotate on the anchor can prevent twisted strands from increasing your input effort.

The most 'recent' innovations are from *CAMP* with the previously mentioned Enigma and their *Gyro* series with 1, 3 or 4 swivel eyes mounted on a common swivel housing and giving directional loading to individual carabiners without cramming a larger hole and minimising the chances for adverse torquing. This is pretty much the opposite of *Petzl* and *DMM*'s efforts to shrink the swivel to the smallest sizes possible.

Swivels have evolved into an individual asset for direct attachments to hardware , rope/slings and harness bridges, not just for haul systems and anchoring so its uses are myriad..... don't leave home without one.

IN THE FOLLOWING TABLES:

Max Eye diameter: refers to the largest of the two (or more) eyes if they are different sizes usually the top eye. This figure may NOT be the same as the largest bar diameter of carabiner that can be accommodated - many are oval and some will accommodate more than one carabiner. Some we have measured to give a round-bar figure but some quote the max dimension - if the eye is round you'll know that you can get pretty much that same bar size through (make sure it's not too tight though or you will have problems with torque) . If the eye is an oval you'll have to limit your ambitions.

Images NOT to Scale
COSTS: Any £$€ shown in burnt orange are currency conversions only and will not include shipping, import duty and tax.

MANUFACTURER	ART	BEAL	BLACK DIAMOND	CAMP	CAMP	CAMP	CAMP	CAMP
MODEL VARIANT	Twister -	Twist-Air B -	Rotor Swivel -	Swivel 1393	Enigma 3259	Gyro 1 3260	Gyro 3 2940	Gyro 4 3109
ORIGIN								
COST	£51 $70 €60	£44 $50 €48	£65 $0 €0	£50 $64 €60	£104 $180 €118	£46 $54 €52	£81 $120 €95	£111 $194 €126
WEIGHT	58g 2oz	88g 3.1oz	83g 2.9oz	150g 5.3oz	116g 4.1oz	76g 2.7oz	155g 5.5oz	265g 9.3oz
MAX LOAD	25/28kN* 0lbf	22kN 4945lbf	26kN 5845lbf	35kN 7868lbf	23kN 5170lbf	25kN 0lbf	26kN 5845lbf	26kN 5845lbf
LOWER/MAX EYE SIZE	18mm 0.7"	18mm 0.7"	25mm 1"	23mm 0.9"	18-36mm 0.7"	10-16mm 0.4-0.6"	10-16mm 0.4-0.6"	10-16mm 0.4-0.6"
DIMENSIONS heightt x width	78 x 30mm 3.1 x1.2"	86 x 39mm 3.4 x 1.5"	85 x 40mm 3.3 x 1.6"	110 x 55mm 4.3 x 2.1"	100 x 51mm 4 x 2"	73 x 35mm 2.9 x 1.4"	80 x 90mm 3.2 x 3.5"	125 x 90mm 4.9x 3.5"
BEARING/BUSHING	■	■	■	■	■	Steel Ball/Socket	Steel Ball/Socket	Steel Ball/Socket
OPENABLE	-	■	-	-	■	-	-	-
STANDARDS	CE	CE	CE	CE EAC	CE EAC ANSI	CE ANSI EAC	CE ANSI EAC	CE ANSI EAC
MATERIAL	Machined Alu	Alu	Alu	Alu	Alu St Steel	Allu, Steel, St Steel	Alu, Steel, St Steel	Alu, Steel, St Steel
OTHER COLOURS/ NOTES	*28kN max load, tested with 25kN. Does not twist under load				■ Collapsible, take-apart	plastic inserts for tighter 10mm fit	plastic inserts for tighter 10mm fit	plastic inserts for tighter 10mm fit
WEBSITE	climb-art.de	beal-planet.com	blackdiamondequipment.com	camp.it	camp.it	camp.it	camp.it	camp.it

Images NOT to Scale
COSTS: Any £$€ shown in burnt orange are currency conversions only and will not include shipping, import duty and tax.

MANUFACTURER	DMM	DMM	DMM	EDELRID	EDELRID	EDELRID	EDELRID	EDELRID
MODEL VARIANT	Nexus Bow-D SW470	Nexus D-D SW480	Nexus Bow-Bow SW490	Cupid -	Cupid Mix -	Cupid Mini -	Conecto -	Vortex -
ORIGIN								
COST	£86 $120 €108	£86 $120 €108	£86 $120 €108	£85 $107 €90	TBA	TBA	£50 $60 €63	£52 $62 €56
WEIGHT	103g 3.6oz	95g 3.4oz	110g 3.9oz	105g 3.7oz	TBAg TBAoz	TBAg TBAoz	155g 5.5oz	88g 3.1oz
MAX LOAD	26kN 5845lbf	26kN 5845lbf	26kN 5845lbf	20kN 4496lbf	20kN 4496lbf	TBAkN TBAbf	15kN 3372lbf	22kN 4945lbf
LOWER/MAX EYE SIZE	16 20-30mm 0.6 0.8-1.2"	16mm 0.6"	20-30mm 0.8-1.2"	25mm 1"	25mm 1"	TBA	20mm 0.8"	18mm 0.7"
DIMENSIONS heightt x width	103 x 48mm 4 x 1.9"	97 x 35mm 3.8 x1.4"	108 x 48mm 4.25 x 1.9"	95 x 50mm 3.7 x 2"	95 x 50mm 3.7 x 2"	TBA	100 x52mm 4 x 2"	86 x 39mm 3.4 x 1.5"
BEARING/BUSHING	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
OPENABLE	■	■	■	■	■	-	■	-
STANDARDS	CE	CE	CE	CE	CE	CE	CE	CE
MATERIAL	Body Milled Alu	Body Milled Alu	Body Milled Alu	Hot forged Alu	Hot forged Alu	Hot forged Alu	Hot forged Alu	Alu
OTHER COLOURS/ NOTES	■	■	■	Replaced Conecto. Gate open-ing=12mm	New in 2025. Captive lower eye resists torque	New in 2025	DISCONTINUED	
WEBSITE	dmmwales.com	dmmwales.com	dmmwales.com	edelrid.com	edelrid.com	edelrid.com	edelrid.com	edelrid.com

LIFE SUPPORT SWIVELS

CMC/RE	CMC/RE	CMI	CMI	CONTERRA	DMM	DMM	DMM	DMM	DMM
Rescue -	ProSeries -	Rescue -	Cali Swivel2 -	TiRadius -	Axis L -	Axis S -	Mini SW400	Focus D SW440	Focus Bow SW450
71 $86 €82	£102 $124 €117	£101 $122 €116	£104 $126 €119	£119 $145 €137	£80 $110 €100	£70 $95 €75	£60 $79 €64	£75 $110 €95	£75 $110 €95
125g 4.4oz	184g 6.5oz	159g 5.6oz	204g 7.2oz	83g 2.9oz	184g 6.5oz	117g 4.2oz	48g 1.7oz	64g 2.3oz	72g 2.5oz
36kN 8093lbf	36kN 8093lbf	40kN 9000lbf	43.6kN 9800lbf	38kN 8500lbf	50kN 11240lbf	36kN 8093lbf	26kN 5845lbf	26kN 5845lbf	26kN 5845lbf
25mm 1"	30mm 1.2"	30mm* 1.2"	20 18mm 0.8 0.7"	25mm 1"	20-38mm 0.8-1.1"	18-30mm 0.7-1.2"	16mm 0.6"	10-16 16mm 0.4-0.6"	10-16 20-30mm 0.4-0.6 0.8-1.2"
93 x 49mm 3.75x1.9"	114 x 50mm 4.5 x2"	108 x 45mm 4.25 x 1.75"	100 x 76.2mm 4 x 3"	76.2 x 32mm 3 x 1.25"	96 x60mm 3.8 x 2.4"	80 x 50mm 3.2 x 2"	66 x 32mm 2.6 x 1.3"	76.5 x 35mm 3 x 1.4"	82 x 48mm 3.2 x 1.9"
■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	■	■
NFPA	NFPA	NFPA		NFPA	CE	CE	CE	CE	CE
Machined Alu	Machined Alu	Machined Alu	Machined Alu	Titanium	Hot forged Alu	Hot forged Alu	Body Milled Alu	Body Milled Alu	Body Milled Alu
		*max bar size 20mm/0.8"	■ ■		■	■	■	■	■
cmcpro.com	cmcpro.com	cmigearusa.com	cmigearusa.com	conterra-inc.com	dmmwales.com	dmmwales.com	dmmwales.com	dmmwales.com	dmmwales.com

EDELWEISS	FIXE CLIMBING	FUSION CLIMB	FUSION CLIMB	KONG	iRUDEK	PETZL	PETZL	PETZL	PETZL
SWR -	SW1 590	Delta -	Oval -	Dancer -	Swiver -	Swivel S -	Swivel L P58-L	Micro Swivel P58 XSO	Open Swivel -
40 $45 €45	£30 $0 €0	£50 $56 €53	£54 $61 €56	£55 $80 €61	£25 $34 €29	£64 $69 €63	£76 $85 €80	£58 $69 €63	£81 $102 €85
88g 3.1oz	154g 5.5oz	170g 6oz	170g 6oz	160g 5.6oz	79g 2.8oz	95g 3.4oz	150g 5.3oz	75g 2.6oz	130g 4.6oz
22kN 4945lbf	30kN 6744lbf	36kN 8093lbf	36kN 8093lbf	42kN 9442lbf	35kN 7868lbf	23kN 5170lbf	36kN 8093lbf	26kN 5845lbf	23kN 5170lbf
18mm 0.7"	23mm 0.9"	30.5mm* 1.2"	31.75mm 1.25"	23mm 0.9"	21mm 0.8"	19 22mm 0.75 0.8"	27mm 1.2"	14 22mm 0.55 09"	23 29mm 0.9 1"
86 x 39mm 3.4 x 1.5"	110 x 55mm 4.3 x 2.1"	110 x 54.7mm 4.3 x 2.15"	114 x 52mm 4.5 x 2"	113.5 x 54mm 4.5 x 2.1"	85 x 36mm 3.3 x 1.4"	82 x 45mm 3.2 x 1.6"	105 x 53mm 4.1 x 2.1"	76 x 45mm 3 x1.8"	97 x 50mm 3.5 x 2"
■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
-	-	-	-	-	■	-	-	■	■
CE		CE ANSI	CE ANSI	CE	CE	CE NFPA EAC UKCA	CE NFPA EAC UKCA	CE EAC UKCA	CE EAC UKCA
Alu	Alu	Alu	Alu	Alu	Alu	Alu	Alu	Alu	Alu
		*max bar size < 25mm/1"				■		no bearings so Does not rotate once loaded	14mm gate
elweiss-ropes.com	fixeclimbing.com	fusionclimb.com	fusionclimb.com	kong.com	irudek.com	petzl.com	petzl.com	petzl.com	petzl.com

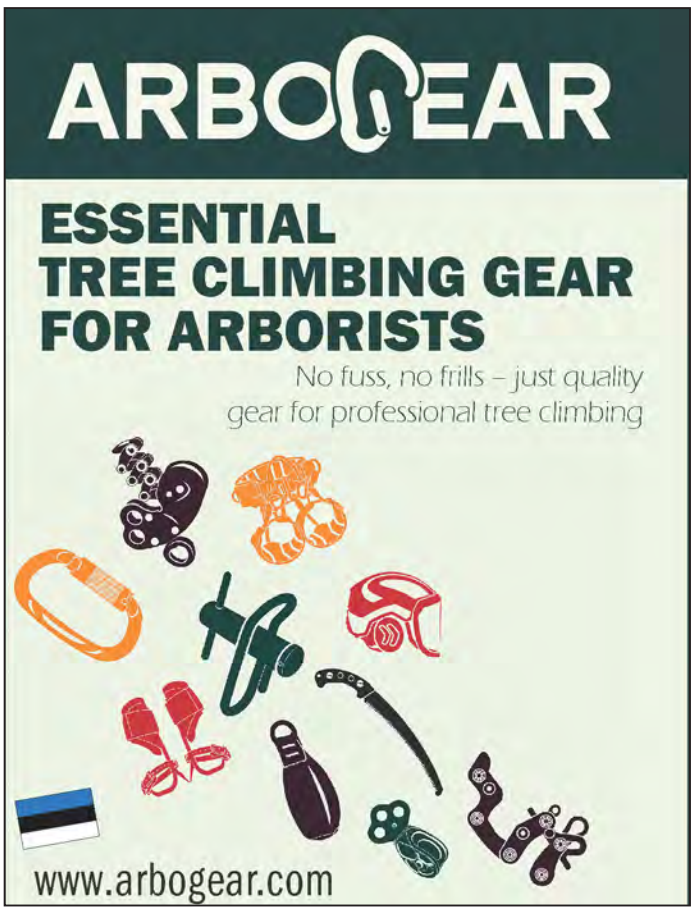
Images NOT to Scale

COSTS: Any £$€ shown in burnt orange are currency conversions only and will not include shipping, import duty and tax.

MANUFACTURER	PROTEKT	ROCK EMPIRE	ROCK EXOTICA	ROCK EXOTICA	ROCK EXOTICA	ROCK EXOTICA	ROCK EXOTICA	ROCK EXOTICA	R
MODEL VARIANT	KR-200 210 -	ZWB018 -	Shackle Swivel SS1	Triangle S1L	Rotator Round Large S2L	Orbitor S3	Nano-Swivel S11	Stainless Steel S2S-B	
ORIGIN									
COST	£27 $37 €31	£39 $49 €46	£85 $90 €104	£65 $75 €90	£60 $73 €90	£77 $73 €86	£84 $80 €98	£156 $190 €180	£
WEIGHT	157 167g 5.5 5.9oz	74.2g 2.6oz	163g 5.76oz	144g 5.1oz	127g 4.5oz	99g 3.5oz	57g 2oz	227g 8oz	
MAX LOAD	30kN 6744lbf	30kN 6744lbf	36kN 8093lbf	36kN 8093lbf	36kN 8093lbf	26kN 5845lbf	23kN 5170lbf	36kN 8093lbf	
LOWER/MAX EYE SIZE	29-34mm* 1.1-1.3"	21mm 0.83"	19 24-30mm 0.75 0.9-1.2"	26-30mm 1-1.2"	24-30mm 0.9-1.2"	20-28mm 0.8-1.1"	11 18-20mm 0.4 0.7-0.8"	30mm 1.2"	2 0
DIMENSIONS heightt x width	113 x 54mm 4.5 x 2.1"	83 x 38mm 3.3 x 1.5"	97x 50mm 3.8 x 2"	108 x 50.8mm 4.24 x 2"	97 x 50mm 3.8 x 2"	71 x 37mm 2.8 x 1.44"	69 x 38mm 2.7x1.5"	94 x 51mm 3.7x 2"	
BEARING/BUSHING	■ ■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	
OPENABLE	-	-	■	-	-	-	-	-	
STANDARDS	CE	CE	CE	-	CE	CE	CE	-	
MATERIAL	Alu	Alu	Machined Alu , Steel	Machined Alu	Machined Alu	Machined Alu	Machined Alu	Stainless Steel	
OTHER COLOURS/ NOTES	*max bar size 23mm/0.9"			DISCONTINUED	Rotator Small discontinued			non-black S2S version discontinued	* =
WEBSITE	protekt.com	rockempire.com	rockexotica.com	rockexotica.com	rockexotica.com	rockexotica.com	rockexotica.com	rockexotica.com	ro

LIFE SUPPORT SWIVELS

	ROCK EXOTICA	ROCK EXOTICA	ROCK EXOTICA	SINGING ROCK	SKYLOTEC	SKYLOTEC	SKYLOTEC	SMC/ HARKEN	SMC/ HARKEN	Expansion column
	SwivaEye C82 A	SwivaBiner C81 A	Enforcer LC1	Twister -	WIB H074	CT Twister -	CT Twirl -	Reactor L -	Reactor S -	
	£110 $99 €113	£120 $109 €125	£1050 $1060 €1375	£36 $55 €38	£44 $50 €46	£62 $68 €65	£70 $76 €77	£50 $60 €57	£41 $50 €48	
	137g 4.86oz	166g 5.9oz	400g* 14oz	88g 3.1oz	160g 5.7oz	80g 2.8oz	170g 6oz	136g 4.8oz	82g 2.9oz	
	30kN 0lbf	30kN 6744lbf	36kN* 8093lbf	22kN 4945lbf	40kN 8992lbf	24kN 5396lbf	36kN 8093lbf	40kN 8992lbf	40kN 8992lbf	
	4-30 21mm* .95-1.2 0.84"	24-30 24-30mm* 0.9-1.2 0.9-1.2"	24-30mm 0.9-1.2"	18mm 0.7"	35mm* 1.3"	19-24mm 0.75-1"	26-30mm 1-1.2"	25mm 1"	14mm 0.55"	
	138 x 66mm 5.42x 2.6"	185 x 66mm 7.3 x 2.6"	203 x 53mm 8 x 2.1"	86 x 39mm 3.4 x 1.5"	110 x 50mm 4.3 x 2"	84 x 43mm 3.3 x 1.7"	116 x53mm 4.6 x 2.1"	101 x 50mm 4 x 2"	67 x 83mm 3.3 x 2.64"	
	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	CE	-	CE	CE	CE	CE	CE	CE NFPA UKCA	CE NFPA UKCA	
	Machined Alu	Machined Alu	Machined Alu	Alu	Alu	Hot forged Alu	Hot forged Alu	Forged Alu	Forged Alu	
	*Top eye figure =gate opening	*Top & bottom eye figure =gate opening	*20kN max reading. *inc batteries	4kN swivelling limit	*max round bar size 23mm/0.9"	■ climbingtechnology.com	*max round bar size 24mm/0.9"			
	ockexotica.com	rockexotica.com	rockexotica.com	singingrock.com	skylotec.com	skylotec.com	skylotec.com	smcgear.com	smcgear.com	



CONNECTORS SWIVEL & SWIVEL EYE CARABINERS

This guide is concerned with bona-fide carabiners as distinct from the snaphooks with a palm-release mechanism as outlined on pages 46 to 53. Here, a regular screwgate or twistlock or triple lock gate carabiner has been extended with a swivel eye. This takes up much less room than a carabiner attached to a separate swivel but it does then also become a dedicated item without the versatility of being able to use a swivel and a carabiner for other things. Rock Exotica were one of the first,if not the first to produce rescue-rated swivels and we can certainly vouch for them having used them since their introduction in 1987 but it took a while longer to start adding them to a regular carabiner which they again pioneered.

Swivel carabiners are particularly useful in correctly orienting anything connected to it whether a descender, pulley or any other hardware. This means that torque is all but eliminated and this forced twisting of a carabiner or the hardware's eye is something to avoid at all costs - it amplifies forces on areas of carabiners and hardware not designed for lateral (twisted) loading. The other thing to be aware of is that swivels are NOT designed for shock loading, even less so than the parent carabiner it is attached to. Some of the more industrially oriented swivel carabiners have a safety indicator like the Protekt model on the right that will indicate that it has been subjected to unacceptable shock loading with a pop-out colour indicator. Not sure why it's green, you might expect that to be red - we'll check on that. Perhaps the most interesting development has been CAMP's introduction of the Enigma '2-dimensional ' swivels that rotate around in the usual way but also laterally to allow the swivel to further follow the load and limit torque but also to fold for compact storage but better still can be dismantled to swap between eye or second carabiner. Genius!

Images NOT to Scale Various gate closure types shown but data is for screwgate or the most basic locking model (or snap-gate if that is the only model)			
MANUFACTURER	**CAMP**	**CAMP**	**DMM**
MODEL VARIANT Product code & data in the table is for the SG or basic model	Enigma 3Lock 3483	Enigma 3 Lock Dbl 3498	Director Yok A622..623..6
ORIGIN			
COST (inc Tax) Currency conversion only Gatelock-specific prices colour-coded	£110* $210 €130	£140 $250 €150	£0 $0 €0
WEIGHT min- max Gatelock-specific prices colour-coded	165g 5.6oz	215g 7.6oz	g oz
MBS Minor Axis Major Axis Gate Open	- 23kN 5170lbf 9kN 1798lbf	- 23kN 5170lbf 9kN 1798lbf	0kN 0lbf 0kN 0lbf 0kN 0lbf
SHAPE NOSE	Asymm Clean	Asymm Clean	Asymm Cle
DIMENSIONS Length x width	149 x 65mm 5.9 x 2.6"	197 x 65mm 7.75 x 2.6"	0 x 0mm 0 x 0"
GATE OPENING	15mm 0.6"	15mm 0.6"	0mm 00
GATELOCK TYPE: SCREW SNAP MANUAL AUTO2 AUTO3 AUTO4	■	■	■ ■
CAPTIVE EYE SIZE	18mm 0.7"	-	0mm 00
MATERIAL BEARING BUSHING	Alu ■	Alu ■	Alu
STANDARDS CE: work=■ sport=■	EAC CE ■A-T■T	EAC CE ■T	CE ■T
OTHER COLOURS [gate-specific]	■		
NOTES	* Red/silver=£10 less		
WEBSITE	camp.it	camp.it	dmmwales.c

Images NOT to Scale Various gate closure types shown but data is for screwgate or the most basic locking model (not snap-gate)			
MANUFACTURER	**KONG**	**KONG**	**PROTEK**
MODEL VARIANT Product code & data in the table is for the SG or basic model	Harness Eye -	Harness Eye -	AZ003 -
ORIGIN			
COST (inc Tax) Currency conversion only Gatelock-specific prices colour-coded	£0 $0 €0	£0 $0 €0	£0 $0 €0
WEIGHT min- max Gatelock-specific prices colour-coded	g oz	g oz	g oz
MBS Minor Axis Major Axis Gate Open	0kN 0lbf 0kN 0lbf 0kN 0lbf	0kN 0lbf 0kN 0lbf 0kN 0lbf	0kN 0lbf 0kN 0lbf 0kN 0lbf
SHAPE NOSE	Asymm -	Asymm -	Asymm
DIMENSIONS Length x width	0 x 0mm 0 x 0"	0 x 0mm 0 x 0"	0 x 0mm 0 x 0"
GATE OPENING	0mm 00"	0mm 00"	0mm 00
GATELOCK TYPE: SCREW SNAP MANUAL AUTO2 AUTO3 AUTO4	■ ■ ■	■ ■ ■	■ ■
CAPTIVE EYE (OPTIONAL■)	0mm 00"	0mm 00"	0mm 00
MATERIAL BEARING BUSHING	Alu	Alu	Alu
STANDARDS CE: work=■ sport=■	CE ■T	CE ■T	CE ■T
OTHER COLOURS [gate-specific]			
NOTES			
WEBSITE	kong.it	kong.it	protekt.co

CONNECTORS-SWIVEL- EYE CARABINERS

	DMM	FUSION CLIMB	Grivel	HEIGHTEC	ISC	ISC	KONG
ke SG 27..	Director Yoke SG A622..623..627..	Liberty -	Rotor -	-- CKA61	KH300 ANSI -	KH301 ANSI -	Harness Eye -
0	£0 $0 €0	£0 $0 €0	£11 $0 €0	£0 $0 €0	£0 $0 €0	£0 $0 €0	£0 $0 €0
	g oz	g oz	g oz	g oz	g oz	g oz	g oz
f f	0kN 0lbf 0kN 0lbf 0kN 0lbf	0kN 0lbf 0kN 0lbf 0kN 0lbf	0kN 0lbf 0kN 1716lbf 0kN 0lbf	0kN 0lbf 0kN 0lbf 0kN 0lbf	0kN 0lbf 0kN 0lbf 0kN 0lbf	0kN 0lbf 0kN 0lbf 0kN 0lbf	0kN 0lbf 0kN 0lbf 0kN 0lbf
ean	Asymm Clean	Asymm -	Asymm -	Asymm -	Asymm -	Asymm -	Asymm -
	0 x 0mm 0 x 0"	0 x 0mm 0 x 0"	0 x 0mm 0 x 0"	0 x 0mm 0 x 0"	0 x 0mm 0 x 0"	0 x 0mm 0 x 0"	0 x 0mm 0 x 0"
"	0mm 00"	0mm 00"	0mm 00"	0mm 00"	0mm 00"	0mm 00"	0mm 00"
	■ ■ ■	■ ■ ■	■	■ ■ ■	■ ■ ■	■ ■ ■	■ ■ ■
"	0mm 00"	0mm 00"	0mm 00"	0mm 00"	0mm 00"	0mm 00"	0mm 00"
	Alu	Alu	Alu	Alu	Alu	Alu	Alu
	CE ■T	CE ■T	NOT PPE	CE ■T	CE ■T	CE ■T	CE ■T
			Intended for ice axe leash etc				
com	dmmwales.com	fusionclimb.com	grivel.com	heightec.com	iscwales.com	iscwales.com	kong.it

T	PROTEKT	PROTEKT	PROTEKT	PROTEKT	ROCK EXOTICA	ROCK EXOTICA	SKYLOTEC
	AZ030..031T..072 -	AZ031Ti -	AZ032DT -	AZ055 AZ055i -	SwivaEye C82A	SwivaBiner C81A	Stak Tri -
0	£0 $0 €0	£0 $0 €0	£0 $0 €0	£0 $0 €0	£0 $101 €0	£0 $110 €0	£0 $0 €0
	g oz	g oz	225g oz	237255g oz	153g 5.5oz	166g 5.9oz	g oz
f f	0kN 0lbf 20kN 0lbf 0kN 0lbf	0kN 0lbf 20kN 0lbf 0kN 0lbf	0kN 0lbf 25kN 0lbf 0kN 0lbf	0kN 0lbf 20kN 0lbf 0kN 0lbf	12kN 0lbf 30kN 0lbf 7kN 0lbf	12kN 0lbf 30kN 0lbf 7kN 0lbf	0kN 0lbf 0kN 0lbf 0kN 0lbf
-	Asymm -	Asymm -	Asymm -	Asymm -	Asymm Clean	Asymm Clean	Asymm -
	177 x 82mm 0 x 0"	177 x 82mm 0 x 0"	177 x 80mm 0 x 0"	228 x 97mm 0 x 0"	138 x 66mm 0 x 0"	187 x 66mm 0 x 0"	0 x 0mm 0 x 0"
"	23mm 00"	23mm 00"	23mm 00"	50mm 00"	21mm 0.84"	21mm 0.84"	0mm 00"
	■ ■	■ ■ ■	■	■	■	■	■ ■ ■
"	0mm 00"	0mm 00"	0mm 00"	0mm 00"	0mm 00"	-	0mm 00"
	Alu	Alu	Alu	Alu	Alu ■	Alu ■	Alu
	CE ■T	CE ■T	CE ■T	CE ■T	CE ■T	no	CE ■T
				i version has fall indicator	6kN against gate loading	6kN against gate loading	
m	protekt.com	protekt.com	protekt.com	protekt.com	rockexotica.com	rockexotica.com	skylotec.com

UPDATED Jul '25

SWIVEL PULLEYS

& CARABINER/PULLEY SWIVELS

Yachting was the first to use swivel pulleys, indeed pulley development in general has been led by the various maritime industries but it took the genius of *Rock Exotica* to once again cross the design divide into life-critical tasking in 2005 with the *OmniBlock* which quickly found a home in an arb industry that was now keen to embrace all things metal and shiny. *Rock Exotica* not only married a rescue-spec swivel eye with a pulley they also added a locking button to the swing-cheek making this a super-safe as well as super-tough being machined out of a single block of aircraft alloy. They had the field to themselves for a few years and produced (produce) for large players like *CMC* but once P*etzl* introduced their *Spin* series the gloves seemed to be off and swivel pulleys and latterly carabiner/swivel pulleys are appearing more and more and they're doing so with the advantage of being able to improve on some elements of the *OmniBlock* design. *SMC* for instance with their *Apex* series have streamlined the profile.

The ultimate in *Swiss-Army Knife* optimism is the *SwivaBiner* from *RockExotica/CMC* where a full size carabiner sits on top of a swivel, on top of a pulley. The carabiner takes the place of the swivel eye which usually requires you to clip in a carabiner making the whole assembly longer so the *Swivabiner* is saving some space and the whole assembly is replacing 3 separate items. Not sure that the three separate items wouldn't be more useful but the *Swivabiner*s are pretty flash none-the less. We've used a *SwivaEye* (which is the 'biner and swivel bit minus the pulley) since Rock invented them and it has been a real workhorse in all kinds of weird and wonderful situations that it was never intended for. *Petzl* have followed the single carabiner-swivel concept with their own variation using their '*Open*' swivel. This does allow connection to other 'closed' components as a carabiner does but only with the more time-consuming job of removing an Allen bolt. It is however, considerably smaller than a carabiner and only barely larger than a closed swivel. (see pic comparison right) The logical extension of the *Swiv-A-Biner* pulley concept is of course, to have two pulleys on a swivel - so double blocks with a becket completes the carabiner-swivel series nicely with *Rock Exotica* and their proxy series by *CMC* still having this particular field to themselves.

Where RockExotica, Petzl and CMC swivel their cheeks on the central axle, SMC decided to buck the trend and have theirs swivel on a pin at the top. The centre is the cheek release; a sprung, push button requiring 90 degree rotation of the button before pushing it in to release the side plate. Petzl's Spins all have a red warning flash to indicate that the side plate is not properly locked (pic top)

The *Omniblock* and its competitors have tended to be at the larger and certainly bulkier end of the scale but once again *Rock Exotica* led the way with a more diminutive swivel pulley when they produced Reed Thorne's baby, the *AZTEK* mini pulley system using mini *Omniblock*s where the swivel is almost as large as the pulley. This was subsequently taken up by *CMI*'s *MicroTrolley* (right) which is actually even smaller albeit as a single rather than double sheave. *Rock Exotica* have since brought out a model specifically aimed at arborists. The H*ydra* (right) is their swivelling variation of the *Hitchclimber*

IN THE FOLLOWING TABLES.....

See the Pulleys Introduction on page 136 for the same key to these tables.

Sheave Diameters in **green** are verified as the minimum/tread diameter - others may be the max or outer diameter - we will update as we get the data.

Alu = Aluminium orAluminium Alloy
StSt = Stainless Steel but may simply be galvanised steel in a few cases or....
Zstl = Zinc plated steel

OMNI 2.0”
DOUBLE

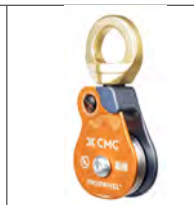
- Install and remove rope while still connected to the anchor.
- Sideplate locks with two-stage, double-catch safety mechanism.

- Integrated swivel allows pulley to orient while reducing gain.
- Connect, install and remove rope with one hand.
- CNC machined for optimal weight & strength.

THE NEWEST OF THE OMNI FAMILY

Available in single or double sheave versions, from 1.1” up to 2.0” sheave diameter.

rock exotica

Images NOT to Scale						
MANUFACTURER	ASAT/ATHEIGHTUK	ASAT/ATHEIGHTUK	CMC	CMC	CMC	CMC
MODEL VARIANT	RP50 -	RP51 -	1.1 PMP Single 300434	1.1 PMP Double 300433	1.5 PMPSingle SS 300430	1.5 Single 300431
ORIGIN						
COST (inc Tax) Conversion-only	£96 $99 €112	£127 $132 €148	- $95 -	- $123 -	- $139 -	- $105 -
WEIGHT	305g 10.7oz	495g 1lb 1.5oz	140g 4.9oz	245g 8.6oz	331g 11.7oz	260g 9.2oz
MAX LOAD- WLL MBS	8 36kN 1798 8093lbf	8 36kN 1798 8093lbf	5 23kN 1124 8093lbf	7.25 30kN 1630 6744lbf	8 36kN 1798 8093lbf	8 36kN 1798 8093lbf
ROPE Ø	≤13mm ≤½"	≤13mm ≤½"	≤13mm ≤½"	≤13mm ≤½"	≤13mm ≤½"	≤13mm ≤½"
SHEAVE/TREAD Ø	38mm 1.5"	2x 38mm 2x 1.5"	28mm 1.1"	2x 28mm 2x 1.1"	38mm 1.5"	38mm 1.5"
DIMENSIONS ht x w x depth	126 x 60 x 34mm 5 x 2.4 x 1.4"	154x 60 x 57mm 6 x 2.4 x 2.3"	112 x 51x 30mm 4.4 x 2 x 1.2"	135 x 51 x 53mm 5.3 x 2 x 2"	135 x 64 x 32mm 6.3 x 2.5 1.3"	135 x 64 x 32mm 5.3 x 2.5 x 1.3"
PRUSIK TEND LOCK BECKET	- -	-	-		-	-
BUSHING BEARING PIN						
CHEEKS - SWIVEL FIXED						
EFFICIENCY	-	-	>90%	>90%	>90%	>90%
CHEEK SHEAVE AXLE	Alu Alu Alu	Alu Alu Alu	Alu Alu Alu	Alu Alu Alu	Alu StSteel Alu	Alu Alu Alu
STANDARDS	CE	CE	CE	CE	CE	CE
OTHER COLOURS			-	-	-	-
NOTES	NEW for 2025	NEW for 2025			*steel cable≤12mm	
WEBSITE	atheightuk.com	atheightuk.com	cmcpro.com	cmcpro.com	cmcpro.com	cmcpro.com

Images NOT to Scale						
MANUFACTURER	NOTCH	PETZL	PETZL	PETZL	PETZL	PETZL
MODEL VARIANT	Rook x	Twin Release -	Spin S1 S1	Spin S1 Open 2P654	Spin L1 L1	Spin L2 dbl L2D
ORIGIN						
COST (inc Tax) Conversion-only	£111 $120 €114	£362 $440 €410	£58 $72 €66	£65 $75 €70	£90 $110 €100	£144 $175 €160
WEIGHT	189g 6.7oz	800g 1lb 12oz	145g 5.1oz	0g 0oz	290g 10.2oz	480g 1lb 9oz
MAX LOAD- WLL MBS	2.8 28kN 629 6295lbf	9 36kN 2023 8093lbf	5 23kN 1124 8093lbf	5 23kN 1124 8093lbf	6 36kN 1348 8093lbf	6 36kN 1348 8093lbf
ROPE Ø	≤13mm ≤½"	8-13mm 5/16-½"	7-11mm 9/32-7/16"	7-11mm 9/32-7/16"	8-13mm 5/16-½"	8-13mm 5/16-½"
SHEAVE/TREAD Ø	53mm 2.1"	2x 38-40*mm 2x 1.5"	25mm 1"	25mm 1"	38mm 1.5"	2x 38mm 2x 1.5"
DIMENSIONS ht x w x depth	112 x 63.5 x 33mm 4.6 x 2.5"	180 x 105 x 77mm 7 x 4.1 x 3"	103x48x33mm 4 x 1.9 x 1.3"	105x48x33mm 4.1 x 1.9 x 1.3"	150x70mm 5.9 x 2.75"	180 x 70 x 70mm 7 x 2.75 x 2.75"
PRUSIK TEND LOCK BECKET	- - -	-	- -	- -	- -	-
BUSHING BEARING PIN						
CHEEKS - SWIVEL FIXED						
EFFICIENCY	>90%	95%	91%	91%	95%	95%
CHEEK SHEAVE AXLE	Alu Alu StSt	Alu StSt StSt	Alu StSt StSt	Alu StSt StSt	Alu StSt StSt	Alu StSt StSt
STANDARDS	ANSI CE	CE NFPA ANSI UKCA	CE NFPA UKCA UIAA	CE NFPA UKCA	CE NFPA UKCA	CE NFPA UKCA
OTHER COLOURS	-					
NOTES		Integrated progress capture cam.*=faceted cam	red warning mark if sheave is not locked	red warning mark if sheave is not locked	red warning mark if sheave is not locked	Red warning mark if sheave is not locked
WEBSITE	notchequipment.com	petzl.com	petzl.com	petzl.com	petzl.com	petzl.com

SW . PULLEYS

CMC	**CMC**	**CMC**	**CMC**	**CMC**	**CMC**	**CMI**
1.5 Double 300432	**2.0 PMP Single** 300437	**2.0 PMP Double** 300438	2.6 PMP Single 300436	1.1 PMP SwivaBiner 300435	1.1 PMP SwivaBiner 300439	**MicroTrolley** RP161RS
- $155 -	- $130 -	- $195 -	- $225 -	- $125 -	- $155 -	£91 $110/114 €105
411g 14.5oz	348g 12.3oz	591g 20.9oz	850g 29.9oz	200g 7oz	298g 11oz	204/226g 7.2/8oz
8 36kN 1798 8093lbf	8 36kN 1798 8093lbf	10 40kN 2248 8992lbf	20 80kN 4496 17984lbf	- 22kN - 4946lbf	- 22kN - 4946lbf	8.8 44kN 1980 9900lbf
≤13mm ≤½"	≤13mm ≤½"	≤13mm ≤½"	≤13mm ≤½"	≤13mm ≤½"	≤13mm ≤½"	≤13mm ≤½"
2x 38mm 2x 1.5"	51mm 2"	2x 51mm 2x 2"	66mm 2.6"	28mm 1.1"	2x 28mm 2x 1.1"	32mm 1.25"
160 x 64 x 57mm 6.3 x 2.5 x 2.3"	148 x 76 x 32mm 5.8 x 3 x 1.3"	180 x 76 x 57mm 7 x 3 x 2.3"	191 x 92.5 x 42mm 7.5 x 3.6 x 1.6"	168 x 51 x 30mm 6.6 x 2 x 1.2"	195 x 51 x 53mm 7.7 x 2 x 2"	114 x 50 x 32mm 4.5 x 2 x 1.25"
- ■ ■	■ ■ -	■ ■ ■	■ ■ -	■ ■ -	■ ■ ■	■ - -
■	■	■	■	■	■	■
■	■	■	■	■	■	■
>90%	>90%	>90%	>90%	>90%	>90%	
Alu Alu Alu	Alu Alu Alu	Alu Alu Alu	Alu Alu Alu	Alu Alu Alu	Alu Alu Alu	Alu Alu StSt
CE	-	CE	CE	CE	CE	CE
-	-	-	-	-	-	-
						RS=removable axle/sheave
cmcpro.com	cmcpro.com	cmcpro.com	cmcpro.com	cmcpro.com	cmcpro.com	cmigearusa.com

PETZL	**ROCK EXOTICA**	**ROCK EXOTICA**	**ROCK EXOTICA**	**ROCK EXOTICA**	**ROCK EXOTICA**	**ROCK EXOTICA**
Spin L1D 1-way L2	**Omni Block 1.1** P54	**Omni Block 1.1** dbl P54D	**Omni Block 1.5** P51	**Omni Block 1.5 SS** P51 SS	**Omni Block 1.5** P51 SH	**Omni Block 1.5** dbl P51 D
£168 $205 €190	£110 $98 €122	£150 $135 €162	£122 $105 €142	£100 $90 €87	£122 $105 €142	£150 $160 €190
425g 15oz	140g 4.9oz	245g 8.6oz	260g 9.2oz	303g 10.7oz	303g 10.7oz	411g 14.5oz
6 36kN 1348 8093lbf	5 23kN 1124 8093lbf	7.25 30kN 1630 6744lbf	8 36kN 1798 8093lbf	8 36kN 1798 8093lbf	8 36kN 1798 8093lbf	8 36kN 1798 8093lbf
8-13mm 5/16-½"	≤13mm ≤½"	≤13mm ≤½"	≤13mm ≤½"	≤13mm ≤½"	≤13mm ≤½"	≤13mm ≤½"
38mm 1.5"	28mm 1.1"	2x 28mm 2x 1.1"	38mm 1.5"	38mm 1.5"	38mm 1.5"	2x 38mm 2x 1.5"
150x74mm 5.9 x 2.9"	112 x 51x 30mm 4.4 x 2 x 1.2"	135 x 51 x 53mm 5.3 x 2 x 2"	135 x 64 x 32mm 5.3 x 2.5 x 1.3"	135 x 64 x 32mm 5.3 x 2.5 x 1.3"	135 x 64 x33mm 6.3 x 2.5 x 1.3"	160 x 64 x 58mm 6.3 x 2.5 x 2.3"
■ ■ -	■ ■ -	■ ■ ■	- ■ -	- ■ -	- ■ -	- ■ ■
■	■	■	■	■	■	■
■	■	■	■	■	■	■
93% one-way	>90%	>90%	>90%	>90%	>90%	>90%
Alu StSt StSt	Alu Alu Alu	Alu Alu Alu	Alu Alu Alu	Alu StSteel Alu	Alu Alu Alu	Alu Alu Alu
CE NFPA UKCA	CE	CE	CE	CE	-	CE
■	■	■	■	■	-	■
Red warning mark. One way faceted sheave					DISCONTINUED	
petzl.com	rockexotica.com	rockexotica.com	rockexotica.com	rockexotica.com	rockexotica.com	rockexotica.com

Images NOT to Scale						
MANUFACTURER	ROCK EXOTICA	ROCK EXOTICA	ROCK EXOTICA	ROCK EXOTICA	ROCK EXOTICA	RE / CMC
MODEL VARIANT	Omni Block 2 P53	Omni Block 2 dbl P53 D	Omni Block 2.6 P55	1.1 Swivabiner P54 SB B	1.1 Swivabiner dbl P54D SB B	AZTEK P41 / 300321
ORIGIN						
COST (inc Tax) Conversion-only	£150 $134 €162	£225 $202 €263	£256 $235 €223	£135 $137 €150	£190 $170 €220	£105 $127 €121
WEIGHT	348g 12.3oz	591g 20.9oz	850g 29.9oz	140g 4.9oz	300g 10.5oz	226g 7.9oz
MAX LOAD- WLL MBS	8 36kN 1798 8093lbf	10 40kN 0lbf	20 80kN 4496 17984lbf	5 23kN 1124 5170lbf	7 28kN 1573 6295lbf	9 36kN 2023 8093lbf
MAX ROPE Ø	≤13mm ≤½"	≤13mm ≤½"	≤13mm ≤½"	≤13mm ≤½"	≤13mm ≤½"	8mm 5/16"
SHEAVE/TREAD Ø	51mm 2"	2x 51mm 2x 2"	66mm 2.6"	28mm 1.1"	2x 28mm 2x 1.1"	2x 28mm 2x 1.1"
DIMENSIONS ht x w x depth	148 x 76 x 32mm 5.8 x 3 x 1.3"	180 x 76 x 57mm 7 x 3 2.3"	191 x 92.5 x 42mm 7.5 x 3.6 x 1.6"	168 x 51 x 30mm 6.6 x 2 x 1.2"	195 x 51 x 53mm 7.7 x 2 x 2"	104 x 50mm 4.1 x 2"
PRUSIK TEND LOCK BECKET	■■-	■■■	■■-	■■-	■■■	■--
BUSHING BEARING PIN	■	■	■	■	■	■
CHEEKS - SWIVEL FIXED	■	■	■	■	■	■
EFFICIENCY	>90%	>90%	>90%	>90%	>90%	>90%
CHEEK SHEAVE AXLE	Alu Alu Alu	Alu Alu Alu	Alu Alu Alu	Alu Alu Alu	Alu Alu Alu	Alu Alu Alu
STANDARDS	-	CE	CE	CE	CE	CE
OTHER COLOURS	■	■	-	-	-	■ ■
NOTES						grey= quick release pin orange=side becket screw
WEBSITE	rockexotica.com	rockexotica.com	rockexotica.com	rockexotica.com	rockexotica.com	rockexotica.com

Images NOT to Scale						
MANUFACTURER	ROCK EXOTICA	ROCK EXOTICA	ROCK EXOTICA	SMC	SMC	SMC
MODEL VARIANT	Material Handling Omni 2.6 MHP55	Material Handling Omni 4.5 MHP58	Hydra P4	Apex 1.1 165020	Apex 1.5 165120	Apex 1.5 dbl 165130
ORIGIN						
COST (inc Tax) Conversion-only	£207 $250 €238	£392 $475 €451	£127 $120 €134	£82 $99 €94	£87 $105 €100	£140 $169 €161
WEIGHT	850g 29.9oz	2.65kg 5.8lb	189g 6.7oz	190g 6.7oz	306g 10.8oz	478g 16.9oz
MAX LOAD- WLL MBS	20 100kN 4500 22500lbf	26.6 133.4kN 6000 30000lbf	5 28kN 1124 6295lbf	3 12kN 674 2697lbf	9.5 38kN 2135 8542lbf	9.5 38kN 2135 8542lbf
MAX ROPE Ø	9-13mm ⅜-½"	9-19mm ⅜-¾"	≤13mm ≤½"	≤13mm ≤½"	≤13mm ≤½"	≤13mm ≤½"
SHEAVE/TREAD Ø	75 66mm 2.95 2.6"	114 95mm 4.5 3.75"	53mm 2.1"	28mm 1.1"	38mm 1.5"	2x 38mm 2x 1.5"
DIMENSIONS ht x w x depth	191 x 92.5 x 37mm 7.5 x 3.6 x 1.5"	0 x 0mm 0 x 0"	112 x 63.5 x 33mm 4.4 x 2.5 x 1.3"	121 x 59.4 x 29mm 4.75 x 2.3 x 1.13"	150 x 74 x 29mm 5.9 x 2.9 x 1.13"	171 x 74 x 58mm 6.7 x 2.9 x 2.3"
PRUSIK TEND LOCK BECKET	■■-	■■-	---	■■-	■■-	■■■
BUSHING BEARING PIN	■	■	■	■	■	■
CHEEKS - SWIVEL FIXED	■	■	■	■	■	■
EFFICIENCY	>90%	>90%	>90%			
CHEEK SHEAVE AXLE	Alu Alu Alu	Alu Alu Alu	Alu Alu StSt	Alu Alu StSt	Alu Alu StSt	Alu Alu StSt
STANDARDS	ASME	ASME	CE	CE NFPA UKCA	CE NFPA UKCA	CE NFPA UKCA
OTHER COLOURS	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOTES	non-human loads	non-human loads				
WEBSITE	rockexotica.com	rockexotica.com	rockexotica.com	smcgear.com	smcgear.com	smcgear.com

EDER Ascender EPC-240

With 36m/minute and a permissible payload of 240kg, the EDER Ascender is ready for any rescue job. The Ascender is powered by a powerful STIHL battery or 2-stroke engine.

www.eder-maschinenbau.de

UPDATED Jun '25

CARABINER PULLEYS

We're going to guess that the birth of the carabiner pulley was many, many years ago with climbers using a plastic wheel slipped onto an oval carabiner- something you can still do now but as a manufactured product it was maybe not until this century that a properly integrated sheave appeared. So it took a long time for the evolution of what you might think would be quite a straightforward design. But no, *DMM*'s *Revolver* (green version right) with its diminutive friction reducing wheel kick started a drive towards a whole new genre of kit that was gleefully taken up by *Petzl* with the first fully functioning pulley sheave integrated into the structure of the carabiner, the *RollClip* The genre has latterly taken a more unusual direction with *Harken*'s *Snatchet* (left) with a faceted sheave held onto an oval carabiner with a bolted plastic frame or 'cheeks'. The faceted version provides increased friction for lowering while their non-faceted version acts as a regular pulley in both directions. The intention of course is to provide hauling efficiency with less space and kit; instead of a carabiner length plus a pulley length you just have the carabiner length. These things are perfect for creating a quick 2:1 or as part of a larger hauling system since they are as efficient as a fair quality pulley at 80-90%. They also have a slight advantage over a regular swing-cheek pulley that you can insert the rope while the carabiner element is connected therefore negating the chance of dropping the pulley. The *Revolver* is less of a pulley and more of an efficient carabiner offering useful rapid redirection capabilities that create less drag than a carabiner alone but don't forget that redirects create high load and not all carabiner pulleys are up to this task. The newest addition is China's *Kailas* which produces bespoke, properly branded products and this is a slick, hot-forged option (Black version shown above).

IN THE FOLLOWING TABLES:.....

ORIGIN: The main flag refers to the manufacturer's home country, but this may not be where the device is made. If we know, we show an inset flag.
COST: Prices are a rough guide only - it can vary due to exchange rates, taxes etc. and we usually round the price up. Chinese devices may need import duty added.
WEIGHT: for the individual item in its basic form
DIMENSIONS: Height/length by width
MATERIALS: ALU refers to ALUMINIUM or ALUMINUM ALLOY
StSt = Stainless Steel and some are **'Steel' =**carbon steel
MBS: Minimum Breaking Strength for the **Minor Axis** which is across the width, **Major Axis** which is down the spine of the carabiner and always the strongest direction of load and with the **Gate Open** which is usually the weakest because it allows the carabiner to bend away from its two ends.
WLL: Working Load Limit (specifically the pulley sheave
ROPE Ø: Any rope that will fit through the gate can be used but the pulley will only function to this diameter.
SHEAVE Ø: Diameter of wheel but may be the max or the min/tread diameter which are quite different figures. **Where we know the verified inner/tread Ø it is shown in *italics*.**
GATE OPENING: is the widest rope or bar that can pass through an open carabiner gate.
EFFICIENCY: IS how god the pulley axle (bearing or bushing) is at reducing friction - anything less than 100% is saving you effort whereas passing a rope over a standard carabiner would likely be well in excess of 120%.
GATE LOCK: is whether and how the gate is secured. **SNAP** has no locking action and can open if the gate is pushed against.
SCREWg is 'Screwgate' requiring the user to manually unwind and wind up the collar on the gate, failure to do so renders it a snap-gate.
AUTO means automatically locks on release of the locking collar. There is a spring action on the barrel which keeps the gate locked until you open the collar by twisting against the spring. A secondary and even third action may also be required involving pushing the collar up/downwards as well as twisting. We have not differentiated the 3 AUTO options.
CAPTIVE EYE: is a bar, as shown in the *Revolver Rig* above, that ensures that the rope cannot migrate off of the pulley sheave(s). Some of these can be an optional addition as with the *Petzl RollClip*s but they do mean that rope has to be threaded rather than hot-loaded mid-rope.
BECKET: An unusual feature with these carabiner pulleys and at the time of writing only present on the *Revolver Rig* and slack-lining's *Rollex* where the becket is for tape not rope. Don't just assume that a gap beneath the sheaves can be used as a load-bearing becket - *RnR's Onyx* specifically states this in writing on its lower frame.
STANDARDS: for CE standards there are 3 that may be applicable: **EN12278** as a PULLEY ■
EN12275 as a SPORT CONNECTOR/CLIP ■
and **EN362** as WORK CONNECTOR/CLIP ■
EAC covers Eastern Europe and Russia
UIAA covers mountaineering activities
UKCA is a superfluous addition/replacement to ENs for the UK.

© Petzl Distribution - JROH

A solution which includes the new FALCON harness and ARIA headlamp, RIG and STRATO helmet.

petzl.com

PETZL TACTICAL SOLUTIONS

Petzl offer a full range of verticality and lighting solutions for use in tactical environments. Whatever the situation, you need to be able to count on your gear and know that it will perform day in and day out.

PETZL®

Access the inaccessible®

Images NOT to Scale						
MANUFACTURER	DMM	DMM	DMM	DMM	DMM	DMM
MODEL VARIANT	Revolver Snap A238	Revolver SG A272	Revolver LockSafe A277	Revolver Kwiklok A273	Revolver Rig SG A5821CB	Revolver Rig LockSafe A5871
ORIGIN						
COST (inc Tax/VAT)	£29 $37 €33	£31 $39 €36	£35 $44 €48	£34 $43 €39	£82 $107 €90	£85 $106 €11
WEIGHT min- max (see gatelock colour-coding)	51 g 1.8oz	63g 2.2oz	70g 2.4oz	69g 2.4oz	196g 6.9oz	203g 7.2oz
MBS Minor Axis Major Axis Gate Open	7kN 1573lbf 24kN 5395lbf 9kN 2023lbf	8kN 1798lbf 24kN 5395lbf 8kN 1798lbf	8kN 1798lbf 24kN 5395lbf 8kN 1798lbf	8kN 1798lbf 24kN 5395lbf 8kN 1798lbf	7kN 1574lbf 25kN 5620lbf 7kN 1574lbf	7kN 1574lbf 25kN 5620lb 7kN 1574lbf
MIN-MAX ROPE Ø	≤12.7mm ½"	≤12.7mm ½"	≤12.7mm ½"	≤12.7mm ½"	13mm ½"	13mm ½"
DIMENSIONS ht x w x depth	103 x 59mm 3.6 x 2.4"	109 x 59mm 3.8 x 2.4"	109 x 60mm 3.8 x 2.4"	109 x 60mm 3.8 x 2.4"	161 x 76mm 6.3 x 3"	161 x 76mm 6.3 x 3"
SHEAVE Ø *TREAD* GATE OPENING	12mm 0.47" 16mm 0.63"	12.7mm 0.5" 15mm 0.6"	12.7mm 0.5" 15mm 0.6"	12.7mm 0.5" 15mm 0.6"	*24mm 0.95"* 23mm 0.9"	*24mm 0.95"* 22mm 0.87"
PULLEY EFFICIENCY SWL	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
GATELOCK- SNAP SCREW Auto2 Auto3 Auto4 **ACTIONS**	■	■	■	■	■	■
CAPTIVE EYE BECKET	--	--	--	--	■■	■■
MATERIAL: 'BINER SHEAVE	Alu Alu	Alu Alu	Alu Alu	Alu Alu	Alu Alu	Alu Alu
STANDARDS	UIAA CE ■	UIAA CE ■■	UIAA CE ■■	UIAA CE ■■	CE ■■	CE ■■
OTHER COLOURS	■ ■	■	■	■	■	■
NOTES						
WEBSITE	dmmwales.com	dmmwales.com	dmmwales.com	dmmwales.com	dmmwales.com	dmmwales.com

Images NOT to Scale						
MANUFACTURER	HARKEN	HARKEN	KAILAS	LACD	PETZL	PETZL
MODEL VARIANT	Snatchet INSN65R	Snatchet INSN65	Rota EC202	Trilock W 1242	RollClip Snap P74	RollClip Triac P74TL
ORIGIN						
COST (inc Tax/VAT)	£264 $330 €304	£228 $286 €263	£44 $51 €46	£35 $49 €40	£33 $38 €46	£40 $50 €44
WEIGHT min- max (see gatelock colour-coding)	178g 6.3oz	178g 6.3oz	121g 4.3oz	131g 4.6oz	69g 2.4oz	115g 4oz
MBS Minor Axis Major Axis Gate Open	20kN 4496lbf 38kN 00lbf 16kN 1574lbf	20kN 4496lbf 38kN 00lbf 16kN 1574lbf	8kN 1798lbf 22kN 4946lbf 7kN 1574lbf	7kN 1574lbf 20kN 4496lbf 8kN 1798lbf	8kN 1798lbf 20kN 4496lbf 7kN 1574lbf	8kN 1798lbf 20kN 4496lb 7kN 1574lbf
MIN-MAX ROPE Ø	9-14mm ⅜-⁹⁄₁₆"	9-14mm ⅜-⁹⁄₁₆"	7-13mm ⁹⁄₃₂-½"	7-13mm ⁹⁄₃₂-½"	7-13mm ⁹⁄₃₂-½"	7-13mm ⁹⁄₃₂-½
DIMENSIONS ht x w x depth	146.5 x 72mm 5.8 x 2.8"	146.5 x 72mm 5.8 x 2.8"	112 x 73mm 5.8 x 2.8"	130 x 70mm 5.1 x 2.75"	109 x 60mm 4.3 x 2.4"	109 x 60mm 4.3 x 2.4"
SHEAVE Ø *TREAD* GATE OPENING	65mm 2.6" 21mm 0.825"	65mm 2.6" 21mm 0.825"	25mm/1" 24mm/1"	*18mm 0.7"* 23mm 0.9"	*18mm 0.7"* 25mm 1"	*18mm 0.7"* 22mm 0.87"
PULLEY EFFICIENCY SWL	n/a 10kN	n/a 10kN	85% 4kN	n/a	85% 4kN	85% 4kN
GATELOCK- SNAP SCREW Auto2 Auto3 Auto4 **ACTIONS**	■	■	■	■	■	■
CAPTIVE EYE BECKET	--	--	--	--	□-	□-
MATERIAL: 'BINER SHEAVE	Steel StSt -	Steel StSt	Alu Alu	Alu Alu	Alu Alu	Alu Alu
STANDARDS	CE ■ ANSI	CE ■■ ANSI	CE ■■■	CE ■■■	CE ■■ EAC UKCA	CE ■■■ EAC U
OTHER COLOURS	■	■	■ ■		■	■
NOTES	Ratchet version	Non-Ratchet version	Hot-forged, no snag nose	DISCONTINUED?		
WEBSITE	harken.com	harken.com	kailasgear.com	lacd.de	petzl.com	petzl.com

CARABINER PULLEYS

							expansion column
	DMM	**DMM**	**DMM**	**DMM**	**EDELRID**	**EDELRID**	
	Revolver Rig Durolok A5841CB	**Revolver Rig SG Dbl** A5822CB	**Revolver Rig** LockSafe **Dbl** A5872CB	**Revolver Rig** Durolok **Dbl** A5842CB	**Axiom Slider** 54640	**Axiom** 54640	
	UK	UK	UK	UK	DE	DE	
	£87 $110 €95	£87 $110 €95	£90 $115 €120	£95 $120 €110	£42 $54 €50	£36 $50 €43	
	213g 7.5oz	214g 7.5oz	219g 7.7oz	226g 8oz	68g 2.4oz	66g 2.3oz	
	7kN 1574lbf 25kN 5620lbf 7kN 1574lbf	7kN 1574lbf 25kN 5620lbf 7kN 1574lbf	7kN 1574lbf 25kN 5620lbf 7kN 1574lbf	7kN 1574lbf 25kN 5620lbf 7kN 1574lbf	8kN 1798lbf 22kN 4945lbf 7kN 1574lbf	8kN 1798lbf 22kN 4945lbf 7kN 1574lbf	
	13mm ½"	8mm 5/16"	8mm 5/16"	8mm 5/16"	13mm ½"	13mm ½"	
	161 x 76mm 6.3 x 3"	161 x 76mm 6.3 x 3"	161 x 76mm 6.3 x 3"	161 x 76mm 6.3 x 3"	125 x 65mm 4.9 x 2.6"	125 x 65mm 4.9 x 2.6"	
	24mm 0.95" 20mm 0.8"	*2x 25.7mm 1"* 23mm 0.9"	*2x 25.7mm 1"* 22mm 0.87"	*2x 25.7mm 1"* 20mm 0.87"	*12mm 0.47"* 15mm 0.6"	*12mm 0.47"* 15mm 0.6"	
	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	86% 4kN	86% 4kN	
	■	■	■	■	■	■	
	■■	■■	■■	■■	■	--	
	Alu Alu	Alu Alu	Alu Alu	Alu Alu	Alu Alu	Alu Alu	
	CE ■■	CE ■■	CE ■■	CE ■■	CE ■	CE ■	
	■	■	■	■	-	■	
						3 friction settings to cater for rope sizes	
	dmmwales.com	dmmwales.com	dmmwales.com.	dmmwales.com	edelrid.com	edelrid.com	
								expansion column
	PETZL	**PETZL**	**RNR**	**SPIDER SLACKLINES**	**SPIDER SLACKLINES**	**TREERUNNER**	
	RollClip Z SL P75SL	**RollClip Z Triact** P75TL	**Onyx** RC049	**Rollex Highline SS** 2P	**Rollex Highline SG** 2P	**Spin** 64055	
	FR	FR	US	IT	IT	US	
	£33 $38 €45	£40 $48 €46	£40 $39 €46	£43 $55 €50/75	£47 $58 €53	£31 $39 €35	
	105g 3.7oz	110g 3.9oz	139g 4.9oz	129g 4.6oz	139g 4.9oz	132g 4.7oz	
	8kN 1798lbf 20kN 4496lbf 7kN 1574lbf	8kN 1798lbf 20kN 4496lbf 7kN 1574lbf	8kN 1798lbf 20kN 4496lbf 7kN 1574lbf	8kN 1798lbf 20kN 4496lbf 7kN 1574lbf	8kN 1798lbf 20kN 4496lbf 7kN 1574lbf	7kN 1574lbf 20kN 4496lbf 8kN 1798lbf	
	7-13mm 3/32-½"	7-13mm 3/32-½"	7-13mm 3/32-½"	web24-26mm0.9-1"	web24-26mm0.9-1"	7-13mm 3/32-½"	
	109 x 60mm 4.3 x 2.4"	109 x 60mm 4.3 x 2.4"	n/a	130 x 67mm 5.1 x 2.6"	130 x 67mm 5.1 x 2.6"	130x73mm 5.1 x 2.9"	
	18mm 0.7" 21mm 0.825"	*18mm 0.7"* 20mm 0.8"	?mm ?mm	27mm/1.1" 31mm/1.2"	25mm/1" 24mm/1"	21mm/1" 24mm/1"	
	85% 4kN	85% 4kN	n/a 4kN	n/a 4kN	n/a 4kN	n/a n/a	
	■	■	■	■	■	■	
	□-	□-	--	--	--	--	
	Alu Alu	Alu Alu	Alu Alu	Alu Alu	Alu Alu	Alu Alu	
	CE ■■ EAC UKCA	CE ■■ EAC UKCA	-	CE ■	CE ■	CE ■	
	■	■	■	■■■■	■■■■	■■■■	
				Steel or Stainless Steel bearing Small lanyard eye			
	petzl.com	petzl.com	rocknrescue.com	spider-slacklines.com	spider-slacklines.com	grube.eu	

UPDATED Mar '25

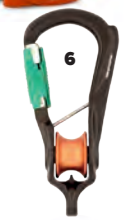
PULLEYS

for General Rope-Use

IMAGES NOT TO SCALE

Pulleys 101 states that the Minimum Breakling Load or strength quoted for any pulley is the resultant total of input forces on the two, four or six stands of rope entering and leaving the pulley (depending on whether it is a single double or triple sheave pulley). That means that if the MBS is 20kN you can only input 10kN on each of 2 stands of rope NOT 20kN on each stand of rope. This is referred to as the **WLL or Working Load Limit** but is a straight 50% (or 33% in a triple sheave) of the MBS so **NOT** the same as the WLL we see on all other rope equipment which is a ratio of the MBS from 4:1 to 15:1 and therefore a much lower figure. This ratio varies depending on what the manufacturer or end-user determines is 'safe'. In rescue an ultra-safe ratio between 10:1 and 15:1 is used whereas the arb industry routinely uses 7:1. Divide the MBS by 7 or 10 or whatever your local protocols are to get the appropriate WLL. Not all quote WLL but figures shown in black in the WLLMBS row are those advocated by the manufacturer based on between 4 &15:1 ratio not simply the 2:1 or 3:1 fractional loading stamped on the pulleys. You cannot simply look at the WLL of a pulley to see if it is stronger or weaker than another unless you know the ratio they are using. Also bear in mind that the actual force is on the main hole with the carabiner - **the max MBS does NOT relate to any secondary attachment eyes like the becket,** with the exception of the model shown above, these are invariably around **30-50% weaker** than the main eye as they are only intended to take partia load in a mechanical advantage system. Also remember that a double or triple sheave pulley is designed to be loaded across all sheaves not a single sheave pulley with one or two spare sheaves! You could use a central sheave on a triple to maintain balance but the load limit may be considerably less than is stamped on it. The strongest in this GUIDE is the *P3Ta* by *LRV8* of Sydney. This is a resurrection of our old mates *SRTe*'s *P3* with a whopping 120kN MBS and WLL of 24kN more akin to an impact pulley. There are several different and distinct types of pulley used in rope-related activities- some of which have their own separate GUIDES within these **BUYERSGUIDES**:

1) **General Purpose Swivel Cheek Pulleys**
2) **General Purpose Fixed Cheek Pulleys**
3) **PMPs** or **Prusik Minding Pulleys**
4) **HitchClimbing Pulleys**: Unique to arborism. Developed for use in a Doubled rope 'prusik' hitch climbing system. Any small pulley with multiple top eyes is in this category.
5) **Swivel Pulleys** (integral swivel and locking cheek)
6) **Carabiner-Pulleys** a sheave is integrated into the carabiner - almost always lighter duty options.
7) **Stand-Alone Sheaves**: often using a shackle/carabiner as the axle.
8) **Progress Capture Pulleys** with an integral cam
9) **Carriage/Trolley Pulleys** for use on ziplines, tyroleans and cableways
10) **Tandem pulleys** - (a sub-set of 9) above) two pulley sheaves mounted along the same rope-line but on separate axles within a frame (as distinct from a double pulley where the sheaves are side by side on the same axle).
11) **Knot-Passing Pulleys** . Aka *Kootenay Carriage* and is a vast nylon sheave about a foot wide within a swivel frame with numerous attachment holes. Intended as a highline trolley where ropes have been joined and would therefore not fit through most regular trolleys.
12) **Impact Pulleys** ultra heavy-duty pulleys designed to arrest a falling load (section of tree). The top connection point is a solid pin or bollard rather than an eye in the pulley cheeks.
13) **Shear Load Pulleys**. Designed to divert load and impart friction in a lowering system with a non-rotating sheave
14) **All of the Above**: Well, not quite but *Rock Exotica/CMC*'s latest *SwivaBiner* is about as close as we currently are to an all-round rope tool. *Rock Exotica* actually has a utility version of the *Omni-Block* that can take an impact load so if they married that to their *SwivaBiner* instead of this regular *Omni* and added a progress capture cam they would indeed be all the way there!



IN THE FOLLOWING TABLES.....

SHEAVE(WHEEL)/TREAD DIAMETER Ø: The diameter of the wheel. ***This can vary from the outer edge to the bottom of the rope channel (tread) and many companies do not state which figure they are using so there can be quite a difference. this figure gives you an idea of the overall size of pulley.*** The smaller the wheel the greater the proportion of diameter would be lost in the rope channel ie. a 1" diameter sheave could lose 30% of that diameter when measured to the bottom of the rope channel (tread) whereas a 4" diameter sheave may only lose around 8% of the total diameter. On *Petzl*'s micro-pulleys for instance, the ame 20mm sheave is shown as 30mm on other models- ith the same size sheave. Use as large a diameter as ossible because the tighter the bend on the rope the more impacts the strength of the rope. If you are able to use 4" or greater sheave you would lose none of the rope's -line strength. **We will update all pulleys to show which dimension is being used - any in green are verified as being the minimum or tread diameter.**

PRUSIK TEND LOCK BECKET: '**Pruslik tend**' is more usually called **prusik-minding** and refers to the ability of the pulley to halt a prusik knot's upward slide on a moving rope rather than it disappear into the pulley wheel, the prusik then locks when the rope is released. This is achieved with a squaring and sometimes a slight inward curve on the bottom part of the pulley frame. Unlike a regular round-bottom pulley, these can often stand on their flatter base. Some designs are more

MAGNAPULLEYS

The Patented Magnapulleys offer a revolution in equipment flexibility, providing a Double Sheave Pulley that splits apart into two Single Sheave Pulleys.

Two sets provide the operator 2 Doubles, 1 Double and 2 Singles, or 4 Singles, drastically reducing the hardware necessary for work and rescue rope systems. This flexibility is a great advantage to small teams or teams who have to travel or climb a great distance to their work site (Mountain Rescue, Military/Tactical, Work at Height, Arborist, Etc.) and need to strip down their kit to the minimum.

CE and UKCA Certified

Exceeds the NFPA Standard 1983 (2017 ed) for Technical use.

Max Rope Diameter: 1/2", 12.5mm

Sheave Diameter at Center: 1"

Double Pulley 3 Sigma Strength Rating: 40kN

Single Pulley 3 Sigma Strength Rating: 28kN

andersonrescue.com

Images NOT to Scale								
MANUFACTURER	ART	CMI	CMI	CMI	DMM	DMM	DMM	DMM
MODEL VARIANT	Cocoon 5 -	RP141	RP151	MicroTrolley RP161RS	HitchClimber Eccentric pul500	Rigger pul400	Rigger becket pul410	HitchCli Triple Attach
ORIGIN								
COST (inc Tax) Conversion-only	£101 $157 €108	£48 $65 €52	£46 $62 €50	£91 $110/114 €105	£65 $90 €85	£65 $90 €85	£85 $110 €100	£55 $75
WEIGHT	177g 6.2oz	44g 1.5oz	113g 4oz	204/226g 7.2/8oz	176g 6.2oz	176g 6.2oz	198g 3.5oz	133 4.7o
MAX LOAD- WLL MBS	- 29kN - 6520lbf	3.1 31.1kN 700 7000lbf	3.1 31.1kN 700 7000lbf	8.8 44kN 1980 9900lbf	6 32kN 1349 6744lbf	8 40kN 1798 8992lbf	8 40kN 1798 8992lbf	6 30 1349 67
MAX ROPE Ø	≤14mm ≤9/16"	≤12.7mm ≤½"	≤12.7mm ≤½"	≤13mm ≤½"	7-14mm 5/16-9/16"	7-14mm 5/16-9/16"	7-14mm 5/16-9/16"	≤14m ≤9/16
SHEAVE/TREAD Ø	30mm 1.2"	32mm 1.25"	32mm 1.25"	32mm 1.25"	28mm 1.1"	28mm 1.1"	28mm 1.1"	28m 1.1
DIMENSIONS ht x w x depth	90 x 42 x 36mm 3.5 x 1.6 x 1.4"	76x70x51mm 2.8x2.75x2"	102x76x51mm 3.75x2.8x2"	114x50x32mm 4.5 x 2 x 1.25"	96x76x44mm 3.8x2.8x1.7"	94x68x33mm 3.7x2.7x1.3"	124x68x33mm 4.9 x2.7x1.3"	94x68x3 3.7x2.7x
PRUSIK TEND LOCK BECKET	- - -	■ - -	■ - -	■ - -	■ - - - -	■ - -	■ - ■	■ - -
BUSHING BEARING PIN	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
CHEEKS - SWIVEL FIXED	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
EFFICIENCY								
CHEEK SHEAVE AXLE	Alu Alu Alu	Alu Alu Alu	Alu Alu Alu	Alu Alu StSt	Alu Alu StSt	Alu Alu StSt	Alu Alu StSt	Alu Alu
STANDARDS	CE	ANSI	-	CE	CE	CE NFPA	CE NFPA	CE
OTHER COLOURS	-	-	-	-	■ ■ ■ ■	■	■	■
NOTES	rope feeds directly onto top pin			RS=removable axle/ sheave	For HitchClimber prusik system			For HitchCl prusik sys
WEBSITE	climb-art.de	cmigearusa.com	cmigearusa.com	cmigearusa.com	dmmwales.com	dmmwales.com	dmmwales.com	dmmwale

complex like the *CAMP Sphinx* with an extension to its frame and some like the Omni (see Swivel Pulley Guide) have a teardrop extension on one side.

LOCK refers to the locking of the pulley cheeks (or in the case of *ISC*'s new *Ultralink*, the shackle arms) so that they cannot be swivelled open unless you undo the securing pin/bolt. This may be a bolt that requires a tool or it may be push-button. Button release is now common with the bigger, swivel pulleys like *Rock Exotica*'s *Omni* Pulleys, *Petzl's Spins* and *SMC* 's *Apex* but is also on the much smaller *ISC's Ultralink*. These requires no tools and is a hand action only but there are only the *Ultralink*s and *SMC*'s swivel-less *Apex Direct* in the regular pulley selection. Of course, they're unusual in regular pulleys because the carabiner or connector you use to clip into virtually all regular pulleys, locks the cheeks and stops them swivelling. It is only on cheeks that can have the rope applied while the pulley is still connected to the anchor that we see the locking cheeks Bolt or screw release means that a tool, often an Allen Key, is required to open the cheeks in order to access the sheave for rope placement (or you could feed rope in from one end as if it were a fixed-cheek pulley). Again there are none in the current selection because these are all life-support pulleys - this feature is more commonly seen in engineering where a pulley is a machinery component that should not be undone except for maintenance. **BECKET** is a load-bearing bottom connection point - usually an obvious eye but it may be an extension of the frame as with the bottom of the *DMM Pinto* pulleys. The title image shows the *RevolutionFR* from *Conterra* with a 'becket' eye through the middle (similar to some Impact Pulleys)- expect to see more of this. Note that you cannot load the joining bar beneath the sheave of some models unless it specifically says so.

BUSH/BEARING/PIN The efficiency part of a pulley that tries to minimize friction under load. Bushings are the grunts of the industry, able to take abuse but not quite as efficient as a bearing. Bearings are ball bearing or needle rods that rotate against each other under load. They require more care than a bushing but are more efficient. A PIN is a simple axle with no frictional assistance beyond you daring to add a blob of grease (nor recommended in life-support rope activities). These will be simple pulley sheaves with a shackle bar or a carabiner acting as the axle. However, one or two models, notably the *PulleyOne* by *AtHeight* and the *Ultralight* by *ISC* might appear to be simple pin (or carabiner axles) but they both have independent bearings so they are not simply a passive 'PIN'.

Ball bearings and needle bearings are often shown simply as bearings and we may not have differentiated. Unless you are operating at extreme speed or extreme loads you are unlikely to notice the difference. Needle bearing are not quite as efficient as ball-bearings but they are able to take a higher load and even a bit of shock loading (not recommended) which ball bearings and are almost as robust as bushings. *CMI* use a lot of needle bearings which are effectively a pile of cylinders rotating against each other so the load is better spread than with the point-loaded (but friction-reducing) ball bearings.

EFFICIENCY: is dictated by the quality of the bushing or bearing that is handling the load. Bearings are better for lower loads at higher speed while bushing are good for high loads at low speed. Note that efficiency will be multiplied beyond 100% by the number of sheaves.

extractARBORIST MICRO PULLEYS

									expansion column
M	ISC	NOTCH	OMEGA PACIFIC	PROTEKT	ROCK EXOTICA	SINGING ROCK	SKYLOTEC	STEIN	
mber pul100	Phlotich RP282BRBS	Rook x	Octavia -	TREE UP TU 421	Hydra P4	Miky RK806	CT Orbiter A 2P665	Skywalker -	
€65	£51 $75 €60	£111 $120 €154	£50 $60 €57	£23 $28 €26	£127 $120 €134	£33 $45 €38	£30 $43 €35	£40 $55 €48	
g z	145g 5oz	189g 6.7oz	166g 5.85oz	160g 5.6oz	189g 6.7oz	105g 3.7oz	104g 3.7oz	100g 3.5oz	
kN 44lbf	- 30kN - 6744lbf	2.8 28kN 629 6295lbf	- 32kN - 4945lbf	5 25kN 1124 5620lbf	5 28kN 1124 6295lbf	- 28kN - 6295lbf	5 30kN 1124 6744lbf	- 36kN - 8093lbf	
m "	≤13mm ≤½"	≤13mm ≤½"	8-14mm 5/16-9/16"	≤13.5mm ≤17/32"	≤13mm ≤½"	≤13mm ≤½"	8-13mm 5/16-½"	≤13mm ≤½"	
m "	42/30mm 1.6/1.2"	53mm 2.1"	44/30mm 1.7/1.2"	38mm 1.5"	35/25mm 1.4/1"	30mm 1.2"	19mm 0.75"	38mm 1.5"	
3mm x1.3"	97x69x34mm 3.8x2.7x1.3"	112x63.5x33mm 4.6 x 2.5 x 1.3"	94x69x31mm 3.7x2.7x1.2"	90x70x37mm 3.5x2.75x1.5"	112x63.5x33mm 4.4x 2.5 x 1.3"	76x55x34mm 3x2.2x1.3"	71x58x32mm 2.8x2.3x1.3"	74x60x29mm 2x1.77x1.1"	
-	■ - -	- - -	■ - -	■ - -	- - -	- - -	■ -	■ - -	
	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	
	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	
		>90%			>90%	81%	80%	-	
StSt	Alu Alu StSt	Alu Alu StSt	Alu Alu StSt	Alu Alu Alu	Alu Alu StSt	Alu Alu StSt	Alu Alu StSt	Alu Alu StSt	
	CE UKCA	ANSI CE	CE	CE	CE	CE	CE	CE	
	■ ■ ■ ■ ■	-	-	■ ■	-	■	-	■	
imber stem	For HitchClimber prusik system			Updated model'23			NB: this CT data differs from Skylotec's		
es.com	iscwales.com	notchequipment.com	omega-pacific.com	protekt.pl	rockexotica.com	singingrock.com	skylotec.com	stein.com	

MATERIALS: CHEEK SHEAVE AXLE: the cheeks/frame are in black while the sheave/wheel is shown in orange and the axle material in green . Any that purport to handle wire rope will be in stainless steel as the hardest wearing material while those looking to shed weight may have plastic (nylon, Delrin or Celcon) sheaves. Some axles shown as StSt for stainless steel may actually be steel or galvanised but not 'stainless'

Aluminium or Aluminium Alloy = Alu
Stainless Steel = StSt
Zinc-Coated Steel = ZStl

STANDARDS: As usual, you can't go far wrong with a bona-fide European CE or US NFPA mark (with EN12278 & NFPA requiring tamper-proof rivets) but there is also US ANSI (Industrial) and a number of country-specific standards. Because so many are, or were, designed for mountaineering, UIAA is also common. EAC is for eastern Europe and UKCA is a more recent UK introduction to reinvent the wheel and offer an alternative to the pan-European CE. Virtually pointless.

OTHER COLOURS: ☐ = Polished metal finish. Many have a black option which usually costs a little more. See **BLACK EQUIPMENT BUYERS GUIDE** for tactical personnel and film/stage riggers who need the black to blend into the background.... unless they're in snow.

COSTS shown are the full retail including VAt/tax and rounded up to the nearest whole figure.

Simple currency conversions are shown in orange. These are a rough guide only. They exclude import duty/shipping so the actual price will probably be much higher Below is an extracted selection of arb-specific pulleys mostly for use with climbing hitches in Moving/Doubled Rope Systems (DdRT/MRS),some for redirect.

STEIN	STEIN	TEUFELBERGER
Skywalker -	Skywalker Pro -	Glide-Hitch -
£40 $55 €48	£51 $75 €60	£42 $56 €47
100g 3.5oz	145g 5oz	125g 4.4oz
- 36kN - 8093lbf	- 30kN - 6744lbf	7 35kN 1574 7868lbf
≤13mm ≤½"	≤13mm ≤½"	≤13mm ≤½"
38mm 1.5"	42/30mm 1.6/1.2"	28.5/17mm 1.1/0.7"
74x60x29mm 2x1.77x1.1"	97x69x34mm 3.8x2.7x1.3"	98x35x32mm 3.8x1.4x1.3"
■ - -	■ - -	■ - -
■	■	■
■	■	■
-		
Alu Alu StSt	Alu Alu StSt	Alu Alu StSt
CE	CE UKCA	CE UIAA UKCA
■	■	-
	For HitchClimber prusik system	For HitchClimber prusik system
stein.com	stein.com	stein.com

Images NOT to Scale								
MANUFACTURER	ALPIDEX	ANPEN	ANPEN	ANPEN	ANPEN	ARS ANDERSON RESCUE SOLUTIONS	ARS ANDERSON RESCUE SOLUTIONS	ARS ANDERSON RESCUE
MODEL VARIANT	Mobile 107	U29 -	U28 -	U01 -	U02 2155	Magna Single	Magna Becket	Magna D
ORIGIN								
COST (inc Tax) Conversion-only	£15 $22 €16	£38 $46 €45	£54 $65 €62	£25 $30 €29	£58 $70 €66	£75 $90 €86	£91 $110 €104	£145 $175
WEIGHT	87g 3.1oz	360g 12.7oz	407g 14.4oz	280g 9.9oz	500g 17.6oz	227g 8oz	255g 9oz	454g 16oz
MAX LOAD- WLL MBS	- 20kN - 4496lbf	- 32kN - 7195lbf	- 32kN - 7195lbf	- 32kN - 7195lbf	- 32kN - 7195lbf	- 28kN - 0lbf	- 26kN -5845lbf	- 40k - 8992
MAX ROPE Ø	≤11mm ≤7/16"	8-13mm 5/16-1/2"	8-13mm 5/16-1/2"	8-13mm 5/16-1/2"	8-13mm 5/16-1/2"	≤11mm ≤7/16"	≤11mm ≤7/16"	≤11m ≤7/16"
SHEAVE/TREAD Ø	20mm 0.8"	48mm 1.9"	48mm 1.9"	48mm 1.9"	48mm 1.9"	25mm 1"	25mm 1"	25mr 1"
DIMENSIONS ht x w x depth	72 x 40 x 28mm 2.8x1.6x1.1"	110 x 73mm 4.3 x 2.9"	176 x 94mm 7 x 3.7"	121 x 82 x36mm 4.7 x 3.2x 1.4"	147x82x60mm 5.8 x3.2x2.4"	76x63x26mm 3 x 2.5 x 1"	105x63x26mm 4.1 x 2.5 x 1"	76x63x5 3 x 2.5 x
PRUSIK TEND LOCK BECKET	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - ■	■ - -	■ - ■	■ - -
BUSHING BEARING PIN	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
CHEEKS - SWIVEL FIXED	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
EFFICIENCY	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CHEEK SHEAVE AXLE	Alu Alu Alu	Alu Alu Alu	Alu Alu Alu	Alu Alu Alu	Alu Alu Alu	Alu Alu Alu	Alu Alu Alu	Alu Alu
STANDARDS	CE	CE	CE	CE	CE	CE UKCA	CE UKCA	CE UK
OTHER COLOURS	■■■■■■■■■	■■■■	■■	■	■	-	-	-
NOTES						Magnetic cheeks to form double sheave	Magnetic cheeks to form double sheave	Magnetic-ca into single p
WEBSITE	alpidex.com	en.anpen.net	en.anpen.net	en.anpen.net	en.anpen.net	andersonrescue.com	andersonrescue.com	andersonresc

Images NOT to Scale								
MANUFACTURER	BEAL	BEAL	BEAL	BLACK DIAMOND	BLUEWATER	BLUEWATER	BLUEWATER	BLUEWA
MODEL VARIANT	Transf'air 1B -	Transf'air 2 -	Transf'air 2B -	RP102D	Micro Pulley 61000	Mini Pulley -	Mini Dbl Pulley 610121	Mini Dbl 61012
ORIGIN								
COST (inc Tax) Conversion-only	£39 $46 €43	£46 $61 €57	£63 $77 €73	£25 $25 €27	£39 $15 €16	£44 $22 €24	£57 $28 €27	£59 $30
WEIGHT	280g 9.9oz	475g 17oz	500g 17.6oz	76g 2.7oz	120g 4.2oz	50g 1.8oz	80g 2.8oz	85g 3oz
MAX LOAD- WLL MBS	5 30kN 1125 6744lbf	10 30kN 2250 6744lbf	10 30kN 2250 6744lbf	- 17kN - 3822lbf	- 22kN - 2445lbf	- 24kN - 5396lbf	- 24kN - 5396lbf	- 24k - 5396
MAX ROPE Ø	≤16mm ≤5/8"	≤16mm ≤5/8"	≤16mm ≤5/8"	n/a n/a	≤13mm 1/2"	≤8mm ≤5/16"	≤8mm ≤5/16"	≤8mr ≤5/16"
SHEAVE/TREAD Ø	48mm 1.9"	2x 48mm 2x 1.9"	2x 48mm 2x 1.9"	n/a n/a	21mm 0.825"	21mm 0.825"	2x 21mm 2x 0.825"	2x 21r 2x 0.82
DIMENSIONS ht x w x depth	118x83x36mm 4.6x3.3x 1.4"	150x83x60mm 4.6x3.3x2.4"	150x83x60mm 4.6x3.3x2.4"	n/a n/a	81x36mm 3.2x 1.4"	73x39x25mm 2.9x1.5x 0.9"	73 x 39mm 2.9 x 1.5"	91 x 39 3.6 x 1.
PRUSIK TEND LOCK BECKET	- - -	- - ■	- - ■	- - -	- - -	■ - -	■ - -	■ - ■
BUSHING BEARING PIN	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
CHEEKS - SWIVEL FIXED	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
EFFICIENCY	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CHEEK SHEAVE AXLE	Alu Alu StSt	Alu Alu StSt	Alu Alu StSt	AluNylon Alu	Alu Alu ZStl	Alu Alu StSt	Alu Alu StSt	Alu Alu
STANDARDS	CE UIAA	CE UIAA	CE UIA	CE	CE UIAA	CE	CE	CE
OTHER COLOURS	-	-	-	-	■	-	-	-
NOTES								
WEBSITE	beal-planet.com	beal-planet.com	beal-planet.com	blackdiamond.com	bluewaterropes.com	bluewaterropes.com	bluewaterropes.com	bluewaterrop

SOLUTIONS	ARS ANDERSON RESCUE SOLUTIONS	ART	ART	AT HEIGHT JAMMY DESIGN	AUSTRIALPIN	BEAL	BEAL	BEAL	BEAL
ouble	Magna Double Becket	Link 2 -	Turnbase PSA -	PulleyOne P36	AL02B -	Transf'air Mini -	Transf'airf Fixe -	Transf'air FixeB -	Transf'air 1 -
€166	£178 $215 €204	£47 $53 €50	£73 $88 €83	£92 $105 €96	£11 $15 €13	£23 $31 €29	£17 $26 €24	£38 $48 €45	£31 $41 €38
g z	510g 18oz	135g 4.8oz	160g 5.6oz	140g 5oz	48g 1.7oz	120g 4.2oz	90g 3.2oz	120g 4.2oz	270g 9.5oz
N lbf	- 40kN - 8992lbf	- N/AkN -N/Albf	- 24kN -5396lbf	- 36kN - 8093lbf	4 15kN 899 3372lbf	5 20kN 1125 4496lbf	5 20kN 1125 4496lbf	5 20kN 1125 4496lbf	5 30kN 1125 6744lbf
m "	≤11mm ≤7/16"	≤14mm ≤9/16"	≤14mm ≤9/16"	≤11.5mm ≤7/16"	≤12mm ≤½"	≤11mm ≤7/16"	≤12mm ≤½"	≤13mm ≤½"	≤16mm ≤5/8"
n	25mm 1"	22mm 0.9"	27mm 1.1"	50/42mm 2/1.6"	19mm 0.75"	28mm 1.1"	20mm 0.8"	28mm 1.1"	48mm 1.9"
3mm 2.1"	105x63x53mm 0 x 2.5 x 2.1"	74 x 35mm 2.9 x 1.4"	115x48x38mm 4.5 x 1.9 x 1.5"	70x75x18mm 2.75 x 3 x 07"	70 x 36mm 2.75 x 1.4"	80 x 68 x 36mm 3.1 x 2.7 x 1.4"	82 x 45 x 21mm 3.2 x 1.8 x 0.8"	82 x 45 x 21mm 3.2 x 1.8 x 0.8"	118 x 83 x 36mm 4.6 x 3.3 x 1.4"
	■ - ■	- - -	- - ■	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -
	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Alu	Alu Alu Alu	Stst Alu StSt	Alu Alu Alu	Alu Alu -	AluPolymerAlu	Alu Alu StSt	Alu Alu StSt	Alu Alu StSt	Alu Alu StSt
CA	CE UKCA	CE	CE	CE	CE	CE UIAA	CE UIAA	CE UIAA	CE UIAA
	-	-	-	-	□	-	-	-	-
n divide ulleys	Magnetic-can divide into single pulleys	redirect for *ART Rope Guide*	inc. bridging spindle for becket	Clip through axle					
ue.com	andersonrescue.com	climb-art.de	climb-art.de	atheightuk.com	austrialpin.at	beal-planet.com	beal-planet.com	beal-planet.com	beal-planet.com
ATER	CAMP	CAMP	CAMP	CAMP	CAMP	CAMP	CAMP	CAMP	CAMP
Pulley 2	Andry 0108	Sphinx 2152	Sphinx Pro 2153	Tethys 2154	Tethys Pro 2155	Dryad 2156	Dryad Pro 2157	Naiad 2158	Naiad Pro 2159
€29	£11 $14 €12	£28 $30 €32	£34 $35 €40	£31 $30 €35	£35 $36 €40	£49 $48 €50	£58 $60 €69	£49 $60 €57	£69 $70 €80
	100g 3.5oz	95g 3.4oz	85g 3oz	100g 3.5oz	90g 3.2oz	170g 6oz	155g 5.5oz	280g 9.9oz	300g 10.6oz
N lbf	- 22kN 0 4945lbf	4 24kN 899 5396lbf	6 25kN - 5620lbf	4 24kN 899 5396lbf	6 25kN - 5620lbf	4 24kN 899 5396lbf	7 26kN 1574 5845lbf	7 44kN 1574 9892lbf	10 46kN 0 10341lbf
n "	≤12mm < ½"	≤13mm ≤½"	≤13mm ≤½"	≤13mm ≤½"	≤13mm ≤½"	≤13mm ≤½"	≤13mm ≤½"	≤16mm ≤5/8"	≤16mm ≤5/8"
mm 25"	36/26mm 1.4/1"	28mm 1.1"	28mm 1.1"	28mm 1.1"	28mm 1.1"	2x 28mm 2x 1.1"	2x 28mm 2x 1.1"	49mm 2"	49mm 2"
mm .5"	75 x36 x 30mm 3 x 1.4 x 1.2"	86x50x29mm 3.4x2x1.1"	86x50x29mm 3.4x2x1.1"	78x61x29mm 3x2.4x1.1"	78x61x29mm 3x2.4x1.1"	102x61x49mm 4x2.4x2"	102x61x49mm 4x2.4x2"	149x96x31mm 5.9x3.8x1.2"	149x96x31mm 5.9x3.8x1.2"
	- - -	■ - -	■ - -	■ - -	■ - -	■ - ■	■ - ■	■ - ■	■ - ■
	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
	70%	80%	92%	80%	92%	80%	92%	90%	97%
StSt	ZStl Nylon ZSt	Alu Alu StSt	Alu Alu StSt	Alu Alu StSt	Alu Alu StSt	Alu Alu StSt	Alu Alu StSt	Alu Alu StSt	Alu Alu StSt
	CE	CE EAC	CE EAC	CE EAC	CE EAC	CE EAC	CE EAC	CE EAC	CE EAC
	-	■	■	■	-	-	-	-	-
	designed for safety net tensioning								
es.com	camp.it	camp.it	camp.it	camp.it	camp.it	camp.it	camp.it	camp.it	camp.it

Images NOT to Scale						
MANUFACTURER	CAMP	CAMP	CMC	CMC	CMC	CMC	CMC	CMC
MODEL VARIANT	Janus 2160	Janus Pro 2161	Protech sngle 300501	Protech dbl 300502	HD2 300441	HD2 Double 300442	HD4 300461	Rescue s 30030
ORIGIN								
COST (inc Tax) Conversion-only	£65 $80 €79	£77 $100 €96	£58 $71 €67	£93 $115 €108	£149 $184 €172	£202 $249 €232	£234 $289 €270	£0 $0
WEIGHT	405g 14.3oz	425g 15oz	94g 3.3oz	156g 5.5oz	367g 13oz	605g 1.3lb	850g 1.9lb	145g 5.1oz
MAX LOAD- WLL MBS	8 38kN 0 8543lbf	12 42kN 2698 9442lbf	- 36kN - 8093lbf	- 36kN - 8093lbf	- 50kN - 11240lbf	- 50kN - 11240lbf	- 46kN - 10341lbf	- 52k - 1169
MAX ROPE Ø	≤16mm ≤⅝"	≤16mm ≤⅝"	≤11mm ≤7/16"	≤11mm ≤7/16"	≤13mm ≤½"	≤13mm ≤½"	≤13mm ≤½"	≤13m ≤½"
SHEAVE/TREAD Ø	2x 49mm 2"	2x 49mm 2"	25mm 1"	2x 25mm 2x 1"	65/57mm 2.6/2.2"	2x 65/57mm 2x 2.6/2.2"	100/95mm 4/3.7"	38mm 1.5"
DIMENSIONS ht x w x depth	147 x 100 x 54mm 5.8 x 4x 2.1"	147 x 100 x 54mm 5.8 x 4 x 2.1"	76 x 62 x 19mm 3 x 2.45 x 0.75"	100 x 62 x 37mm 3.95 x 2.45 x 1.45"	145 x 107 x 30mm 5.7 x 4.2 x 1.2"	165 x 95 x 50mm 6.5 x 3.75 x 2"	197 x 140 x 30 mm 7.75 x 5.5 x 1.2"	89 x 64 x 2 3.5 x 2.5 x
PRUSIK TEND LOCK BECKET	■ - ■	■ - ■	■ - -	■ - -	■ - ■	■ - -	■ - ■	- - -
BUSHING BEARING PIN	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
CHEEKS - SWIVEL FIXED	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
EFFICIENCY	90%	97%						
CHEEK SHEAVE AXLE	Alu Alu StSt	Alu Alu StSt	Alu Alu StSt	Alu Alu StSt	Alu Alu StSt	Alu Alu StSt	Alu Alu StSt	Alu Alu
STANDARDS	CE EAC	CE EAC	CE	CE	NFPA	NFPA	NFPA	NFPA
OTHER COLOURS	■	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOTES			machined alloy	machined alloy	Discontinued	Discontinued	Discontinued	
WEBSITE	camp.it	camp.it	cmcpro.com	cmcpro.com	cmcpro.com	cmcpro.com	cmcpro.com	cmcpro.

Images NOT to Scale								
MANUFACTURER	CMI	CMI	CMI	CMI	CMI	CMI	CMI	CMI
MODEL VARIANT	RP104BB	RC104	RC105	RP105	RP105D	RC106	RP106BB	RP106
ORIGIN								
COST (inc Tax) Conversion-only	£95 $122 €0	£101 $121 €113	£70 $83 €78	£94 $113 €106	£151 $182 €170	£108 $130 €122	£124 $146 158	£198 $238
WEIGHT	283g 10oz	397g 14oz	454g 1lb 0oz	595g 1lb 5oz	1049g 2lb 5oz	490g 1lb 1oz	612g 1lb 6oz	1043 1lb 5.
MAX LOAD- WLL MBS	7.5 37.8kN 1700 8500lbf	7.5 37.8kN 1700 8500lbf	7.5 37.8kN 1700 8500lbf	14.2 71.2kN 3200 16000lbf	17.8 88.9kN 4000 20000lbf	7.5 37.8kN 1700 8500lbf	14.2 71.2kN 3200 16000lbf	17.8 88 4000 200
MAX ROPE Ø	16mm ⅝"	16mm ⅝"	16mm ⅝"	16mm ⅝"	16mm ⅝"	16mm ⅝"	16mm ⅝"	16mm ⅝"
SHEAVE/TREAD Ø	60mm 2.4"	60mm 2.4"	60mm 2.4"	75mm 3"	75mm 3"	60mm 2.4"	75mm 3"	75mm 3"
DIMENSIONS ht x w x depth	108x83x 25mm 4.25x3.25x1"	111x89x25mm 4.4 x 3.5 x 1"	152x83x25mm 6 x 3.25 x1"	165x108x26mm 6.5 x 4.25 x 1"	184x108x50mm 7.25 x 4.25 x 2"	152x83x25mm 6 x 3.25 x1"	165x108x26mm 6.5 x 4.25x1"	184x108x 7.25 x 4.2
PRUSIK TEND LOCK BECKET	- - -	- - -	- - ■	- - -	- - ■	- - ■	- - -	- - ■
BUSHING BEARING PIN	■* □	■	■	■	■	■	■* □	■
CHEEKS - SWIVEL FIXED	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
EFFICIENCY	95.6%	95.6%	91.4%	92.1%	n/a	95.6%	94.1%	94.1
CHEEK SHEAVE AXLE	StSt Alu StSt	StSt Steel StSt	StSt Steel StSt	StSt Alu StSt	StSt Alu StSt	StSt Steel StSt	StSt Alu StSt	StSt Alu
STANDARDS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
OTHER COLOURS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOTES	* Needle Bearing	wire cable-able *needle bearing	Wire cable-able	bush		wire cable-able *needle bearing	*needle bearing	
WEBSITE	cmigearusa.com	cmigearusa.com	cmigearusa.com	cmigearusa.com	cmigearusa.com	cmigearusa.com	cmigearusa.com	cmigearusa

ingle 1	CMC	CMI	CMI	CMI	CMI	CMI	CMI	CMI	CMI
	Rescue dbl 300302	RP101	RP101	RP102	RP102D	RC102	RP103	RP103BB	RC103
€0	£0 $0 €0	£40 $48 €46	£66 $78 €76	£60 $72 €68	£112 $134 €125	£69 $83 €78	£82 $104 €97	£90 $108 €100	£87 $104 €97
g z	249g 8.8oz	170g 6oz	0g oz	198g 7oz	510g 1lb 2oz	340g 12oz	198g 7oz	198g 7oz	340g 12oz
N lbf	- 45kN - 10116lbf	5.3 26.7kN 1200 6000lbf	5.3 26.7kN 1200 6000lbf	5.3 26.7kN 1200 6000lbf	5.3 26.7kN 1200 6000lbf	5.3 26.7kN 1200 6000lbf	5.3 26.7kN 1200 6000lbf	5.3 26.7kN 1200 6000lbf	5.3 26.7kN 1200 6000lbf
m	≤13mm ≤½"	≤16mm ≤⅝"	≤16mm ≤⅝"	≤16mm ≤⅝"	≤16mm ≤⅝"	≤16mm ≤⅝"	≤16mm ≤⅝"	≤16mm ≤⅝"	≤16mm ≤⅝"
n	2x 38mm 2x 1.5"	60mm 2.4"	60mm 2.4"	60mm 2.4"	2x 60mm 2.4"	60mm 2.4"	60mm 2.4"	60mm 2.4"	60mm 2.4"
23mm x 0.9"	117 x 64 x 43mm 4.6 x 2.5 x 1.7"	108 x 83 x 25mm 4.25 x 3.25 x 1"	165 x 89 x 25mm 6.5 x 3.5 x 1"	108 x 83 x 25mm 4.25 x3.25 x 1"	165 x 89 x 25mm 6.5 x 3.5 x 1"	111 x 89 x 25mm 4.4 x 3.5 x 1"	108 x 83 x 25mm 4.25 x 3.25x1"	108 x 83 x 25mm 4.25 x 3.25 x 1"	111 x 89 x 25mm 4.4 x 3.5 x 1"
	-	- - -	-	- - -	-	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -
	■	■	■	■	■	■	■*	■	■*
	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
		93.3	93.3	91.4	n/a	91.4	95.6	n/a	95.6%
StSt	Alu Alu StSt	Alu Celcon StSt	Alu Celcon StSt	Alu Alu StSt	Alu Alu StSt	Alu Steel StSt	Alu Alu StSt	Alu Alu StSt	Alu Steel StSt
A	NFPA	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	-	■	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			Discontinued				* Needle Bearing		* Needle Bearing
com	cmcpro.com	cmigearusa.com	cmigearusa.com	cmigearusa.com	cmigearusa.com	cmigearusa.com	cmigearusa.com	cmigearusa.com	cmigearusa.com

									CMI PULLEYS NUMBERING 130,131, 145, 146,160.162 = Impact Blocks 139 & 143 = Trolleys. 141&151 =p64 No 128 or 150
	CMI	CMI	CMI	CMI	CMI	CMI	CMI	CMI	
D	RP107	RP108BB	RP109	RP110	RP110	RP110D	RP111	RP112	
€222	£100 $120 €112	£132 $159 168	£37 $44 €42	£37 $45 €43	£48 $58 €55	£61 $74 €70	£65 $79 €74	£100 $121 €115	
g oz	822g 1lb 13oz	822g 1lb 13oz	71g 2.4oz	71g 2.5oz	71g 2.4oz	113g 4oz	318g 11.2oz	318g 11.2oz	
.9kN 00lbf	14.2 71.2kN 3200 16000lbf	14.2 71.2kN 3200 16000lbf	6.2 31.1kN 1400 7000lbf	6.2 31.1kN 1400 7000lbf	6.2 31.1kN 1400 7000lbf	6.2 31.1kN 1400 7000lbf	- 37.8kN 1700 8500lbf	7.5 37.8kN 1700 8500lbf	
n	16mm ⅝"	16mm ⅝"	≤12.7mm ≤½"	≤12.7mm ≤½"	≤12.7mm ≤½"	≤12.7mm ≤½"	16mm ⅝"	16mm ⅝"	
n	100mm 4"	100mm 4"	31mm 1.25"	31mm 1.25"	31mm 1.25"	2x 31mm 1.25"	60mm 2.4"	60mm 2.4"	
50mm 5 x 2"	190x127x26mm 7.5 x 5 x1"	190x127x26mm 7.5 x 5 x1"	70x41x24mm 2.75x1.6x1"	70x41x24mm 2.75x1.6x1"	70x41x24mm 2.75x1.6x1"	89x41x46mm 3.5 x1.6x1.8"	146x75x25mm 5.75 x 3 x1	152x83x25mm 6 x 3.25 x1	
	- - -	- - -	■ - -	■ - -	■ - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	
	■	■* ■	■	■	■	■	■	■*	
	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	
%	93.7%	95.6%	84.1%	84.1%	?%	133.6%	91.4%	95.6%	
StSt	StSt Alu StSt	StSt Alu StSt	AluNylonAlu	AluAluAlu	AluAluAlu	Alu Alu Alu	StSt Alu StSt	StSt Alu StSt	
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	-	-	-	-	-	■	-	-	
		*needle bearing		Alu sheave version shown	Alu sheave version shown			*needle bearing	
a.com	cmigearusa.com	cmigearusa.com	cmigearusa.com	cmigearusa.com	cmigearusa.com	cmigearusa.com	cmigearusa.com	cmigearusa.com	

Images NOT to Scale								
MANUFACTURER	CMI	CMI	CMI	CMI	CMI	CMI	CMI	CMI
MODEL VARIANT	RP113	RP114	RP115	RP116	RP116BB	RP117NFPA	RP118NFPA	RP118
ORIGIN								
COST (inc Tax) Conversion-only	£20 $24 €23	£46 $56 €53	£38 $46 €44	£44 $53 €51	£48 $65 €52	£48 $65/88 €52	£65 $79/88 €74	£60 $72
WEIGHT	43g 1.5oz	284g 10oz	198g 7oz	184g 6.5oz	184g 6.5oz	227g 8oz	340g 12oz	340g 12oz
MAX LOAD- WLL MBS	4.5 22.2kN 1000 5000lbf	6.6 33.3kN 1500 7500lbf	6.6 33.3kN 1500 7500lbf	6.6 33.3kN 1500 7500lbf	6.6 33.3kN 1500 7500lbf	7.1 35.5kN 1600 8000lbf	7.1 35.5kN 1600 8000lbf	7.1 35. 1600 80
MAX ROPE Ø	≤13mm ≤½"	≤12.7mm ≤½"	≤12.7mm ≤½"	≤12.7mm ≤½"	≤12.7mm ≤½"	≤12.7mm ≤½"	≤12.7mm ≤½"	≤12.7r ≤½"
SHEAVE/TREAD Ø	31mm 1.25"	60mm 2.4"	50mm 2"	50mm 2"	50mm 2"	50mm 2"	50mm 2"	50mr 2"
DIMENSIONS ht x w x depth	75x38x20mm 3 x 1.5 x 0.8"	127x 0x24mm 5 x 2.5 x 0.9"	127x 0x24mm 5 x 2.5 x 0.9"	127x 0x24mm 5 x 2.5 x 0.9"	127x 0x24mm 5 x 2.5 x 0.9"	127x 0x21mm 5 x 2.5 x 0.8"	127x 0x21mm 5 x 2.5 x 0.8"	127x 0x2 5 x 2.5 x
PRUSIK TEND LOCK BECKET	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -
BUSHING BEARING PIN	■	■	■	■*	■	■*	■	■
CHEEKS - SWIVEL FIXED	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
EFFICIENCY	86.4%	89.2%	89.2%	90.6%	90.6%	90.6%	89.2%	89.2
CHEEK SHEAVE AXLE	Alu Nylon StSt	Alu StSt StSt	Alu Alu StSt	Alu Alu StSt	Alu Alu StSt	StSt Alu StSt	StSt StSt StSt	StSt Alu
STANDARDS	-	-	-	-	-	Exceeds NFPA but no cert	Exceeds NFPA but no cert	
OTHER COLOURS	-	■	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOTES				*Needle Bearing		*Needle Bearing		Alloy she version of F
WEBSITE	cmigearusa.com	cmigearusa.com	cmigearusa.com	cmigearusa.com	cmigearusa.com	cmigearusa.com	cmigearusa.com	cmigearusa

Images NOT to Scale								
MANUFACTURER	CMI	CMI	CMI	CMI	CMI	CMI	CMI	CMI
MODEL VARIANT	RP124NFPA	RP125	RP125NFPA	RP126	RP127	RP129NFPA	RP132	RP133N
ORIGIN								
COST (inc Tax) Conversion-only	£208 $250/320	£240 $288 €273	£300 $360 €341	£67 $81 €77	£112 $134 €128	£130 $156 €148	£79 $95 €90	£130 $15
WEIGHT	1792g 3lb 15oz	1792g 3lb 15oz	1792g 3lb 15oz	363g 12.8oz	476g 16.8oz	737g 1lb 10oz	397g 14oz	737g 1lb 10
MAX LOAD- WLL MBS	22.2 111.2kN 5000 25000lbf	22.2 111.2kN 5000 25000lbf	22.2 111.2kN 5000 25000lbf	- 44.5kN - 10000lbf	- 44.5kN - 10000lbf	14.2 71kN 3200 16000lbf	7.1 35.5kN 1600 8000lbf	11.5 57 2600 130
MAX ROPE Ø	≤16mm ≤⅝"	≤16mm ≤⅝"	≤16mm ≤⅝"	≤13mm ≤½"	≤13mm ≤½"	≤12.7mm ≤½"	≤12.7mm ≤½"	≤12.7r ≤½"
SHEAVE/TREAD Ø	2x 100mm 2x 4"	2x 100mm 2x 4"	2x 100mm 2x 4"	51mm 2"	2x 51mm 2x 2"	75mm 3"	50mm 2"	50mr 2"
DIMENSIONS ht x w x depth	229x121x52mm 9 x 4.75 x 2"	229x121x52mm 9 x 4.75 x 2"	229x121x52mm 9 x 4.75 x 2"	152x70x22mm 6 x 2.75 x 0.8"	152x70x22mm 6 x 2.75 x 0.8"	172x132x22mm 6.75x5.2x0.8"	127x100x31mm 5 x 4 x 1.2"	172x133x 6.75x5x
PRUSIK TEND LOCK BECKET	- - ■	- - ■	- - ■	- ■ -	- ■ -	■ - -	■ - -	■ - ■
BUSHING BEARING PIN	■	■*	■*	■	■	■	■	■
CHEEKS - SWIVEL FIXED	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
EFFICIENCY	-	-	-	-	-	91.7%	90.7	-
CHEEK SHEAVE AXLE	StSt Alu StSt	StSt Alu StSt	StSt Alu StSt	StSt Alu StSt	StSt StSt StSt	StSt Alu StSt	StSt Alu StSt	StSt Alu
STANDARDS	NFPA	NFPA	NFPA	-	-	-	*	*
OTHER COLOURS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOTES		* Needle Bearing	* Needle Bearing	Intended as a ropes course pulley			*Not NFPA but exceeds test	*Not NFPA exceeds t
WEBSITE	cmigearusa.com	cmigearusa.com	cmigearusa.com	cmigearusa.com	cmigearusa.com	cmigearusa.com	cmigearusa.com	cmigearusa

									Expansion Column
	CMI	CMI	CMI	CMI	CMI	CMI	CMI	CMI	
BA	RP119	RP120	RP120A	RP121	RP122NFPA	RP122SS	RP123NFPA	RP123SS	
€68	£84 $102 €97	£90 $108 €102	£81 $99 €94	£19 $22 €53	£100 $120/144	£150 $180 €0	£126 $134/151	£166 $200 €190	
g z	397g 14oz	589g 20.8oz	397g 14oz	284g 10oz	998g 2lb 4oz	998g 2lb 4oz	998g 2lb 4oz	1633g 3lb 10oz	
5kN 00lbf	9.7 48.9kN 2200 11000lbf	9.7 48.9kN 2200 11000lbf	9.7 48.9kN 2200 11000lbf	- 30.2kN - 6800lbf	17.8 88.9kN 4000 20000lbf	17.8 88.9kN 4000 20000lbf	17.8 88.9kN 4000 20000lbf	17.8 88.9kN 4000 20000lbf	
nm	≤12.7mm ≤½"	≤12.7mm ≤½"	≤12.7mm ≤½"	≤16mm ≤⅝"	≤16mm ≤⅝"	≤16mm ≤⅝"	≤16mm ≤⅝"	≤16mm ≤⅝"	
n	2x 50mm 2x 2"	2x 50mm 2x 2"	2x 50mm 2x 2"	50mm 2"	100mm 4"	100mm 4"	100mm 4"	100mm 4"	
1mm 0.8"	165x66x37mm 6.5x2.6x 1.5"	165x66x37mm 6.5x2.6x 1.5"	165x66x37mm 6.5x2.6x 1.5"	140x108x31mm 5.5x4.25x1.2"	203x121x26mm 8 x 4.75 x 1"	203x121x26mm 8 x 4.75 x 1"	203x121x26mm 8 x 4.75 x 1"	203x121x26mm 8 x 4.75 x 1"	
	- - ■	- - ■	- - ■	■ - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	
	■*	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	
	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	
%	185.7%	172.9%	172.9%	89.2%	92.3%	92.3%	95%	95%	
StSt	StSt Alu StSt	StSt StSt StSt	StSt Alu StSt	StSt Alu ZPS	StSt Alu StSt	StSt StSt StSt	StSt Alu StSt	StSt StSt StSt	
	-	-	-	-	Exceeds NFPA but no cert	-	NFPA	-	
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
ave RP118	*Needle Bearing								
a.com	cmigearusa.com	cmigearusa.com	cmigearusa.com	cmigearusa.com	cmigearusa.com	cmigearusa.com	cmigearusa.com	cmigearusa.com	
									Expansion Column
	CMI	CMI	CMI	CMI	CMI	CMI	CMI	CMI	
FPA	RP134	RP135	RP137	RP137D	RP138	RP140	RP142	RP144	
56 €0	£210 $306 €243	£232 $337 €268	£49 $66 €53	£75 $114 €85	£93 $134 €107	£46 $55 €53	£19 $22 €22	£63 $76 €73	
g 0z	2382g 3lb 4oz	2382g 3lb 4oz	91g 3.2oz	136g 4.8oz	1270g 2lb 13oz	91g 3.2oz	71g 2.5oz	85g 3oz	
.8kN 00lbf	26.6 133kN 6000 30000lbf	26.6 133kN 6000 30000lbf	3.1 31.1kN 700 7000lbf	3.1 31.1kN 700 7000lbf	13.3 66.7kN 3000 15000lbf	3.1 31.1kN 700 7000lbf	18kN 800 4047lbf	- 35.5kN - 8000lbf	
nm	≤16mm ≤⅝"	≤16mm ≤⅝"	≤12.7mm ≤½"	≤12.7mm ≤½"	≤16mm ≤⅝"	≤12.7mm ≤½"	≤12.7mm ≤½"	≤12.7mm ≤½"	
n	3x 100mm 3x 4"	3x 100mm 3x 4"	32mm 1.25"	2x 32mm 2x 1.25"	100mm 4"	32mm 1.25"	32mm 1.25"	32mm 1.25"	
40mm 1.6"	203x121x72mm 8x4.75x2.8"	203x121x72mm 8x4.75x2.8"	76x70 x25mm 3 x 2.75 x 1"	95x70x45mm 3.75x2.75x1.8"	222x178x26mm 8.75 x7 x 1"	64 x 44.5mm 2.5 x 1.75"	70x48x20mm 2.75x1.9x08."	63x38mm 2.5x1.5"	
	- - -	- - -	■ - -	■ - ■	■ - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	
	■	■*	■	■	■	■	■	■	
	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	
StSt	StSt Alu StSt	StSt Alu StSt	Alu Alu Alu	Alu Alu Alu	StSt Alu StSt	Alu Alu StSt	Alu Nylon StSt	StSt Alu StSt	
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	-	-	-	-	-	-	■	-	
A but test		* Needle Bearing							
a.com	cmigearusa.com	cmigearusa.com	cmigearusa.com	cmigearusa.com	cmigearusa.com	cmigearusa.com	cmigearusa.com	cmigearusa.com	

Images NOT to Scale								
MANUFACTURER	CMI	CMI	CMI	CMI	CMI	CMI	CMI	CMI
MODEL VARIANT	RP147	RP148	RP149	RP152	RP153	RP154	RP155	RP156
ORIGIN								
COST (inc Tax) Conversion-only	£107 $130 €123	£107 $130 €123	£117 $142 €134	£69 $83 €79	£102 $123 €117	£90 $110 €104	£137 $164 €155	£48 $65 €52
WEIGHT	408g 14.4oz	408g 14.4oz	692g 1lb 9oz	199g 7oz	340g 12oz	363g 12.8oz	635g 1lb 6.4oz	199g 7oz
MAX LOAD- WLL MBS	12.4 62kN 2800 14000lbf	12.4 62kN 2800 14000lbf	14.2 71.2kN 3200 16000lbf	8.7 43kN 1960 9800lbf	12.4 62kN 2780 14000lbf	8.8 44kN 1980 9900lbf	12.4 61kN 2780 13900lbf	5.8 28kN 1300 6500lbf
MAX ROPE Ø	≤9mm cable ≤⅜" cable	≤12.7mm cable ≤½" cable	25mm 1"	≤12.7mm ≤½"	≤12.7mm ≤½"	≤12.7mm ≤½"	≤12.7mm ≤½"	≤12.7mm ≤½"
SHEAVE/TREAD Ø	50mm 2"	50mm 2"	70mm 2.75"	51mm 2"	2x 51mm 2x 2"	75mm 3"	2x 75mm 2x 3"	51mm 2"
DIMENSIONS ht x w x depth	127x50x25mm 5 x 2 x 1"	127x50x25mm 5 x 2 x 1"	165x108x36mm 6.5x4.25x1.4"	100 x 75 x 23mm 4 x 3 x 0.9"	127 x 76mm 5 x 3"	152x100x23mm 6 x 4 x 0.9"	178 x 100x42mm 7 x 4 x1.7"	100x70x23mm 4 x 2.75x0.9"
PRUSIK TEND LOCK BECKET	- - -	- - -	- - -	■ - -	■ - ■	■ - -	■ - ■	- - -
BUSHING BEARING PIN	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
CHEEKS - SWIVEL FIXED	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
EFFICIENCY	n/a	n/a	n/a	93.3%	93.3%	n/a	n/a	n/a
CHEEK SHEAVE AXLE	StSt StSt StSt	StSt StSt StSt	StSt Alu StSt	Alu Alu StSt	Alu Alu StSt	Alu Alu StSt	Alu Alu StSt	Alu Alu StSt
STANDARDS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
OTHER COLOURS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOTES	cheek gap lets rope direct to sheave	cheek gap lets rope direct to sheave						
WEBSITE	cmigearusa.com	cmigearusa.com	cmigearusa.com	cmigearusa.com	cmigearusa.com	cmigearusa.com	cmigearusa.com	cmigearusa.com

Images NOT to Scale		Expansion Column						
MANUFACTURER	CONTERRA		COURANT	COURANT	DMM	DMM	DMM	DMM
MODEL VARIANT	Revolution FR RPFR		Mova Eccentric	Orbit22 -	Polo pul600	Pinto pul110	Pinto Rig PUL120	Gyro pul230
ORIGIN								
COST (inc Tax) Conversion-only	£00 $90 €00		£16 $25 €16	£12 $17 €14	£55 $67 €64	£40 $60 €46	£60 $90 €70	£75 $93 €100
WEIGHT	188g 6.6oz		85g 3.4oz	110g 4.3oz	17g 0.6oz	114g 4oz	162g 6.4oz	225g 8.9oz
MAX LOAD- WLL MBS	- 38kN - 8543lbf		- 20kN - 4496lbf	- 22kN - 4946lbf	15kN 3372lbf	10 50kN 2248 11240lbf	10 50kN 2248 11241lbf	10 50kN 2248 11241lbf
MAX ROPE Ø	8-13mm 5/16-½"		≤11mm ≤7/16"	≤13mm ≤½"	2-6mm 3/32-¼"	≤14mm ≤9/16"	≤16mm ≤⅝"	≤13mm ≤½"
SHEAVE/TREAD Ø	50mm 2"		20mm 0.8"	21mm 0.825"	18mm 0.7"	20.4mm 0.8"	28.7mm 1.13"	38mm 1.5"
DIMENSIONS ht x w x depth	190x102x51mm 7.5x3.75x2"		73 x 43 x 28mm 2.9 x 1.7 x 1.1"	85x44x29mm 3.4 x 1.7 x 1.1"	48x23x12mm 1.9x0.9x0.5"	90x43x32mm 3.5x1.7x1.3"	100x48x37mm 4x1.9x1.5"	97x68x31mm 3.8 x 2.7 x 1.2"
PRUSIK TEND LOCK BECKET	■ - ■		- - -	- - -	- - -	- - ■	- - ■	- - -
BUSHING BEARING PIN	■		■	■	■	■	■	■
CHEEKS - SWIVEL FIXED	■		■	■	■	■	■	■
EFFICIENCY	184%		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
CHEEK SHEAVE AXLE	Alu Alu StSt		Alu Alu Alu	Alu Alu StSt	Alu Alu StSt	Alu Alu StSt	Alu Alu StSt	Alu Alu StSt
STANDARDS	NFPA		CE	CE	CE	CE NFPA	CE NFPA	CE
OTHER COLOURS	-		-	-	■	■	■	
NOTES	centre eye=becket							originally for 12mm rope, uprated to 13
WEBSITE	conterra-inc.com		mycourant.com	mycourant.com	dmmwales.com	dmmwales.com	dmmwales.com	dmmwales.com

PULLEYS

CMI	CMI	CMI	CMI	CMI
RP157	RP158	RP159	UP101	UP102
£88 $107 €101	£118 $142 €136	£195 $233 €224	£156 $187 €179	£156 $187 €179
340g 12oz	709g 1lb 9oz	822g 2lb 13oz	737g 1lb 10oz	708g 1lb 9oz
9.8 48kN 2200 11000lbf	7.1 35kN 1600 8000lbf	12 60kN 2700 13500lbf	- 53.4kN - 12000lbf	- 53.4kN - 12000lbf
≤12.7mm ≤½"	16mm ⅝"	16mm ⅝"	≤12.7mm ≤½"	≤12.7mm ≤½"
2x 51mm 2x 2"	100mm 4"	2x 100mm 2x 4"	2x 75mm 2x 3"	2x 75mm 2x 3"
140x70x43mm 5.5x2.75x1.7"	203x114x28mm 8 x 4.5 x 1.1"	229x114x54mm 9 x 4.5 x 2.1"	190x102x51mm 7.5x3.75x2"	152x102x51mm 5.75x3.75x2"
- -	- - -	- -	- -	- - -
n/a	n/a	n/a	184%	184%
Alu Alu StSt	Alu Alu StSt	Alu Alu StSt	Alu Alu StSt	Alu Alu StSt
-	-	-	NFPA*	NFPA*
-	-	-	-	-
			*Not NFPA but exceeds test	*Not NFPA but exceeds test
cmigearusa.com	cmigearusa.com	cmigearusa.com	cmigearusa.com	cmigearusa.com

DMM	DMM	EDELRID	EDELRID	EDELRID
Gyro PM PUL231	Gyro PM Twin PUL241	Turn 71789	Easy 88906	Run Down 88907
£75 $93 €87	£100 $124 €140	£26 $33 €25	£23 $26 €20	£51 $64 €44
234g 9.2oz	346g 13.6oz	94g 3.3oz	108g 3.8oz	200g 7oz
10 50kN 2248 11241lbf	10 50kN 2248 11241lbf	- 30kN - 6744lbf	- 30kN - 6744lbf	- 32kN - 7194lbf
≤13mm ≤½"	≤13mm ≤½"	≤13mm ≤½"	≤13mm ≤½"	≤13mm ≤½"
38mm 1.5"	2x 38mm 2x 1.5"	29mm 1.1"	29mm 1.1"	50mm 2"
97x70x31mm 3.8 x 2.7 x 1.2"	125x70x52mm 4.9 x2.7 x 2"	75x44x29mm 3 x 1.7 x 1.1"	85x44x29mm 3.4 x 1.7 x 1.1"	124x70x30mm 4.9 x 2.7 x 1.2"
- -	- -	- - -	- - -	- - -
n/a	n/a	80%	80%	96%
Alu Alu StSt	Alu Alu StSt	Alu Alu Alu	Alu Alu Alu	Alu Alu Alu
CE	CE	CE	CE	CE
			-	-
originally for 12mm rope, uprated to 13	originally for 12mm rope, uprated to 13			
dmmwales.com	dmmwales.com	edelrid.com	edelrid.com	edelrid.com

WesSpur.com

1 (800) 268-2141

Great gear, great prices, great service!

FREE U.S. SHIPPING AT $99*

*Covers the contiguous U.S.A. Excludes oversized items.

Images NOT to Scale								
MANUFACTURER	EDELRID	EDELRID	EDELWEISS	EDELWEISS	EDELWEISS	EDELWEISS	EDELWEISS	EDELW
MODEL VARIANT	Roll Single 88908	Roll Double 88909	Rotor 0	Rotor 113R 0	Trafic 111 0	Trafic 116 0	Trafic 116R 0	Traffic 2 0
ORIGIN								
COST (inc Tax) Conversion-only	£75 $93 €73	£88 $122 €110	£17 $26 €24	£38 $48 €45	£23 $31 €29	£31 $41 €38	£39 $46 €43	£46 $61
WEIGHT	210g 7.4oz	345g 12.2oz	85g 3oz	85g 3oz	142g 5oz	270g 9.5oz	280g 9.9oz	475g 17oz
MAX LOAD- WLL MBS	- 32kN - 7194lbf	- 50kN - 11241lbf	- 20kN - 4496lbf	- 20kN - 4496lbf	- 20kN - 4496lbf	5 30kN 1124 6744lbf	5 30kN 1124 6744lbf	5 30k 1124 67
MAX ROPE Ø	≤13mm ≤½"	≤13mm ≤½"	8-12mm ≤5⁄16-7⁄16"	8-13mm ≤5⁄16-½"	8-11mm ≤5⁄16-7⁄16"	≤16mm ≤⅝"	≤16mm ≤⅝"	≤16m ≤⅝"
SHEAVE/TREAD Ø	50mm 2"	2x 50mm 2"	20mm 08"	28mm 1.1"	28mm 1.1"	48mm 1.9"	48mm 1.9"	2x 48m 2x 1.9
DIMENSIONS ht x w x depth	147 x 70 x 30mm 5.8 x 2.7 x 1.2"	150 x 70 x 30mm 6 x 2.7 x 1.2"	82 x 45 x 29mm 3.2 x 1.77 x 1.1"	82 x 45 x 29mm 3.2 x 1.77 x 1.1"	80 x 68 x 36mm 3.1 x 2.7 x 1.4"	118 x 83 x 36mm 4.6 x 3.3 x 1.4"	118 x 83 x 36mm 4.6 x 3.3 x 1.4"	150 x 83 x 4.6 x 3.3 x
PRUSIK TEND LOCK BECKET	- - ■	- - ■	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - ■
BUSHING BEARING PIN	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
CHEEKS - SWIVEL FIXED	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
EFFICIENCY	96%	96%	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
CHEEK SHEAVE AXLE	Alu Alu Alu	Alu Alu Alu	Alu Alu Zstl	Alu Alu Zstl	Alu Alu Zstl	Alu Alu Zstl	Alu Alu Zstl	Alu Alu
STANDARDS	CE	CE	CE	CE	CE UIAA	CE	CE	CE
OTHER COLOURS	-	-						
NOTES								
WEBSITE	edelrid.com	edelrid.com	edelweiss-ropes.com	edelweiss-ropes.com	edelweiss-ropes.com	edelweiss-ropes.com	edelweiss-ropes.com	edelweiss-rop

Images NOT to Scale								
MANUFACTURER	HEIGHTEC	HEIGHTEC	HEIGHTEC	ISC	ISC	ISC	ISC	ISC
MODEL VARIANT	PO1 -	PO2 -	PO4 -	UltraLink L LK101A12	UltraLink S LK100A12	Eiger Micro RP037	Eiger sm RP012	Eiger sm RP030
ORIGIN								
COST (inc Tax) Conversion-only	£15 $18 €17	£52 $65 €61	£67 $84 €78	£48 $70 €75	£48 $70 €75	£20 $21 €28	£24 $36 €38	£35 $46
WEIGHT	90g 3.2oz	174g 6.1oz	282g 9.9oz	218g* 7.7oz	208g* 7.3oz	92g 3.25oz	87g 3oz	153g 5oz
MAX LOAD- WLL MBS	2.6 26kN 0 5845lbf	3 30kN 674 6744lbf	3 30kN 674 6744lbf	- 40kN - 8992lbf	- 40kN - 8992lbf	0 28kN 0 6294lbf	- 36kN - 8093lbf	- 36k - 8093
MAX ROPE Ø	≤12mm ≤½"	≤13mm ≤½"	≤13mm ≤½"	≤13mm ≤½"	≤13mm ≤½"	≤13mm ≤½"	≤13mm ≤½"	≤13m ≤½"
SHEAVE/TREAD Ø	21mm 0.825"	50mm 2"	50mm 2"	32/21mm 1.2/0.8"	32/21mm 1.2/0.8	30/20mm 1.2/0.8"	32/22mm 1.6/0.9"	32/22 1.6/0.
DIMENSIONS ht x w x depth	82x45x29mm 3.2 x 1.77 x 1.1"	114x70x30mm 4.5 x 2.75 x 1.2"	114x70x30mm 4.5 x 2.75 x 1.2"	70x57x32mm* 2.75 x 2.3 x 1.3"	68x55x32mm* 2.65 x 2.1 x 1.3"	88x45x34mm 3.5 x 1.8 x 1.4"	74x45x32mm 3x1.75x1.3"	94x45x5 3.75 x 1.75
PRUSIK TEND LOCK BECKET	- - -	- - -	- - -	■	■	- - ■	- - -	- - ■
BUSHING BEARING PIN	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
CHEEKS - SWIVEL FIXED	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
EFFICIENCY	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
CHEEK SHEAVE AXLE	Alu Alu Zstl	Alu Nylon StSt	StStNylonStSt	StSt Alu StSt	StStl Alu StSt	Alu Alu StSt	Alu Alu StSt	Alu Alu
STANDARDS	CE	CE	CE	CE UKCA	CE UKCA	CE UKCA	CE UKCA	CE UK
OTHER COLOURS				*with sheave	-	■	-	-
NOTES		PO3 discontinued				bridge can be used as a textile becket		
WEBSITE	heightec.com	heightec.com	heightec.com	iscwales.com	iscwales.com	iscwales.com	iscwales.com	iscwales.

EISS	EDELWEISS	EYOLF	EYOLF	EYOLF	FIXE	FUSION CLIMB	FUSION CLIMB	FUSION CLIMB	FUSION CLIMB
216	Trafic 216R 0	Katrol S P20	Katrol V P10	Katrol L P40	Aux 746	Micro 746	Nuro 418	Strux 8152	Secura Dbl 8155
€57	£63 $77 €73	£23 $27 €26	£31 $37 €35	£46 $55 €52	£37 $47 €44	£12 $14 €13	£16 $24 €23	£17 $23 €22	£36 $43 €40
g z	500g 17.6oz	66g 2.3oz	88g 3.1oz	258g 9.1oz	91g 3.2oz	142g 5oz	85g 3oz	280g 9.9oz	500g 17.6oz
N 44lbf	5 30kN 1124 6744lbf	- 15kN - 3372lbf	- 30kN - 6744lbf	- 36kN - 8093lbf	- 20kN - 4496lbf	- 20kN - 4496lbf	- 20kN - 4496lbf	2 34kN 0 00lbf	2 32kN 0 4945lbf
m	≤16mm ≤⅝"	≤11mm ≤7⁄16"	≤11mm ≤7⁄16"	≤13mm ≤½"	≤13mm ≤½"	8-11mm ≤5⁄16-7⁄16"	8-12mm ≤5⁄16-7⁄16"	9-14mm ⅜-9⁄16"	9-15mm ⅜-9⁄16"
mm 9"	2x 48mm 2x 1.9"	32/19mm 1.25/0.8"	32/19mm 1.25/0.8"	54/37mm 2.1"	21mm 0.825"	28mm 1.1"	28mm 1.1"	50mm 2"	50mm 2"
60mm x 2.4"	150 x 83 x 60mm 4.6 x 3.3 x 2.4"	77 x 50 x 28mm 3 x 1.6 x 1.1	75 x 42 x 29mm 3 x 1.6 x 1.2"	119 x 76 x 37mm 4.7 x 3 x 1.45"	82 x 45 x 29mm 3.2 x 1.77 x 1.1"	80 x 68 x 36mm 3.1 x 2.7 x 1.4"	82 x 45 x 29mm 3.2 x 1.77 x 1.1"	118 x 83 x 36mm 4.6 x 3.3 x 1.4"	150x83x 60mm 4.6 x 3.3 x 2.4"
	- - ■	■ - -	- - -	■ - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - ■
	■	■*	■*	■	■	■	■	■	■
	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
Zstl	Alu Alu Zstl	Alu Alu St	Alu Alu St	Alu Alu St	Alu Alu Zstl	Alu Alu Zstl	Alu Alu Zstl	Alu Alu Zstl	Alu Alu Zstl
	CE	CE	CE	CE	CE	CE	CE	CE	CE
		■		■		■	■	■	■
		*Needle Bearing	*Needle Bearing						
pes.com	edelweiss-ropes.com	eyolf.ca	eyolf.ca	eyolf.ca	fixeclimbing.com	iusionclimb.com	iusionclimb.com	fusionclimb.com	fusionclimb.com

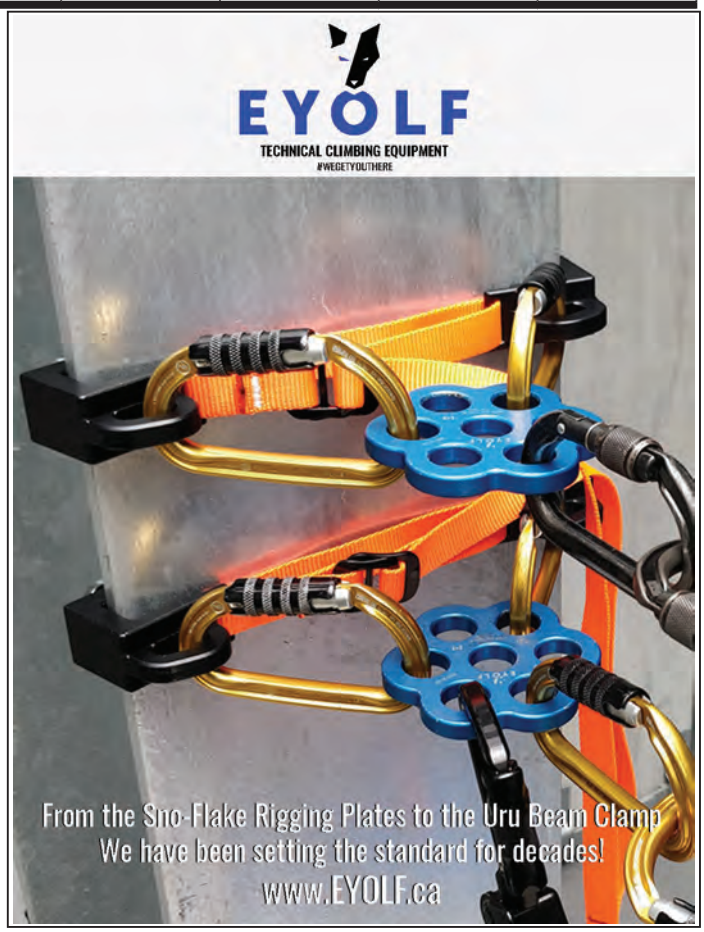
	ISC	ISC	ISC	ISC	ISC	ISC	ISC	ISC	ISC
n dbl 0	Eiger Redirect RP031	Eiger m RP032	Eiger m dbl RP033	Eiger m dbl RP034	Rope Wrench RP281	Prusik sm RP060	Prusik sm RP060	Prusik sm dbl RP061	Prusik sm dbl RP061
€40	£29 $40 €35	£33 $45 €39	£46 $68 €52	£38 $50 €45	£24 $36 €29	£36 $43 €54	£67 $107 €99	£54 $77 €84	£67 $107 €99
g	124g 4oz	158g 6oz	284g 10oz	180g 6oz	76g 2.7oz	214g 8oz	396g 14oz	340g 12oz	674g 24oz
N lbf	- 30kN - 6744lbf	- 36kN - 8093lbf	- 36kN - 8093lbf	- 36kN - 8093lbf	- 36kN - 8093lbf	- 40kN - 8992lbf	- 40kN - 8992lbf	- 40kN - 8992lbf	- 40kN - 8992lbf
m	≤13mm ≤½"	≤13mm ≤½"	≤13mm ≤½"	≤13mm ≤½"	≤13mm ≤½"	≤13mm ≤½"	≤13mm ≤½"	≤13mm ≤½"	≤13mm ≤½"
mm 9"	2x 32/22mm 2x 1.6/0.9"	50/42mm 2/1.65"	2x 50/42mm 2x 2/1.65"	50/42mm 2/1.65"	32/22mm 1.6/0.9"	50/42mm 2/1.65"	50/42mm 2/1.65"	2x 50/42mm 2x 2/1.65"	2x 50/42mm 2x 2/1.65"
4mm x 2.1"	72x45x50mm 3 x 1.75 x 2"	90x52x34mm 3.5 x 2.1 x 1.4"	110x52x56mm 4.3 x 2 x 2.2"	126x52x34mm 5 x 2 x 1.4"	75x45x32mm 3x 1.75 x 1.3"	103x70x34mm 4.1 x 5.1 x 1.4"	103x70x34mm 4.1 x 5.1 x 1.4"	128x70x58mm 5 x 5.1 x 2.3"	128x70x58mm 5 x 5.1 2.3"
	- - -	- - -	- - ■	- - ■*	- - -	■ - -	■ - -	■ - ■	■ - ■
	■	■	■	■	■	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■
	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
StSt	Alu Alu StSt	Alu Alu StSt	Alu Alu StSt	Alu Alu StSt	Alu Alu StSt	Alu Alu StSt	StSt StSt StSt	Alu Alu StSt	StSt StSt StSt
CA	CE UKCA	CE UKCA	CE UKCA	CE UKCA	CE UKCA	CE NFPA UKCA	CE NFPA UKCA	CE NFPA UKCA	CE NFPA UKCA
	-	-	-	-	■	■	-	■	-
				*Fully load-bearing double ended eyes	won't rotate >200kg load				
com	iscwales.com	iscwales.com	iscwales.com	iscwales.com	iscwales.com	iscwales.com	iscwales.com	iscwales.com	iscwales.com

Images NOT to Scale								
MANUFACTURER	ISC	ISC	ISC	ISC	ISC	ISC	ISC	ISC
MODEL VARIANT	Prusik m RP063	Prusik m RP063	Prusik m dbl RP064	Prusik m dbl RP064	Prusik m RP065	Prusik m RP065	Prusik lg RP066	Prusik RP066
ORIGIN								
COST (inc Tax) Conversion-only	£50 $65 €60	£55 $81 €75	£66 $108 €100	£92 $140 €130	£53 $78 €72	£63 $93 €86	£52 $66 €61	£67 $96
WEIGHT	280g 9.9oz	584g 20.6oz	555g 20oz	1036g 37oz	0g 0oz	620g 22oz	463g 1lb	896g 2lb
MAX LOAD- WLL MBS	- 50kN - 11240lbf	- 50kN - 11240lbf	- 50kN - 11240lbf	- 50kN - 11240lbf	- 50kN - 11240lbf	- 50kN - 11240lbf	- 70kN - 15736lbf	- 50k - 1124
MAX ROPE Ø	≤13mm ≤½"	≤13mm ≤½"	≤13mm ≤½"	≤13mm ≤½"	≤13mm ≤½"	≤13mm ≤½"	≤16mm ≤⅝"	≤16m ≤⅝
SHEAVE/TREAD Ø	50/42mm 2/1.65"	50/42mm 2/1.65"	2x 50/42mm 2x 2/1.65"	2x 50/42mm 2x 2/1.65"	50/42mm 2/1.65"	50/42mm 2/1.65"	67/55mm 2.6/2.16"	67/55 2.6/2.1
DIMENSIONS ht x w x depth	130x 88x35mm 5.1 x 3.5 x 1.4"	130x88x35mm 5.1 x 3.5 x 1.4"	158x88x58mm 6.2 x 3.5 x 2.3"	158x88x58mm 6.2 x 3.5 x 2.3"	157x88x34mm 6.1 x 3.5 x 1.4"	157x88x34mm 6.1 x 3.5 x 1.4"	156x105x37mm 6.1 x 4 x 1.47"	156x105x 6.1 x 4.1 x
PRUSIK TEND LOCK BECKET	- - -	- - -	■ - ■	■ - ■	■ - ■	■ - ■	■ - -	■ -
BUSHING BEARING PIN	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■
CHEEKS - SWIVEL FIXED	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
EFFICIENCY	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
CHEEK SHEAVE AXLE	Alu Alu StSt	Alu StSt StSt	Alu Alu StSt	Alu Alu StSt	Alu Alu StSt	StSt StSt StSt	Alu Alu StSt	StSt StSt
STANDARDS	CE NFPA UKCA	CE NFPA UKCA	CE NFPA UKCA	CE NFPA UKCA	CE NFPA UKCA	CE NFPA UKCA	CE NFPA UKCA	CE NFPA
OTHER COLOURS	■	-	■	■	■	-	■	-
NOTES							Bushing option same spec as bearing	
WEBSITE	iscwales.com	iscwales.com	iscwales.com	iscwales.com	iscwales.com	iscwales.com	iscwales.com	iscwales.

Images NOT to Scale								
MANUFACTURER	KONG	KONG	KONG	KONG	KONG	LRV8	NOTCH	OMEGA P
MODEL VARIANT	Swing Steel 994	Mini Twin Evo 0	Reflex 0	Extra-Roll 0	Twin 0	P3Ta	Micro P52	Revo -
ORIGIN								
COST (inc Tax) Conversion-only	£23 $30 €27	£61 $87 €72	£64 $0 €0	£47 $68 €57	£60 $87 €65	AU$185 $120	£26 $32 €31	£14 $16
WEIGHT	162g 5.7oz	171g 60oz	270g 9.5oz	245g 8.6oz	490g 1lb 1oz	486g 19oz	73g 2.56oz	52g 1.83
MAX LOAD- WLL MBS	- 30kN - 6744lbf	- 32kN - 7194lbf	- 26kN - 5845lbf	- 30kN - 6744lbf	- 50kN - 11240lbf	24 120kN 539526977lbf	- 31kN - 6900lbf	- 22k - 4945
MAX ROPE Ø	≤11mm ≤7/16"	≤13mm ≤½"	≤13mm ≤½"	≤13mm ≤½"	≤13mm ≤½"	8-24mm 5/16-<1"	≤12.9mm ≤½"	≤12.7 ≤½
SHEAVE/TREAD Ø	40.5/27mm 1.6/1"	2x 35mm 2x 1.5"	60mm 2.4"	60mm 2.4"	2x 60mm 2x 2.4"	60/52mm 2.4/2"	33mm 1.3"	20m 0.8
DIMENSIONS ht x w x depth	77 x 52 x 26mm 3 x 2 x 1"	106 x 62 x 47mm 4.2 x 2.4 x 1.9"	154 x 80 x 29mm 6 x 3.1 x 1.1"	110 x 83 x 29mm 4.3 x 3.2 x 1.1"	132 x 83 x 54mm 5.2 x 3.2 x 2.1"	140x80x60mm 5.5x3.2x2.4"	76 x 43mm 3 x 1.7"	67 x 45 x 2.6 x 1.8
PRUSIK TEND LOCK BECKET	- - -	■ - ■	- - ■*	- - -	- - ■	- - -	- - -	■ -
BUSHING BEARING PIN	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
CHEEKS - SWIVEL FIXED	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
EFFICIENCY	87%	91%	96%	96%	96%	-	n/a	n/a
CHEEK SHEAVE AXLE	AluNylonStSt	Alu Alu StSt	Alu Alu StSt	Alu Alu* StSt	Alu Alu StSt	Alu Alu StSt	Alu Alu StSt	AluNylo
STANDARDS	CE UIAA	CE UIAA	CE UIAA	CE EAC UIAA	CE UIAA	CE NFPA	ANSI	CE
OTHER COLOURS	□	■	-	■	■		■	-
NOTES	PHASING OUT		*Fully load-bearing double ended eyes	*Nylon sheave option discontinued		Remake of SRTe original		
WEBSITE	kong.it	kong.it	kong.it	kong.it	kong.it	lrv8.com.au	notchequipment.com	omega-paci

	ISC	ISC	ISC	ISC	ISC	KAILAS	KAILAS	KONG	KONG
lg	Prusik lg dbl RP067	Prusik lg dbl RP067	Prusik lg RP068	Prusik xl RP069	Double Rescue RP700701	Mini K010613	Rescue 0	Turbo Roll 0	Swing 993N(P)
€89	£84 $129 €120	£99 $151 €140	£53 $78 €72	£67 $107 €99	£67 $107 €99	£25 $30 €29	£71 $85 €79	£48 $25 €24	£0 $29 €23
g	818g 29oz	1.62kg 3.6lb	477g 1lb1oz	466g 16oz	660g 23oz	155g 5.5oz	367g 13oz	65g 2.3oz	120g 4.2oz
N lbf	- 70kN - 15736lbf	- 50kN - 11240lbf	- 70kN - 15736lbf	- 70kN - 15736lbf	- 3040kN - 67448992lbf	8 28kN 17986295lbf	8 50kN 179811240lbf	- 26kN - 5845lbf	- 30kN - 6744lbf
m	≤16mm ≤⅝"	≤16mm ≤⅝"	≤16mm ≤⅝"	≤20mm ≤¾"	10-13mm 25⁄64-½"	≤12mm ≤½"	7-13mm 9⁄32-½"	≤11mm ≤7⁄16"	≤11mm ≤7⁄16"
mm 16"	2x 67/55mm 2x 2.6/2.16"	2x 67/55mm 2x 2.6/2.16"	67/55mm 2.6/2.16"	80mm 3"	2x 67/55mm 2x 2.6/2.16"	26mm 1"	51mm 2"	40.5/27mm 1.6/1"	40.5/27mm 1.6/1"
37mm 1.47"	180x105x60mm 7 x 4.1 x 2.4"	203x106x60mm 8 x 4.2 x 2.4"	180x105x35mm 7 x 4.1 x 1.4"	156x105x54mm 6.1 x 4.1 x 2.1"	154 x 74 x 62mm 6 x 3 x 2.4"	81 x 58 x 29mm 3.2 x 2.3 x 1.1"	121 x 85x 23mm 4.8 x 3.3 x 0.9"	98 x 30 x 26mm 3.9 x 1.2 x 1"	77 x 52 x 26mm 3 x 2 x 1"
	■ - ■	■ - ■	■ - ■	■ - -	■ - -	■ - -	■ - -	- - ■	- - -
	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■	■	■	■	■	■
	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	94%	94%	93%	87%
t StSt	Alu Alu StSt	StSt StSt StSt	Alu Alu StSt	Alu Alu StSt	Alu StSt StSt	Alu Alu StSt	S.Steel Alu	Alu Nylon StSt	AluNylonStSt
UKCA	CE NFPA UKCA	CE NFPA UKCA	CE NFPA UKCA	CE NFPA UKCA	CE NFPA UKCA	CE UIAA	CE NFPA	CE EAC	CE UIAA
	■	-	■	■	■	-	-		□
	Bushing option same spec as bearing		Bushing option same spec as bearing		700=1-way sheave			alloy red side plate version discontinued	Polished model=$21
com	iscwales.com	iscwales.com	iscwales.com	iscwales.com	iscwales.com	kailasgear.com	kailasgear.com	kong.it	kong.it

	PALM	PETZL	PETZL	PETZL
ACIFIC ce	Whitewater 12602	Mobile PO3	Fixe P05	Oscillante P02
€15	£35 $32 €31	£22 $28 €25	£23 $32 €24	£15 $23 €18
oz	90g 3.2oz	75g 2.6oz	90g 3.2oz	42g 1.5oz
N lbf	5 30kN 1124 6744lbf	5 15kN 1124 3372lbf	5 23kN 1124 5171lbf	4 15kN 899 3372lbf
mm	≤11mm ≤7⁄16"	7-13mm 9⁄32-½"	7-13mm 9⁄32-½"	7-11mm 9⁄32-7⁄16"
n "		21mm 0.8"	21mm 0.8"	25mm 1"
28mm x 1.1"	75 x 63mm 3 x 2.5"	64 x46 x29mm 2.5 x 1.8 x 1.15"	76 x 44 x 29mm 3 x 1.75 x 1.15"	68 x 47 x 26mm 2.7 x 1.9 x 1"
	■ - -	■ - -	- - -	- - -
	■	■	■	■
	■	■	■	■
	n/a	71%	71%	71%
nStSt	Alu Alu Alu	Alu Alu StSt	Alu Alu StSt	AluNylonAlu
	CE UIAA UKCA	CE UIAA UKCA	CE UKCA	CE UIAA UKCA
		-	■ ■	■
				Emergency pulley
fic.com	palmequipmenteurope.com	petzl.com	petzl.com	petzl.com



Images NOT to Scale								
MANUFACTURER	PETZL	PETZL	PETZL	PETZL	PETZL	PETZL	PETZL	PROCL
MODEL VARIANT	Partner P52	Mini P59	Gemini P66	Jag P45	Rescue P50	Minder P60	Twin P65	USR-PFB
ORIGIN								
COST (inc Tax) Conversion-only	£37 $55 €38	£48 $65 €52	£86 $95 €94	£64 $90 €55	£56 $68 €60	£72 $80 €70	£116 $194 €125	£13 $16
WEIGHT	56g 2oz	80g 2.8oz	135g 4.8oz	120g 4.2oz	185g 6.5oz	295g 10.4oz	450g 15.8oz	85g 3.5o
MAX LOAD- WLL MBS	4 15kN 899 3372lbf	5 23kN 1124 5171llbf	6 23kN 1349 5171lbf	6 22kN 1349 4945lbf	8 36kN 1798 8093lbf	8 35kN 1798 7868lbf	8 35kN 1798 7868lbf	- 22k - 4945
MAX ROPE Ø	7-11mm 9/32-7/16"	7-11mm 9/32-7/16"	7-11mm 9/32-7/16"	8-11mm 5/16-7/16"	7-13mm 9/32-1/2"	7-13mm 9/32-1/2"	7-13mm 9/32-1/2"	≤13m ≤½"
SHEAVE/TREAD Ø	25mm 1"	25mm 1"	2x 25mm 1"	2x 28mm 1.1"	46/38mm 1.8/1.5"	51mm 2"	2x 51mm 2"	32/21 1.25/0.8
DIMENSIONS ht x w x depth	68 x 47 x 26mm 2.7 x 1.9 x 1"	78 x 60 x 25mm 3 x 2.4 x 1"	96 x 60 x 43mm 5.5 x 3.5 x 1.7"	70 x 40 x 44mm 2.75 x 1.6 x 1.7"	96 x 70 x 32mm 3.8 x 2.75 x 1.3"	124 x 90 x 31mm 4.9 x 3.5 x 1.2"	143 x 90 x 51mm 5.6 x 3.5 x 2"	80.5 x 44 x 3.2 x 1.7
PRUSIK TEND LOCK BECKET	- - -	■ - -	■ - ■	- - -	- - -	■ - -	■ - ■	- - -
BUSHING BEARING PIN	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
CHEEKS - SWIVEL FIXED	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
EFFICIENCY	91%	91%	91%	91%	95%	97%	97%	n/a
CHEEK SHEAVE AXLE	Alu Alu Alu	Alu Alu Alu	Alu Alu Alu	Alu Alu Alu	Alu Alu Alu	Alu Alu Alu	Alu Alu Alu	Alu Alu
STANDARDS	CE UIAA UKCA	CE	CE NFPA	CE NFPA	CENFPAUIAAUKCA	CE NFPA	CE NFPA	CE UI
OTHER COLOURS	■	-	-	-	■	-	-	
NOTES				designed to be part of Jag mini-haul kit				
WEBSITE	petzl.com	petzl.com	petzl.com	petzl.com	petzl.com	petzl.com	petzl.com	usrigging

Images NOT to Scale								
MANUFACTURER	RNR	RNR	RNR	RNR	RNR	RNR	RNR	RNR
MODEL VARIANT	Poseidon PMP 2"	Poseidon PMP 2"Double	Poseidon PMP 3"	Poseidon PMP 3"Double	Poseidon 2"	Poseidon 2"Double	Poseidon 4"	Poseid 4" Dou
ORIGIN								
COST (inc Tax) Conversion-only	£63 $77 €72	£75 $92 €86	£67 $82 €77	£99 $122 €114	£39 $48 €45	£64 $78 €73	£86 $106 €99	£141 $174
WEIGHT	210g 7.4oz	354g 12.5oz	374g 13.2oz	652g 1.44lb	204g 7.2oz	340g 12oz	703g 1.55lb	1270 2.8l
MAX LOAD- WLL MBS	- 43kN - 9800lbf	- 62kN - 1400lbf	- 44kN - 9900lbf	- 61kN - 13900lbf	- 28.9kN - 6500lbf	- 40kN - 1100lbf	- 35.6kN - 8000lbf	- 60k - 1350
MAX ROPE Ø	≤13mm ≤½"	≤13mm ≤½"	≤13mm ≤½"	≤13mm ≤½"	≤13mm ≤½"	≤13mm ≤½"	≤16mm ≤⅝"	≤16m ≤⅝"
SHEAVE/TREAD Ø	50mm 2"	2x 50mm 2x 2"	75mm 3"	2x 75mm 2x 3"	50mm 2"	2x 50mm 2x 2"	100mm 4"	2x 100 2x 4
DIMENSIONS ht x w x depth	100 x 23mm 4 x 3 x 0.9"	127 x 76mm 5 x 3"	152x100x23mm 6 x 4 x 0.9"	178 x 100mm 7 x 4"	100x70x23mm 4 x 2.75x0.9"	140x70x43mm 5.5x2.75x1.7"	203x114x28mm 8 x 4.5 x 1.1"	229x114x5 9 x 4.5 x
PRUSIK TEND LOCK BECKET	■ - -	■ - ■	■ - -	■ - ■	- - -	- - ■	- - -	- - ■
BUSHING BEARING PIN	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
CHEEKS - SWIVEL FIXED	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
EFFICIENCY	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
CHEEK SHEAVE AXLE	Alu Alu StSt	Alu Alu StSt	Alu Alu StSt	Alu Alu StSt	Alu Alu StSt	Alu Alu StSt	Alu Alu StSt	Alu Alu
STANDARDS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
OTHER COLOURS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOTES								
WEBSITE	rocknarbor.com	rocknarbor.com	rocknarbor.com	rocknarbor.com	rocknarbor.com	rocknarbor.com	rocknarbor.com	rocknarbo

									expansion column
MB	**PROCLIMB**	**PROCLIMB**	**PROCLIMB**	**PROTEKT**	**PROTEKT**	**PROTEKT**	**PROTEKT**	**PROTEKT**	
-AU	USR-PMS-AU	USR-PSW-AU	USR-PTW-AU	TREE UP TU 420	TREE UP TU 430	TREE UP TU 431	TREE UP TU 440	TREE UP PL 101	
€15	£13 $16 €15	£13 $35€15	£13 $45 €15	£26 $33 €30	£34 $42 €39	£40 $49 €45	£83 $101 €95	£78 $52 €48	
z	130g 5.1oz	247g 8.7oz	425g 15oz	120g 4.2oz	257g 9oz	470g 16.6oz	153g 5.4oz	450g 15.8oz	
N lbf	- 20kN - 4496lbf	5 30kN 1124 6744lbf	5 30kN 1124 6744lbf	5 25kN 1124 5620lbf	6 30kN 1349 6744lbf	6 30kN 1349 6744lbf	5 25kN 1124 5620lbf	5 30kN 1124 6744lbf	
m	≤11mm ≤7/16"	≤16mm ≤5/8"	≤16mm ≤5/8"	≤13.5mm ≤½"	≤15mm ≤5/8"	≤15mm ≤5/8"	≤10mm ≤25/64"	8-12mm* 5/16-½"	
mm 825"	37/25mm 1.5/1"	30.5mm* 1.2"	2x 30.5mm* 2x 1.2"	34/24mm 1.3/0.9"	60mm 2.4"	2x 60mm 2x 2.4"	30/22mm 1.2/0.9"	108mm 4.25"	
29mm x 1.2"	80 x 57 x 33mm 3.2 x 2.2 x 1.3"	121x82x30.5mm* 4.8 x 3.2 x 1.2"	143 x 82x 57mm* 5.6 x 3.2 x 2.1"	86 x 44 x 40mm 3.4 x 1.7 x 1.6"	122 x 80 x 38mm 4.8 x3.1 x 1.5"	162 x 80 x 63mm 6.4 x 3.1 x 2.5"	85 x 40 x 39mm 3.3 x 1.6 x 1.6"	133x128x56mm 5.2 x 5 x 2.2"	
	■ - -	- - -	- - ■	- - -	- - -	- - ■	- - -	- - -	
	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	
	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	
	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	
Zstl	Alu Alu StSt	Alu Alu StSt	Alu Alu StSt	Alu Alu StSt	Alu Alu StSt	Alu Alu StSt	Alu Alu StSt	Alu Nylon StSt	
AA	CE UIAA	CE* UIAA	CE*UIAA	CE	CE	CE	CE	CE	
	-			■ ■	■ ■ ■ ■	■ ■ ■ ■	■ ■ ■	-	
		*Spec does not match scaling.	*Spec does not match scaling.	Updated model '23			<21mm Webbing on hidden load pin	*or 6mm cable	
.com	usrigging.com	usrigging.com	usrigging.com	protekt.pl	protekt.pl	protekt.pl	protekt.pl	protekt.pl	
R	RNR	ROCK EMPIRE	ROCK EMPIRE	ROCK EMPIRE	ROCK EMPIRE	ROCK EXOTICA	ROCK EXOTICA	ROCK EXOTICA	ROCK EXOTICA
lon ble	Poseidon 3"Companion Dbl	Mini ZWP018	Small SS ZWP121	Big ZWP119	Big Double ZWP121	1.1" Mini P21	1.1" Mini Dbl P21D	1.5" Rescue P22	1.5" Rescue Dbl P22D
4 €163	£113 $139 €130	£24 $31 €28	£20 $25 €23	£41 $51 €47	£72 $89 €83	£55 $68 €64	£93 $115 €108	£61 $75 €70	£106 $130 €122
g b	737g 1lb 10oz	88g 3.5oz	130g 5.1oz	250g 9.8oz	440g 17.3oz	83g 2.9oz	141g 5oz	144g 5.1oz	254g 9oz
N lbf	- 53.4kN - 12000lbf	- 24kN - 5395lbf	- 20kN - 4496lbf	8 36kN 1798 8093lbf	8 36kN 1798 8093lbf	5 30kN 1124 6744lbf	8 36kN 1798 8093lbf	8 36kN 1798 8093lbf	8 36kN 1798 8093lbf
m "	≤12.7mm ≤½"	≤12mm ≤½"	≤11mm ≤7/16"	≤13mm ≤½"	≤13mm ≤½"	≤11mm ≤7/16"	≤11mm ≤7/16"	≤13mm ≤½"	≤13mm ≤½"
mm "	2x 75mm 2x 3"	21mm 0.825"	37/25mm 1.5/1"	50mm 1.9"	2x 33mm 2x 1.3"	28mm 1.1"	2x 28mm 2x 1.1"	38mm 1.5"	2x 38mm 2x 1.5"
54mm 2.1"	190x102x51mm 7.5x3.75x2"	82x45x29mm 3.2 x 1.77 x 1.1"	80 x 57 x 33mm 3.2 x 2.2 x 1.3"	117 x 82 x 35mm 4.6 x 3.2 x 1.3"	107 x 80 x 35mm 4.2 x 3.1 x 1.4"	76 x 62 x 19mm 3 x2.45 x0.75"	100 x 62 x 37mm 3.95x2.45x1.45"	89 x 64 x 23mm 3.5 x 2.5 x 0.9"	117 x 64 x 43mm 4.6 x 2.5 x 1.7"
	- - ■	- - -	■ - -	- - -	- - ■	■ - -	■ - ■	■ - -	■ - ■
	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
	184%	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
StSt	Alu Alu StSt	Alu Alu Zstl	Alu Alu StSt	Alu Alu StSt	Alu StSt StSt	Alu Alu StSt	Alu Alu StSt	Alu Alu StSt	Alu Alu StSt
	NFPA*	CE	CE UIAA	CE UIAA	CE UIAA	CE UIAA	CE UIAA	CE UIAA	CE UIAA
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	*Not NFPA but exceeds test					Machined alloy	Machined alloy	Machined alloy	Machined alloy. 2"model discontinued
r.com	rocknarbor.com	rockempire.cz	rockempire.cz	rockempire.cz	rockempire.cz	rockexotica.com	rockexotica.com	rockexotica.com	rockexotica.com

Images NOT to Scale								
MANUFACTURER	SINGING ROCK	SINGING ROCK	SINGING ROCK	SINGING ROCK	SKEDCO	SKEDCO	SKEDCO	SKYLO
MODEL VARIANT	Small RK800	Extra RK801	Extra+ RK808	Twin RK802	Micro Dbl 712M	3"Double 711	3" Double Bck 712	CT Orbi 2P66
ORIGIN								
COST (inc Tax) Conversion-only	£20 $30 €30	£37 $50 €33	£44 $55 €40	£64 $90 €72	£58 $71 €67	£145 $178 €167	£145 $178 €167	£55 $71
WEIGHT	92g 3.3oz	257g 9.5oz	276g 9.7oz	421g 14.9oz	113g 4oz	708g 1lb 9oz	737g 1lb 10oz	180 6.4
MAX LOAD- WLL MBS	- 22kN - 4946lbf	6 32kN 1349 7194lbf	6 32kN 1349 7194lbf	6 32kN 1349 7194lbf	6.2 31.1kN 1400 7000lbf	- 53.4kN - 12000lbf	- 53.4kN - 12000lbf	8kN 3 1798 71
MAX ROPE Ø	≤13mm ≤½"	≤13mm ≤½"	≤13mm ≤½"	≤13mm ≤½"	≤12.7mm ≤½"	≤12.7mm ≤½"	≤12.7mm ≤½"	≤13m ≤½
SHEAVE/TREAD Ø	29mm 1.1"	56mm 2.2"	56mm 2.2"	2x 56mm 2x 2.2"	32mm 1.25"	2x 75mm 2x 3"	2x 75mm 2x 3"	19m 0.75
DIMENSIONS ht x w x depth	76 x 44 x 34mm 3 x 1.7 x 1.3"	117 x 88 x 28mm 4.6 x 3.5 x 1."	146 x 88 x 33mm 5.7 x 3.5 1.3"	141 x 88 x 54mm 0 x 3.5 x 2.1"	89 x 41 x 46mm 3.5 x 1.6 x 1.8"	152 x 102 x 51mm 5.75 x 3.75 x 2"	190 x 102 x 51mm 7.5 x 3.75 x 2"	110 x 70 x 4.3 x 2.7
PRUSIK TEND LOCK BECKET	- - -	■ - -	■ - ■	■ - ■	- - ■	- - -	- - ■	- -
BUSHING BEARING PIN	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
CHEEKS - SWIVEL FIXED	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
EFFICIENCY	81%	94%	94%	94%	133.6%	184%	184%	96%
CHEEK SHEAVE AXLE	Alu Alu StSt	Alu Alu StSt	Alu Alu StSt	Alu Alu StSt	Alu Alu Alu	Alu Alu StSt	Alu Alu StSt	Alu Alu
STANDARDS	CE	CE	CE	CE	ANSI	NFPA*	NFPA*	CE UI
OTHER COLOURS	■	■	■	■	-	-	-	-
NOTES						*Not NFPA but exceeds test	*Not NFPA but exceeds test	
WEBSITE	singingrock.com	singingrock.com	singingrock.com	singingrock.com	skedco.com	skedco.com	skedco.com	skylotec

Images NOT to Scale				expansion column				
MANUFACTURER	SKYLOTEC	SKYLOTEC	SKYLOTEC		SMC/HARKEN	SMC/HARKEN	SMC/HARKEN	SMC/HA
MODEL VARIANT	Pollux -	Castor -	Castor Dbl -		Apex Direct 1.1 16501	Apex Direct 1.5 165110	CRX Crevasse RP030	Tiny Re RP03
ORIGIN								
COST (inc Tax) Conversion-only	£80 $104 €97	£75 $120 €111	£78 $125 €116		£93 $85 €79	£97 $89 €83	£17 $20 €19	£37 $45
WEIGHT	290g 10.2oz	310g 10.9oz	540g 19oz		122g 4.3oz	208g 7.3oz	52g 1.8oz	66g 2.3o
MAX LOAD- WLL MBS	- 36kN - 8093lbf	- 36kN - 8093lbf	- 48kN - 10791lbf		6 24kN 1349 5395lbf	9.5 38kN 2136 8543lbf	- 22kN - 4946lbf	- 26 - 584
MAX ROPE Ø	≤13mm ≤½"	≤13mm ≤½"	≤14mm ≤9/16"		≤13mm ≤½"	≤13mm ≤½"	≤13mm ≤½"	≤13m ≤½
SHEAVE/TREAD Ø	64/51mm 2.5/2"	64/51mm 2.5/2"	2x 64/51mm 2x 2.5/2"		38/28mm 1.5/1.1"	50/38mm 2/1.5"	30mm 1.2"	30m 1.2
DIMENSIONS ht x w x depth	130 x 80 x 35mm 5.1 x 3.1 x1.4"	170 x 80 x 35mm 6.7 x 3.1 x 1.4"	170 x 80 x 60mm 6.7 x 3.1 x 2.4"		72 x 60 x 28mm 2.8 x 2.3 x 1.1"	97 x 74 x 28mm 3.8 x 2.9 x 1.1"	69 x 45 x 25mm 2.7 x 1.75 x 1"	75 x 45x 3 x 1.75
PRUSIK TEND LOCK BECKET	- - -	- - ■	- - ■		■ ■ -	■ ■ -	■ - -	- -
BUSHING BEARING PIN	■	■	■		■	■	■	■
CHEEKS - SWIVEL FIXED	■	■	■		■	■	■	■
EFFICIENCY	-	-	-		-	-	-	-
CHEEK SHEAVE AXLE	Alu Alu StSt	Alu Alu StSt	Alu Alu StSt		Alu Alu StSt	Alu Alu StSt	AluDelrin StSt	Alu Alu
STANDARDS	CE	CE	CE		CE UKCA	CE UKCA	CE	CE
OTHER COLOURS	■	■	■		-	-	■	-
NOTES					See Also Swivel Pulleys	See Also Swivel Pulleys		
WEBSITE	skylotec.com	skylotec.com	skylotec.com		harken.com	harken.com	harken.com	harken.

TEC	SKYLOTEC	SKYLOTEC	SKYLOTEC	SKYLOTEC	SKYLOTEC	SKYLOTEC	SKYLOTEC	SKYLOTEC	SKYLOTEC
ter S 0	CT Dual 2P668	CT Orbiter M 2P664	CT Orbiter L 2P666	CT Orbiter H 2P667	CT Up Roll 2P671	CT Orbiter F 2P663	CT Orbiter D 2P661	CT Orbiter T 2P662	Darios -
1 €67	£26 $30 €20	£18 $30 €21	£94 $116 €99	£99 $121 €113	£52 $65 €58	£22 $30 €23	£66 $82 €74	£84 $104 €99	£72 $89 €82
g oz	123g 4.3oz	90g 3.2oz	445g 15.7oz	465g 16.4oz	115g 4oz	100g 3.5oz	215g 7.6oz	310g 10.9oz	100g 3.5oz
2kN 194lbf	5 30kN 1124 6744lbf	5 30kN 1124 6744lbf	12kN 45kN 2698 10116lbf	12kN 45kN 2698 10116lbf	5 30kN 1124 6744lbf	5 30kN 1124 6744lbf	8kN 32kN 1798 7194lbf	12kN 50kN 2698 11240lbf	- 30kN - 6744lbf
mm "	≤13mm ≤½"	≤13mm ≤½"	≤13mm ≤½"	≤13mm ≤½"	8-11mm 5/16-7/16"	≤13mm ≤½"	≤13mm ≤½"	≤13mm ≤½"	≤14mm ≤9/16"
m 5"	2x 19mm 2x 0.75"	19mm 0.75"	3x 39mm 3x 1.5"	3x 39mm 3x 1.5"	2x 25mm 1 x 1""	39mm 1.5"	39mm 1.5"	2x 39mm 2x 1.5"	44mm 1.7"
x 32mm x 1.3"	73 x 49 x 52mm 2.9 x 2 x 2"	73 x 48 x 29mm 2.9 x 1.9 x 1.1"	108 x 70 x 78mm 4.2 x 2.7 x 3.1"	139 x 70 x 78mm 5.5 x 2.7 x 3.1"	89x36x44mm 3.5x1.4x1.7"	85x48x29mm 3.3x1.9x1.1"	140x70x32mm 5.5x2.7x 1.3"	137x70x55mm 5.4x2.7x2.2"	85 x 50 x 32mm 3.3 x2x 1.25"
-	- - -	- - -	- - -	- -	- -	- - -	- - -	- -	- - -
	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
%	80%	80%	96%	96%	90%	80%	96%	96%	-
l StSt	Alu Alu StSt	Alu Alu StSt	Alu Alu StSt	Alu Alu StSt	Alu Alu StSt	Alu Alu StSt	Alu Alu StSt	Alu Alu StSt	Alu Alu StSt
AA	CE	CE UIAA	CE UIAA	CE UIAA	CE	CE UIAA	CE UIAA	CE UIAA	CE
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			Discontinued		designed for 'UP' pulley system				
.com	skylotec.com	skylotec.com	climbingtechnology.com	climbingtechnology.com	climbingtechnology.com	climbingtechnology.com	climbingtechnology.com	climbingtechnology.com	skylotec.com

ARKEN	SMC/HARKEN	SMC/HARKEN	SMC/HARKEN	SMC/HARKEN	SMC/HARKEN	SMC/HARKEN	SMC/HARKEN	SMC/HARKEN	
scue 0	Adv Tech Mate Dbl NFPA154801	JR (Jigger Rescue) 1590	JRB (with Becket) 15970	Micro 15300	Micro Double 15305	Swiftwater 147000	2" PMP NFPA1527	2" PMP Dbl NFPA1528	
5 €42	£85 $105 €98	£32 $39 €37	£35 $43 €41	£32 $39 €37	£85 $105 €98	£47 $58 €55	£65 $80 €75	£105 $130 €122	
g oz	154g 5.44oz	89g 3.2oz	94g 3.3oz	99g 3.5oz	164g 5.8oz	170g 6oz	179g 6.3oz	295g 10.4oz	
kN 5lbf	- 34kN - 7644lbf	- 22kN - 4946lbf	- 22kN - 4946lbf	- 22kN - 4946lbf	- 40kN - 8992lbf	- 34kN - 7644lbf	- 36kN - 8093lbf	- 46kN - 10341lbf	
mm "	7-12.5mm 9/32-½"	≤9mm ≤⅜"	≤9mm ≤⅜"	≤13mm ≤½"	≤13mm ≤½"	≤13mm ≤½"	≤13mm ≤½"	≤13mm ≤½"	
m "	2x 35mm 2x 1.37"	2x 30mm 2x 1.2"	2x 30mm 2x 1.2"	35mm 1.37"	2x 35mm 2x 1.37"	50mm 2"	50mm 2"	2x 50mm 2x 2"	
25mm x 1"	75 x 61 x 46mm 3 x 2.4 x 1.8"	72 x 45 x 40mm 2.8 x 1.75 x 1.5"	91 x 45 x 40mm 3.6 x 1.75 x 1.5"	95 x 65 x 28mm 3.75 x 2.5 x 1.1"	118 x 65 x28mm 4.65 x 2.5 x 1.1"	100 x 75 x 32mm 4 x 3 x 1.25"	101 x 74 x 35mm 4 x 2.9 x 1.4"	130 x 74 x 56mm 5.1 x 2.9 x 2.2"	
-	■ - -	■ - -	■ - ■	■ - -	■ - ■	■ - -	■ - -	■ - ■	
	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	
	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
l StSt	Alu Alu StSt	AluNylonStSt	AluNylonStSt	Alu Alu Alu	Alu Alu Alu	Alu Alu Alu	Alu Alu Alu	Alu Alu Alu	
	NFPA	UIAA	UIAA	NFPA	NFPA	UIAA	NFPA	NFPA	
	-	■	■	-	-	-	■	■	
	Intended as part of AdvanceTech HX Kit								
.com	harken.com	harken.com	harken.com	harken.com	harken.com	harken.com	harken.com	harken.com	

Images NOT to Scale							
MANUFACTURER	SMC/HARKEN	SMC/HARKEN	SMC/HARKEN	SMC/HARKEN	SMC/HARKEN	SMC/HARKEN	SPIDER
MODEL VARIANT	2"RussAnderson NFPA1500	2"RussAnderson NFPA1505	3" PMP RP281	3" PMP Dbl NFPA1505	3"RA Single NFPS1510	4"RA Double NFPA15705	Highline -
ORIGIN							
COST (inc Tax) Conversion-only	£71 $87 €82	£50 $61 €57	£96 $117 €110	£142 $174 €163	£89 $109 €102	£200 $245 €230	£31 $38 €35
WEIGHT	244g 8.6oz	244g 8.6oz	354g 12.5oz	590g 20.8oz	454g 16oz	1142g 40.3oz	91g 3.2oz
MAX LOAD- WLL MBS	- 29kN - 6520lbf	- 29kN - 6520lbf	-38kN - 8543lbf	- 48kN - 10791lbf	- 51kN - 11465lbf	- 63kN - 14163lbf	4 20kN 899 4497lbf
MAX ROPE Ø	≤13mm ≤½"	≤13mm ≤½"	≤13mm ≤½"	≤13mm ≤½"	≤13mm ≤½"	≤16mm ≤⅝"	24-26mmWEB 1-1.1"WEB
SHEAVE/TREAD Ø	50mm 2"	50mm 2"	75mm 3"	2x 75mm 2x 3"	75mm 3"	2x 100mm 2x 4"	25mm 1"
DIMENSIONS ht x w x depth	117 x 63 x 36mm 4.6 x 2.5 x 1.4"	117 x 63 x 36mm 4.6 x 2.5 x 1.4"	149 x 106 x 35mm 5.8 x 4.2 x 1.4"	180 x 106 x 56mm 7.1 x 4.2 x 2.2"	168 x 91 x 38mm 6.6 x 3.6 x 1.5"	252 x 117 x 61mm 9.9 x 4.6 x 2.4"	79 x 44mm 3.1 x 1.7"
PRUSIK TEND LOCK BECKET	- - -	- - -	■ - -	■ - ■	- - -	- - ■	- - -
BUSHING BEARING PIN	■	■	■	■	■	■ ■	■
CHEEKS - SWIVEL FIXED	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
EFFICIENCY	-	-	-	-	-	-	
CHEEK SHEAVE AXLE	StSt Alu StSt	StSt Alu StSt	Alu Alu Alu	Alu Alu Alu	StSt Alu StSt	StSt Alu StSt	Alu Alu StSt
STANDARDS	NFPA	NFPA	NFPA	NFPA	NFPA	NFPA	NOT PPE
OTHER COLOURS	-	-	-	-	-	-	■
NOTES							Load transport only
WEBSITE	harken.com	harken.com	harken.com	harken.com	harken.com	harken.com	spider-slacklines.com

Images NOT to Scale							Expansion Column
MANUFACTURER	STEIN	TRANGO	TREEHOG	TREERUNNER	TREERUNNER	TREERUNNER	
MODEL VARIANT	Rope Wrench Pulley -	Rock Prodigy	Fixed Pulley THPUL1	Fixed Pulley 71-248	Small Pulley 71-247	Large Pulley 71-993	
ORIGIN							
COST (inc Tax) Conversion-only	£21 $26 €25	£13 $15 €14	£20 $25 €23	£15 $19 €17	£14 $18 €16	£22 $39 €36	
WEIGHT	76g 2.7oz	91g 3.2oz	91g 3.2oz	110g 3.9oz	116g 4oz	285g 10oz	
MAX LOAD- WLL MBS	- 36kN - 8093lbf	- 26kN - 5845lbf	- 22kN - 4946lbf	- 20kN - 4497lbf	- 20kN - 4497lbf	6 42kN 1349 6744lbf	
MAX ROPE Ø	≤13mm ≤½"	≤12mm ≤½"	≤13mm ≤½"	≤12mm ≤½"	≤12mm ≤½"	≤15mm ≤⅝"	
SHEAVE/TREAD Ø	32/22mm 1.6/0.9"	24/17mm 0.9/0.7"	21mm 0.825"	40/35mm 1.6/1.4"	40/35mm 1.6/1.4"	60mm 2.4"	
DIMENSIONS ht x w x depth	75 x 45 x 32mm 3x 1.75 x 1.3"	57 x 35x 30mm 2.3 x 1.3 x 1.2"	57 x 58 x 32mm 2.3 x 2.7 x 1.3"	82 x 35mm 3.1 x 1.4"	80 x 56mm 3.1 x 2.2"	122 x 82 x 38mm 4.8 x 3.1 x 1.5"	
PRUSIK TEND LOCK BECKET	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - ■	■ - -	- - -	
BUSHING BEARING PIN	■	■	■	■	■	■	
CHEEKS - SWIVEL FIXED	■	■	■	■	■	■	
EFFICIENCY	n/a	-	-	n/a	n/a	n/a	
CHEEK SHEAVE AXLE	Alu Alu Alu	Alu Alu StSt	Alu Alu StSt	Alu Alu StSt	Alu Alu StSt	Alu Alu StSt	
STANDARDS	CE UKCA	CE	CE	CE	CE	CE	
OTHER COLOURS	■	-	-				
NOTES	won't rotate >200kg load						
WEBSITE	stein.com	trango.com	treehog.co.uk	grube.eu	grube.eu	grube.eu	

UPDATED Jun '25

Kootenay Carriages

KNOT-PASSING PULLEYS

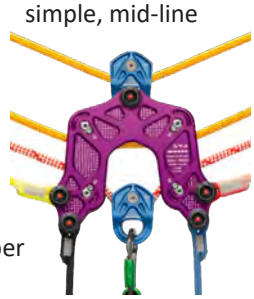
Our own Reed Thorne's mentor, the great Arnor Larson, came up with the concept of a pulley large enough to negotiate the knot in a tied-rope highline. This was in the late Neolithic in the last century and it was originally made by Rock Thompson of *Rock Exotica* as the *Kootenay Carriage*, a giant blue and white behemoth with a plastic wheel and plenty of attachment eyes on the frame for control lines. When Rock sold *RE* to *Petzl*, they took the name so have the *Petzl Kootenay* but the resurrected *Rock Exotica* now has a smaller, alloy sheave model co-produced with/for *CMC* and also using the name *Kootenay*, it being the name of Arnor's local stomping ground in BC Canada, Kootenay National Park. Because the sheave was so large to accommodate a triple fisherman's knotted half inch rope, it didn't take long to also realise its potential as an edge roller/protector (properly secured of course) and a high strength anchor tie-off, a considerably better engineered modification of what we had previously called a Thor tube. This was a mobile version of a tree trunk enabling you to wrap the rope around a larger than 100mm/4" diameter tube and retain the vast majority of the strength of the rope instead of losing a half to the knot. The *CMC Kootenay Ultra* on the right shows how this can be achieved with the tie-off knot passing through the *Ultra*'s enormous square sided 'eye' the largest such opening of any of the 4 models below. To better facilitate this function and later to create sheer reduction for lowering (not sure that was part of the original thinking in the 80s) lock-off pins were installed through the frame and into the sheave to stop it revolving. Two pins are used on 3 of these models but *Rock Exotica/CMC* just use the one and store it in the hollowed axle when not in use. For sheer reduction during lowering, the nylon or alloy sheave is naturally quite slippery so one or even two turns around it enables much higher loads than you could normally control, to be easily lowered. These are the largest pulleys in your arsenal, larger even than the big impact blocks but maybe not so heavy. Still a must have for tyrolean traverses using virtually any rope size and combinations with multiple control lines, reeve configurations and of course ropes tied together or bed sheets if you're trying to escape.

Images NOT to Scale					
MANUFACTURER	**CMI**	**KAILAS**	**PETZL**	**ROCK EXOTICA/CMC**	**SMC/HARKEN**
MODEL VARIANT	**Tandem** RP143	Kootenay Yak EP303	**Kootenay** P67	**Kootenay Ultra** -	**Kootenay HX** NFPA125500
ORIGIN					
COST (inc Tax) Conversion-only	£205 $262 €239	£318 $405 €370	£250 $230 €0	£195 $282 €298	£0 $265 €0
WEIGHT	1134g 2lb 8oz	1385g 13.8oz	1389g 3lb 1oz	709g 1lb 9oz	750g 1lb 11oz
MAX LOAD- WLL MBS	13.3 66.7kN 3000 15000lbf	10 40kN 2248 8994lbf	10 40kN 2248 8994lbf	6 38kN - 8543lbf	- 28kN - 8542lbf
MAX ROPE Ø	13mm ½"	8-19mm 5/16-¾"	8-19mm 5/16-¾"	8-19mm 5/16-¾"	<19mm <¾"
SHEAVE/TREAD Ø	75mm 3"	76mm 3"	0mm 0"	64 57mm 2.5 2.25"	89mm 3.5"
DIMENSIONS ht x w x depth	216 x 100 x 72mm 8.5 x 4 x 2.8"	258 x 128 x 78mm 10.1 x 5 x 3.1"	265 x 127mm 10.25 x 0"	218 x 104 x75mm 8.6 x 4.1 x 3"	220 x 110mm 8.7" x 4.34"
BUSHING BEARING PIN	■	■	■	■	■
CHEEKS - SWIVEL FIXED	■	■	■	■	■
EFFICIENCY	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
CHEEK SHEAVE AXLE	StSt Alu StSt	Alu Nylon StSt	Alu Nylon StSt	Alu Alu StSt	Alu Alu StSt
STANDARDS			CE	NFPA-G	NFPA-G
SHEAVE LOCK PINS	■	■	■	■	■
NOTES			19 & 38mm eyes	19 & 25mm eyes. locking pin stores in axle	
WEBSITE	cmigear.com	kailasgear.com	petzl.com	rockexotica.com cmcpro.com	harken.com

UPDATED Jun '25

TANDEM PULLEYS & CABLE CAR TROLLIES

Tandem pulleys have sheaves that are in-line rather than side-by-side as we see with MA system pulleys. Most of these can be used to create MA systems but their rigid, wide profile make them impracticable. In-line tandem pulleys were originally for tyrolean traverses in mountaineering. Now, arborists use them on high-load zip or speed lines to move branches and wood away from the tree. In the burgeoning field of high-ropes, activity/play areas use them for high speed zip-lines and in rescue they are used to access or evacuate. In arb they are used only for material handling and not as often as they could be in favour of simpler and cheaper single pulleys or just sliding carabiners. Nevertheless, we also included Tandems in the ARBORIST BUYERSGUIDE for those shifting heavy wood sections or seeking a better load spread on a more efficient pulley combination, many of which have steel sheaves intended for wire cables but with the benefit of very high wear resistance if using a rope. All of these models can take multiple attachments in the main eye to allow for two control lines as well as the load itself to be clipped in. Some have separate control line eyes like the *CMI* and *ISC* models or more complex basal eyes like the *Petzl Reeve*, *SMC Shuttles* and *CMI LHT* for use with a separate rigging plate. Several have a top eye to allow connection to a redundant system (second or safety zip-line). Many of these designs are variations on the *Petzl Tandem* which has been around for decades for mountaineering and is a design that has barely changed. Most use bearings instead of bushings because high-speed efficiency is the name of the game rather than any degree of dynamic absorbency which can be achieved by the zip-line rope itself which, although tensioned, is often of significant enough length to absorb the necessary impact load 'dropped' on it though this should obviously be kept to a minimum. Of particular mention is the *Petzl Reeve*, a solid, simple, mid-line attachable 'trolley' utilising the *Spin* pulleys. Far from simple and nowhere near as aesthetically pleasing as the *Reeve* is *DMM*'s *Keanu* (right) , a complex, modular frame with tandem sheaves but the ability to alter/add sheaves and control lines and a rig-pate as per the *CMIHD* above. Note that some 'CE' adherence may be to the new Adventure Parks standard rather than the work & rescue standards we are used to.



Cable car pulleys/trollies are for alpine cable cars and wire-guided cars/gondoliers in theme parks and are a simple slot-over wheel or pair of wheels that ride on the wide gauge wire to get rescuers down the a stranded cable car.

Some of the wire-capable tandems might also be applicable but generally don't have the capacity for cables that may be 25-64mm/1-2.5" in diameter. Bear in mind that there is an ideal (and maximum) incline for most pulleys based on load and speed capacity but will generally be from 30 to 50 degrees.

STANDARDS
European CE
EN12278: ■ General mountaineering pulley standard.
EN1909: ■ There are 6 cable-car specific models in this guide meeting EN1909 for cable car rescue and all have huge plastic/nylon sheaves with an extended attachment point beneath. The simplest and lightest have a single sheave but more complex double sheave models like this Skylotec Easy Rescue offer
EN17109: ■ Ropes Courses and adventure park ziplines represent a distinct usage with its own standard and most are designed for wire cable rather than rope but we have included them because their specific design and usage may suit certain tactical and specialist rigging requirements. These are tandem pulleys with attachments and accessories for additional safeties such as this Petzl plastic shoulders on which you can sit lanyards so that they are not dragging along the cable and increasing wear on the carabiners and cable. Most are designed to be field maintainable (by appropriately trained personnel) with replaceable high-wear components.

Images NOT to Scale			
MANUFACTURER	ALPIDEX	BEAL	
MODEL VARIANT	Tandem 2P654	Transf'air Twin B -	Trolley H
ORIGIN			
COST (inc Tax) Conversion-only	£39 $50 €37	£66 $70 €66	£270 $
WEIGHT	280g 9.9oz	290g 13.8oz	1. 2
MAX LOAD- WLL MBS	10 20kN 2248 4497lbf	8 30kN 1798 6744lbf	- 6 - 14
MAX ROPE CABLE Ø	13 12mm ½ ½"	≤13 12mm ≤½ ½"	≤1 <
SHEAVE/TREAD Ø	2x 27mm 2x 1.1"	2x 27mm 2x 1.1"	2x 2
DIMENSIONS ht x w x depth	83 x 108 x 28mm 3.3 x 4.2 x 1.1"	108 x 78 x 36mm 4.3 x 3.1 x 1.4"	75 x 12 9.5 x
BUSHING BEARING PIN	■	■	
CHEEKS - SWIVEL FIXED	■	■	
EFFICIENCY	n/a	n/a	
CHEEK SHEAVE AXLE	Alu StSt StSt	Alu StSt StSt	Alu A
STANDARDS	CE■	CE■	C
MAX SPEED	-	33mph 15m/s	60mp
NOTES	7 Colour options		*Exc man CMI Maxi-P bott
WEBSITE	alpidex.com	beal-planet.com	cmig

TANDEM PULLEYS & CABLE CAR TROLLIES

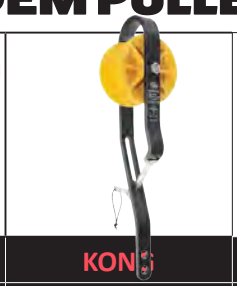
Images NOT to Scale					
MANUFACTURER	CAMP	CMI	CAMP	DMM	EDELRID
MODEL VARIANT	Wing2 -	Trolley½ ⅝	Flyte 3121	Keanu TR400	Rail 71791
ORIGIN					
COST (inc Tax) Conversion-only	£121 $160 €138	£231 $280 €266	£0 $150 €82	£550 $700 €655	£70 $87 ~~€80~~
WEIGHT	347g 12.2oz	648g 1lb 6oz	280g 9.9oz	1698g 3lb 12oz	290g 13.8oz
MAX LOAD- WLL MBS	6 15kN 1349 3372lbf	- 62.3kN - 14000lbf	10 20kN 2248 4497lbf	10 50kN 2248 11240lbf	- 25kN - 5620lbf
MAX ROPE CABLE Ø	≤13 12mm ≤½ ½"	9-12.7mm 16mm ⅜-½" ⅝"	≤13 12mm ≤½ ½"	≤13 12mm ≤½ ½"	≤13 12mm ≤½ ½"
SHEAVE/TREAD Ø	2x 26mm 2x 1"	2x 50mm 2x 2"	2x 27mm 2x 1.1"	2x 38mm 2x 1.5"	2x 28mm 2x 1.1"
DIMENSIONS ht x w x depth	125 x 75 x 30mm 5 x 3 x 1.2"	165 x 152 x 24*mm 6.5 x 6 x 1"	83 x 108 x 28mm 3.3 x 4.2 x 1.1"	250 x 220 x 40mm 9.8 x 8.7 x 1.6"	80 x 100 x 33mm 3.2 x 3.9 x 1.3"
BUSHING BEARING PIN	■	■	■	■	■
CHEEKS - SWIVEL FIXED	■	■	■	■	■
EFFICIENCY	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	90%
CHEEK SHEAVE AXLE	Alu StSt StSt	StSt StSt StSt	Alu StSt StSt	Alu Alu StSt	Alu StSt StSt
STANDARDS	CE■	CE■	CE■	CE■	CE■
MAX SPEED	45mph 20m/s	90mph 40m/s	45mph 20m/s	-	-
NOTES	DISCONTINUED Sprung gate. Hooks each end are to store backups during travel	depth does not include bolt *heads		Also in Purple. Modular sheaves, pins and rig plate	
WEBSITE	camp.it	cmigear.com	camp.it	dmmwales.com	edelrid.com

						Expansion column
CMI	CMI	CMI	EDELWEISS	FIXE	FUSION CLIMB	
HD (+ Plate)	Velocity Micro½ ⅝ -	Rapid Transit -		DB2 Cable 418	Advent GT Tactical FP-8160-SS-SILBLK	
327*€311	£135 $163 €156	£231 $280 €266	£55 $68 €38	£75 $92 €86	£73 $89 €84	
.9kg* .4lb*	368/397g 13/14oz	648g 1lb 6oz	290g 13.8oz	291g 10.3oz	765g 1lb 11oz	
2.3kN 4000lbf	- 62.3kN - 14000lbf	- 62.3kN - 14000lbf	8 30kN 1798 6744lbf	10 20kN 2248 4497lbf	- 50kN - 11240lbf	
.6mm ≤⅝"	≤12.7 12.7-16mm ≤½ ½-⅝"	9-12.7mm ⅜-½"	≤13 12mm ≤½ ½"	≤13 12mm ≤½ ½"	9-13 8-12mm ⅜-½ 15/16-½"	
75mm x 3"	2x 38mm 2x1.5"	2x 50mm 2x 2"	2x 27mm 2x 1.1"	2x 27mm 2x 1.1"	2x 50/40mm 2x 2/1.6"	
7 x 26*mm x 6 x 1"	75 x 127x23/27*mm 3 x 5 x.0.9/1.1"	142 x 95x26.8*mm 5.6 x 3.75 x 1"	78 x 108 x 36mm 3.1 x 4.3 x 1.4""	83 x 108 x 28mm 3.3 x 4.2 x 1.1"	100 x 168 x 39mm 3.9 x 6.6 x 1.5"	
■	■	■	■	■	■	
■	■	■	■	■	■	
n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	
Alu StSt	StSt StSt StSt	StSt StSt StSt	Alu StSt StSt	Alu StSt StSt	StSt Alu StSt	
CE■	CE■	CE■	CE■	CE■	CE■	
h 27m/s	60mph 27m/s	90mph 40m/s	33mph 15m/s	-	-	
datory use of late attached to om pins	depth does not include bolt *heads	depth does not include bolt *heads			Tactical version=Black	
ear.com	cmigear.com	cmigear.com	edelweiss.com	fixeclimbing.com	fusionclimb.com	

Images NOT to Scale						
MANUFACTURER	FUSION CLIMB	ISC	KAILAS	KAILAS	KONG	K
MODEL VARIANT	Tesa Speed FP-8154-7-BLU	ZipSpeed S L RP075	Trolley Double	Zippy RP075	Pamir Fast 94600(4/N)401KK	M 912
ORIGIN						
COST (inc Tax) Conversion-only	£52 $63 €59	£145 $230 €200	£105 $130 €120	£125 $165 €150	£80 $100 €90	£250
WEIGHT	311g 11oz	875g 1lb 14oz	372g 13.1oz	418g 14.75oz	365g 12.9oz	2
MAX LOAD- WLL MBS	10 24kN 2248 5395lbf	- 40kN - 8992lbf	12 26kN 2697 5845lbf	5 20kN 1124 4497lbf	8 30kN 1798 6744lbf	-
MAX ROPE CABLE Ø	9-13 8-12mm ⅜-½ 15/16-½"	13-2013-20mm ½-¾ ½-¾"	≤13 12mm ≤½ ½"	≤15 14mm ≤⅝ ½"	≤13 13mm ≤½ ½"	12
SHEAVE/TREAD Ø	2x 35/27mm 2x 1.4/1.1"	2x 50/75mm 2x 2/3"	2x 28mm 2x 1.1"	2x 28mm 2x 1.1"	2x 37mm 2x 1.5"	2x 2x
DIMENSIONS ht x w x depth	78.5 x 108 x 27mm 3.1 x 4.25 x 1.1"	111x206x31mm 4.4 x 8.1 x 1.2"	87 x 104 x 31mm 3.4 x 4.1 x 1.2"	170 x 122 x 30mm 6.7 x 4.1 x 1.2"	86.5 x 113 x 29mm 3.4 x 4.5 x 1.1"	200 x 7.9 x
BUSHING BEARING PIN	■	■	■	■	■	
CHEEKS - SWIVEL FIXED	■	■	■	■	■	
EFFICIENCY	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	
CHEEK SHEAVE AXLE	Alu Alu StSt	Alu StSt StSt	Alu Alu StSt	Alu Alu StSt	Alu StSt StSt	Alu
STANDARDS	CE■ ANSI	CE■	CE■	CE■	CE■	
MAX SPEED	89mph 20m/s	69mph 30.8m/s	-	-	-	
NOTES		Primarily for wire ziplines with versions with end stops and 75mm sheave model			Top-cap=finger protector. Also available in Blue	
WEBSITE	fusionclimb.com	iscwales.com	kailas.com	kailas.com	kong.it	

Images NOT to Scale						
MANUFACTURER	PETZL	PETZL	PROTEKT	ROCK EMPIRE	ROCK EMPIRE	SING
MODEL VARIANT	Rollcab P47	Trac Guide LT P47	Tree-Up Dbl Transport CD101	Tandem ZWP120	Lambda CWL001	Ta
ORIGIN						
COST (inc Tax) Conversion-only	£260 $220 €260	£13598$15012 5€14011 5	£40 $50 €46	£78 $97 €90	£138 $175 €162	£65
WEIGHT	1470g 3lb 4oz	425g 15oz	250g 8.8oz	280g 9.9oz	1091g 2.4lb	
MAX LOAD- WLL MBS	5 00kN 1124 00lbf	14 23kN 3147 5170lbf	4.8 24kN 1079 5395lbf	- 20kN - 4496lbf	4.8 24kN 1079 5395lbf	5 112
MAX ROPE CABLE Ø	<55mm <2.3"	9-13mm ⅜- ½"	≤13mm ≤/₂"	≤13 12mm ≤½ ½"	<55 <55mm <2.3"	≤1
SHEAVE/TREAD Ø	55mm 2.16"	0mm 0"	2x 28mm 2x 1.1"	2x 27mm 2x 1.1"	0mm 0"	2x 2
DIMENSIONS ht x w x depth	470 x 0mm 18.5 x 0"	0 x 0mm 0 x 0"	90 x 103 x 36.5mm 35.4 x 4 x 1.4"	83 x 108 x 28mm 3.3 x 4.2 x 1.1"	0 x 0mm 0 x 0"	80 31
BUSHING BEARING PIN	■	■	■	■	■	
CHEEKS - SWIVEL FIXED	■	■	■	■	■	
EFFICIENCY	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	
CHEEK SHEAVE AXLE	Alu Nylon StSt	Alu StSt StSt	Alu StSt StSt	Alu StSt StSt	Alu Nylon StSt	Alu
STANDARDS	CE■	UIAA CE■ EAC	CE■	CE■	CE■■	
MAX SPEED mph m/s	-	56mph 25m/s	-	-	-	
NOTES		For adventure parks. 2x'shoulder-rests' for lanyard carabiners (avoids cable-wear).Trac Plus DSCNTD			DISCONTINUED	
WEBSITE	petzl.com	petzl.com	protekt.pl	rockempire.com	rockempire.com	singi

TANDEM PULLEYS & CABLE CAR TROLLIES

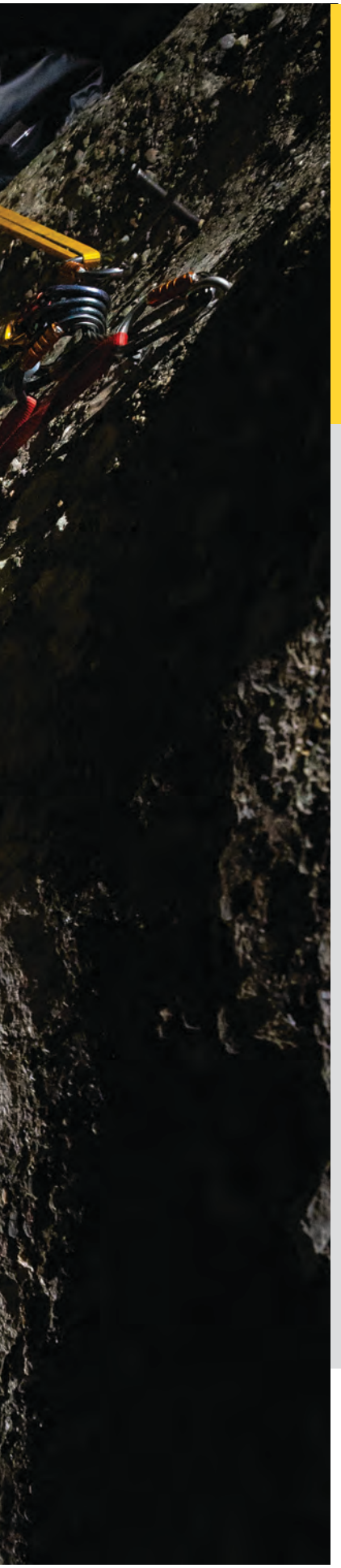


KONG	KONG	KONG	KONG	PETZL	PETZL	PETZL
legaZip 00ON00KK	Zip Evo Hook 826040400KK 826050400KK	Double Rolley 000	Single Rolley 83301NP00KK	Tandem P21	Tandem Speed P21 SPE	Reeve P21 SPE
$289 €285	£106 $125 €120	£445 $582 €525	£330 $416 €390	£46 $85 €43	£72 $100 €73	£204 $220 €207
1310g lb 14oz	440 470g 15.5 16.6 oz	1500g 3lb 5oz	1360g 3lb	195g 6.9oz	270g 9.5oz	650g 1lb 7oz
- 21kN 4721lbf	- 22kN - 5000lbf	- 25kN - 5620lbf	- 30kN - 6744lbf	10 24kN 2248 5395lbf	10 24kN 2248 5395lbf	- 36kN - 8093lbf
2-16mm ½-⅝"	≤13mm ≤½"	0-13mm ⅜₂- ½"	<60mm <2.3"	≤13mm ≤½"	≤13 13mm ½ ½"	7-13mm ⅜₂- ½"
x 55mm x 2.16"	2x 40mm 2x 1.6"	60mm 2.3"	60mm 2.3"	2x 21mm 2x 0.8"	2x 27.5mm 2x 1.1"	2x 38mm 2x 1.5"
215 x 35mm 8.5 x 1.4"	200 x 170 x 35mm 7.9 x 6.7 x 1.4"	508 x 0mm 20 x 0"	508 x 0mm 20 x 0"	75 x 108 x 32mm 3 x 4.2 x 1.25"	75 x 108 x 32mm 3 x 4.2 x 1.25"	132 x 195mm 5.2 x 7.7"
n/a	95%	n/a	n/a	71%	95%	95%
Steel StSt	Alu StSt StSt	Alu Nylon StSt	Alu Nylon StSt	Alu Alu StSt	Alu StSt StSt	Alu StSt StSt
CE	CE	CE CE	CE CE	CE UIAA UKCA	CE UIAA UKCA	CE NFPA UKCA
-	-	-	-	22mph 10m/s	89mph 20m/s	-
	Sprung safety gate for sheaves. Hook version (shown) avoids safety backup wear on wire cable					
kong.it	kong.it	kong.it	kong.it	petzl.com	petzl.com	petzl.com

Expansion column

ING ROCK	SINGING ROCK	SKYLOTEC	SKYLOTEC	SMC	SMC	
andem RK803...	Easy Lift (updated) RK809...	CT Easy Rescue H-278	CT Duetto 2P654	Shuttle 156302	Shuttle Extreme 156304	
$76 €71	£280 $355 €330	£444 $525 €450	£66 $75 €64	£58 $69 €65	£105 $128 €120	
290g 10.2oz	1350g 3lb	0g 0oz	290g 13.8oz	162g 5.7oz	227g 8oz	
25kN 4 5620lbf	6 30kN 1349 6744lbf	- 00kN - 00lbf	10 25kN 2248 5620lbf	- 26kN - 5845lbf	- 26kN - 5845lbf	
3 12mm ≤½ ½"	≤60 ≤60mm ≤2.4 ≤2.4" "	7-13mm ⅜₂- ½"	≤13 12mm ≤½ ½"	≤13 13mm ≤½ ½"	≤13 13mm ¹</₂ ½"	
x 28mm 2x 1.1"	2x 7030mm 2x 2.75 1.2"	0mm 0"	2x 27mm 2x 1.1"	2x 35mm 2x 1.37"	2x 35mm 2x 1.37"	
x 101mm 1.4 x 4"	214 x 426mm 8.4 x 16.8"	0 x 0mm 0 x 0"	80 x 100 x 33mm 3.2 x 3.9 x 1.3"	82 x 108 x 27mm 3.2 x 4.25 x 1.1"	82 x 108 x 27mm 3.2 x 4.25 x 1.1"	
n/a	n/a	n/a	90%	n/a	n/a	
StSt StSt	Alu Nylon StSt	Alu Nylon StSt	Alu StSt StSt	Alu StSt StSt	Alu StSt StSt	
CE	CE	CE	CE	-	-	
-	4.5mph 2m/s	-	-	-	-	
	Updated version allows larger diameter rope/cable & 2 base eyes for up to 3 carabiners				Replaceable bearings. For high volume jobs	
ngrock.com	singingrock.com	skylotec.com	skylotec.com	smcgear.com	smcgear.com	

© 2023 Petzl Distribution - Vuedici-org - GREIM - GUARDIA CIVIL



PETZL RESCUE SOLUTIONS

Whether day or night, on a rock face, or at the bottom of a cave, rescuers don't stop. When facing these critical situations rescue workers know that powerful and robust lighting and high performance gear are an absolute necessity. Petzl brings its expertise with products that are completely adapted to the demands of your work.

A technical rescue solution featuring the XENA headlamp, FALCON harness, MAESTRO Descender and STRATO helmet, combined with Petzl's high performance AXIS 11 mm and PARALLEL 10.5 mm ropes.

Learn more at petzl.com.

PETZL®

Access the inaccessible®

NON-HANDLED ASCENDERS & LEVER CAMS

CHEST ASCENDERS
HAND ASCENDERS
ROPE GRABS
EMERGENCY ASCENDERS

Petzl Croll 1975

Petzl Croll Lg 2025

Last time we thanked Mountaineers for the handled ascenders but the chest ascender in the form of *Petzl's Croll* and the rope grab or lever-cam ascender in the form of the *Gibbs* are firmly back in the cavers' camp having first appeared as manufactured products in the 60s and 70s. We'll cover lever-cams on page 168 as a separate development because they are rarely used as rope climbing ascenders by arborists and instead used in secondary systems and for hauling. It must be clearly stated at the outset, that we consider ANY toothed cam ascender, which is necessarily aggressive in order to grip even a wet or icy rope during ascending, to be best used ONLY for ascending/rope climbing. That's why the second part of this guide has r*ope grabs* like the *Petzl Rescuecender*(2) and *CMC Ascender*(7) and with a range of uses while these hand and chest ascenders don't. The risk of imparting shock load or much higher loads than you might intend when using them as a back up or a haul-cam is great and potentially catastrophic. This can even be the case in something as seemingly benign as a flip-line because you could slip and fall onto it but this is admittedly unlikely to do much more than damage the sheath. Nevertheless, a more forgiving smooth or ribbed cam wouldn't and is a better choice. This does not alter the fact that with good management you could easily use most of these devices and especially the six 'emergency' ascenders we've included for all of the uses shown in the rope grab/lever cam guide. But we wouldn't want to recommend ANY of those other uses in this first part - it's up to you to decide if you're OK to use toothed cams as lanyard adjusters or haul cams etc. When you ascend you regularly generate 2kN of load simply because of the 'bounce' and dynamic activity of moving so it wouldn't take much of a harsh sit-back to start pushing 4 or 5kN. If you can generate such forces in ascending, anything more in activities that can or do accumulate extra force is likely to be too close for comfort so why take the chance? Ascenders for ascending because they grip all kinds of rope in all kinds of conditions and rope grabs with their more rope-friendly cams for all the other jobs (including ascending in most cases!).

Clog 1960s

(Clog/)ISC RP229 2023

Clog/Wild Country 2023

Gibbs 1965

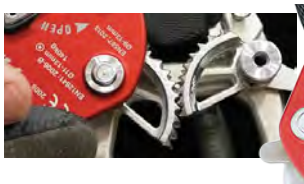
Gibbs 2023

HAND ASCENDERS

HISTORY

While the most basic of hand ascenders existed from the 60's, in the form of devices like Denny Moorehouse's '*Clogger*' hand ascender, *Petzl*'s first entry into the rope ascender market wasn't until 1975 with *Croll* chest ascender. This was a direct evolution of the mountaineering Jumar rather than handle-less *Clogger* and was intended, by inventor Dressler, to be specifically for use in caving. Fernand Petzl had been one of the world's leading cavers since the 30's and was already producing kit like caving ladders, mountaineering bivi platforms and of course his revolutionary electric headlamps, but it was actually other luminaries of the 60's like Moorhouse, Dressler, Jusi and Marbach who came up with ascender and descender designs which Fernand Petzl was able to refine and bring to production before beginning his own prolific rope hardware inventing. The *Croll* was designed to sit flatter against the chest, with a top eye that angles backwards and a bottom eye that extends around the curve of the channel to allow the harness carabiner to sit flat. Chest ascenders are connected between the sit harness and chest harness so as to limit rotation during ascent and therefore be more efficient for climbing. It was a design quickly taken up by the *Kong Cam Clean* (1) and these two models remain largely unchanged in design to this day. The silver *Croll* opposite from Doc Storrick's collection is one of the earliest, probably from 1975/76 because it has the F. PETZL stamp rather than simply PETZL but you can see from the modern *Kong Cam Clean* (1) from 2023 and a plethora of similar models in these tables, that the traditional design of the *Croll* is still a market leader. Incidentally, *ISC* went away from the *Clog*-style ascender and instead concentrate on lever-cam rope grabs. As a sign of the times, the red model shown opposite is not actually made by *ISC*.

MODERN DESIGN



That's not to say there haven't been developments and improvements in cam design and safety. In 2024 *Harken* introduced their *Ninja* double cam hand and chest ascender (a modification of their *Ninja* foot ascender). *Harken* say that having the rope run between two cams means a smoother lift-phase with less resistance than a regular single cam pressing against a flat surface on the frame. Prior ro the *Ninja*, perhaps the most obvious new features are *CAMP*'s rollers on their *Turbo-Chest* (3 -of which more later), and the incorporation of a swivel-eye in the Czech, *Rock Empire Chest Up* (4) and *Skylotec*'s *Get Up* (5). *Skylotec*'s is a 180° integral shackle bolted to the frame while *Rock Empire*'s is a 360° swivel incorporated 'within' the frame with the addition of a bolt-on retainer. It will be interesting to see how this stands up to prolonged wear. All four of these models and a few others also exhibit the modern trend towards a 'tab' on the safety cam to enable easier manipulation of the cam for large or gloved hands. If you're looking for something different, these and *Kong's Futura Body* (9) with it's diminutive size and angled and twisted bottom eye along with *Beal/Edelweiss's Hold-Up/ B16* (6) with their extraneous eye or the similarly extruded *Kalias Chest-Up* model might be worth a look. What's with the preponderance of 'Up'-named models these days?

EXCLUSIONS

We have NOT included in this Guide, Fall arresters like the *Rockers, UAscend, CAMP Lift* etc. even though they will function well as an ascender because we have to draw the line somewhere and, in reality, if we were to include ALL devices that can function as an ascender that would include all cam descenders and hybrids! We have also not included the larger dedicated Progress Capture Devices like the *Petzl ProTraxion* or *SMC Advanced HX*, but we have included smaller 'emergency' ascenders which include smaller PCDs like the *Kong Duck* (8), *Edelrid Spoc* and *CT RollNLock*. The *Petzl 'Traxion'* family and all other Progress Capture Pulleys have a separate guide and all meet EN567 as an ascender (while also functioning as a pulley. The *Wild Country Ropeman* style mini ascenders are all considered to be 'emergency' ascenders but they do function well across a variety of tasks. The ultimate emergency ascenders, the *Petzl Tibloc* and *Skylotec Ringo* are included in the second part of this guide because they load directly through the cam rather than the frame. We haven't included the heavy-duty fall-arrest 'grabs' like the original *Altochute* or *Stickrun*. These are intended to run up AND down even though they are superficially very similar to lever cam ascenders like the *Gibbs* and *Rescuecender*. Where there's any doubt we've simply gone for those aimed at climbers rather than industry.

images NOT to scale

If we leave out the *CAMP TURBO CHEST* for now, the difference between a CHEST and HAND/BASIC ascender is pretty much just the orientation of the

attachment eyes which extend 'around-the-corner' on the chest versions to enable it to sit flat on the chest. But there can be other subtle differences. The two *Petzl* models here show this well - the Hand or Basic ascender on the left is designed to be grasped in the palm of the hand and has a 'comfort' grip on the shoulder. The *Croll* on right is *Petzl*'s smaller model with a reinforced cam-enclosure to improve wear. [NB: an early report from Italian and UK cavers indicating that the reinforcement wear could cause rope damage was investigated and dealt with- see Emag#28]. The cam safeties are different because the hand is in a different position on each during use. Both clip onto the frame out of way during rope installation (CAM-PARK in our tables). The new crop of swivel versions mentioned earlier are labelled as 'chest' ascenders by the manufacturer but can easily be used for all of the same purposes as hand/basic ascenders bearing in mind the reservations we expressed earlier about overloading toothed cams:

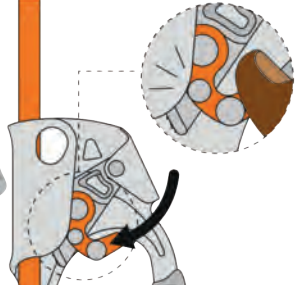
- Progress Capture in haul systems
- Lanyard/Flip line/Rope length adjusters
- Top Ascender
- Self Belay/Fall Arrest (maybe but beware!)

OTHER FEATURES...

TOP EYE: That obvious top eye can serve the same purpose it did on the handled models but for chest ascenders it is a specific chest harness attachment point, so, the other uses are:
1) to clip a carabiner around the rope thus ensuring the ascender cannot detach completely
2) as a hauling aid or to anchor for hauling - in this function the little man symbol or 'UP' arrows should be upside down!

SAFETY CATCH: If the safety catch clicks to the disengaged position too easily during use you could be in for a scary drop. You never downclimb by releasing the cam via the safety catch and should instead press or 'thumb' the actual cam where sideways and/or downward pressure from your thumb or finger on the cam itself is enough to release the rope but will then enable it to re-engage the second you removed your thumb. For this reason some cams have a more pronounced bottom edge while others have an opening or additional material to facilitate better thumb purchase. The latest ascender range from Edelrid (right) makes sure you can't miss the safety!

RELEASABLE CAM UNDER LOAD: Climbing Technology now has an additional pillar on their safety catch which, in the event of a rope or debris-jam halting your progress, or for safer downclimbing, acts as a pivot-post to provide leverage against the frame and force the cam off the rope. This takes some force if the cam is under load so cannot be released by accident. We have previously seen this on *Krok* ascenders and will crop up on others but we're told it's a patented *CT* design. Shown as



■=**leverage cam** in the CAM-PARK column the tables.

ROLLERS: *CAMP* has incorporated rollers into their excellent *Turbo-Chest (*above & right). This isn't a new idea, roller-boxes were used in caving systems back in the 60's and 70's as a separate chest or waist attachment to improve rope glide and climbing efficiency but not integrated into the ascender itself. This helps keeps the rope and cam in line during twisting and manoeuvring which otherwise creates unequal loading and stresses along the length of the cam enclosure. The top roller can also function as a deviation pulley during hauling (right).

CHINESE & RUSSIAN MANUFACTURE

China is a continual problem for us because, in between counterfeits, so many prominent companies (even manufacturers) in the access and rescue sectors buy in Chinese products to rebadge as their own. We have only recently included Chinese companies under their own names because some have transparent and comprehensive websites and can be contacted for information, most notably *Anpen and Kailas*. But no sooner had we included *Xinda* products in our magazines than they were seriously called out by trading standards in the US and Europe for having helmets mislabelled as meeting standards that they absolutely did not. We can be fairly sure that European companies rebadging products have satisfied themselves of standards adherence but we remain a little bit sceptical because companies like *Lixada, Magideal, GM, New Doar, SUT, Camnal, Lepard, Tupa* and *Yundxi* are difficult to pin down or tell their products apart. You ***will*** find models on *Amazon* etc that look identical but have different specification. We can only quote the data supplied to us but we often double-check by scaling the image. We've included *Anpen* and cautiously included *SOB, Xinda* and *SE Peak* but ***don't*** take that as an endorsement. *SE Peak* is a German brand used by Shanghai's *Liedell* and maybe also Taiwan's *NalHon* which seems to have identical products! We haven't included Camnal/ Lixada's Camp Turbo look-a-like or *NalHon's 'CMI Ropewalker*'. We usually include *Kailas* but their hand ascender seems to be discontinued even though they have expanded their range of handled ascenders. Unlike *Anpen* etc. *Kailas* only seem to make their own products which seem well specified with unique features, some of their hot-forged products even incorporate the *Kailas* name so they're not 'rebadging' these things. They have a comprehensive website but more geared to outdoor soft products. We had to delete Taiwanese company *Adela* for lack of data and responses. It's even harder to track down Russian companies which often develop their own unique and interesting products but unfortunately also make close copies. As do *KROK* which we would have stuck with as the sole

Russian entry because they have a comprehensive website and answer emails but they're currently sanctioned until they get a less despotic government that stops invading neighbouring democratic countries.

ARBORIST USE of ASCENDERS/CAMS

It has to be said that the use of chest ascenders and hand ascenders in particular is currently quite limited amongst arborists. Most arborists use either a hybrid system with a descender/ascender like the *ZigZag, Akimbo, SpiderJack* or *Roperunner* or a *hitchclimbing* knot system. If they are used, chest/hand ascenders are most often a third ascender set up on the harness between a foot and/or knee ascender below and a handled ascender above. Competition climbers are regular users as they look for increased speed and efficiency between point A and point B with no pesky tree work to undertake in between but most arborists prefer a system which allows much greater upper-body manoeuvrability. However, a chest ascender worn between the sit and chest harness can be a useful reserve or intermittent item even if it is not the primary system and not always connected to the rope. If it's on your harness it's out of the way and can be attached temporarily for long entry climbs but released from the main rope during canopy work.

Some folk prefer a non-handled ascender as their top ascender instead of the much bulkier handled models and old-hands in particular like the ease of movement of the ascender afforded by simply grasping the frame rather than inserting into a handle particularly with gloved hands. However, for rope climbing, the hand or basic ascenders are most often seen as a knee or floating cam between a foot ascender and the chest and/or top (handled) ascender.

While the four types of ascender we are describing here are largely interchangeable for all tasks, some are better at one or more tasks than others. Chest ascenders, by definition are best used directly attached to your harness but most, if not all can still do what the hand and lever-cam ascenders can. The commonest uses for all ascenders and rope grabs are:

- Ascending/Rope-climbing
- Self-belay/back-up during climbing and this is a use that may increase if two-rope systems are mandated NB: this is largely for dedicated fall-arresters but also smooth cam and some ribbed cam devices - ***there are huge risks to using toothed cams for self-belay even where it is implied or stated as an acceptable use for any given device***
- lanyard & flip-line/pole strap rope length adjustment
- direct hauling and progress capture in a haul /raising system *but monitor your input forces and loads carefully*.

The key proviso to all that we have written so far and will write in the Lever-Cam/Rope Grab section is that ***any ascender with teeth is best used for ascending-only because it will cut into and maybe sever the rope if over-loaded***. Some Rope grabs will too but are more often designed to slip at around 4 or 5kN, toothed ascenders will rarely slip unless they're stripping rope!

IN THE FOLLOWING TABLES:

ORIGIN:
The country selling the product but this is not always the same as the country of manufacture. Where we know, there is an inset flag to show where it is made.

COST: approximate, rounded up and inclusive of local taxes which are generally from 10% and more often 20% in Europe. Often priced much lower locally or online.

WEIGHT: for a single ascender/cam without a carabiner

DIMENSIONS: Width x Height x Depth/thickness but this last one is not always given - the depth is dictated by the cam enclosure but in lever cams this is also increased by the length of the axle pin which may have a locking nut or spring-release mechanism (pip-pin). Even for hand and chest ascenders the depth may vary from reality if the quoted measurements don't include protruding rivet heads etc.

MATERIALS: When we say 'Alu' we mean Aluminium Alloy unless otherwise specified. These are practically all alloy so we've differentiated the construction rather than the material. Most are shown as 'Stamped' meaning that a flat plate of metal is cut to shape then forcibly stamped and rolled into form. Extrusion forces heated metal through a die to create the shape, hot-forged too takes heated metal and forces it into shape like a smithy making a sword or horseshoe. Milled takes a solid lump of alloy and carves/mills it away to create the desired shape, like a sculpture.

STANDARDS: for CE these fall into two categories EN 567 (rope clamp Ø 8 - 11mm) for sport use and EN 12841 B (rope adjustment device Ø 10-13mm) for professional use. Unlike the handled ascenders which generically met EN567 with a few meeting EN12841-B, this Guide includes lever-cam 'ascenders' meeting a wider range so we have to be more specific than simply using 'CE' as a coverall for the applicable European standards. EN567 (ascenders) is still the most common standard in this list but is generally for ropes up to 13mm rather than the original 11mm sport limit. EN12841 for rope adjusters takes in ascenders (-B) hybrids and descenders (C) and fall arrest devices (A) which can all act as ascenders. These require a slightly larger diameter rope so the lower limit is higher - usually around 10mm rather than 8mm. The Mini PCD's may also have EN12278 for pulleys. UIAA is the mountaineering standard with some enhanced testing and EAC applies to Russia and its southern satellite states. Lever cam rope grabs have further standards listed separately.

ROPE DIAM RANGE: It is best to always use the millimetre sizes in ALL of our MARKET GUIDES because the fractional inch equivalents are less specific. 1/2" for instance can be anywhere from 12 to 13mm. Fatter ropes make progress harder but too thin a rope can be positively dangerous as it can jam between the cam and enclosure. ***It's best to ignore the lowest and highest rope diameter claims.*** Remember that a rope will often get fatter with age so if it was a tight fit with a new rope it may become too large with use and stress the cam enclosure if heavily loaded. The rope range quoted uses the lower limit for EN567 up to the sometimes higher limit for EN12841- B. More often than not EN12841-B starts at 10mm rather than 8mm.

WLL(SWL): is the weight of person actually climbing or the weight that can be pulled/hauled before either the rope begins to tear or the cam enclosure unfolds. A small button or 'crease' in the frame on most models stops the cam from flipping upwards under high load if the cam enclosure starts to unfold/bend resulting in an unstoppable downward slide- this is why both ascenders in a Texas-rig-style, two-ascender system, should have direct connection to the harness. Having just a foot ascender doesn't constitute a safe back-up, it's really a third ascender to improve climbing efficiency because if your top ascender were to fail/slip/be accidentally removed, the foot ascender is unlikely to hold you upright unless you had spookily anticipated the precise moment of top-ascender failure! Some WLL figures quoted are suspiciously high and are more likely simply to be an extrapolation of the MBS. Where we see 4kN quoted it is likely to be a re-interpretation of EN567's requirement for a 4kN load to be held at 5 different spots along a fixed rope of minimum and maximum diameters within the ascenders rope range. Most will quote a WLL based entirely on the standards they have met even though their actual capability may be much higher - 100kg for EN567 or 120/140kg for EN12841-B etc.

The **MBS** figure is largely irrelevant as it refers to the strength of the frame, or to be more exact, the ascender's connection eye(s) and even this will vary with rope size. 4kN is usually the lower limit for what may range up to and beyond 12kN for larger rope. For lever cams there is no end-to-end connection and an MBS is often not given because the rope will slip through or perhaps fail before the cam enclosure. If you were to use the framed ascenders as a carabiner or a link in a hauling system rather than as the means to exert the pull this might come into play as you try to stretch the frame end to end, otherwise, for operational use, don't worry about it because the failure mode, if you overload the ascender, will be the cam or the rope, probably the rope.

(Bottom) EYE DIAM: Not necessarily the actual size of connector/carabiner you can get into the bottom eye. Round eyes tend to be a true diameter in which case your carabiner/bar would need to be slightly smaller than this figure.

CAM-PARK: This applies to virtually all handled ascenders and is the ability to hold the cam off the rope completely, generally by clipping the safety catch onto the opposite part of the frame. This facilitates easier rope installation/removal.

■='leverage cam' extra post to release cam under load see p166

ANTI CAM-INVERT: This is now a custom-incorporated pinch in the frame material or a 'knob' to stop the cam rotating too far and releasing out of the top of the frame under high load. This was originally mitigated by clipping a carabiner through the top eye and is still used as such by many.

COLOURS: the colour of the frame or cam enclosure**.** Different model colour options are separated by a comma. A forward slash/ indicates two (or more) colours on one model which, for Rope Grabs may be a cam-colour. Unlike the handled ascenders, there are not many left AND right hand models. Left-hand model colours are shown in burnt orange.
See the lever-cam section for further, different data headings.

ORIGIN TT SYNCHRONIZES TTRS DEVICES SO COMPLETELY,

THEY FEEL CONJOINED.

The first time you rig an Origin TT rigging plate in a rope rescue system you will be reminded exactly why the first letter in TTRS is twin. This plate's two independent locking pins allow both multi-purpose devices to mount directly–without an interloping carabiner. This links and coordinates their operation for a safer, more efficient system and a smoother ride for the person at the end of the line.

Most of us aren't called upon to do a high-angle rope rescue every week—or even every month. But the day will come. Why not be ready to rig the most fully-controlled, fully-redundant system when it does?

WATCH THE ORIGIN TT AT WORK.

HARKEN™

harken.com

images approximately to scale
COST: approx, inc local tax/VAT £$€ **currency conversion only-no import duty etc.** ● = OK but not ideal
WLL: Where no WLL is given by manufacturer we show a Max Load based on approx 10:1 of MBS
CAM-PARK■=Leverage Cam (see p16

	MODEL	COMPANY	ORIGIN	COST Currency conversion	WEIGHT	DIMENSIONS Width x Height x Depth	STANDARDS
	Explorer Chest Retrofit	3M/ DBI SALA/ ROLLGLIS		$185 A$182	170g 6oz	104 x 65mm 4 x 2.6"	EN567 NFPA AS/NZS4488
	Olymp	ALPIDEX		£32 $40 €36	154g 5.4oz	100 x 78 x 33mm 4 x 3 x 1.3"	EN567 UIAA
	A12	ANPEN		£40 $49* €46	163g 5.8oz	121 x 76mm 4.7 x 3"	EN567
	Hold Up	BEAL		£40 $52 €54	90g 3.2oz	82 x 74 x 59mm 3.2 x 2.9 x 2.3"	EN567 EN12841B
	Solo 2	CAMP		£60 $90 €75	95g 3.4oz	95 x 57 x 24mm 3.7 x 2.2 x 0.9"	EN567 EN12841B UIAA
	TurboChest	CAMP		£85 $90 €102	110g 3.9oz	94 x 59 x 39mm 3.7 x 2.3 x 1.5"	EN567 EN12841B UIAA
	Nahuel 2019	CLIMAX		£34 $34 €31	165g 5.8oz	118 x 80 x35mm 4.6 x 3.1 x 1.4"	EN567
	Nahuel 2020	CLIMAX		£36 $36 €33	122g 4.3oz	110 x 68mm 4.3 x 2.5"	EN567 EN12841B
	Evo Chest	COURANT		£39 $48 €47	130g 4.6oz	105 x 74 x 23mm 4.1 x 2.9 x 0.9"	EN567
	Chest Ascender	CYPHER		£61 $75 $70	147g 5.2oz	105 x 74 x 23mm 4.1 x 2.9 x 0.9"	EN567 EN12841B
	Uni Cruiser	EDELRID		£60 $80 €57	126g 4.4oz	106 x 65 x 32mm 4.1 x 2.6 x 1.2"	EN567 EN12841B
	Chest Cruiser	EDELRID		£57 $75 €55	162g 5.7oz	80 x 65 x 40mm 3.2 x 2.6 x 1.6"	EN567 EN12841B

HAND & CHEST ASCENDERS

MATERIALS ALLOY SHELL CAM	CAM	ROPE DIAM RANGE	WLL/ MBS	(Bottom) EYE DIAM	CAM-PARK	ANTI-CAM INVERT	SERIAL NO	HAND/BASIC	CHEST/offset	COLOURS LEFT	COLOURS RIGHT	NOTES	WWW.
Extruded Alu Stainless Steel		11*-13mm 7/16 -½"	300kg 661lbf 7.9kn 1776lbf	15mm 0.6"	■	-	■	-	■	■	-	Was SRTe. Still sold but this and std model discontinued by 3M. Top 'eye' is for webbing.*Prod-Info states 10.5mm but 11mm is printed on the device.	3m.com.au
Stamped Alu tainless Steel		8-13mm 5/16 -½"	4kN 900lbf	18mm 0.7"	■	■	-	-	■	■	■ ■		alpidex.com
Stamped Alu Alu		8-13mm 5/16 -½"	5kN 1124lbf	20mm 0.8"	■	■	■	-	■	■ ■ ■		Also a 12AA model but details are sketchy! *FOB China	en.anpen.net
Extruded Alu tainless Steel		8-13mm 5/16 -½"	100kg 220lb	*15mm 0.6"	■	■	■	-	■	■		*15x18mm See also *Beal Tract Up* in PCP guide	pro.beal-planet.com
Stamped Alu ardened Steel		8-13mm 5/16 -½"	140kg 308lb	14mm 0.5?"	■	-	■	■	-		■ ■		camp.it
Stamped Alu ardened Steel		8-13mm 5/16 -½"	120kg 265lb	16mm* 0.6"	■	-	■	-	■	■ ■		Equipped with two patented rollers for a smooth interface with the rope. *17x16mm	camp.it
Stamped Alu tainless Steel		8-13mm 5/16 -½"	100kg 220lb 4kN 900lbf	19mm 0.8"	■	■	-	-	■	■		Also rebadged from chinese original as Lapard, GM Climbing, Xinda, Epic Peak, Vento, NTR, Rock Empire etc.	productosclimax.com
Stamped Alu tainless Steel		8-13mm 5/16 -½"	100kg 220lb 4kN 900lbf	*15mm 0.6"	■	■	■	■	-		■	*29x15mm	productosclimax.com
Stamped Alu tainless Steel		10-13mm 3/8 -½"	100kg 220lb 6kN 1349lbf	19mm 0.75"	■	■	■	-	■	■		■=leverage cam	mycourant.com
Stamped Alu tainless Steel		8-13mm 5/16 -½"	140kg 308lb	19mm 0.75"	■	■	-	-	■	■		■=leverage cam	cypherclimbing.com
Stamped Alu tainless Steel		8-13mm 5/16 -½"	150kg 331lb	31x20mm 1.2x0.8"	■	■	-	■	■	■		Modular ascender, can be integrated into Chest Cruiser plate (becomes the Chest Cruiser)	edelrid.de
Stamped Alu tainless Steel		8-13mm 5/16 -½"	150kg 331lb	29x5mm 1.1x0.2"	■	■	-	-	■	■		Component of Uni Cruiser. Modular ascender with adapter for various harnesses. Comes with webbing.	edelrid.de

images approximately to scale
COST: approx, inc local tax/VAT £$€ **currency conversion only-no import duty etc.** ●=OK but not ideal
WLL: Where no WLL is given by manufacturer we show a Max Load based on approx 10:1 of MBS
CAM-PARK■=Leverage Cam (see p166)

	MODEL	COMPANY	ORIGIN	COST Currency conversion	WEIGHT	DIMENSIONS Width x Height x Depth	STANDARDS	
	BS16	**EDELWEISS**		£40 $52 €54	160g 5.6oz	82 x 74 x 59mm 3.2 x 2.9 x 2.3"	EN567 EN12841B	E St
	InduVentral W51630	**FIXE**		£42 $53 €48	190g 6.7oz	120 x 80 x 32mm 4.7 x 3.1 x 1.2"	EN567 EN12841B	S
	Ninja Ninja	**HARKEN**		£150 $190 €174	272g 9.6oz	121 x 76 x 37.5mm 4.75 x 3 x 1.5"	EN567 EN12841B	S
	Compact D41	**HEIGHTEC**		£51 $72 €60	160g 5.6oz	115 x 75 x 23mm 4.5 x 3 x 0.9"	EN567 EN12841B	S Ha
	Sync D44	**HEIGHTEC**		£56 $70 €65	140g 4.9oz	95 x 75 x 25mm 3.7 x 3 x 1"	EN567 EN12841B	S Ha
	Twist D42	**HEIGHTEC/ PMI**		£50 $75 €55	150g 5.3oz	105 x 70 x 35mm 4.1 x 2.75 x 1.4"	EN567 EN12841B	S Ha
	Cam Clean	**HONEYWELL MILLER/KOMET**		£99 $123 €114	150g 5.3oz	115 x 78 x 40mm 4.5 x 3 x 1.6"	EN567 EN12841B NFPA	S Ha
	RP229	**ISC**		£51 $82 €59	130g 4.6oz	116 x 75 x 24mm 4.6 x 3 x 1"	EN567	S St

HAND & CHEST ASCENDERS

MATERIALS ALLOY SHELL CAM	CAM	ROPE DIAM RANGE	WLL/ MBS	(Bottom) EYE DIAM	CAM-PARK	ANTI-CAM INVERT	SERIAL NO	HAND/BASIC	CHEST/offset	COLOURS LEFT	COLOURS RIGHT	NOTES	WWW.
xtruded Alu tainless Steel -		8-13mm 5/16 -½"	100kg 220lb	*15mm 0.6"	■	■	■	-	■	■		*15x18mm	edelweiss-ropes.com
Stamped Alu Alu		8-12mm 5/16 -<½"	100kg 220lb 4kN 900lbf	20mm 0.8"	■	■	■	-	■	■		Also *Fixe 'Dome'* model with no anti-cam invert which is the same model as Climax *Nahuel*	fixeclimbing.com
Stamped Alu Cast Steel		9-13mm ⅜ -½"	140kg 308lb	>35mm >1.4"	-	-		■	■	■	■	Two cams - one either side of the rope. Use as chest and hand ascender. Has 2 release triggers to make down-climbing easier.	harken.com
tamped Alu ardened Steel		9-13mm ⅜ -½"	100kg 220lb	15mm 0.6"	■	■	■	■	-		■		heightec.com
Stamped Alu ardened Steel		10.5-12mm 7/16-<½"	100kg 220lb	*<50mm <2"	■	■	■	-	■	■		*Fixes direct to chest harness webbing but can still be detached	heightec.com
Stamped Alu ardened Steel		10-13mm ⅜ -½"	100kg 220lb	16mm 0.6"	■	■	■	-	■	■			heightec.com
Stamped Alu ardened Steel		8-13mm 5/16 -½"	100kg 220lb 5kN 1124lbf	*17mm 0.7"	■	-	-	-	■	■ ■		*17 x 21 mm Good luck finding this-see Kong for original model!	honeywellsafety.com
Stamped Alu tainless Steel		9-13mm ⅜ -½"	140kg 308lb 2.5kN 562lbf	*17mm 0.7"	■	-	■	-	■	■ ■		Also rebadged by Checkmate, Stein, WestfallPro and others. *17 x 21 mm	iscwales.com

images approximately to scale
COST: approx, inc local tax/VAT £$€ **currency conversion only-no import duty etc.** ● = OK but not ideal
WLL: Where no WLL is given by manufacturer we show a Max Load based on approx 10[illegible] of MBS
CAM-PARK■=Leverage Cam (see p[illegible]

MODEL	COMPANY	ORIGIN	COST Currency conversion	WEIGHT	DIMENSIONS Width x Height x Depth	STANDARDS	
Chest-Up	KAILAS		£101 $125 €116	106g 3.7oz	97 x 66 x 31mm 3.8 x 2.6 x 1.2"	EN567	S
Cam Clean 82400	KONG		£55 $76 €55	150g 5.3oz	115 x 78 x 40mm 4.5 x 3 x 1.6"	EN567 EN12841B UIAA	S Ha
Futura Body 94200	KONG		£68 $90 €69	80g 2.8oz	82 x 48 x 35mm 3.2 x 1.9 x 1.4"	NFPA-L EN567 EN12841B UIAA EAC	E Ha
Modular 875	KONG		£42 $68 €44	170g 6oz	114 x78 x25mm 4.5 x 3 x 1"	NFPA-L EN567 UIAA	S Ha
Ventral FA7001500	KRATOS SAFETY		£51 $64 €55	160g 5.6oz	115 x 75 x 21mm 4.5 x 3 x 0.8"	EN567	S
Basic B18BAA	PETZL		£53 $88 €55	85g 3oz	104 x 64 x 30mm 4 x 2.5 x 1.2""	EN567 EN12841B UIAA EAC	S S
Croll-S B16BAA	PETZL		£53 $88 €55	83g 2.9oz	97 x 58 x30mm 3.8 x 2.3 x 1.2"	NFPA EN567 EN12841B UIAA, EAC	S S
Croll-L B016AA00	PETZL		£53 $88 €55	140g 4.9oz	110 x 70 x 30mm 4.3 x 2.75 x 1.2"	NFPA EN567 EN12841B UIAA, EAC	S S
UltraLight CD201L/202L	PROTEKT		£31 $38 €35	135g 4.8oz	110 x75 x 30mm 4.4 x 3 x 1.1"	EN567	S
TREEUP CD201/202	PROTEKT		£35 $43 €40	220g 7.8oz	134 x 86 x 28mm 5.3 x 3.4 x 1.1"	EN567	E

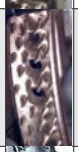
HAND/CHEST ASCENDERS

MATERIALS ALLOY SHELL CAM	CAM	ROPE DIAM RANGE	WLL/ MBS	(Bottom) EYE DIAM	CAM-PARK	ANTI-CAM INVERT	SERIAL NO	HAND/BASIC	CHEST/offset	COLOURS LEFT	COLOURS RIGHT	NOTES	WWW.
Milled Alu tainless Steel		8-13mm 5/16 -½"	140kg 308lb	20mm 0.8"	■	■	-	-	■	■		Discontinued but some still available from Russo-Asian stockists	Kailasgear.com
Stamped Alu ardened Steel		8-13mm 5/16 -½"	100kg 220lb 5kN 1124lbf	*17mm 0.7"	■	-	-	-	■	■ ■		*17 x 21 mm	kong.it
Extruded Alu ardened Steel		9-12mm ⅜ -< ½"	100kg 220lb	*15mm 0.6"	■	■	■	-	■	■		*Lower eye is twisted and angles backward and measures 18 x 15 mm	kong.it
Stamped Alu ardened Steel		11-13mm 7/16 -½"	100kg 220lb	14mm 0.55"	■	■	-	■	-	■ ■	■ ■	Being Phased Out. can be retrofitted to Kong winches and with a handle etc.	kong.it
Stamped Alu Alu		10-12mm ⅜-<½"	4kN 899lbf 15kN 1686lbf	13mm 0.5"	■	-	-	■	■		■		kratossafety.com
Stamped Alu tainless Steel		8-11mm 5/16 -7/16"	140kg 308 lb	16mm* 0.6"	■	-	■	■	-		■	*28 x 16mm	petzl.com
Stamped Alu tainless Steel		8-11mm 5/16 -7/16"	140kg 308 lb	22mm 0.9"	■	-	■	-	■	■		stainless steel wear resistant plate fitted	petzl.com
Stamped Alu tainless Steel		8-13mm 5/16 -½"	140kg 308 lb	22mm 0.9"	■	-	■	-	■	■			petzl.com
Stamped Alu Steel		8-12mm 5/16 -<½"	4kN 899lbf	21mm* 0.8	■	-	-	-	■	■	■	21.8x23mm Also badged as Proverti	protekt.pl
Extruded Alu Steel		8-13mm 5/16 -½"	100kg 220 lb	20mm* 0.8"	■	-	-	■	-	■	■	*27x20mm Also badged (made by?) GT	protekt.pl
													Expansion Row
													Expansion Row

images approximately to scale
COST: approx, inc local tax/VAT £$€ **currency conversion only-no import duty etc.** ● = OK but not ideal
WLL: Where no WLL is given by manufacturer we show a Max Load based on approx 10:1 of MBS
CAM-PARK■=Leverage Cam (see p166)

	MODEL	COMPANY	ORIGIN	COST Currency conversion	WEIGHT	DIMENSIONS Width x Height x Depth	STANDARDS
	Chest Up ZWB019	ROCK EMPIRE		€54 $67 €61	118g 4.2oz	99 x 62 x 30mm 3.9 x2.4 x 1.2"	EN567 EN12841B
	Chest	ROCK EMPIRE		£48 $59 €54	163g 5.7oz	118 x 78 x 32mm 4.6 x 2.8 x 1.2"	EN567
	Chest SA-208	S.E.PEAK Shanghai Leidell Ind Co Ltd/NalHon		£36 $46 €33	150g* 5.3oz	104 x 75mm 4.1 x 2.9"	EN567(?)
	Chest	S-TEC		£38 $48 €44	160g 5.6oz	118x80x30mm 4.6x3.1x1.2"	EN567
	Chest Croll RA009	SAR PRODUCTS		£54 $69 €63	130g 4.6oz	105x74x23mm 4.1x2.9x0.9"	EN567 EN12841B UIAA
	Cam Clean	SINGING ROCK		£47 $65 €54	125g 4.4oz	100x70x35mm 4x2.75x1.4"	EN567 EN12841B
	Chest (AC30)	SKYLOTEC		£45 $60 €57	140g 4.9oz	118x79x30mm 4.6x3.1x1.2"	EN567 EN12841B UIAA
	CT Chest Ascender +	SKYLOTEC		£45 $70 €53	147g 5.2oz	105 x 74 x 23mm 4.1 x 1.9 x 0.9"	EN567 EN12841B UIAA
	CT Chest Ascender HC	SKYLOTEC		£47 $70 €55	147g 5.2oz	105 x 74 x 23mm 4.1 x 2.9 x 0.9"	EN567 EN12841B UIAA
	CT Ascender Simple +	SKYLOTEC		£42 $54 €48	150g 5.3oz	110 x 74 x 23mm 4.3 x 2.9 x 0.9"	EN567 EN12841B UIAA

HAND & CHEST ASCENDERS

MATERIALS ALLOY SHELL CAM	CAM	ROPE DIAM RANGE	WLL/ MBS	(Bottom) EYE DIAM	CAM-PARK	ANTI-CAM INVERT	SERIAL NO	HAND/BASIC	CHEST/offset	COLOURS LEFT	COLOURS RIGHT	NOTES	WWW.
ot-ForgedAlu Alu		8-11mm 5/16 -7/16"	4kN 899lbf	16mm 0.6"	■	■	-	■	■	■ ■		Swivel eye	rockempire.cz
Stamped Alu tainless Steel		8-13mm 5/16 -1/2"	4kN 899lbf	19mm* 0.75"	■	-	-		■	■		DISCONTINUED by RE but also rebadged from Chinese original as Lapard, GM Climbing, Xinda, Epic Peak, Vento, NTR, etc.*23x19.5mm	rockempire.cz
Stamped Alu tainlessSteel		8-13mm 5/16 -1/2"	100kg 220lb 4kN 900lbf	*15mm 0.6"	■	■	■	-	■		■ ■ ■	Upgrade from S-206 *29x15mm Also listed as 130g? See SE.Peak notes on p155	sepeak.net (often difficult to access)
Stamped Alu tainless Steel		8-12mm 5/16 -<1/2"	4kN 899lbf 20kN 4496lbf	19mm 0.75"	■	-	-	-	■	■		Variation of the Rock Empire model above.	safetecbr.com.br
Stamped Alu tainlessSteel		8-13mm 5/16 -1/2"	100kg 220 lb	19mm 0.75"	■	■	■	-	■	■		■=leverage cam	sar-products.com
Stamped Alu tainlessSteel		8-13mm 5/16 -1/2"	120kg 265 lb 12kN 2697lbf	19mm 0.75"	■	-	■	-	■	■		Updated model. Safety catch has a secondary trigger to allow safer cam-release for short downclimbs	singingrock.com
Stamped Alu Alu		9-13mm 3/8-1/2"	4kN 899lbf 14kN 3147lbf	13mm 0.5"	■	-	■	-	■	■ ■		Skylotec Germany owns Anthron Slovenia. Anthron brand-name being phased out	skylotec.com (anthron.si)
Stamped Alu tainless Steel		8-13mm 5/16 -1/2"	140kg 308lb	19mm 0.75"	■	■	■	-	■	■		Also rebadged by others inc 'Bornack'. Listed as 'Evo' by some stockists ■=leverage cam	skylotec.com climbingtechnology.com
Stamped Alu ainless Steel*		8-13mm 5/16 -1/2"	140kg 308lb	19mm 0.75"	■	■	■	-	■	■		*HC= Hard-coated shell for improved abrasion resistance. ■=leverage cam	skylotec.com climbingtechnology.com
Stamped Alu tainless Steel		8-13mm 5/16 -1/2"	140kg 308lb	19mm 0.75"	■	■	■	■	-		■	■=leverage cam	skylotec.com climbingtechnology.com
													Expansion Row
													Expansion Row

images approximately to scale
COST: approx, inc local tax/VAT £$€ **currency conversion only-no import duty etc.** ●=OK but not ideal
WLL: Where no WLL is given by manufacturer we show a Max Load based on approx 10:1 of MBS
CAM-PARK■=Leverage Cam (see p1

MODEL	COMPANY	ORIGIN	COST Currency conversion	WEIGHT	DIMENSIONS Width x Height x Depth	STANDARDS	A
Hoist (AB20)	**SKYLOTEC (ANTHRON)**		£62 $70 €67	150g 5.3oz	104 x 75 x 30mm 4.1 x 3 x 1.2"	EN567 EN12841B UIAA	S
Get Up H-210	**SKYLOTEC**		£101 $125 €115	123g 4.3oz	129 x 122 x 66mm 5 x 4.8 x 2.6"	EN567 EN12841B	S
RB16AAA	**SOB**		£59 $74 €67	138g 4.9oz	107 x 80 x 30mm 4.2 x 3.2 x 1.2"	EN567 EN12841B	S
RP229	**STEIN**		£42 $53 €49	130g 4.6oz	116 x 75 x 24mm 4.6 x 3 x 1"	EN567	S St
Chest	**US CLIMB**		£61 $75 €70	159g 5.6oz	101 x 88 x 33mm 4 x 3.5 x 1.3"	EN567 UIAA	S
Ropeman 1	**WILD COUNTRY**		£60 $75 €68	62g 2.2oz	55 x 36 x 31mm 2.1 x 1.4 x 1.2"	EN567 UIAA	Ho
Ropeman 2	**WILD COUNTRY**		£65 $81 €75	92g 3.25oz	55 x 36 x 31mm 2.1 x 1.4 x 1.2"	EN567 UIAA	Ho St
OCA H-XS01	**XINDA (BINFEN OUTDOOR)**		£22 $27* €25	112g 3.9oz	102 x 72 x 32mm 4 x 2.8 x 1.3"	EN567 UIAA	S St
Chest HXS03	**XINDA (BINFEN OUTDOOR)**		£18 $22* €21	150g 5.3oz	115 x 75mm 4.5 x 3"	EN567	S St
PCA (DeLuxe) HXS02	**XINDA (BINFEN OUTDOOR)**		£21 $26* €24	150g 5.3oz	115 x 95mm 4.5 x 3.7"	EN567	S

HAND & CHEST ASCENDERS

MATERIALS ALLOY SHELL CAM	CAM	ROPE DIAM RANGE	WLL/ MBS	(Bottom) EYE DIAM	CAM-PARK	ANTI-CAM INVERT	SERIAL NO	HAND/BASIC	CHEST/offset	COLOURS LEFT	COLOURS RIGHT	NOTES	WWW.
tamped Alu Alu		9-13mm ⅜-½"	4kN 899lbf 14kN 3147lbf	13mm 0.5"	■	■	■	■	■		■	Skylotec Germany owns Anthron Slovenia. Anthron brand-name being phased out. Also rebadged by 'Skalt'	skylotec.com (anthron.si)
tamped Alu Alu		8-13mm 5/16 -½"	140kg 308 lb	13mm 0.5"	■	-	-	■	■		■	Integral shackle-eye	skylotec.com (anthron.si)
tamped Alu Alu		10-13mm ⅜ -½"	100kg 220 lb 4kN 899lbf	21mm 0.8"	■	■	-	-	■	■		Updated version still listed by SOB as 120g? Verify certification	cnsob.com
tamped Alu tainless Steel		9-13mm ⅜ -½"	140kg 308lb 2.5kN 562lbf	*17mm 0.7"	■	-	■	-	■	■		Also rebadged by Checkmate, WestfallPro and others. *17 x 21 mm	steinworldwide.com
tamped Alu Alu		8-13mm 5/16 -½"	4kN 899lbf	18mm 0.7"	■	■	-	-	■	■			usclimb.com climbclean.com.br
ot-Forged Alu Alu		10-13mm ⅜ -½"	400kg 880lbf	13mm 0.5"	■	-	-	■	-		■ ■		wildcountry.com
ot-Forged Alu tainless Steel		8-13mm 5/16 -½"	400kg 880lbf	13mm 0.5"	■	-	-	■	-		■ ■	*There was also a Ropeman mk3. narrower than the mk1/2 but was discontinued*	wildcountry.com
tamped Alu tainless Steel		8-13mm 5/16 -½"	150kg 331lb	20mm 0.8"	■	-	-	■	■	■ ■ ■ ■ ■		Fold-down safety catch keeps it out of the way. Hardened frame coating	xindaoutdoor.com
tamped Alu tainless Steel		8-13mm 5/16 -½"	150kg 331lb	20mm 0.8"	■	-	-	-	■	■ ■ ■		No hardened coat - regular anodizing	xindaoutdoor.com
tamped Alu Steel		8-13mm 5/16 -½"	150kg 331lb	20mm 0.8"	■	-	-	-	■	■ ■ ■ ■		Hardened frame coating & enhanced safety catch ■ allows release when jammed. See CT models	xindaoutdoor.com
													Expansion Row
													Expansion Row

POWER ASCENDERS – FOR PROFESSIONALS.

ActSafe Power Ascenders are an ingenious combination of a high-capacity rope winch in a compact, lightweight and user-friendly design. They simply redefine the possibilities for working in vertical environments.
skylotec.com

More Information

ActSafe PMX

- working load limit (WLL) of 250 kg
- 17 m / min at 100 kg
- suitable for 11 mm ropes

ActSafe ACX

- simplifies and accelerates work on complex or difficult to access structures
- power-saving use
- remote control up to 150m

SKYLOTEC

LEVER CAM ROPE GRABS

Very distinctive in appearance, this group of 'ascenders' is more often called 'rope grabs' these days. Despite their origin as ascenders, lever cams are not often used as ascenders for progressive ascent of a fixed rope except in caving. Instead they are mostly used in tree work for:

- **Haul-Cam** and **Progress capture** in haul systems. NB: Progress-capture only requires it to hold the weight being hauled but a haul-cam can be subjected to many times the actual load because of the input forces of the haulers and the mechanical advantage of the system which inevitably adds friction to the effort. Consider using a load cell to monitor your input forces and loads.
- **Flipline/Pole-Strap**, **Lanyard** or **rope length adjuster which** will never load the cam beyond your single bodyweight and often not even that since the arborist only leans against the strap rather than hanging on it. Unless you slip.
- **Work positioning/safety** - which might include ascending and fall arrest. This will/may take full bodyweight in a vertical system and could take a small shock load in the event of a slip or primary system failure.

The term 'Rope grabs' was originally used for industrial fall arresters like the *Komet Altochute/StickRun* (right), some of which function and look like a knobbly *Gibbs*-style ascender but are usually quite obviously different thanks to mostly being all-steel construction, often having tandem cams (rather than the single cam in this guide) and being the size and weight of a small planet. Such mobile fall-arresters often require a very specific rope brand and model and are not certified to operate on anything else. Not all are steel, the *Buck 5004T* Rope Grab (right) is alloy but **we have not included any of these industrial-specific mobile fall arresters**. If you are tempted, because your mate in the power company gave you one, it would flag up to rival companies that you don't have the most appropriate gear for the job. Over the years and particularly thanks to the arb industry, the term 'rope grab' has come to mean any cam-&- shell device which 'grabs' and holds a rope. This is despite the fact that it would be a fatal mistake to think that all devices now called a rope grab can act as a fall arrest device. It is in fact, far better to assume that NO Rope grab can be used for fall-arrest unless it specifically says so in the instructions or meets EN 353-2 for mobile fall arresters.

A lever-cam rope grab comprises a cam 'shell' or frame (which is basically a rope channel) and a pivoting cam with a connection eye that, when loaded, rotates onto the rope and squeezes it between the cam and the frame. The frame may have a 'relief' channel or scalloping which allows part of the rope to escape the cam-frame squeeze-point which might otherwise result in complete severing of the rope if overloaded. Most cams are cast or milled aluminium with a hardened coating to prevent undue wear. They have transverse ribs and ridges running across the face of the cam to increase grip on the rope without the aggression of teeth which is why they are generally more suited to high-loads and hauling.

These devices are further defined and distinguished from regular frame ascenders, by the guru of hardware Doc Storrick, as type 1 and type 2 Lever Cams because the cam is levered against the rope directly via your loading rather than indirectly via the frame as with a standard ascender. Indeed, it's Storrick that first took issue with some companies calling their devices a rope grab when it was clearly a type 1 Lever Ascender! I think he's now firmly lost that battle but it doesn't mean he wasn't right to raise the point in the early days. Within this category there are a sub-section of mini, emergency ascenders like the *Petzl Tiblock* and *Skylotec Ringo* which are technically not type 1 lever cams but they work by directly loading the cam as a single component with the body so it's close enough for us. The original mini ascenders were of course the *Wild Country Ropemen* but these and the *Kong Duck* and Skylotec/*CT Roll 'N lock* use a pivoting cam and it's the frame you initially apply load to so would be in with Basic/Hand Ascenders if they didn't have their own guide to PCPs.

Type 2 Levers are where a completely smooth 'cam' or more accurately 'bar' is loaded against the rope. The frame itself further pivots to create further contact with the rope at the top. The *Petzl Shunt* (7) is the original proponent of this design and having once ruled the rope access

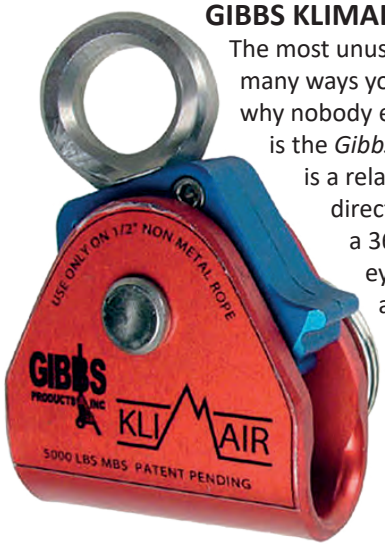
world it is now largely confined to the sports catalogue. See Emag#22 for discussion of the *Shunt*'s revised capabilities as of 2011. Despite the multi-roles it had when first introduced, the *Shunt* is now sold only as an abseil/rappel backup device. However, it can obviously still function as an ascender. Uniquely in this Guide, the *Shunt* can operate on two ropes but had slippage issues at moderate to high loads which needed to be mitigated or accounted for in your rigging or system set-up. The *Shunt*'s baton was taken up by the *Brazilian Safetec Duck* (6) and *Enforcer* models. Unlike a type 1 lever cam, the frame on a type 2 can be rotated by hand against the force of the pivot to lessen the holding force. Not something you would necessarily want to do much but it better demonstrates the difference between type 1 and type 2 lever cams.

The granddaddy of all manufactured lever-cam ascenders is the *Gibbs* (2) This was introduced in 1965 by brothers Charles and Peter Gibbs, Charles the inventor, Peter the manufacturer but both were prominent cavers. They were soon adopted by mountaineers and then by rescue for a whole range of applications that they weren't necessarily designed for. In the latter part of the last century their use in rescue tailed off in favour of other emerging devices because some high load applications caused the cam to severely damage, if not sever the rope. That's why you see all the non-sport models with a 'NOT FOR SELF BELAY' inscription. In European standards terms this can be a little confusing because EN567 for ascenders/rope clamps defines 'self-belay' as a constituent requirement for any ascender to meet, not because it is a fall-arrest device in the sense of the afore-mentioned EN353-2 standard, but because the climber may slip or accidentally release an ascender during climbing and fall back onto it - we would probably call that fall-arrest but UIAA defines it as self-belay. Despite this being more of a user-problem in terms of using the correct *Gibbs* for the correct application, the *Gibbs* was eventually swamped by competitors, most notably *Rock Exotica's Rescuecender* (5) We considered this to be the finest lever-cam ascender on the market at that time and *CMC*'s *Ascender* (4)obviously shares some ancestry. Prolific ascender-makers *CMI* introduced their renowned hardened cams to an extensive lever-cam range of *RopeWalker*s which are quite striking in appearance (1) and have sold well into the arborist industry with tough stainless steel models. *Rescuecender*s were eventually bought by *Petzl* who discontinued the original design (5) but continue to work some magic with the design producing perhaps the most complex *Rescuecender* model to date. (3) .

Back to *Gibbs* devices which never went away and having expanded their range in the 1980s and 90s to take in rescue-sized ropes from 1/2" to 3/4" they began to find new markets in treework and rope access in the early 2000s as well as continuing to service traditional caving, mountaineering and rescue. Key differences between models are shell material - alloy or stainless steel, rope capacity, whether the device is detachable via a spring pin or bolted and needs to be fed and whether it is has free running or sprung cams or both. The former relies on loading the cam to hold rope position while the sprung cam automatically pushes the cam

onto the rope so that it holds position even with no load. The heavier-duty models have thicker shells and greater clearance for increased rope diameter variations as well as high load applications. *Gibbs* are an iconic design in the rope industries little changed in over 50 years and still recognisable in many models with their webbing cam/release pin attachments. They continue to rank as by far the largest range of lever-cam rope grabs in the world with 11 models which seem to alter in some way on a frustratingly regular basis, always the way with genius inventors!

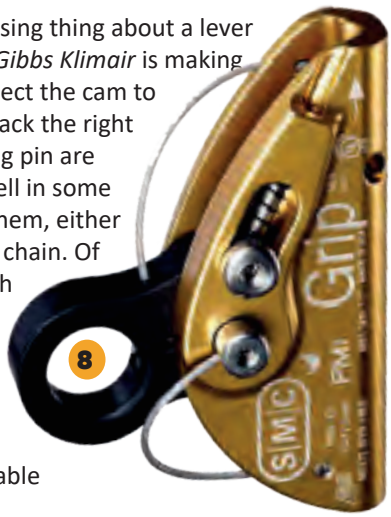
GIBBS KLIMAIR



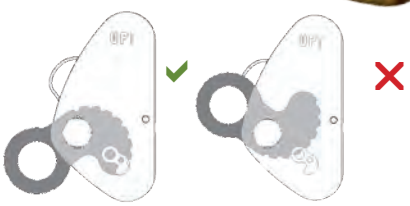
The most unusual model and in many ways you have to wonder why nobody else ran with this, is the *Gibbs Klimair*. This is a relatively small bi-directional model with a 360 degree swivel eye and removable axle-pin. Instead of mounting the cam eccentrically so that the cam will only allow rope to feed in one direction like every other lever-cam, the *Klimair* has it centrally mounted like a see-saw, able to pivot both ways with ribs along the entire quadrant to grip the rope in either direction but missing in the middle section so as to allow rope to run through. This is most often used on fliplines/lanyards/pole-straps where you might otherwise use a small prusik cord as that is also bi-directional. A double rope length with a hook on both ends enables you to create two fliplines on the same lanyard, usually called a 2-in-1 utilising a 2-way prusik. You can bypass branches while remaining attached at all times by throwing the tail around the trunk above the branch and clipping back to your harness side-D while your lower pole strap is still connected. Take your weight in on the top rope long enough to release the bottom eye and slide the prusik/*Klimair* up the rope until it can take your weight again. You are never fully disconnected and the *Klimair* is able to take load one way as the lower strap and then the opposite way on the upper strap. Despite loading both ways the cam will slide when de-weighted with the cam either centrally positioned or you thumb the cam against the direction of travel. The Klimair is the only rope grab from this guide also listed in the lanyard adjuster/rope shortener guide

Don't be fooled by the delineation of Gibbs models into Sport, Rescue and Arborist models. Arborists usage will cross into all three Gibbs Categories so, apart from the *Klimair* and bolted models intended more for flip lines/lanyards, use the data in the tables to decide which model best suits your requirements.

CAM RETENTION

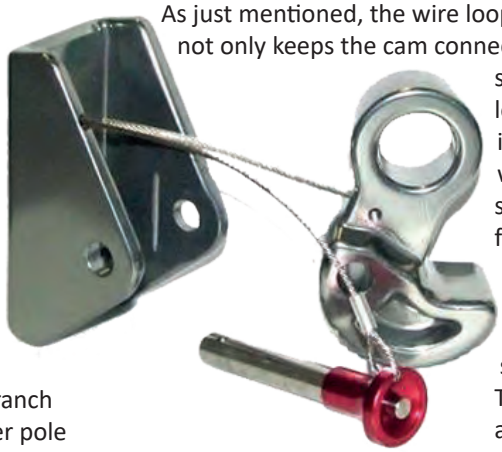


For novices, the most confusing thing about a lever cam device apart from the *Gibbs Klimair* is making sure that when you disconnect the cam to insert the rope, you put it back the right way up! The cam and locking pin are always connected to the shell in some way so that you can't lose them, either by a wire, webbing or small chain. Of these, the stiffer wires which act as springs to hold the cams positions on the rope, tend also to orient the cam the right way. But not always. If there's enough wire/cord/tape you will be able to accidentally flip the cam upside down as in this *ISC* demonstration (right).



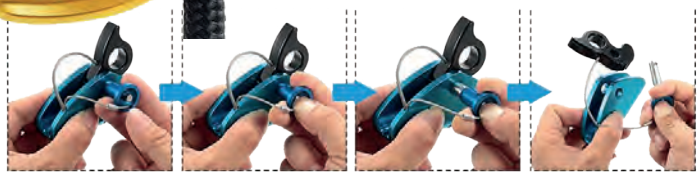
Petzl's re-imagining of the *Rescuecender* (3) uses a retractable, solid connection which only allows you to reconnect the cam the correct way up.

As just mentioned, the wire loop you see on most cams not only keeps the cam connected, it also acts as a spring to maintain enough load on the cam to hold it in position on the rope when not loaded. With no spring, the cam is effectively free-running and this means it doesn't have to be manually moved down a rope as it will slide when it is not loaded. This mode of operation is a consequence of its use as a back-up device when climbing/abseiling. The fact that a device has a free-running function implies that it is suitable for fall-arrest but this is not a wise assumption with any camming device - check suitability.



By far the commonest connection for removable cams is a pip-pin or push-pin as in the *USClimb* and *SE Peak* (rebadged as *Lixada*) models above. Earlier we mentioned the sprung and free-running options with some models allowing both options in the one device so we'll use the *Gibbs* usage description for converting a sprung cam to a free-running cam to also serve as instruction on the push

pin and before that, *Lixada*'s rebadged SE Peak model has a useful visual guide and you can see how the stiff wire on the cam helps keep it properly oriented so you don't put it back upside down although that's always possible.



GIBBS Pin-use & sprung to free-running conversion

Assembly: Depress button on pin and pull pin out until cam swings free.

Place Ascender on rope and align holes in cam and shell. Depress button and insert pin.

Convert to Free Running Mode: Remove the small screw in the black or white spring cover. The spring will rotate freely.

Do not remove the screw in the cam. Do not try to remove the spring.

Reconvert to Spring Loading: Hold cam down and re-insert screw in spring cover.

Our all-time favourite (and that's very subjective) *Rock Exotica Rescuecender* shown on page 121 used a fixed sprung pin to keep the cam pin in place similar to the *SMC/PMI Grip* (8). While there was definitely no risk of losing that and it protruded far less than a large pip or push-pin it does represent an extra action since there is still a removable pin acting as an axle. Hugh Banner's *HB* cams (which we managed to bend the eyes of in testing) are no longer with us but the *SMC/PMI Grip* is an evolution of those models with the same sprung pin retention and gentle body-curves. Aside from the many *Gibbs* models, the models we see the most in 2020 are the *CMI Ropewalkers* (1) discussed earlier and the *ISC RP Grabs* (9) adopted by a number of other manufacturers/distributors like *Stein* and *Courant* because they're well made and there's often no point in reinventing the wheel.

HONEY BROTHERS EST. 1955

Serving Arb
the best gear since 1955

www.honeybros.com

(01483) 561362 sales@honeybros.com

CAM EYE MODIFICATIONS

We've already mentioned the *Gibbs Klimair* with its (so far) unique swiveling eye but there are some with a fixed eye that has been rotated 90 degrees to the norm. *Rock Exotica* have their *RockGrabs 90* (pic bottom), while the *BuckGrab* (inset bottom) was the first to patent the 90 degree eye. The reason for the offset is to help the device lie flat and in the same plane as the connecting carabiner. This negates the need for a twisted shackle used by some including the arborist in the image above but it does mean they may apply cross-gate loading if you try to use a standard carabiner in conventional ascending mode. Adverse t***orque on the carabiner and cam-eye is something to look out for with the relatively 'thick' profile of many lever cams.*** Something else you may notice on one or two cams is an extra horn emanating from the carabiner eye as part of the cam assembly. This has been adopted by *Petzl* on the *MicroGrab* pictured left as a much bigger feature than on one of the original innovators, Jerry Smith's now discontinued *PRG* (right) from 2008. *ProClimb*'s uniquely rubber-covered-*333* (pic inset top), the *Russian Krok* and both Chinese *Xinda/Lixada* models also have these horns as much larger features. It makes 'thumbing' the cam for downward movement or pulling through of rope a little easier thanks to increased leverage and a larger surface contact area. This is particularly useful when adjusting length on a pole-strap or lanyard, when resetting the haul ready for another pull or downclimbing if ascending.

CHINESE & RUSSIAN

As always we have to add a proviso about Chinese and Russian manufacture. The Chinese continue to increase their ranges in any given market sector of the rope access market by supplying an off-the-shelf and often extremely well made product that can be rebranded. But not always 'well-made' and not always with appropriate standards despite the markings on the product. In fact, *Lixada's AZW031* grab which is the same as *Xinda's XD-Q9666* was omitted because its picture had EN341 stamped on it which is a descender standard; that may be a typo but it doesn't inspire confidence. We've seen other ascenders with a carabiner (connector) standard printed on them. *Xinda* also annoyed us a while back with some ridiculously poor safety helmets that clearly didn't meet their labelled standards and this has again made us wary of their products but, as we see with their chest ascender they do have some unique designs. We haven't included their *Gibbs* look-a-like under their name but Spanish company *Climax* sells it as the *Otto* so it has been included because we should be able to trust their certification since they would need to meet EU standards as a member of the EU.

Russian devices are more 'off-the-wall' than 'off-the-shelf' but always interesting. When the Ukraine invasion sanctions are lifted we mostly show *KROK* which purports to meet European standards and has a good website and provides us with data but you'll need to satisfy yourself that these are appropriate to your needs.

IN THE FOLLOWING TABLES additional to the notes on page 154.....

FOR ALL ASCENDERS & GRABS, THE OPTIMUM ROPE SIZE IS IN THE MIDDLE OF THEIR QUOTED ROPE RANGE ESPECIALLY FOR HIGH LOADS

DIMENSIONS

As usual this is **HEIGHT** by **WIDTH** by **DEPTH (SPAN measured from SIDE-to-SIDE)** but not everyone quotes the depth/thickness. The terms width and depth can be a bit confusing because they are interchangeable. For our purposes, the width is measured from the back edge of the cam shell to the front of the carabiner eye. The Depth we renamed SPAN and is the side-to-side measurement as you look at the cam-face. Some manufacturers may just be quoting the cam enclosure without any bolt-heads. We have therefore given two figures in many cases - the first is just the cam enclosure/frame without any pins or bolts and the second figure in burnt orange is the length of the bolt or pin eg. 26/67mm which is always more than just the cam enclosure. Some, like the *Rock Exotica* models (pic left) don't have any bolt heads; the bolt is flush to the frame and kept in place by a locking pin through the frame. Height can also be an optical illusion because we expect this be the greater figure but some are wider than they are tall - the *ISC 203/209* for instance is 20mm wider than it is high.

STANDARDS

Once again, some of the load figures are artificially low because they simply reflect the standards requirements NOT the actual capabilities. it is the European standards that best define the capabilities of different types of ascender/cam although the US NFPA does at least narrow your options to ONLY the most applicable available to North American rescue users which is often a great indicator of tough gear for arborists.

- EN353-2 - Mobile Fall Arrest
- EN358 - Lanyard adjuster
- EN12841 typeB - Industrial ascender
- EN567 - Sport Ascender
- EN365 - Generic PPE Fall Protection

EN12841 type B - and **EN567** are ascender standards but EN567 is just for sport/climbing ascenders and does NOT include a fall test. However, this doesn't necessarily mean that EN567 ascenders are less applicable to arborists because the fall test for EN12841-B incorporates a 'dynamic lanyard' or shock absorber which is routinely used in rope access but not yet (if ever) by arborists. Despite being an 'ascender' standard some devices like the *Rock Exotica Rockgrabs* tested to EN567 are NOT intended to be used as ascenders.

EN365 is a generic standard for fall arrest PPE maintenance and marking etc. so most rope grabs would meet it and is rarely quoted other than in paperwork.

Many of these lever cams are shown as meeting only one or two of these specific standards and we often find that devices of pretty much the same design and load rating show different standards - this is almost certainly down to the market that the manufacturer sees for the device rather than the actual capabilities. There's no doubt that most EN353 and 358 models without an offset eye would function adequately as ascenders. However, in these days of litigation you may need to prove it is 'Fit-for-Purpose' if a device doesn't show your required standard. One thing to note, as with hand and chest ascenders is that the minimum and maximum rope diameters quoted should largely be avoided except for special purposes. Thinner rope may tend to slip more readily and larger ropes may be damaged more easily under high load.

FIXED & DETACHABLE

Very few, if any rope grab cams are truly fixed - they will all detach but here we use 'FIXED' to describe a bolt requiring tools to dismantle and 'DETACHABLE' to describe a spring-release pin easily removed by hand.

USES

LAD meaning LENGTH ADJUSTING DEVICE for longer lanyards or FLIP LINE/POLE STRAP. Any camming device, whether it's an ascender or a descender or both, will function as a length adjuster on a lanyard or flip line. Here we are primarily concerned with flip-lines/pole straps because the longer work positioning lanyards use length adjusters which pay-out under load AND take in. Ascenders/rope grabs only take-in unless you fully release the cam which is dangerous, so are best suited to short lengths on your pole strap around the main trunk. Many arborists use their longer lanyards as a pole strap but bespoke

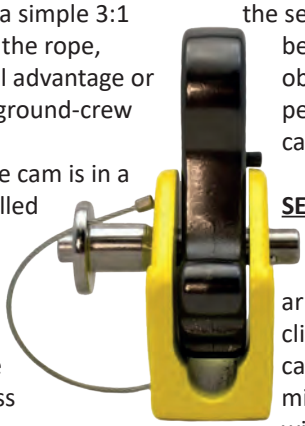
fliplines often have a wire core to resist being cut in what is a high risk place to be during cutting.

Just to reiterate, every ascender or rope grab within this category will function as a polestrap/flipline adjuster but some are more compact and some simply do it better. We listed the bolted models with an orange box as MOST appropriate because they are more compact than pip-pin models. The *Fusion Puma* model below clearly shows how a sprung pin or pip-pin can virtually double the width of the device. Bolted devices fed onto the rope or flipline can't subsequently be accidentally removed from the rope or reconnected incorrectly. If you're on a budget that might be seen as a disadvantage because you can't multi-task your kit! Nevertheless the more compact rope grabs are far better in this role than, for instance, a huge-great handled ascender, they're easier to feed through more rope and they usually have a ribbed cam rather than teeth so are kinder on your rope and again rope is more easily paid out without continually 'catching' or snagging on the teeth. Those devices designed primarily as flip-line adjusters/rope shorteners, are also at the least expensive end of the spectrum. That's not to say they're not well made but if it costs less than $50 it's probably not what you want as a critical component for hauling or ascending.

HAUL: hauling includes two distinct tasks for cams -

1) **HAULING**, as with the *Rescuecender* above in a simple 3:1 pulley system. This is where the cam moves with the rope, physically grasping the rope while the mechanical advantage or pulley system pulls it in, usually with the help of ground-crew pulling the end of the rope.

2) **PROGRESS CAPTURE DEVICE (PCD)** where the cam is in a fixed position so it doesn't move while rope is pulled through during hauling but then holds the load when the haul system stops taking in for rest or it the rope were to be accidentally released. It stops you losing the rope and losing the progress made during hauling. Haul cams may be subjected to much higher forces than the progress capture cam. These days there are a number of dedicated PCD's with integrated pulleys like the Petzl Traxion and larger more complex models like the SMC Advanced Tech HX. These negate the need to use a separate cam as a PCD and are called PCPs, most being usable as a stand-alone pulley. Smaller PCDs that function as ascenders as per EN567 have been included in the PCP Guide since they load via the frame as well as the cam but they are designed specifically to be used as part of a pulley system rather than for ascending, indeed, most of them can operate just as a pulley with the cam detached. Again, hauling is a rather arbitrary category since ALL ascending devices will haul up to their given load ratings. However, some, like the *Gibbs*, have reinforced cam-shells to better cope with high CONSTANT loads. That strength does not translate to dynamic loading though. *Gibbs* are at pains to point out when one of their many devices is NOT to be used for self belay though they don't make the distinction between ascending and self-belay - see our notes below. Also on hauling, if you're creating a haul system from components it is easier to do this with a detachable rather than fixed cam where the rope needs to be fed through the device or you have to unbolt it.



Fusion Climb's Puma shows the rope channel that stops the cam from completely severing a rope if overloaded

ASCENDER: This is a tricky one because any camming device can be used to ascend but not all are suitable. Ascending requires the device to be loaded with a single bodyweight with careful weight transfer to an anchored rope with *no shock load*. However, some, like the offset-eye models by *Rock Exotica* and *Buckingham*, specifically *preclude* ascending because their eyes are more susceptible to carabiner torqueing. Two instances when shock-load can occur are.....

1) when you sit back down or load an ascender you have just moved and do it too harshly - you may even 'fall' back onto it during reset instead of a controlled loading. This creates increased shock or impact force at the cam-rope interface and will be exacerbated when you are fatigued.

2) Failure of one of two cams being used or one fails to grip properly and slips down the rope or you accidentally remove it from the rope. In any of these cases you may 'fall' onto the second ascender applying a shock load that might be similar to SELF BELAYING described below. This obviously isn't intended and isn't the ascending perfection that ascenders/grabs prefer but virtually all can cope well enough.

SELF BELAY differs from ASCENDING in that the device is intended to follow you up the rope (or you move it up manually) while you are climbing and it will arrest you should you fall. There is often a period of climbing when slack develops between you and the cam and if you fall, the cam will be shock loaded albeit mitigated by stretch in the rope above the device which will absorb a lot of the impact. Nevertheless, this is NOT a mode of use that many ascender manufacturers would recommend or even imply. Following self-belay accidents on *Gibbs SPORTS* ascenders, *Gibbs* placed stern warnings on their devices and added devices to their range more suited to higher loadings but still NOT self belay. Industrial climbers mitigate this with shock absorbers and some in this list mandate a shock absorber if being used for self belay/fall arrest. The *Climax Otto* is interesting; it's clearly a copy of the *Gibbs* but it comes with a short sling attachment which negates inappropriate torque on a carabiner and is intended primarily as a fall arrester. *Rescuetech1* sell the *Gibbs* with their own short sling attached but not for fall arrest. Don't say we didn't warn you about this whole fall-arrest/self-belay subject. **Double-check your devices suitability.**

Special thanks to Paul Witheridge

PETZL® Access the inaccessible®

I'D EVAC

Self-braking descender with anti-panic function for lowering

WORK HARD.
CLIMB HARD.
PLAY HARD.

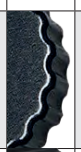
To gear up for a hard day's work and end our day with a smile. That's our chance as arborists: to have a unique and thrilling job, the opportunity to mix working, climbing and playing!

FTC TREE

images approximately to scale
COST: approx, inc local tax/VAT £$€ **currency conversion only-no import duty etc.** ● = OK but not ideal
DEPTH/THICKNESS: /00mm, figure burnt orange is length of the bolt/pin
USE: ■=Best Suited to this use

MODEL	COMPANY	ORIGIN	COST	WEIGHT	DIMENSIONS Width x Height x Span-Frame/Pin	STANDARDS
Rescue Rope Grab 5000032	3M DBI-SALA		£88 $110 €101	374g 13.2oz	98x90x44/62mm 3.8x3.5x1.75/2.4"	EN567
Rescue Grab RG10	AT HEIGHT		£80 $82 €149	375g 13.2oz	100 x 100 x 44/82mm 3.9 x 3.9 x 3/3.2"	EN567
Hold Up	ATN		£80 $99 €92	295g 10.4oz	88 x 90 x 44mm 3.5 x 3.5 x 1.7"	-
BuckGrab 5004b 5004BQ4	BUCKINGHAM		£117 $145 €134	172g 6oz	70 x 73 x 32/42mm 2.8 x 2.9 x 1.25/1.7"	ASTM
Otto	CLIMAX		£62 $78 €62	281g 9.9oz exc sling	104 x 78 x 28/65mm 4 x 3.1 x 1.1/2.6"	*EN353-2
Ascender	CMC		£83 $103 €95	252g 8.8oz	114 x 76 x 25/58mm 4.5 x 3x1/2.3"	NFPA T/G
Ropewalker Aluminum NPWRAL	CMI		£93 $115 €106	200g 7oz	102 x 76 x19/57mm 4 x 3 x 0.75/2.25"	-
Ropewalker Stainless RPWRSS	CMI		£102 $127 €117	312g 11oz	102 x 76x19x57mm 4x3x0.75x2.25"	-
Arborist Ropewalker NPWRALARB	CMI		£89 $111 €102	198g 7oz	102 x 76 x19/38mm 4x3 x 0.75 x 1.5"	-
Rescue Rope Grab	CRESTO		£120 $147 €135	374g 13.2oz	98 x 98 x 44/78mm 3.9 x 3.9 x 1.75/3.3"	EN567
Puma Grab II 12mm	FUSION		n/a	335g 11.8oz	113x99x63mm 4.4x3.9x2.5"	EN567 ANSZI
Puma Grab II 16mm	FUSION		n/a	300g* 10.6oz	113x99x63mm 4.4x3.9x2.5"	EN567 ANSI

ROPE GRABS

MATERIALS SHELL CAM	CAM	ROPE DIAM RANGE	WLL/ MBS	EYE DIAM	FIXED	DETACHABLE	SERIAL NO.	LAD	HAUL	ASCENDER	FALL ARREST	OTHER COLOURS	NOTES	WWW.
Alu Alu		8-16mm 5/16 -5/8" <30mm web	600kg 1320lb	18mm 0.7"	-	■	-	○	■	■	-			3m.beratertool.de
Alu Alu		8-16mm* 5/16-5/8"	140kg 309lb	22mm 0.9"	■	■	■	○	■	■	-		*or 20-30mm webbing or 4-5mm wire cable	atheightuk.com
Stainless Steel Stainless Steel		9-16mm 3/8-5/8"	n/a	17mm* 0.7"	-	■	-	-	-	■	-		A CMI made sailors' device for mast climbing in a marine environment. #Original version in aluminium *shackle - may vary	atninc.com
Alu Alu		12.7mm 1/2"	n/a	16mm 0.6"	■	-	-	■	-	○	-		5004BQ4= Bolt has a split ring option. 90° offset eliminates the need for a locking twisted clevis	buckinghammfg.com
Alu Alu		8-12mm 5/16 -<1/2"	15kN 3372lbf	18mm 0.7"	-	■	-	-	-	■	■		*This is the Chinese 'GM Climbing' model and clearly a Gibbs copy but sold in Europe. by Climax with the extension sling for fall-arrest	productosclimax.com
Alu Alu		11-13mm 7/16-1/2"	*5kN 1124lbf	25mm 1"	-	■	■	■	■	■	-		*MBS for 11mm MBS=11kN for 13mm	cmcpro.com
Alu Hardened Steel		11-16mm 7/16-5/8"	33kN 7500lbf	25mm 1"	-	■	-	■	■	■	-		Wired Pip-pin	cmigearusa.com
Stainless Steel Hardened Steel		9-16mm 3/8-5/8"	33kN 7500lbf	25mm 1"	-	■	-	■	■	■	-		Hard-coated cam with lifetime warranty	cmigearusa.com
Alu Hardened Steel		11-16mm 7/16-5/8"	33kN 7500lbf	25mm 1"	■	-	-	■	■	■	-		Stainless Bolt secures cam closed for lanyard use	cmigearusa.com
Alu Alu		8-16mm* 5/16-5/8"	600kg 1320lb	22mm 0.9"	-	■	■	■	■	■	■		NB: intended primarily for use in rescue hauling hence the arrow opposite to ascending direction. Also fits webbing 21-32mm wide	cresto.com
Alu Alu		7-12mm 9/32 -<1/2"	23kN 5170lbf	24mm 1"	-	■	-	-	■	■	-		DISCONTINUED	fusionclimb.com
Alu Alu		12-16mm 1/2-5/8"	23kN 5170lbf	24mm 1"	-	■	-	-	■	■		■	DISCONTINUED *Larger rope version is lighter because more shell has been removed to fit 16mm rope	fusionclimb.com

images approximately to scale
COST: approx, inc local tax/VAT £$€ curre… …ersion only-no import duty etc. ●=OK but no…
DEPTH/THICKNESS: /00mm, figure … burnt orange is length of the bolt/pin
USE: ■=Best Suited to this use

MODEL	COMPANY	ORIGIN	COST	WEIGHT	DIMENSIONS Width x Height x Span-Frame/Pin	STANDARD
Sport #1	GIBBS PRODUCTS		£50 $62 €57	195g 6.9oz	104 x 76 x 63mm 4 x 3 x 2.5"	-
Sport #2	GIBBS PRODUCTS		£50 $62 €57	200g 7oz	104 x 76 x 63mm 4 x 3 x 2.5"	-
Rescue #3	GIBBS PRODUCTS		£65 $80 €74	236g 8.5oz	104 x 76 x 28/63mm 4 x 3 x 1.1/2.5"	ANSI
Rescue/ Arborist #3B	GIBBS PRODUCTS		£61 $75 €67	230g 11.6oz	104 x 76 x 28/56mm 4 x 3 x 1.1/2.1"	ANSI
Rescue #3S	GIBBS PRODUCTS		£61 $75 €67	331g 11.7oz	104 x 76 x 28/63mm 4 x 3 x 1.1/2.5"	ANSI
Rescue #3SF	GIBBS PRODUCTS		£61 $75 €67	331g 11.7oz	104 x 76 x 28/63mm 4 x 3 x 1.1/2.5"	ANSI
Arborist #3SB	GIBBS PRODUCTS		£61 $75 €67	320g 11.3oz	104 x 76 x 28/56mm 4 x 3 x 1.1/2.1"	ANSI
Rescue/ Arborist #4	GIBBS PRODUCTS		£66 $81 €75	310g 10.9oz	104 x 90 x 30/63mm 4 x 3 x 1.2/2.5"	ANSI
Rescue/ Arborist #4S	GIBBS PRODUCTS		£66 $81 €75	425g 15oz	104 x 92 x 30/63mm 4 x 3.6 x 1.2/2.5"	ANSI
Arborist #4SB	GIBBS PRODUCTS		£66 $81 €75	414g 14.6oz	104 x 92 x 30/56mm 4 x 3.6 x 1.2/2.1"	ANSI
Arborist Klimair B	GIBBS PRODUCTS		£105 $110 €103	156g 5.5oz	75 x 50 x 23/32mm 3 x 2 x 1/1.2"	ANSI
Mini Ropegrab RP203	ISC		£62 $85 €71	176g 6.2oz	65 x 85 x 32/40mm 2.6 x 3.4 x 1.3/1.6"	EN353-2

ROPE GRABS

MATERIALS SHELL CAM	CAM	ROPE DIAM RANGE	WLL/ MBS	EYE DIAM	FIXED	DETACHABLE	SERIAL NO.	LAD	HAUL	ASCENDER	FALL ARREST	OTHER COLOURS	NOTES	WWW.
Alu Alu		11-13mm 7/16-1/2"	11.3kN 2550lb	17mm 0.67"	-	■	-	○	○	■	-		single-person load only. Free-running only, no spring option	gibbsproducts.com
Alu Alu		11-13mm 7/16-1/2"	11.3kN 2550lb	17mm 0.67"	-	■	-	○	○	■	-		spring can be removed	gibbsproducts.com
Alu Alu		11-13mm 7/16-1/2"	22.24kN 5000lb	17mm 0.67"	-	■	-	○	■	■	-		spring can be removed	gibbsproducts.com
Alu Alu		11-13mm 7/16-1/2"	24.02kN 5400lb	17mm 0.67"	■	-	-	■	■	○	-		spring can be removed	gibbsproducts.com
Alu Alu		11-13mm 7/16-1/2"	24.02kN 5400lb	17mm 0.67"	-	■	-	○	■	■	-		also called ~3SS and previously called #2SS! spring can be removed	gibbsproducts.com
Alu Alu		11-13mm 7/16-1/2"	24.02kN 5400lb	17mm 0.67"	-	■	-	○	■	■	-		Free-running only - no spring option	gibbsproducts.com
Stainless Steel Alu		11-13mm 7/16-1/2"	24.02kN 5400lb	17mm 0.67"	■	-	-	■	○	○	-		spring can be removed	gibbsproducts.com
Alu Alu		14-19mm 5/8-3/4"	25kN 5650lb	17mm 0.67"	-	■	-	○	■	■	-		#4B (bolted) appears to be discontinued but is an easy retrofit. spring can be removed	gibbsproducts.com
Stainless Steel Alu		14-19mm 9/16-3/4"	25kN 5650lb	17mm 0.67"	-	■	-	○	■	■	-		spring can be removed	gibbsproducts.com
Stainless Steel Alu		14-19mm 9/16-3/4"	25kN 5650lb	17mm 0.67"	■	-	-	■	○	○	-		Alloy case version still available from stockists. spring can be removed	gibbsproducts.com
Alu Alu		11-13mm 7/16-1/2"	22.24kN 5000lb	17mm 0.67"	■	□	-	■	■	■	-		Two-way device with swivel. Can run in either direction- locks when loaded. Also available as removable pin model	gibbsproducts.com
Alu Alu		10-13mm 3/8-1/2"	140kg 308lb 2.5kN 562lbf	19mm 0.75"	■	-	■	■	○	□	-		Also rebadged by Yates	iscwales.com

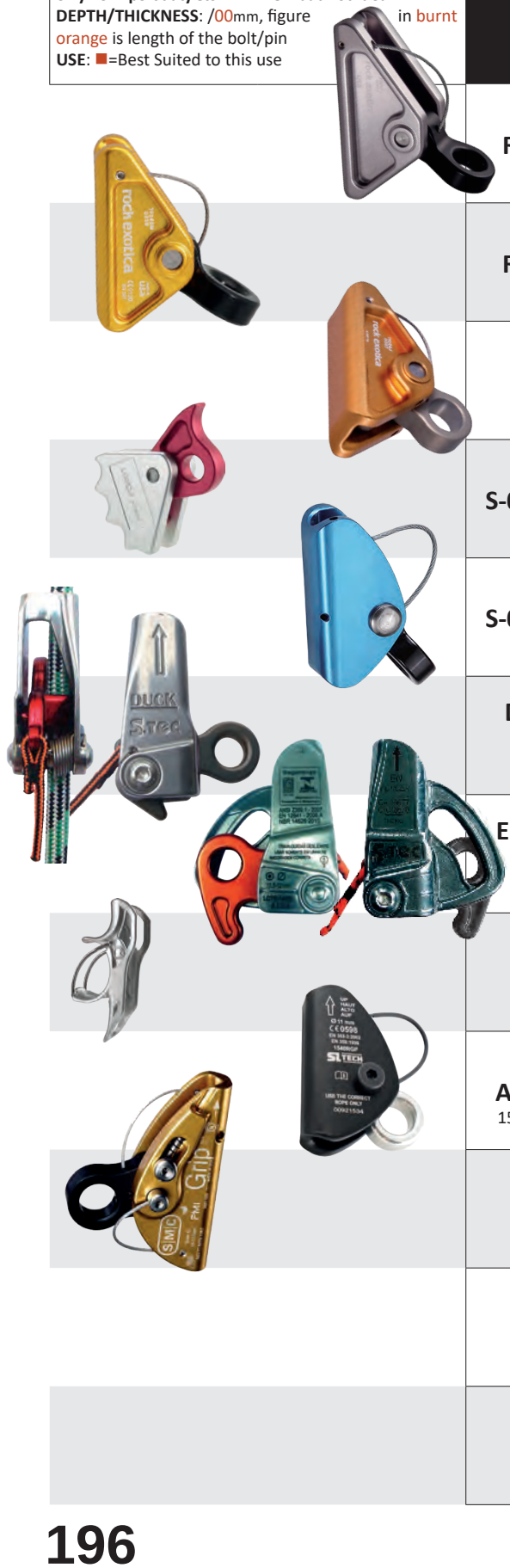
images approximately to scale
COST: approx, inc local tax/VAT £$€ **currency conversion only-no import duty etc.** ● = OK but not ideal
DEPTH/THICKNESS: /00mm, figure in burnt orange is length of the bolt/pin
USE: ■=Best Suited to this use

MODEL	COMPANY	ORIGIN	COST	WEIGHT	DIMENSIONS Width x Height x Span-Frame/Pin	STANDARD
Mini Ropegrab RP209	ISC		£65 $94 €82	180g 6.4oz	65 x 85 x 32/62mm 2.6 x 3.4 x 1.3/2.4"	EN353-2
Ropegrab RP205	ISC		£67 $93 €85	302g 10.6oz	99 x 98 x 40/67mm 3.9 x 3.9 x 1.6/2.6"	EN567
Ropegrab RP204	ISC		£62 $79 €72	299g 10.6oz	99 x 98 x 40/46mm 3.9 x 3.9 x 1.6/1.8"	EN567
FA2010300B	KRATOS SAFETY		£67* $85* €77*	176g 6.2oz	62 x 85 x 28/60mm 2.5 x 3.4 x 1.1/2.4"	EN353-2 EN358
Tibloc 2	PETZL		£32 $48 €37	35g 1.2oz	55 x 39 x 22mm 2.2 x 1.5 x 0.9"	EN567 UIAA EAC
MicroGrab	PETZL		£84 $80 €85	150g 5.3oz	76 x 84 x 36mm 3 x 3.4 x 1.4"	EN567 NFPA-T EAC
Rescuecender	PETZL		£96 $110 €97	260g 9oz	110 x 82 x 36mm 4.3 x 3.2 x 1.4"	EN567 EN12841B NFPA-T EAC
Shunt	PETZL		£63 $85 €66	188g 6.6oz	110 x 80 x 55mm 4.3 x 3.2 x 2.2"	UIAA
Grip	PMI		£70 $86 €79	190g 6.7oz	98 x 74 x 35/47mm 3.9 x 2.9 x 1.4/1.85"	NFPA Berry-Complian
Better-Grab2 USR-MRG-333	PRO CLIMB (US RIGGING)		£48 $60 €55	249g 8.7oz	71 x 90 x 40mm 2.8 x 2.5 x 1.6"	ANSI
Alu Mini RopeGrab USR-MRG-200	PRO CLIMB (US RIGGING)		£33 $40 €37	312g 11oz	74x65x30/40mm 2.9x2.6x1.2/1.6"	ANSI

ROPE GRABS

MATERIALS SHELL CAM	CAM	ROPE DIAM RANGE	WLL/ MBS	EYE DIAM	FIXED	DETACHABLE	SERIAL NO.	LAD	HAUL	ASCENDER	FALL ARREST	OTHER COLOURS	NOTES	WWW.
Alu Alu		10.5-13mm ⅜-½"	140kg 308lb 2.5kN 562lbf	19mm 0.75"	-	■	■	■	■	■	■		RP201 R-Clip version discontinued. After Nov2017 cord used to retain the pin instead of wire	iscwales.com
Alu Alu		14-16mm 9/16-⅝"	140kg 308lb 2.5kN 562lbf	24mm 0.9"	-	■	■	■	■	■	-		RP206 R-Clip version discontinued. After Nov2017 cord is used to retain the pin instead of wire	iscwales.com
Alu Alu		14-16mm 9/16-⅝"	140kg 308lb 2.5kN 562lbf	24mm 0.9"	■	-	■	■	○	○	-			iscwales.com
Alu Alu		11mm 7/16"	15kN 3372lbf	17mm 0.6"	-	■	-	■	■	-	■	■	*Price includes captive-eye steel carabiner	kratossafety.com
Stainless Steel		8-11mm 5/16 -7/16"	140kg 308lb 4kN 899lbf	10-12mm* 0.4-0.5"	-	■	■	○	○	○	-		Emergency ascender/hauling device *minimum and maximum carabiner bar size to use, not eye diam.	petzl.com
Alu Alu		8-13mm 5/16 -½"	140kg 308lb 5kN 1124lbf	16mm 0.6"	■	-	■	■	○	○	■			petzl.com
Alu Alu		9-13mm ⅜-½"	140kg 308lb 5kN 1124lbf	20mm 0.8"	-	■	■	■	■	■	-		Red 'unlocked' warning indicator shows when cam is not properly secured	petzl.com
Alu Alu		8*/10-11mm 5/16*⅜-7/16"	#1-8kN 225-1800lbf 20kN 4496lbf	16mm 0.6"	-	■	■	○	-	○	■		*double ropes >8mm Single ropes > 10mm # rope dependent	petzl.com
Alu Alu		10-13mm ⅜-½"	5kN 1124lbf (3Sigma)	18mm 0.7"	-	■	■	■	■	■	-		Co-Produced with SMC	pmirope.com
StainlessSteel /Rubber Alu		*11-16mm *7/16-⅝"	24.02kN 5400lbf	16mm 0.6"	□	■	-	■	■	-	-		Rubber coated frame. *min wire core flip-line=13mm,1/2" 300 model discontinued	usrigging.com
Alu Alu		*11-16mm *7/16-⅝"	24.02kN 5400lbf	16mm 0.6"	■	-	-	■	○	-	-		*min wire core flip-line=13mm,1/2"	usrigging.com

images approximately to scale
COST: approx, inc local tax/VAT £$€ **currency conversion only-no import duty etc.** ● = OK but not ideal
DEPTH/THICKNESS: /00mm, figure in burnt orange is length of the bolt/pin
USE: ■=Best Suited to this use



MODEL	COMPANY	ORIGIN	COST	WEIGHT	DIMENSIONS Width x Height x Span-Frame/Pin	STANDARD
RG4-90	ROCK EXOTICA		£90 $108 €103	227g 8oz	60 x 73 x 32mm 2.4 x 2.9 x 1.3"	EN567
RG2-90	ROCK EXOTICA		£84 $98 €112	142g 5oz	60 x 73 x 32mm 2.4 x 2.9 x 1.3"	EN567 ANSI
RG2	ROCK EXOTICA		£78 $88 €112	142g 5oz	66 x 98 x 35mm 2.6 x 3.9 x 1.4"	EN567
S-008/009	S.E.PEAK Shanghai Leidell Ind Co Ltd/NalHon		£77 $50 €88	180g 6.4oz	85 x 77 x 28/62mm 3.4 x 3 x 1.1/2.4"	EN353-2 EN358
S-010/011	S.E.PEAK Shanghai Leidell Ind Co Ltd/NalHon		£77 $50 €88	172g 6oz	85 x 77 x 28/41mm 3.4 x 3 x 1.1/1.6"	ANSI
Duck R T02 *T02L	SAFETEC		£126 $178 €144	258g 9.1oz *325g 11.5oz	97 x 73 x 41mm 3.9 x 3 x 1.6"	EN12841A
Enforcer T03L TO3H*	SAFETEC		£138 $198 €167	305g 10.7oz *390g 13.7oz	86 x 76 x 42mm 3.9 x 3 x 1.6"	EN12841A ANSI NBR CA
Ringo	SKYLOTEC		£54 $87 €63	52g 1.8oz	70 x 40 x 18mm 2.7 x 1.6 x 0.7mm	-
Rope Adjuster 1540RB-Bolt	SL TECH		£27 $33 €31	181g 6.4oz	62 x 85 x 28/40mm 2.5 x 3.4 x 1.1/1.6"	EN353-2 EN358
Grip	SMC		£73 $90 €83	190g 6.7oz	98x74x35/47mm 3.9x2.9x1.4/1.85"	NFPA

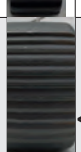
ROPE GRABS

MATERIALS SHELL CAM	CAM	ROPE DIAM RANGE	WLL/ MBS	EYE DIAM	FIXED	DETACHABLE	SERIAL NO.	LAD	HAUL	ASCENDER	FALL ARREST	OTHER COLOURS	NOTES	WWW.
Alu Alu		13.5-16mm ½-⅝ "	140kg 308lb 4kN 899lbf	15.8mm 0.625"	■	-	■	■	■	-	-		90° offset eye. Despite being EN567 this is NOT intended for ascending because of carabiner torque	rockexotica.com
Alu Alu		9-13mm ⅜-½"	140kg 308lb 4kN 899lbf	15.8mm 0.625"	■	-	■	■	■	-	-		90° offset eye. Despite being EN567 this is NOT intended for ascending because of carabiner torque	rockexotica.com
Alu Alu		9-13mm ⅜-½"	140kg 308lb 4kN 899lbf	15.8mm 0.625"	■	-	■	■	■	-	-		Despite being EN567 this is NOT intended for ascending because of carabiner torque	rockexotica.com
Alu Alu		11-13mm 7⁄16-½"	15kN 3372lbf	16mm 0.6"	-	■	-	■	-	-	■	■	same or similar models 'badged' as Lixada, Side-Up, NTR-Jiangsu, Yundxi etc. S-009=Bolted version	en.sepeak.net
Alu Alu		11-13mm 7⁄16-½"	15kN 3372lbf	16mm 0.6"	■	-	-	■	-	○	-		90° Offset eye. S-011 = Sprung pin version -	en.sepeak.net
Alu Alu or *Stainless Steel		10.5-11mm 7⁄16"	100kg 220lb	19mm 0.75"	-	■	■	■	-	○	■		Tested to 200kg for rescue at FF.0 or less * Stainless Steel cam is silver, (alu is red)	safetecbr.com.br
Stainless Steel Alu or *Stainless Steel		10.5-12mm 7⁄16-<½"	200kg# 440lb	19mm 0.75"	■		■	-	■	■	■		* Stainless Steel cam is silver, (alu is red). #Heavy duty - specifically designed for rescue loads. =cam-rope interface in profile	safetecbr.com.br
Stainless Steel Stainless Steel		8-13mm 5⁄16 -½"	-	10mm 0.4"	-	■	-	-	■	○	-		Emergency Ascender/hauling device. Note Skylotec also has 'Ergograbs' only sold as part of fliplines	skylotec.com
Alu Alu		11mm 7⁄16"	15kN 3372lbf	17mm 0.6"	■	-	■	■	■	-	■		Also a second model with offset lever-cam eye but not enough details as yet	securitelandry.com
Alu Alu		10-12.5mm ⅜-½"	5kN 1124lbf (3Sigma)	18mm 0.7"	-	■	■	■	■	■	-		Co-Produced with PMI	smcgear.com
														Expansion Row
														Expansion Row

images approximately to scale
COST: approx, inc local tax/VAT £$€ **currency conversion only-no import duty etc.** ● = OK but not ideal
DEPTH/THICKNESS: /00mm, figure in burnt orange is length of the bolt/pin
USE: ■=Best Suited to this use

	MODEL	COMPANY	ORIGIN	COST	WEIGHT	DIMENSIONS Width x Height x Span-Frame/Pin	STANDARD
	Climb Right Fixed Pin Rope Grab 85528	SPYDER MANUFACTURING		£65 $80 €74	195g 6.85oz	76x70x32/45mm 3x2.75x1.25/1.75"	ANSI
	Climb Right Fixed Pin Rope Grab Mini 85568	SPYDER MANUFACTURING		£62 $76 €70	166g 5.85oz	64x69x32/45mm 2.5x2.7x1.25/1.75"	ANSI
	Climb Right Rope Grab 85538	SPYDER MANUFACTURING		£73 $90 €83	207g 7.3oz	76x70x32/65mm 3x2.75x1.25/2.5"	ANSI
	Climb Right Rope Grab Mini 85578	SPYDER MANUFACTURING		£68 $84 €77	179g 6.3oz	64x69x32/65mm 2.5x2.7x1.25/2.5"	ANSI
	Rope Grab	STEIN		£54 $83 €60	176g 6.2oz	65x85x26/40mm 2.6x3.4x1/1.6"	EN353-2 EN567
	MiniRope Grab	STEIN		£48 $75 €55	166g 5.85oz	64x69x32/45mm 2.5x2.7x1.25/1.75"	EN353 UKCA
	THRG1	TREEHOG/ ARBORTEC		£45 $60 €49	180g 6.4oz	85 x 45 x 22/40mm 3.4 x 1.8 x 1/1.6"	EN 567
	THRG2	TREEHOG/ ARBORTEC		£58 $71 €64	175g 6.2oz	85 x 45 x 22/60mm 3.4 x 1.8 x 1/2.4"	EN 567
	Block	US CLIMB		£66 $82 €75	176g 6.2oz	85 x 45 x 26/62mm 3.4 x 1.8 x 1/2.4"	EN 567
	Block2 UC1219	US CLIMB		£83 $103 €94	374g 13.2oz	98 x 90 x 44/62mm 3.8 x 3.5 x 1.75/2.4"	EN567
	XD-Q9666	XINDA (BINGFEN OUTDOOR)		£44 $55 €49	239g 8.4oz	105 x 85mm 4.1 x 3.3"	n/a

ROPE GRABS

MATERIALS SHELL CAM	CAM	ROPE DIAM RANGE	WLL/ MBS	EYE DIAM	FIXED	DETACHABLE	SERIAL NO.	LAD	HAUL	ASCENDER	FALL ARREST	OTHER COLOURS	NOTES	WWW.
Alu Alu		12.7-16mm ½-⅝"	178kg 350lb	19mm 0.75"	■	-	■	■	■	-	-			spyderman.com
Alu Alu		10-12.7mm ⅜-½"	178kg 350lb	19mm 0.75"	■	-	■	■	■	-	-			spyderman.com
Alu Alu		12.7-16mm ½-⅝"	178kg 350lb	19mm 0.75"	-	■	■	■	■	-	-			spyderman.com
Alu Alu		10-12.7mm ⅜-½"	178kg 350lb	19mm 0.75"	-	■	■	■	■	-	-			spyderman.com
Alu Alu		10-13mm ⅜-½"	140kg 308lb 2.5kN 562lbf	19mm 0.75"	■	-	■	■	○	○	■			steinworldwide.com
Alu Alu		11-13mm 7/16-½"	100kg 220lb	19mm 0.75"	■	-	-	■	○	○	-			steinworldwide.com
Alu Alu		9-13mm ⅜-½"	15kN 3372lbf	18mm 0.7"	■	-	■	■	○	■	-			treehog.co.uk
Alu Alu		9-13mm ⅜-½"	15kN 3372lbf	18mm 0.7"	-	■	■	○	■	■	-		DISCONTINUED	treehog.co.uk
Alu Alu		9-13mm ⅜-½"	15kN 3372lbf	18mm 0.7"	-	■	-	○	■	■	■			usclimb.com climbclean.com.br
Alu Alu		8-16mm 5/16 -⅝" <30mm web	600kg 1320lb	18mm 0.7"	-	■	-	○	■	■	-		Larger device which runs on 30mm webbing as well as rope	usclimb.com climbclean.com.br
Alu Alu		8-12mm 5/16 -<½"	15kN 3372lbf	16mm 0.6"	■		-	■	○	-	■		* excludes duty/import taxes & shipping	xindaoutdoor.com
														Expansion Row

www.kong.it

Futura Hand

Futura Body

Futura Miniblock

Futura Foot

KONG
ITALY
HAND DX FUTURA 876.D00 PATENTED Made in Italy
available in North America by
KONG
USA
www.kongusa.com

HANDLED ASCENDERS

See ARBORIST BUYERSGUIDE for FOOT ASCENDERS

TOP: CAMP TurboHand Pro with additional guide/ eye reinforcement at the bottom and rope deviation roller at the top.
MIDDLE: The original Swiss Jumar but this very model is still on the Australian 3M/ DBI Sala website rebadged as a Roll-gliss 'rope-gripping handle'!
Opposite Page: Top- The spacious CMI Expedition Twin. Below that is the moden version of a Jumar (doubled in this case) by Swiss Rescue but may already be discontinued.
LEFT: Petzl Ascentree double handled, double cam ascender with custom-built frame as distinct from bolting two regular ascenders together.

Unusually for the history of SRT development, it wasn't the cavers we have to thank for handled ascenders it's mountaineers; this time in the guise of the mythical Swiss *Jumar.* Ascender development actually stems from a handled version before being pared down to the hand, chest and foot variants. *Jumar* was years ahead of its time and is a design that wouldn't look out of place today (inset pic right). The original versions from the 60's were grey but after some failures resulting from weakness in the bottom eye and subsequently the frame when the eye was removed, this evolved into the much tougher, vivid yellow signature colour of the so-called *Jumar 79* after its year of introduction. This became my first handled ascender and they served me well for a decade even while experimenting with others. *Jumar* cornered the market to such an extent that they did a 'Hoover' and turned themselves into a verb, to Jumar or Jumaring as a more precise description of using a mechanical device to climb a rope. 'Ascending' has become the modern generic term but this could equally describe my Great Grandad taking 3 days to get up a flight of stairs. *Swiss-Rescue* continued to produce a newer version of the *Jumar* and fountain-of-all- knowledge Doc Storrick has a double rope version but I'm not sure if this is a home-made conversion since it uses a single bolt through the middle of two handles (pic opposite) but we couldn't find any contacts or details on *Swiss Rescue/Pewatec*'s website so we're guessing they're no longer produced. If they are still produced someone needs to have a word about their marketing, it sucks but it's clear that this model shares a lot of ancestry with *Protekt's Proverti* you're interested. Next on the icon list was the '*Clog*', another Denny Moorhouse invention and the first of the plate metal rather than cast and extruded models. He incorporated a wider hand opening to better fit a gloved hand and an ergonomic plastic grip. I'm not entirely sure that the *Jumar* can have pre-dated the *Clog* by much since this too was born in the 60's and carried on until '85 when *ClogWales* was bought by *Wild Country.* Denny then continued the good fight with *ISC* and its own iconic modern ascenders. I used both *Jumars* and *Clogs* for a few years with the *Jumar* hand profile being considerably smaller than the *Clog*. Both *Kong* and *Petzl* launched into the fray in the 80's, *Kong* with some revolutionary ideas including their '*Cam Clean*' chest and hand ascenders and *Petzl* with their market-leading handled *Expedition* ascender. I was, by then, an avid *Petzl Stop* user but I bypassed the *Petzl Expedition* in favour of *CMI's Ultrascenders* and then to *SRTe*'s Explorer (now *3M/Sala* and may be discontinued) both of which I used throughout the 90s and noughties. Both are ultra hard-wearing, heavy duty ascenders. Not that I'm overweight and likely to tax a standard ascender (at least not back then) but we often pushed the envelope beyond their design and certified loading so it was just more prudent to go with the highest strength options. I haven't yet changed from my trusty *SRTe* system but I do like the *CAMP Turbo* model pictured here and will probably make a last kit-switch to those for what's likely to be my last set of gear before I start trying to beat Great Grandad's stair-ascending record.

IT'S ALL ABOUT TECHNIQUE

The traditional, and most basic ascending system, pioneered in mountaineering is often called a *Jumar* system later modified into the *Texas Rig*. The *Texas Rig* uses two handled ascenders (or two bootlaces if you're James Bond). One will be attached to a footloop via a length of rope or webbing a few feet long, the other will be attached direct to the sit section of your harness. There should also be a web or rope link between the footloop ascender and the harness as a backup safety in the event of failure or slippage on the harness ascender. In contrast, true Jumaring as used by mountaineers was seen by many to be an etrier (tape ladder) attached to each ascender - it might look cumbersome but it gives a great range of options.

HANDLED ASCENDERS

If we put aside double rope ascenders discussed separately overleaf, most arborists currently use a single handled ascender together with a foot ascender (or floating knee system) and/or a chest ascender. Chest ascenders are the more common rope access and caving system while foot ascenders are more common in arb work. Many will use a hybrid auto-locking descender as a second ascender; it creates more drag than a regular ascender but allows rapid changeover from ascent to descent when manoeuvring around a canopy. Whichever system you use, there is one important scientific principal to consider - centre of gravity. If you sit on the floor with your feet out in front of you and you try to stand up what do you do first? On a Saturday night you might simply try to lunge your backside and upper body upwards while your feet are still out in front and wonder why you've smacked unceremoniously back down (everyone else will know why). On a work day, you would bring you feet inwards and as far under your backside as possible before attempting to stand. Foot ascenders can mitigate some degree of poor technique but on the whole, smoothness of progress and conservation of effort is best when you get your centre of gravity right over your feet and you have smooth upward progress of the ascenders WITHOUT pulling the handle out at an angle - keep them straight or they will catch and stall your progress. Everyone should first learn to ascend with a basic Jumar or Texas system because if you can do that efficiently every other ascending system is a piece of cake. On the other hand, if you only ever ascend on something like a full Mitchell 3-phase system with top ascender, chest roller, knee-cam, foot ascender and weird bits of elastic you might come a cropper if you ever need to do a James Bond and use your bootlaces to escape certain death. Don't say we didn't warn you.

OTHER HANDLED ASCENDER FEATURES

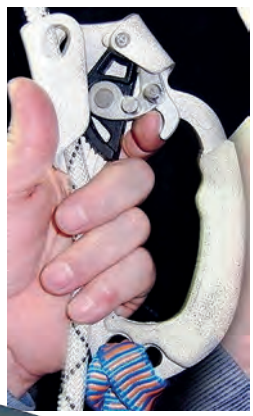
That obvious top eye has traditionally been used to clip a carabiner serving three purposes:

1) an added safety to stop the cam enclosure 'unfurling' allowing the cam to invert under high load but these days mitigated by other design features

2) to clip a carabiner around the rope thus ensuring the ascender cannot detach completely

3) as a hauling aid or to anchor for use in a haul system.

Otherwise, a sprung safety catch now stops the cam from opening wide enough to release the rope. The catch can also be disengaged and parked (CAM-PARK in our tables) by clipping open on the cam enclosure to make it easier to get on and off the rope. However, if it clicks to the disengaged position too easily during use you could be in for a scary drop. You rarely downclimb by releasing the safety catch and should instead press or 'thumb' the cam where sideways and/or downward pressure from your thumb or finger on the cam itself is enough to release the rope but it will then re-engage the second you removed your thumb. For this reason some cams have a more pronounced bottom edge while others have an opening or additional material to facilitate better thumb purchase. The pic above-right shows *Black Diamond's Index* with a cam that can be 'thumbed' from both sides; thumb in the normal way and your index finger on the back face, hence the name.



Even more unusual is a supremely Russian answer to a problem you didn't even know existed- what to do when you want to downclimb but are using a right handed ascender as a left handed ascender.....add an extra curved hook thingy to allow you to push the cam off the rope with your trigger-finger. This picture also shows the traditional tie off for webbing by larks-footing the bottom eye(s) as mentioned below.

The *CMI Twin* (pic right) has a pip-pin keeping the cam from opening until you depress the end of the pin and remove it while the *Kong Trender* (pic left) has a carbine hook attached to a short wire to similarly stop the cam disengaging. On both these models, the pin/carbine hook are in addition to the normal cam safety catch that you see on other ascenders and the *Kong* even has a debris trap above the cams so these seem like quite extraordinary measures. I can't remember if these were on the very first versions and one wonders if there was unintentional cam opening on the first versions that prompted installation of these backups? Nevertheless, in environments where there is greater risk of debris from above opening or jamming the cam, these are reassuring extra measures.

The holes at the bottom are for a carabiner or *Maillon* and usually connect to a footloop. There is often a second hole which can be used to attach a cowstail which would otherwise need to be clipped into the carabiner in a single-hole ascender. In the original *Jumar* designs webbing was wrapped around the frame rather than trusting to a single eye which, in early stamped models was also pretty thin and not so nicely finished as the modern stamping affords. Nevertheless there is no

CREATIVE TECHNOLOGY.

Foot Ascender with locking mechanism

FOOT CRUISER

This sophisticated ascender incorporates a rope clamp that prevents accidental disengagement from the climbing rope. The locking mechanism can be easily operated with the other foot and even removed if necessary. This enables users to quickly and easily disengage from the system in emergencies.

www.edelrid.de

EDELRID

doubt that if you were connecting direct to webbing the strongest option would be the extruded frame models with their wide cross-section rather than the thin plate of a stamped frame. The old *SRTe Explorer* (now *SALA/Rollglis* and unfortunately virtually gone from the market) had a reinforcing ring on one of its two bottom eyes. This not only strengthens the eye and prevents wear, it also makes the eye more textile-friendly for those connecting their foot loop or cow's-tail direct to the ascender without a *Maillon/* carabiner. The extra material around the eye on the *CAMP TurboHandPro* shown in our titles is a stainless rope guide but has a secondary function as reinforcement of the eye; this model also has a roller to allow deviated rope-entry (above) when inverting the ascender as a haul cam. This picture also nicely illustrates the other main use for the bottom eye we were just discussing.

CHINESE & RUSSIAN MANUFACTURE

Hard to track down and verify are most Russian companies though we have kept *KROK* in. Like Israel they often develop their own incredibly unique and interesting products but unfortunately also copy competitor products far too closely. Currently Russia is a sanctioned state so you couldn't buy their stuff even if you wanted it but there may come a time when their current bizarre dictatorship collapses or is overthrown and they return to a normal democratic state. China is an ongoing problem for us because so many prominent companies in the access and rescue sectors buy in Chinese products to rebadge as their own. We have only recently started including Chinese companies under their own names because some have transparent and comprehensive website and can be contacted for information most notably *Anpen, ASAT*. But no sooner had we included *Xinda* products in a previous guide than they were seriously called out by trading standards in the US and Europe for having helmets that were virtually ALL mislabelled as meeting standards that they absolutely did not and it doesn't get any more dangerous than that. In this GUIDE we can be fairly sure that the companies have satisfied themselves of the quality and standards adherence but we remain a little bit sceptical because companies like *Lixada, Magideal, GM, New Doar, SOB* and *Xinda* are difficult to track down. We've cautiously included the *Xinda* model because it is well spec'd but don't take that as an endorsement.

HANDLES & ERGONOMICS

Given the amount of load you'll be applying to the handle it's important that this fits nicely in the hand even with a glove on; provides appropriate grip and remains comfortable when you apply load for a sustained period. The first thing you'll need to ascertain is whether your hand will actually fit comfortably in the gap provided. You will see a number of models with quite prominent finger indents rather than a uniformly round handle grip. Compare the *Climbing Technology* and *ISC* handles above right with the more conventional *Black Diamond* handle above Left.. If they fit your hand then these will offer both comfort and enhanced purchase and efficiency, particularly noticeable when pushing up when you're tiring. The top protrusion is the most pronounced feature on many models and acts in a similar fashion to the hilt of a sword; it stops your hand sliding up the handle and has your index and middle fingers nestled either side as per the picture on the left However, in true Goldilocks tradition, if your hand is a little too large or too small these prominent ridges can be uncomfortable. Try the grip in your stockist - some may even give you the opportunity to apply some weight on rope which is worth doing and comparing. Just because a handle has no Loch Ness monster curves doesn't necessarily mean it's not as good. Many purists will swear by the cleaner lines of a smooth handle and in the case of the *BD Index* top-left, the black inner face is a more tactile material than simply a smooth plastic so they might argue that they provide just as much grip as the green ISC handle above, just in a different way.

Other quirkyness in handles comes from *Beal/Edelweiss's HandsUp/A16* (left) which carries on where *Kong*'s now discontinued *ProCave* (right) started with a 'shelf' to allow your second hand to be used on the same ascender hence there is no left hand version. *Black Diamond*'s now discontinued *N-Force* (top-right) had a pivotal attachment to the cam at the top and bottom of the handle. This was another innovation first used by Kong in the early eighties and then dispensed with so it's odd that *BD* felt it had enough merit to make a return

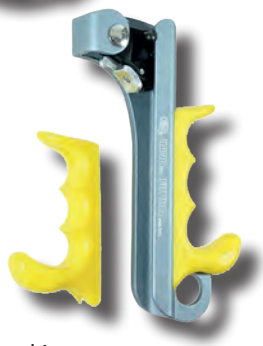
HANDLED ASCEN

but it does impart a proportionally higher load on the rope so that means it will grip all kinds of rope well but equally may mean you have to be more careful about imparting a shock load as the forces will multiply at the cam-rope interface. This may explain why it is no longer made? Inadvertent force is something you have to beware of with all toothed cams but this could be something as seemingly benign as sitting back too hard on reset.

Grivel's A&D (right) has a built in brake bar rack allowing you to use a carabiner as the brake bar to create a descender making quite sure that your cam is in the locked-the-hell-outa-the-way mode. This would certainly be the quickest changeover option but is clearly aimed at mountaineers rather than arb or industry. However, f you had to have a handled ascender, it's useful to have one that could do this.

Climbing Technology have their double ascender mentioned opposite but they also have the QuickRoll (below-right) which is their Quick Up ascender with an integrated pulley. (*KROK have one too but we haven't included it, they're lucky we included the DoubleCam given how close both models are to both CT originals!*) This is for immediate creation of a mechanical advantage system when added to a descender or a pulley. The pulley itself isn't rated for human loading in the same way as the rest of the ascender even though it takes up to a creditable 2kN loading. You really have to treat it as a separate entity that doesn't improve personal safety because it's doing a different job - like a vanity mirror in your vehicle's sun-visor - it doesn't get mentioned in the NCAP safety-in-a-crash ratings but it's handy for checking your hair.

Yet another one from *Kong* - they certainly don't sit around procrastinating do they - is the *Futura* which is one of the smallest designs on the market because it has an external handle unlike every other model in this guide which has an enclosed frame. This means the size of hand is not limited in any way but has also allowed Kong to give you a swap-out handle with different finger sizing for a better fit. .



DOUBLES

You could create your own double rope ascender quite easily by gerry-rigging two handled ascenders back-to-back with some strong cable-ties and a couple of carabiners. Since there is no specific standard for a double rope descender and your two single ascenders are still operating in their certified role this might, unusually, not contravene any standards or safety issues. With a carabiner or maillon linking the two at the bottom they cannot separate and a sturdy cable-tie or two can withstand any tendency to slide apart if one is loaded while the other isn't. Some companies have pretty much done just this but they have at least used bolts and rivets that are absolutely secure.

So a commercially available double ascender can mean one of four things:

- double cams on an otherwise single handled ascender like the *Miller/Komet (left)* and *CMI* models below left
- Double cams with two handles which are two con-joined ascenders like the six examples far right, four of which are side-by-side and intended ONLY to be used with 2 ropes. The *Petzl* and *Fusion* use custom frames rather than a joining bracket.
- Single cam on a double handle like the *CMI Expedition* and *KROK* on the right. These are unique and are really a fully grown version of what the Beal Hands Up and Kong Caver aimed with their extra shelf for your second hand.

It is more unusual for both *CMI* and *Komet* (above left), in the new guise of *Honeywell,* to have opted for double cams on a single handed ascender. *CMI's Twin* has the ability to move both cams with one 'trigger' finger via a split ring which seems a little bit of an afterthought in terms of design but does nevertheless do the trick. Both of the Italian models have opted to have a debris shield on top of the cams - this is to stop ingress of hard material or vegetation that might stop the cams from closing properly - a possibly catastrophic scenario. Odd that this isn't found on EVERY ascender since all have this same failure potential and particularly during tree climbing.

The top eye mentioned earlier as a means of stopping cam inversion and for clipping the ascender to the rope so that it cannot completely detach is still present though unlikely to be necessary if you have two opposing cams engaged simultaneously. However this eye can also be used to anchor the ascender when used as part of a haul system or to haul it up or along a rope during reset.

The Ascender standard En567 is carried out on single rope so it's a little misleading in terms of the side-by-side models (top 4 pics above)intended to be used on two ropes at all times whereas the back-to-back models can still be used more easily as single rope ascenders. Petzl had this to say about the CE listed in theirs (and CT's) entry: *the Ascentree is not EN567 or 12841 as Petzl do not consider that ascenders used on a 'doubled rope' can fall within the current EN standards. These standards are written for devices used on a single rope, which is clearly not how they are used. To test on a single rope would not be representative and could give false data. Petzl have carried out their own testing in realistic scenarios and offer the product knowing that it has an appropriate level of performance for the techniques illustrated in the product instructions.*

IN THE FOLLOWING TABLES:

ORIGIN: The country selling the product but this is not always the same as the country of manufacture. Where we know, there is an inset flag to show where it is made. You will be able to spot a number of rebadged items in these tables. as usual there are two or three key Chinese companies that make for several US and European companies.

COST: approximate, rounded up and inclusive of local taxes which are generally from 10% and more often 20% in Europe

WEIGHT: for a single ascender except the double versions obviously which still count as a single ascender

DIMENSIONS: Width x Height x Depth/thickness but this last one is not always given - the thickest part will generally be the cam enclosure but occasionally it may be the handle if it is moulded into something akin to a joystick handle on one of those stuffed toy grabbing cranes at an amusement arcade. Also note that this figure can vary from reality of they don't include protruding rivet heads etc.

MATERIALS: When we say 'Alloy' we mean Aluminium Alloy unless otherwise specified.

STANDARDS: for CE these fall into two categories EN567 is the main ascender standard to which all single rope models in this list meet and shown as 'CE' . This is the also standard that the rope diameter ranges meet - usually 8-13mm. There is also EN12841 type B for rope adjusters which also takes in a number of hybrid and descent/fall arrest devices and this requires a slightly larger diameter rope as the lower limit - usually around 10mm. Some of these ascenders meet that standard but a handled/toothed ascender really only has two jobs - ascending and pulling!

ROPE DIAM RANGE: It is best to always use the millimetre sizes in ALL of our MARKET GUIDES because the fractional inch equivalents are just too widely spaced. 1/2" for instance can be anywhere from 12 to 13mm. Fatter ropes make progress harder but too thin a rope can be positively dangerous as it can jam between the cam and enclosure. It's best to ignore the lowest and highest rope diameter claims. Remember that a rope will only get fatter with age so if it was a tight fit with a new rope it may become too large with use and stress the cam enclosure if heavily loaded. The rope range quoted for any models meeting CE is based on EN567; other uses meeting EN12841- B will require a rope that is at least 2mm larger in diameter.

WLL: is the weight of person actually climbing or the weight that can be pulled/hauled before either the rope begins to tear or the cam enclosure unfolds. This was a problem with early stamped models and is now mitigated by a small button or 'crease' in the frame which stops the cam from flipping upwards under high load resulting in an unstoppable downward slide - on that ascender at least - this is why some systems like the Texas Rig, tie the second ascender to the first ascender via a harness tie-in. Incidentally, Skylotec/Anthron and the Russian KROK quote 15, 20 and 18kN (the KROK website figures are different to model images) as a breaking strength of the frame and 4kN as a Working Load Limit which presumably DOES NOT account for rope failure. ***Some of these ascenders list a Working Load Limit of 100kg/220lb which is probably simply a nod to minimum standards requirements but, for a fully kitted climber is way too low for operational requirements in a work/rescue environment. These have a huge safety margin to the actual MBS but you could still have insurance problems if something goes wrong and you are deemed to be applying, let's say a 120kg load to an ascender showing 100kg as the working load limit?***

The **MBS** figure is largely irrelevant as it refers to the strength of the frame, or to be more exact the eyes at each end. If you were to use the frame as a carabiner or a link in a hauling system rather than as the means to exert the pull this might come into play as you try to stretch the frame end to end, otherwise, for operational use, don't worry about it because the failure mode if you overload the ascender will be the cam or the rope, probably the rope. For those that meet EN12841-B there is a minimum 100kg requirement so this might be the figure quoted for WLL here even though it may be capable of a higher working load.

CAM-PARK: This applies to virtually all handled ascenders and is the ability to hold the cam off the rope completely, generally by clipping the safety catch onto the opposite part of the frame.

ANTI CAM-INVERT: This is now a custom-incorporated button or pinch of frame material to stop the cam releasing out of the top of the frame under high load. This was originally mitigated by clipping a carabiner through the top eye and is still used as such by many.

TWIN ROPES ONLY: The double ascenders that use two single rope ascenders connected side by side to facilitate twin rope working are imbalanced if you only use one rope and are designed specifically to be used on two ropes simultaneously at all times. You can use just one rope but it's cumbersome and the ascender will tend to fall to the unweighted side when you take your hand off it.

DOUBLE ROPES: The ability to operate on two ropes simultaneously. Those ascenders without a black square in the TWIN-ONLY column will operate just as easily on one rope, they're just a little heavier and bulkier than usual.

COLOURS: different model colours are separated by a comma. A forward slash/ indicates two (or more) colours on one model. Most companies make their left had and right hand in two specific colours and for a while we thought the original Petzl colour scheme of Gold for right, Blue for left, might become an industry wide norm. But no, it's now a veritable rainbow of colours, usually with a different colour for each but some use the same colour and many offer just black for both left and right for the tactical and theatre markets. The left hand ascender colour is shown in burnt orange.

images NOT to scale	MODEL	COMPANY	ORIGIN	COST	WEIGHT	DIMENSIONS Width x Height x Depth
	Explorer	3M/ DBI SALA/ ROLLGLIS		£117 $127 A$200	386g 13.6oz	212 x 88 x 30mm 8.3 x 3.5 x 1.2"
	Move Up	ALPIDEX		£31 $39 €35	240g 8.5oz	205 x 103 x 27mm 8 x 4.2 x 1.1"
	A11/A10 (A14)	ANPEN		£70 $86 €80	136g 4.8oz (210g 7.4oz)	205 x 93mm 8 x 3.7"
	Hands Up	BEAL		£63 $79 €72	265g 9.3oz	235 x 110 x 35mm 9.25 x 4.3 x 1.4"
	Index	BLACK DIAMOND		£80 $85 €91	200g 7oz	188 x 90 x 28mm 7.4 x 3.5 x 1.1"
	Turbohand	CAMP		£52 $90 €77	185g 6.5oz	185 x 95 x 22mm 7.3 x 3.7 x 0.9"
	Turbohand-Pro	CAMP		£97 $120 €102	198g 7oz	185 x 95 x 22mm 7.3 x 3.7 x 0.9"
	Expedition EXPASC	CMI		£107 $123 €112	273g 10oz	208 x 106 x 35mm 8.2 x 4.2 x 1.4"
	Ultrascender ULT01R	CMI		£102 $136 €125	270g 9.5oz	188 x 76 x 29mm 7.4 x 3 x 1.12"
	Mini Ultrascender ULT502	CMI		£88 $79 €73	170g 6oz	127 x 76 x 29mm 5 x 3 x 1.12"

NOTES COST: Approx & inc local tax/VAT WLL: Where no WLL is given by manufacturer we show a

Eyes being added in'24

HANDLED ASCENDERS

MATERIALS SHELL CAM GRIP	CAM	STANDARDS	ROPE DIAM RANGE	WLL/ MBS	TOP EYE BOTTOM EYE	CAM -PARK	ANTI CAM-INVERT	COLOURS LEFT	COLOURS RIGHT	NOTES	WWW.
Extruded Alu Stainless Steel Plastic		CE NFPA AS/NZ	10.5-13mm ⅜ -½"	600kg* 1323lbf	00mm 00" 00mm 00"	■	■	■ ■	■ ■	NB: Originally also a 16mm version in red. Previously SRTe.and may be DISCONTINUED. *600kg is to cam-failure	3m.com.au
Stamped Alu Steel Plastic/Rubber		CE	8-13mm 5/16 -½"	120kg 265lb	00mm 00" 00mm 00"	■	■	■	■		alpidex.com
Stamped Alu Steel Plastic/Rubber		CE	8-13mm 5/16 -½"	5kN 1124lbf	00mm 00" 00mm 00"	■	■	■ ■	■ ■	A14=More substantial handle and plastic covered cam release	en.anpen.net
Stamped Alu Steel Rubber		CE	8-13mm 5/16 -½"	100kg 220lb	00mm 00" 00mm 00"	■	■	*	■	*single ascender only, not a pair. Comfort grip on cam enclosure when gripped with second hand	pro.beal-planet.com
Stamped Alu Steel Plastic/Rubber	n/a	CE	8-13mm 5/16 -½"	n/a	00mm 00" 00mm 00"	■		■	■	previous models grey	blackdiamondequipment.com
Stamped Alu Hardened Steel Rubber		CE EAC	8-13mm 5/16 -½"	120kg 265lb	00mm 00" 00mm 00"	■		■ ■	■ ■		camp.it
Stamped Alu Hardened Steel Rubber		CE EAC	8-13mm 5/16 -½"	120kg 265lb	00mm 00" 00mm 00"	■		■ ■	■ ■		camp.it
Stamped Alu Hardened Steel Plastic		NFPA*	9-16mm ⅜-⅝"	17.8kN 4000lbf	00mm 00" 00mm 00"	■	■	■	■	Hard-coated cam with lifetime warranty, *Also an NFPA version available +$10	cmigearusa.com
Extruded Alu Hardened Steel Rubber		NFPA*	9-16mm ⅜-⅝"	20.4kN 4600lbf	00mm 00" 00mm 00"	■		■ ■	■ ■	Hard-coated cam with lifetime warranty *NFPA version +$10	cmigearusa.com
Extruded Alu Hardened Steel None		NFPA*	9-16mm ⅜-⅝"	20.4kN 4600lbf	00mm 00" 00mm 00"	■		■ ■	■ ■	Hard-coated cam with lifetime warranty *NFPA version +$10	cmigearusa.com

Max Load based on approx 10:1 safety ratio N/A: info Not Available/not given COLOURS: =Body colour.

images NOT to scale	MODEL	COMPANY	ORIGIN	COST	WEIGHT	DIMENSIONS Width x Height x Depth
	Hand Cruiser	EDELRID		£54 $85 €65	201g 7.1oz	188 x 103 x 34mm 7.4 x 4 x 1.3"
	AS16	EDELWEISS		£57 $70 €48	240g 8.5oz	235 x 110 x 35mm 9.25 x 4.3 x 1.4"
	Capitan/ (Capitan Industry)	FIXE		£38 $65 €42	270g 9.5oz	200 x 90 x 35mm 7.9 x 3.5 x 1.4"
	Beklim (Voltron)	FUSION		£54 $65 €60	175g 6.2oz	191 x 89 x 27mm 7.6 x 3.6 x 1"
	A1	GRIVEL		£47 $70 €49	247g 8.7oz	203 x 98 x 35mm 8 x 3.9 x 1.4"
	A&D	GRIVEL		£59 $80 €54	261g 9.2oz	203 x 98 x 35mm 8 x 3.9 x 1.4"
	Pulsar D40	HEIGHTEC		£51 $84 €76	240g 8.5oz	195 x 91 x 29mm 7.7 x 3.6 x 1.1"
	Single	HONEYWELL MILLER/KOMET		£99 $123 €98	225g 7.9oz	193 x 90 x 25mm 7.6 x 3.5 x 1"
	RP220	ISC		£93 $105 €95	130g 4.6oz	218 x 82 x 32mm 8.6 x 3.2 x 1.3"
	RP221 Ultrasafe	ISC		£105 $110 €100	183g 6.5oz	218 x 82 x 32mm 8.6 x 3.2 x 1.3"

NOTES COST: Approx & inc local tax/VAT WLL: Where no WLL is given by manufacturer we show a

Eyes being added in '24

HANDLED ASCENDERS

MATERIALS SHELL CAM GRIP	CAM	STANDARDS	ROPE DIAM RANGE	WLL/ MBS	TOP EYE BOTTOM EYE	CAM -PARK	ANTI CAM-INVERT	COLOURS LEFT	COLOURS RIGHT	NOTES	WWW.
Stamped Alu Stainless Steel Rubber		CE UIAA	8-13mm 5/16 -½"	140kg 308lb	43 x 21mm 1.7 x 0.8" 35 x 15mm 1.8 x 0.6"	■	■	■	■		edelrid.de
Stamped Alu Hardened Steel Plastic		CE	8-13mm 5/16 -½"	100kg 220lb	00mm 00" 00mm 00"	■	■		■	single ascender only, not a pair.	edelweiss-ropes.com
Stamped Alu Steel Rubber		CE UIAA	8-12mm 5/16 -½"	20kN 2039lbf	00mm 00" 00mm 00"	■	■	■ ■	■ ■	As far as we can tell, the *Industry* has a slightly different cam and cam safety - less aggressive teeth perhaps?	fixeclimbing.com
Stamped Alu Steel Plastic		CE	8-13mm 5/16 -½"	2kN 450lbf 100kg 220lb	15mm 0.6" 26 x 16mm 1 x 0.6"	■	■	■ ■	■ ■	NB: carbon Fibre pattern not actually made of carbon-fibre.	fusionclimb.com
Stamped Alu Steel Plastic		CE UIAA	8.3-13mm 5/16 -½"	20kN 2039lbf	00mm 00" 00mm 00"	■	-	■	■		grivel.com
Stamped Alu Steel Plastic		CE UIAA	8.3-13mm 5/16 -½"	n/a	00mm 00" 00mm 00"	■	-	■	■	Ropes from 7.3-13mm for descent	grivel.com
Stamped Alu Hardened Steel Nylon		CE	9-13mm 3/8 -½"	100kg 220lb	15mm 0.6" 15mm 0.6"	■	■	■	■		heightec.com
Stamped Alu Hardened Steel Plastic		CE NFPA	8-13mm 5/16 -½"	100kg 220lb 5kN 1124lbf	00mm 00" 00mm 00"	■	■	■	■		honeywellsafety.com
Extruded Alu HardenedSteel Plastic		CE	9-13mm 3/8 -½"	140kg 308 lb 2.5kN 562lbf	00mm 00" 00mm 00"	■	-	■	■		iscwales.com
Extruded Alu HardenedSteel Plastic		CE	9-13mm 3/8 -½"	140kg 308lb 2.5kN 562lbf	00mm 00" 00mm 00"	■	■	■	■	Ultrasafe version has cam arc resticton/Anti-cam-invert pin	iscwales.com
											Expansion Row
											Expansion Row

Max Load based on approx 10:1 safety ratio N/A: info Not Available/not given COLOURS: =Body colour.

images NOT to scale	MODEL	COMPANY	ORIGIN	COST	WEIGHT	DIMENSIONS Width x Height x Depth
	Futura Hand/ Futura Hand Tactical	KONG		£70 $85 €75	125g 4.4oz	140 x 88 x 24mm 5.5 x 3.5 x 1"
	Lift/ Lift Tactical	KONG		£49 $72 €51	225g 7.9oz	193 x 90 x 25mm 7.6 x 3.5 x 1"
	FA 70 003 00 FA 70 002 00	KRATOS SAFETY		£82 $102 €60	220g 7.8oz	206 x 95.5 x 35mm 8.1 x 3.8 x 1.4"
	Ascension	PETZL		£58 $100 €66	165g 5.8oz	190 x 90 x 26mm 7.5 x 3.5 x 1"
	Proverti CD211/212	PROTEKT		£37 $46 €42	280g 9.9oz	207x100x28mm 8.1x3.9x1.1"
	Ultralight CD211L/212L	PROTEKT		£40 $50 €45	205g 7.2oz	190 x 93 x 24mm 7.5 x 3.7 x 1"
	RE Ascender	ROCK EMPIRE		£48 $60 €54	220g 7.8oz	203 x 98 x 35mm 8 x 3.9 x 1.4"
	Clean Cam	SAR PRODUCTS		£60 $82 €75	216g 7.6oz	189 x 90 x 32mm 7.5 x 3.5 x 1.3"

NOTES COST: Approx & inc local tax/VAT except*which is exc import duty and shipping WLL: Where no WLL is given by ma

Eyes being added in '24

HANDLED ASCENDERS

MATERIALS SHELL CAM GRIP	CAM	STANDARDS	ROPE DIAM RANGE	WLL/ MBS	TOP EYE BOTTOM EYE	CAM -PARK	ANTI CAM-INVERT	COLOURS LEFT	COLOURS RIGHT	NOTES	WWW.
Extruded Alu HardenedSteel Rubber		CE	8-13mm 5/16 -½"	n/a	00mm 00" 00mm 00"	■	■	■ ■	■ ■	two different sized grips available	kong.it
Stamped Alu HardenedSteel Plastic		CE NFPA	8-13mm 5/16 -½"	100kg 220 lb 5kN 1124 lbf	00mm 00" 00mm 00"	■	■	■ ■ ■	■ ■ ■		kong.it
Stamped Alu Steel Plastic		CE	10-12mm 3/8-½"	20kN 2039 lbf	00mm 00" 00mm 00"	■	-	■	■	002=Black 003 = Green	kratossafety.com
Stamped AluStainless Steel Plastic/Rubber		CE EAC NFPA	8-13mm 5/16 -½"	140kg 308 lb	00mm 00" 00mm 00"	■	-	■	■ ■	All -black version is two or three £$€ more	petzl.com
Extruded Alu Steel Plastic		CE UIAA	9-13mm 3/8-½"		00mm 00" 00mm 00"	■	-	■	■	Older right hand models were blue. Proverti is a wholly owned subsidiary of Protekt	protekt.pl
Stamped Alu Steel Plastic		CE	8-13mm 5/16 -½"	100kg 220 lb	00mm 00" 00mm 00"	■	■	■	■		protekt.pl
Stamped Alu Steel Plastic		CE	8-12mm 5/16 -½"	4kN 899lbf	00mm 00" 00mm 00"	■	■	■	■	Discontinued by RE but many rebadged versions inc Lixada, GM. Newdoar, Climbtech, Xinda, Grivel and Fixe	rockempire.cz
Stamped Alu Stainless Steel Soft Nylon		CE UIAA	8-13mm 5/16 -½"	140kg 308 lb	00mm 00" 00mm 00"	■	■	■	■ ■		sar-products.com

nufacturer we show a Max Load based on approx 10:1 safety ratio N/A: info Not Available/not given COLOURS: =Body colour.

images NOT to scale	MODEL	COMPANY	ORIGIN	COST	WEIGHT	DIMENSIONS Width x Height x Depth
	SA203	S.E.PEAK		£37 $45 €42	184g 6.5oz	191 x 89 x 27mm 7.6 x 3.6 x 1"
	Lift	SINGING ROCK		£59 $70 €59	190g 6.7oz	192 x 90 x 34mm 7.6 x 3.5 x 1.3"
	Lift Fix	SKYLOTEC (ANTHRON)		£62 $70 €67	216g 7.6oz	203 x 91 x 34mm 8 x 3.6 x 1.3"
	CT Quick'Up+	SKYLOTEC		£66 $82 €75	215g 7.6oz	190 x 90 x 33mm 7.5 x 3.5 x 1.3"
	CT Quick Roll	SKYLOTEC		£101 $120 €110	255g 9oz	190 x 95 x 35mm 7.5 x 3.7 x 1.4"
	RB17	SOB		£28 $34* €32	210g 2.4oz	200 x 90 x 26mm 7.9 x 3.5 x 1"
	Jumar	SWISS RESCUE/ PEWATEC		n/a	250g 8.8oz	183 x 85 x 28mm 7.3 x 3.3 x 1.1"
	Passport	TRANGO		£53 $65 €60	219g 7.4oz	194 x 86 x 27mm 7.6 x 3.3 x 1"
	71-257/8	TREERUNNER		£41 $44 €40	200g 7oz	190 x 90 x 25mm 7.5 x 3.7 x 1"
	H-SS02	XINDA (BINGFENG OUTDDOR)		£53 $65 €60	210g 7.7oz	190 x 90 x 25mm 7.5 x 3.7 x 1"

NOTES COST: Approx & inc local tax/VAT except*which is exc import duty and shipping WLL: Where no WLL is given by ma

Eyes being added in '24

HANDLED ASCENDERS

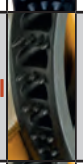
MATERIALS SHELL CAM GRIP	CAM	STANDARDS	ROPE DIAM RANGE	WLL/ MBS	TOP EYE BOTTOM EYE	CAM -PARK	ANTI CAM-INVERT	COLOURS LEFT	COLOURS RIGHT	NOTES	WWW.
Stamped Alu Stainless Steel Plastic		CE	8-13mm 5/16 -½"	2kN 450lbf 140kg 308lb	15mm 0.6" 26 x 16mm 1 x 0.6"	■	■	■ ■ ■	■ ■ ■ ■ ■		sepeak.net (often difficult to access)
Stamped Alu Stainless Steel Plastic		CE UIAA	8-13mm 5/16 -½"	120kg 265 lb 12kN 2698 lbf	00mm 00" 00mm 00"	■	-	■	■		singingrock.com
Stamped Alu Steel Rubber 'cork' compound		CE NFPA	9-13mm ⅜-½"	4kN 899lbf 18kN 4047 lbf	00mm 00" 00mm 00"	■	■		■ ■	Skylotec Germany owns Anthron Slovenia	skylotec.com
Stamped Alu Steel Plastic/Rubber		CE	8-13mm 5/16 -½"	140kg 308lb	00mm 00" 00mm 00"	■	■	■	■		climbingtechnology.com
Stamped Alu Steel Plastic/Rubber		CE	8-13mm 5/16 -½"	140kg 308lb	00mm 00" 00mm 00"	■	■	■	■		climbingtechnology.com
Stamped Alu Steel Plastic		CE	8-13mm 5/16 -½"	100kg 220lb	00mm 00" 00mm 00"	■	■	■	■	optimum rope=10-13mm [*arborists reported cam-rope interface problems with the SOB foot ascender - beware!*]	chinasob.com
Extruded Alu Steel Plastic		CE*	9-13mm ⅜-½"		00mm 00" 00mm 00"	■	-	■	■	DISCONTINUED ?	swiss-rescue.de
Stamped Alu Steel Plastic		CE	8-13mm 5/16 -½"	4kN 899lbf	15mm 0.6" 14mm 0.6"	■	■	■	■	purple Left colour discontinued	trango.com
Stamped Alu Steel Plastic		CE	8-13mm 5/16 -½"	100kg 220lb	00mm 00" 00mm 00"	■	■	■	■		grube.de
Stamped Alu StainlessSteel Rubber		CE UIAA	8-12mm 5/16 -½"	150kg 3lb	00mm 00" 00mm 00"	■	-	■ ■ ■	■ ■ ■ ■		xindaoutdoor.com
											Expansion Row
											Expansion Row

nufacturer we show a Max Load based on approx 10:1 safety ratio N/A: info Not Available/not given COLOURS: =Body colour.

images NOT to scale	MODEL	COMPANY	ORIGIN	COST	WEIGHT	DIMENSIONS Width x Height x Depth
	A10 AB	ANPEN		£107 $130 €120	540g 19.4oz	205 x 155mm 8 x 6.1"
	Expedition Double	CMI		£172 $213 €196	369g 13oz	208 x 178 x 35mm 8 x 7 x 1.4"
	Expedition Twin	CMI		£211 $258 €237	432g 15oz	208x106x51mm 8.2x4.2x2"
	Double	HONEYWELL MILLER/KOMET		£150 $186 €170	550g 19.4oz	220x180x50mm 8.7x7x2"
	Trender	KONG		£180 $240 €205	550g 19.4oz	220x180x50mm 8.7x7x2"
	Ascentree	PETZL		£132 $250 €175	330g 11.6oz	190x175x51mm 7.5x6.9x2"
	SA-205D	S.E.PEAK		£78 $97 €88	390g 13.7oz	195 x 165 x 50mm 7.7 x 6.5 x 2"
	CT QuickArbor H	SKYLOTEC		£125 $200 €165	500g 17.6oz	160x220mm 6.3x8.7"

NOTES COST: Approx & inc local tax/VAT WLL: Where no WLL is given by manufacturer we show a Max Load based on approx 10:1 saf

TWIN CAM & TWIN HANDLED ASCENDERS

MATERIALS SHELL CAM GRIP	CAM	STANDARDS	ROPE DIAM RANGE	WLL/ MBS	TWIN ROPES ONLY	DOUBLE &/or SINGLE ROPE	CAM -PARK	ANTI CAM-INVERT	COLOURS LEFT	COLOURS RIGHT	NOTES	WWW.
Stamped Alu Steel Plastic		CE	8-13mm 5/16 -1/2"	5kN 1124lbf	-	■	■	■	■/■	■/■		en.anpen.net
Stamped Alu Hardened Steel Plastic		-	9-16mm 3/8-5/8"	15.1kN 3400lbf	-	■	■	■	■	■	Hard-coated cam with lifetime warranty	cmigearusa.com
Stamped Alu Hardened Steel Plastic		-	9-16mm 3/8-5/8"	14.7kN 3300lbf	-	■	■	■		■	Hard-coated cam with lifetime warranty	cmigearusa.com
Stamped Alu Hardened Steel Plastic		CE UIAA	11-13mm 7/16 -1/2"	100kg 220 lb	-	■	■	■		■/■		honeywellsafety.com
Stamped Alu HardenedSteel Plastic		CE UIAA	11-13mm 7/16 -1/2"	100kg 220 lb	-	■	■	■	■/■	■/■	debris ingress protection plate	kong.it
Stamped Alu Stainless Steel Plastic/Rubber		CE*	8-13mm 5/16 -1/2"	140kg 308 lb	■	-	■	■	■	■	Not EN567	petzl.com
Stamped Alu Stainless Steel Plastic		CE	8-13mm 5/16 -1/2"	140kg 308lb	■	-	■	■	■ ■	■ ■	Beklim Double discontinued by Fusion. S.E.Peak is Shanghai Leideer Trading Co but hard to pin down their own website - they use Amazon & Alibaba shops	sepeak.net (may be difficult to access)
Stamped Alu Steel Plastic/Rubber		CE	10-13mm 3/8 -1/2"	140kg 308 lb	■	-	■	■	■	■	Cam cover protects from debris ingress. No depth given as the two ascenders are angled	skylotec.com
												Expansion Row
												Expansion Row
												Expansion Row 2x Russian Krok models temporarily excluded

fety ratio N/A: info Not Available/not given TWIN ROPES ONLY-can operate on one but imbalanced/cumbersome COLOURS: =Body colour.

MINI HAULING KITS <2.5kg/5lb

Casualty Pulley System or *CPS* is a term we've used since the early 1980's but we don't lay claim to it or to the concept - that was primarily down to Dave Allport, then of *Troll Safety Equipment* in the UK. He came up with a combination of tiny yachting pulleys, a hand ascender and small diameter cord that gave you a mini package you could stow on your harness and upon reaching a rope-stranded casualty you could clip on and raise or de-weight their system sufficient to perform a pick-off rescue. Dave may have been more ornery than Yosemite Sam but back then he was often ahead of the game and we bought the first CPS model and swore by it for years. Testament to its longevity is that the *Troll* offspring, *SAR Products* sells a virtually unchanged product (pic far right) as did *Troll*'s latter day owners *Miller/Dalloz* (now *Honeywell Miller*) whih we haven't included because none of the components are theirs and their website is even harder to get any sense from than *3M*'s!

We messed about with the *CPS* through the 80s and 90s - made it smaller by replacing the *Kong Cam Clean* ascender with a *Wild Country Ropeman* - one of those tiny cam-only ascenders, we made it longer using miles of cord or whatever we could squeeze in and still attach to our harness, and eventually swapped out the nylon sheave yachting pulleys for the smallest triple and double alloy pulleys available at that time - I think it was *SRTe* (became*3M/DB Sala* but discontinued along with most of *SRTe*'s excellent range). The reason we swapped them was of course because we'd started using it for more and more tasks and eventually overloaded the nylon sheaves, warping them. Heavier duty pulleys were no bad thing but until recently they lacked the integral progress capture of those original yachting pulleys with their simple 'V' notch into which you jam the cord. *CAMP*'s *Oyssa* represents the latest in yacht pulleys in stark contrast to their reinventing of the traditional ratchet-strap with the GRAVITY (right) . They've taken the bold step of having a self-contained kit using a steel ratchet to provide up to 73cm of lift on a 3to4:1 ratchet cam- simple, strong and cheap. Meanwhile, Harken have arrived on the scene as reputed producers of high quality yacht pulleys and winches with their access-specific *Wingman* (above) with alloy sheaves and swivels. *SRTe*'s original *MiniHaul* miniaturized a '*WallHauler*' style integral cam but it was still pretty bulky. *ISC* and *Mammut* went one better with custom-designed mini integral cams while the *Bluewater/SMC* model and the iconic *Aztek* (ad opposite) took a simpler approach and use a prusik cord for progress capture but this can increase drag during hauling. For a while *DMM* had the very slick *RPM* which featured modular sheaves that you can swap from single to doubles but they were too slick for the market which wasn't prepared to pay for it. This Guide considers only the smaller pulley systems less than 5lb/2.5kg and generally a 2m/6'7" deployed length. There will therefore be a fine line between some full size rescue pulley systems with short rope lengths like the *SMC HX* and larger 'mini' systems with extra rope like the *Stein* kit. *Protekt* has 2 kits but neither can be described as 'mini'. We will add larger 'team' kits in a later guide but on the whole, these 'mini' kits should be easily hung off your harness. You should **always have some form of redundant safety when hauling**.

The smallest cord/rope diameter will invariably be the smallest and lightest kits but *Edelrid's KAA* (left) is so far unique in using 25mm/1" webbing instead of cord enabling use of a broad cam as a PCD and an innovative lowering handle. those with an add-on cam, like the *Sar-Products* (right), rather than an integrated-cam, can reduce the package weight by fitting a smaller cam or prusik. Even with 4mm cord, a mini pulley system has far more uses than just the originally envisaged rescue pick-off aid. It can be used for self-rescue, tension zip lines, take temporary load for repositioning of anchors, shift heavy weights, provide adjustable guys for shelters or aerials etc. and in storm work can help stabilise or counter the lean of a branch or tree although this will cross over into full size pulley systems so you would need to know your limits. *Skylotec/Climbing Technology* quote the efficiency of their *Lifty 6* as 79% while *Petzl* and *Edelrid* quote 91% for the *Jag and KAA*. That has a lot to do with the quality of the bushings or bearing and of the sheaves. Generally speaking, alloy sheaves on stainless bearings will be the most efficient but they will also be the heaviest and most expensive relative to size. If you want the smallest lightest system you'll need something like the *SAR Products CPS* with cord and nylon marine pulleys (the original diminutive *Mammut Rescyou* has been discontinued following a recall). If you want ultra-heavy duty you'll want something like the *CT Lifty* (if Skylotec keep it in their range), the *Aztek* system in any of its various guises or perhaps CAMPS webbing & ratchet cam GRAVITY. If you want compact, special purpose systems it will probably be the *Edelrid KAA or ISC Haulerbiner* and for perhaps the best compact all-rounder, the *Petzl Jag* with full strength alloy sheaves.

With the exception of *SAR Products* which is included in this Guide because Dave Allport effectively re-invented mini-hoists for rescue, everyone else is here because they manufacture at least one or more components. In the case of *PMI* and *Bluewater,* they make the rope but not the hardware so you could presumably put these together yourselves from components. Nevertheless, these are all top-end manufacturers who you can trust to produce a kit with all the necessary individual certification and quality as a package. This means you don't need to write your own risk assessments or list components that are 'fit-for-purpose' because they will underwrite the whole kit. No specific standards for these but where CE is listed it will be because EN358 covers PPE as a work positioning/restraint device or there's the European Machinery Directive for non-human lifting. NB: The retracted length often includes the carabiners/maillons. The 2m *Petzl Jag* for instance is 34cm but without carabiners is only 20cm.

rock exotica®
GEAR FOR THE Z AXIS

AZTEK | SYSTEM

- Switches from a simple 4:1 (with a change of direction) to a simple 5:1.
- Color-coded asymmetrical prusiks are rope friendly and can be released under light tension.
- Use AZTEK for pick off, load release hitch, high-directional guyline, litter attendant tether, litter scoop, edge restraint and much more.
- AZTEK System length ranges from just 9" to over 13'.
- Features high-efficiency ball bearings and machined aluminum parts.

AZTEK Kit includes:
AZTEK PULLEYS
6mm PRUSIKS (2)
50' 8mm STATIC CORD
44" 6mm PURCELL PRUSIK CORD
PRO OR STANDARD BAG

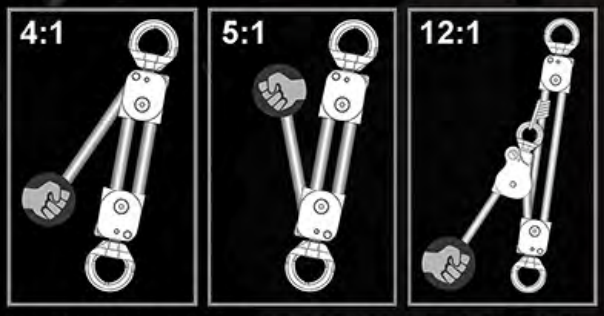
COLOR CODED

EDGE RESTRAINT

LOW TENSION RELEASE

50' CORD LENGTH

SWIVEL CONNECTION



The AZTEK kit can be configured as a 4:1, 5:1 or 12:1 with the use of an additional pulley.

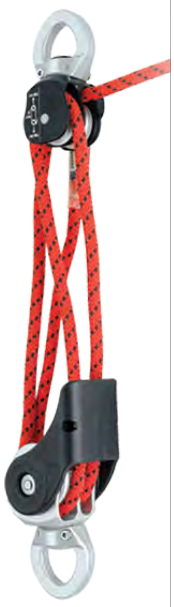
EDGE RESTRAINT

MIN LENGTH 9" (22.8cm) — < WIDE RANGE OF OPERATION > — MAX LENGTH 13' (4m)

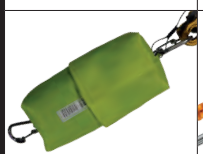
Images NOT to Scale
COST: INC local taxes/VAT .
£$€ shown in burnt orange are currency conversions only & do not inc shipping, import duty or tax
KIT: CE = Captive Eye,
PC = Progress Capture
WWL Working Load Limit. Safety ratios vary from 5:1 to 15:1 so MBS not quoted so much, instead....**BREAK LOAD** is an approximate failure load NOT a 'minimum' due to multiple components
INTENDED MA= most pulley systems can be flipped to pull upwards so a 3:1 can become a 4:1 etc. but integrated cam locations can make this impractical.

MANUFACTURER	3M/DB SALA	BLUEWATER	CAMP	CAMP	CMC	EDELRID	H
MODEL VARIANT	Rollglis Micro-Haul 8701...	Mini Haul ?	Oyssa ?	Gravity Rescue Ratchet 3122	Aztek Pro Series 500104	KAA 881320800170	4:1 Pu
ORIGIN							
COST (inc Tax/VAT)	£720 $900 €823	£200 $247 €227	£190 $230 €215	£54 $70 €55	£390 $489 €447	£200 $250 €220	-
WEIGHT (for min size option)	2.2kg 4.8lb	1.1kg 2.35lb	370g 13.1oz	720g 1lb 9oz	2.3kg 5lb	500g 5lb	
MAX LOAD- SWL MBS	300kg 8kN 661lb 1798lbf	-kg 13.3kN -lb 2990lbf	120kg 7kN 264lb 1574lbf	120kg 22kN 264lb 1574lbf	800kg 36kN 1760lb 8093lbf	600kg 22kN 1323lb 4947lbf	2(44
DEPLOYED LENGTH options	2m 6'7"	8m 27"	1m 3.28'	1.1m 3'7"	3.5m 12'	0.8/1.5/4m 3'3"/4'9" / 15'9"	
POUCH/RETRACTED SIZE	36 x 16cm 14 x 7"	23 x 13 x 13cm 9 x 5 x 5"	14 x 10 x 7cm 5.5 x 4 x 2.75"	37cm 14.6"	24 x 15 x 10cm 9.5 x 6 x 4"	20 x 7.6 x 7.5cm 8 x 3 x 3"	
ROPE/CORD LENGTH/ Ø	14m/46' 8mm 5/16"	35m/115' 8mm 5/16"	7.6m/25' 4mm <3/16"	1.1m/ 3'7" 33mm Plystr Web 1.3"	15m/50' 8mm 5/16"	4m/13' 25mm webbing 1" webbing	
SHEAVE (WHEEL) Ø	Alu 3x 0mm 3x 0"	Alu 2x 30mm 2x 1.2"	Nylon 3x 20mm 3x 0.8"	none (Steel ratchet)	Alu 2x 28mm 2x 1.1"	Nylon 2x 26mm 2x 1.1"	2x 2x
STORAGE/ DEPLOYMENT BAG				none			
FIXED SWIVEL CHEEKS	■	■	■	none	■		
PC CAM PRUSIK	■	■	■	none	■		
BUSHING BEARING PIN	■	■		none	■		
MA EFFICIENCY	6:1	4:1	6:1	>3:1<5:1	4:1 5:1 80%	4:1 5:1 91%	
STANDARDS	CE NFPA			CE EAC		CE	
INCLUDED ITEMS	DISCONTINUED Various rope connection hardware options	1x 6mm Maillon, 2x double pulleys 2x auto carabiners 1x sewn prusik Pouch	2x triple pulleys with integrated cleat, 2x 4mm Maillons, 7.6m cord, pouch	73cm of lift using a ratchet cam giving between 3:1 and 5:1 of advantage - greater with less web wound on.	2x swivel pulleys, 2x sewn prusiks, 15m/50ft CMC Aztek cord, pouch	*webbing, Mesh, Pouch, Top assembly with handle, Bottom assembly*	443 DI
NOTES							
WEBSITE	capitalsafety.com	bluewaterropes.com	camp.it	camp.it	cmcrescue.com	edelrid.com	ha

MINI HAULING KITS

							
HARKEN	**HARKEN**	**HEIGHTEC**	**HEIGHTEC**	**ISC**	**KONG**	**KONG**	**KONG**
urchase System N2624/.6M	Wingman IN404	**Hexan** UP15	**Vantage** P10	**HaulerBiner** HB165.2	**Maxi-Hoist#4** 20800	**Mini-Hoist#7** 208001	**Hop (Hoist#5)** 20820
- $410 -*	£570 $525 €580	£232 $291 €267	£214 $268 €245	£204 $320 €0	£312 $494 €272	£288 $328 €243	£342 $430 €392
2.3kg 5lb	2kg 4.4lb	700g 1lb 9oz	750g 1lb 11oz	650g 1lb 7oz	1820g 4lb	680g 1.5lb	1.22kg 2lb 11oz
00kg 10kN 5lb 2248lbf	300kg 45kN 675lb 10115lbf	150kg 25kN 337lb 5620lbf	140kg 14kN 308 3147lbf	140kg 16kN 308 3500lbf	140kg -kN 310lb -lbf	300kg 5.9kN 661lb 1322lbf	140kg 4kN 310lb 899lbf
2m 6'7"	3.5m 12'	2m 6'7"	1/1.5/2/5m 3'3"/4'9"/6'7"/16'3"	1.05/1.65/3m 3'5"/5'4"/9'10"	4m 13'	1.15m 3.9'	1/2m 3.28'/6'7"
35cm 13.75"	20.3" 38x33cm 8" 15x13"	n/a	n/a	32cm 11.8"	55cm 21.6"	30cm 11.8"	32/34cm 11.8/13.4"
15m/50' 8mm 5/16"	15m/50' 8mm 5/16"	15m/50' 5mm 3/16"	4m/13' 8mm 5/16"	15m/50' 6mm 1/4"	15m/50' 10mm 25/64"	6.5m/21' 5mm 3/16"	15m/50' 10mm 25/64"
Delrin 57/35mm 2.25/1.4"	Alu 2x 46/33mm 2x 1.8/1.3"	Nylon 2x 20mm 2x 0.8"	Alu 2x n/a 2x n/a	Nylon 3x 20mm 3x 0.8"	Alu 2x 35mm 2x 1.38"	Nylon 2x 34mm 2x 1.34"	Alu 40.5 & 35mm 1.6 & 1.38"
none			none		none	none	
■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
■ 4:1 5:1	■ 4:1 5:1	■ 6:1	■ 4:1 5:1	6:1 7:1	■ 4:1 5:1	■ 6:1 7:1	■ 4:1 5:1
CE	NFPA CE UKCA	CE	CE UKCA	CE	CE	-	CE
*USA-ONLY RPS Discontinued		2x Alloy S/g carabiners 1x Triple nylon pulley 1x Triple sheave/ cleat Pouch	Cut resistant sheath. cord,	Also rebadged by STERLING ROPE as Mini-Hauler and Raise&Rescue Elite kit. Cord, 2x Triple pulley-carabiners, mesh, pouch	*Rope* *2x Twin Evo dbl Pulleys,* *1x Cam, 2 carabiners,* *1x maillon*	*Cord* *1 dbl pulley,* *1xtriple pulley with cam,* *2x carabiners*	Rope 1x Turbo Roll pulley 1x Futura Miniblock 1x Mini Twin Evo dbl pulley 2x Maillons
arken.com	harken.com	heightec.com	heightec.com	iscwales.com	kong.it	kong.it	kong.it

Images NOT to Scale
COST: INC local taxes/VAT . £$€ shown in burnt orange are currency conversions only & do not inc shipping, import duty or tax
KIT: CE = Captive Eye, PC = Progress Capture
WWL Working Load Limit. Safety ratios vary from 5:1 to 15:1 so MBS not quoted so much, instead....**BREAK LOAD** is an approximate failure load NOT a 'minimum' due to multiple components
INTENDED MA= most pulley systems can be flipped to pull upwards so a 3:1 can become a 4:1 etc. but integrated cam locations can make this impractical.

MANUFACTURER	LYON EQUIPMENT	PETZL	PMI/SMC	PMI/SMC	ROCK EXOTICA	SAR PRODUCTS	PR
MODEL VARIANT	Cas. Pick-Off Hoist LCH	Jag P044AA..00..01..02	Adv-Tech Haul System KT36158	Jr Haul System KT36128	Aztek Pro P41	Casualty Pulley System P0001	Res Sy
ORIGIN							
COST (for min size option)	£319 $417 €380	£232 $370 €230	£581 $721 €696	£281 $348 €336	£541 $440 €590	£252 $330 €301	
WEIGHT (for min size option)	450g 1lb	610g 1lb 5.5oz	1.43kg 3lb 2.4oz	840g 1lb 14oz	2.3kg 5lb	866g 1lb 15oz	
MAX LOAD- SWL MBS	150kg 9kN 330lb 2023lbf	600kg 16kN 1323lb 3597lbf	- 34kN - 7643lbf	- 34kN - 7643lbf	800kg 36kN 1760lb 8093lbf	150kg 9kN 330lb 2023lbf	1 33
DEPLOYED LENGTH options	1.3m 4.2'	1/2/5m 3'3"/6'7"/16'3"	2m 6'7"	2m 6'7"	4m 13'	2m 6'7"	
POUCH/RETRACTED SIZE	21cm 8.25"	34 cm 12.5"	36 x 16cm 14 x 7"	30 x 16cm 12 x 7"	24cm 9.52"	20 x 16 x 7cm 8 x 6.25 x 7.25"	4 15
ROPE/CORD LENGTH/ Ø	9m/30' 4mm <3⁄16"	7.5m/25' 8mm 5⁄16"	10m/33' 9mm 3⁄8"	10m/33' 7mm 9⁄32"	15m/50' 8mm 5⁄16"	15m/50' 6mm 1⁄4"	3
SHEAVE (WHEEL) Ø	Nylon 2x 20mm 2x 0.8"	Alu 2x 25mm 2x 1"	Alu 2x 35mm 2x 1.37"	Alu 2x 35mm 2x 1.37"	Alu 2x 28mm 2x 1.1"	Nylon 2x 20mm 2x 0.8"	
STORAGE/ DEPLOYMENT BAG							
FIXED SWIVEL CHEEKS	■	■	■	■	■	■	
PC CAM PRUSIK	■	■	■	■	■	■	
BUSHING BEARING PIN	■	■	■	■	■	■	
MA EFFICIENCY	6:1	4:1 5:1	4:1 5:1	4:1 5:1	4:1 5:1 80%	6:1	
STANDARDS	CE	CE UKCA EAC	BERRY	BERRY	CE		
INCLUDED ITEMS NOTES	DISCONTINUED *Ascender, cord, 2x snap carbine hooks, 2x triple pulleys, integrated pouch*	**91% Efficiency** *Jag Traxion PC pulley, dbl pulley, 2 x Auto Carabiners mesh cover Integrated pouch* **Also full size rescue kits**	*HX PC pulley, Dbl pulley, 5mm Maillon 2x carabiners, 3m release cord, pouch.* Can use 7-12mm rope	*2 SMC JRB dbl pulleys, 2x carabiners, Prusik hitch Maillon, 2m 5mm cord Pouch*	*2x Omni pulleys, 2x prusiks, AZTEK cord, 6mm travel restraint, Bag,*	*Ascender, cord, 2x maillons, 2x triple pulleys pouch, carabiner*	*1x 1x 2x*
WEBSITE	lyon.co.uk	petzl.com	pmirope.com	pmirope.com	rockexotica.com	sarproducts.com	sarp

MINI HAULING KITS

SAR RODUCTS	SKYLOTEC	SKYLOTEC	SKYLOTEC	SKYLOTEC	STEIN	STERLING ROPE	STERLING ROPE
scue Pulley stem P0002	Mini Haul System SET-337-23	CT Up-You-Go H251 & 2K117	CT Lifty 2K114	CT Lifty 6 2K115	5:1 Hauler Kit SS-8160110020	Pocket Hauler Kit KTPHAULERB	Aztek Elite Arbor KTAZTEKA
n/a	£588 $600 €547	£237 $296 €252	£335 $366 €325	£365 $386 €355	£270 $440 €310	£319 $390 €359	£526 $650 €630
2kg 4lb 6oz	950g 2lb 1oz	850g 1lb 15oz	1.72kg 3lb 12oz	2.3kg 5lb	3kg 6lb 10oz	1.54kg 3lb 6oz	1.72kg 3lb13oz
50kg 9kN 0lb 2023lbf	400kg 18kN 880lb 4046lbf	400kg 18kN 880lb 4046lbf	160kg 16.3kN 352lb 3664lbf	240kg 24.5kN 528lb 5507lbf	240kg 22.5kN 528lb 5507lbf	0 22kN 0 5058lbf	800kg 36kN 1760lb 8093lbf
10m 33'	4m 13'	1/2 /5m 3'3"/6'7"/16'3"	2/5m 6'7"/16'3"	2m 6'7"	2m 6'7"	2m 6'7"	2m 6'7"
0 x 20cm 5.75 x 8"	35cm 13.7"	34cm 12.5"	24 x 26 x 12cm 9.5 x 10 x 4.7"	24 x 26 x 12cm 9.5 x 10 x 4.7"	38cm 15"	14 x 23 x 2.7cm 5.5 x 9x5"	24cm 9.52"
30m/100' 8mm 5/16"	23m/75' 8mm 5/16"	10m/33' 8mm 5/16"	10m/33' 9.5mm 3/8"	15m/50' 9.5mm 3/8"	25m/82' 12mm <1/2"	15m/50' 8mm 5/16"	15m/50' 8mm 5/16"
Nylon 2x 51mm 2x 2"	Nylon 2x 22mm 2x 0.9"	Alu 2x 25mm 2x 1"	Alu 2x 39mm 2x 1.5"	Alu 3x 39mm 3x 1.5"	Alu 2x 50mm 3x 2"	Alu 2x 28mm 2x 1.1"	Alu 2x 28mm 2x 1.1"
■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
■		■	■	■	■	■	■
3:1 4:1	6:1	4:1 5:1 80%	4:1 86%	6:1	4:1 5:1	4:1 5:1	4:1 5:1 80%
	CE	CE	CE	CE	CE		
Cord,pouch, tandem pulley xsingle pulley, CE carabiners	Cord,pouch, 1x triple pulley 1x triple with cam, 2x CE carabiners Bag NB: 3:1 (SET-302-40) is not a mini system	Dbl & PC cam pulley, 2x Oval CE Carabiners Pouch. climbingtechnology.com	Being Phased out? Cord, PC cam, Maillon, 2x Double pulleys, 2x CE Carabiners Pouch. climbingtechnology.com	Being Phased out? Rope, Separate PC Cam, Maillon, 2xTriple pulleys, 2xCE carabiners, pouch. climbingtechnology.com	Rope 2x ISC RP064 pulleys 1x Stein sewn hitch Bag	2x Dryad double pulleys 50ft rope with sewn eye, 2xAutolock Carabiners, 1x sewn prusik, 1x6mmMaillon Aztek t pouch	2x Omni pulleys, 2x prusiks, AZTEK cord, (Arbor version lacks the 6mm travel restraint), Waist pouch, 3xCarabiners (2=CE)
roducts.com	skylotec.com	skylotec.com	skylotec.com	skylotec.com	steininternational.com	sterlingrope.com	sterlingrope.com

PROGRESS CAPTURE PULLEYS/DEVICES

We originally called these 'Pulleys' but 'Devices' better describes this genre of equipment because so many are descenders/lowering devices rather than simply a pulley. 'Progress capture' is a term uniquely related to hauling and refers to devices that effectively function as one-way-valves for ropes - allowing them to be pulled in one direction around a pulley wheel via a cam that then traps the rope when it is released by the hauler so that little or no drop-back occurs once hauling is complete or during a reset. You quite literally capture the upwards progress you made during hauling and also ensure that the load cannot accidentally be released in an uncontrolled fall. Pulley systems that require a PCD or PCP are not a standard part of the arborist arsenal although mini haul systems have seen some favour to assist in directional loading of a cut branch or trunk. Consequently, for arb work such systems are nearly always rigged horizontally as they are in wilderness rescue but in structural rescue they are most often in vertical orientation. The PCP or PCD (Device) can be used as part of a pulley system or by itself for material handling to hold load as you take in on the rope Pull on the rope and raise or pull in on your load, release and it is arrested by the cam. In more complex systems the PCP is incorporated into a mechanical advantage (MA) system offering upwards of 3:1 and most often 4 or 5:1 depending on how it is rigged with the PCP best incorporated at or near the first entry or last exit strand from the hauler. Functionally these would equally operate as belay devices keeping rope tight to the load during raising were it not for the fact that most use toothed cams and ARE NOT DESIGNED TO BE SHOCK LOADED as might occur during belay and definitely does occur when dropping a branch or section of timber. Nevertheless, one or two will function in both PCP and Belay modes because the camming action is more passive than the usual toothed cam and is mitigated by the gripping action of the sheave. *CMC*'s new *Capto* (pic top) for instance has a faceted cam to limit force applied to the rope but,despite the name and looking the part with a pulley sheave and cam, it's not actually intended to be a full time 1:1 PCP but instead an additional device to increase the MA of your existing system. *Petzl* meanwhile do have full time 1:1 PCPs and have revamped and brought back the *Mini Traxion* and the *Pro Traxion*, the latter as part of their *SPIN* family with a meaty swivel (pic left) The *CMC MPD*, *Harken Clutch, ASAP RD2* and *Petzl Maestro* are examples of what are effectively descenders incorporating a pulley sheave/wheel hence their inclusion in this guide and they would function well with an ancillary device like the *Capto* to increase MA and progress-capture (eg. in place of the rope grab as shown at the top of p51). The majority of devices however, are designed to be used in one-direction for hauling such that release of the cam would result in dropping the load unless mitigated by incorporation of a descender or friction bollard, again this isn't the case with the *MPD, Clutch, RD2* and *Maestro* with their one-way pulley wheel and it's also not the case with one or two other, more conventional designs where the sheave only rotates in one direction like the 'D' version of the *Petzl Spin* swivel pulley.

One type of device we <u>*haven't*</u> included is the integrated load arresters typified by the *Rollgliss 350* (left) and *ISC RALF*. These are very much 'Devices' rather than 'pulleys' and are either part of a pre-rigged system or in *Cresto* and *Rollgliss*'s case, are a self-contained unit that effectively functions as a PCD crossed with a capstan winch. The *RALF* and some *Rollgliss* models can be activated and released remotely while the complex capstan style models can deal with very heavy loads extremely well including multiple fall-arrests but are the size and cost of a small car. It's a fine line, but while we haven't included the *Ralf* we have included *CMC's CSR2* because it is anatomically similar to a pulley even though you could argue they function in a similar way to *Ralf* and the *350* with remote release/lock option. Since we first wrote this guide our three groups of product has expanded to 4 groups with the inclusion of the heaviest and most expensive options- double sheave PCPs:

1. WALLHAULERS

The first type we shall call **WALLHAULERS** after the original *Rock Exotica* model, later purchased by *Petzl* and subsequently discontinued when they developed their *PROTRAXION* range.

PROGRES[illegible]PT[illegible]LEYS

The apparent reintroduction of the *Wallhauler* may be uncertified/unlicensed copies. In their simplest form these are a pulley bolted onto a basic hand ascender as seen in the *Kong Block Roll* and *Xindi/Reico* model by *Rock Empire*. These later evolved into a one piece housing typified by the *ISC model on the right. SRTe's models were swallowed up and discarded when they were bought by DB-Sala/Rollgliss* and then *3M* as the largest company in our sector but with by far the worse website and marketing!). The ascender is part of the same single body of metal as the pulley and most offer double as well as single sheave options. Consequently these are by far the largest and heaviest models but there are some diminutive options like the *CMI Micro.* Most, in fact all in this list, incorporate a double becket enabling them to be used as part of a larger MA system and some are only available as part of a full rope kit. Many come with cord (or you can add cord) for remote removal of the cam from the rope where the pulley system is rigged out of reach - this is common in rescue but not the norm in arb work.

2. INTEGRATED 'COMPACT' PCD

2) Next came the second group, we're calling ***integrated compact*** models. At the smallest end of things are the *Petzl Micro-Traxion (above) ,* Skylotec/ *CT RollN'lock, Edelrid Spoc , Kong Duck* (left) and the second newest model *CAMP's Turbolock* (left) where the 'pulley' and cam are effectively together in the same side cheeks or side plates as distinct from *Wallhaulers* which are two separate components even if they are con-joined. At the larger end is the *Harken SMC HX* (below) and the *Petzl Pro Traxion* (opposite) at around 300g they're a faction the weight of a *Wallhauler* or descender but over three times heavier than the *Micro-Traxion* (NB: the *Mini-Traxion* has been updated and reintroduced). While these are not three times stronger they are more geared to heavy duty and long-hauling and in fact the *Pro Traxion* has been overtaken in the 'humongous' category by its cousin the *Petzl Twin Release* which we'll discuss shortly. As pioneers of this genre *Petzl*'s term '*Traxion*' is often used to describe all such devices ala '*Hoover*'. Harken's *SMC Advance Tech HX* (left) is a slick, purpose designed progress capture pulley with double sheave and a single cam. It has a double becket meaning it too can be incorporated into an MA system but it is reasonably compact at 129mm/5" tall and is fully rescue-capable. Although they've now been out a few years both the *Traxions* and *HX* deserve praise as designs that weren't simply

variations on a theme as most of the '*Wall-Hauler*' style are. Also new since the original guide are a couple of 'plumpers' , *Petzl*'s unimaginatively named *Twin-Release* and (on the right) *Anpens*' even less imaginatively named "*Aluminum Universal Brake Double Pulley for rescue and high work",* no really that is the product name - needless to say we've shortened it. *More on these shortly.*

3. DESCENDER PCDs

We originally listed these as ***oddities*** but with *CMC/Harken*'s *Clutch (above) and ASAT's RD2 (right) joining CMC's original MPD (above) and Petzl's Maestro (shown top right in the hauling mode)* they have coalesced into this separate grouping as heavy-duty descenders /lowering devices with an integral rotating or partially rotating pulley sheave. None can be described as compact by any stretch of the imagination but they all function as heavy-duty progress capture pulleys as well as belay and lowering devices. Until *Petzl*'s *Twin-Release* (right) these were unique in being truly two-way in operation but the price you pay is that they are the heaviest and most expensive devices. Pulley efficiency on the descender-style devices, while very good for a hybrid, is definitely lower than *Petzl*'s true pulley derivative the *Twin-Release (right)*.

4. ODDITIES. The final group of oddities starts with the aforementioned *Petzl Twin Release* which we're starting a petition to rename to the *Walrus*. We call it that because it's big, flabby and unwieldy

in the hand but in its true environment, is as sleek as a sea-lion....ish. Despite looking like the car that Homer Simpson designed, the function of this is a thing of wonderment - it's a swivelling, double sheave pulley with locking swing cheeks that not only has a camming action to hold a rope, it even has a fold-out handle to enable you to lower a heavy load and is especially efficient within a 4-5:1 system with a second pulley below. Close but with no lowering handle, is *Anpen's Aluminum Universal Brake Double Pulley for rescue and high work* (where's that petition when you need it). This uses a swivel and a fixed becket with a toothed cam on one of the two sheaves. Next are the system components like *CMC*'s *CSR*^{2} which are intended to be the progress capture element of a two-pulleys system (as indeed is the *Twin-Release* if it didn't have a lowering handle) . *Rock Exotica's Aztek* (left) is also normally part of a two-pulley system but we've included it because it is equipped with an anchor point specifically for a custom built prusik acting as the integrated progress capture via a customised prusik. There may well be other system components not sold separately.

Incidentally, the *DMM RPM* (right) that we originally mentioned as being similar in function to the *Aztek* has been discontinued. This was a slick piece of kit, probably too slick for the size of market.

Also in this final grouping of 'oddities' were the Russian models which seem to have evolved in splendid isolation with some truly unique designs and names. These are primarily domestic to Russia and with their international pariah status requiring they not be included, that won't change any time soon but they're certainly interesting. The *Traction-Shackle* (top) for instance, uses a bollard for the top attachment that allows direct attachment to a rigging plate or to a rope/sling stitched eye, bypassing the need for a carabiner something that the latest *SMC APEX* also does (albeit without being a PCD). These are all interesting ideas. There are a number of models in this list that can only be used for non-live loads so make sure you check the HUMAN-CAPABLE column if you are using your PCD for anything other than load-handling.

CMC's Capto (left) shows inner workings that will be familiar to users of technical descender, belay and PCP products. As the newest device on the market these are the features that CMC felt to be game-changers **but remember that this is not intended to be a stand-alone PCP** .

Our go-to kit man Paul Witheridge, of several Mountain, Cave and Mines Rescue organisations has some useful pointers for selecting a PCP/PCD:

"*As you say [in your Tables key], users must never confuse the WLL of the pulley with the WLL when used as a progress capture device. The WLL when used with the cam actuated is always lower, sometimes much lower, because the applied load is attempting to drag the rope through the cam. There have been some nasty outcomes when this has been overlooked or misinterpreted.*

- *Contrary to popular belief, positioning the cam contact face at the apex of the pulley is not automatically a bad thing. People think that this is the area of highest stress on the rope because it is 'loaded on both sides'. In fact, the 'load' is actually shared rather than being on one strand (think of the pulley effect and mechanical advantage). Further, the rope at this point is under compression and the downward forces increase the frictional contact on the pulley face. Rope is more resilient under compression than in tension.*
- *Good designs of swing cheek pulley or progress capture device use the forces applied to the attachment eye to create a mechanical lock, preventing the plate from moving when in use. This may be by the side plate moving and the central axle being locked in a groove within that plate*

For the highest efficiency, go for the largest diameter pulley wheel and a bearing with the lowest coefficient of friction. Pulleys are like spanners, the longer the distance from the centre (bolt) to the outside edge (hand) the better – it's a torque thing.

- *In general basic solid bushes although coping well with slow rotation speeds and high loads are nowhere near as efficient as ball raced bearings. Single race bearings are good for medium speeds and loads, twin raced bearings cope with higher loads but can overheat at higher speeds (less space for lubricant and cooling air = quicker heat generation)*
- *Physically small progress capture pulleys may not be as efficient, but they can be very versatile; the Swiss army knife of access equipment. They can be a pulley, a hand ascender, a chest ascender, prevent load roll back on an inclined rope, used for simple kit bag hauling or contained in a mechanical advantage 'jigger' pulley system. Technicians have developed techniques for breaking into a tight line that rely on such devices (Spanish balancer technique)*
- *NEVER use a progress capture pulley for life lining / self-lining / belaying unless the manufacturer specifically approves the use. Although very commonly taught because of the ease of use, the risk of slack in the system and a subsequent dynamic fall onto the toothed cam can be sufficient to catastrophically damage the rope.*

PROGRESS CAPTURE PULLEYS/DEVICES

- *Some models of progress capture pulley require the side plate to be secured by fitting of a connector into the becket eye. Failure to do this can cause the side plate to swing open, releasing the rope. IF THE PRODUCT INSTRUCTIONS SAYS FIT A CONNECTOR, THEN FIT ONE!*
- *Some products allow the fitting of cam release cords. None of these will release the cam when loaded. All they allow is an unloaded cam to be remotely lifted clear of the rope. Cords are useful when operating out of reach of the device itself but still able to pull on the tail rope.*
- *Top quality designs seem to have unnecessarily fiddly locking mechanisms. They usually require the operator to lift the cam and then press a button to lock the cam in the open position. The reason for this is that if the cam automatically locked open at the top of its arc an oblique pull on the rope could cause the cam to lift and lock; deadly if the user does not realise and lets go of the rope. Check what a product does before deciding to buy. "*

IN THE FOLLOWING TABLES:.....

COST: as always is rough guide only - it can vary due to exchange rates, taxes etc. Simple Currency conversions are shown in orange but do not include import duty, shipping and local taxes so are a very rough guide only.

PULLEY SHEAVE/TREAD Ø DIAMETER is the maximum to the outer edge of the wheel or TREAD is the true, inner dimension to the bottom of the curve.

MBS/MBL as a pulley: in burnt orange This figure is the minimum combined load that the pulley can withstand before failure. This figure should be halved for the actual load that can be lifted.

MAX WLL of PC Cam means the Maximum Working Load at the pulley cam interface, ie. when the rope is in arrest or hold mode. In PC mode, this breaking load is frequently defined as the limit of what the rope may withstand before being damaged by the cam. Why use the word 'MAX'? Because the manufacturer guarantees this figure as the minimum that will be achieved with the rope types described, but cannot confirm the device will reliably perform at loads above this figure.
For this guide we're more interested in the progress capture capabilities than simply as a pulley. This figure is generally defined as the limit before the applied load overcomes the gripping force of the device and the rope slides through; or the limit before control of the load becomes unmanageable due to forces at the control handle or limits in braking efficiency. For NFPA models that don't technically have an MBS for capture cams, the cam interface requirement becomes relevant and must be at least 280kg for 'G' or 136kg for the lighter 'T' models, in practice this becomes the **WLL (normally quoted in kN as a unit of force rather than kg as a weight for SWL)**. On some products where a descender/belay function is incorporated, the **MBS or MBL as a PC** may also define the maximum load that can be held in a limited dynamic event (FF0.3) where the true applied force is significant. MBL's are a complex area and it is always best to read the manufacturers product instructions thoroughly to make sure that you really understand what your device is capable of.

SAFE ROPE LOADING There is no danger of dropping the device because it can remain attached while the rope is inserted normally via a swing cheek and or hinged gate like the CAMP model above.

HUMAN HAULING: The manufacturer states that this device can be used for hauling a live load to the stated limits, not just material handling.

SWIVEL EYE/BECKET for MA system use: An attachment eye at one end to incorporate another pulley and create a Mechanical Advantage (MA) system

ALSO USE AS:

PULLEY-only: The device can be used as a stand-alone pulley by disengaging the cam. Some function well while others will prove cumbersome but can still function as a pulley.

ASCENDER-only: The device can be used as a stand-alone ascender - usually just the smaller models like the *Duck* and *RollNLock* shown as a solid black square ■. Those with an outline CIRCLE meaning OK but not ideal, ○ ○ ○ may require creative use (and in some cases only as a last resort) but still possible. The multi-role descenders for instance can all function as a pull-through ascender but it's cumbersome.

STANDARDS: **NFPA** is the US Fire-Rescue standard while **ASTM** covers industrial use (including arboriculture and forestry). In Europe there are at least two different functional requirements here - a standard for the **Pulley** (**EN 12278**) and one for the cam or **Ascender** element (**EN 567**) . In addition the multi-function devices will be certified as a **Descender** (**EN341** mountaineering descenders) or **EN12841** (Rope Adjustment Systems). Those for non-human load adhere to the cover-all **Machinary** directive **2006/42/EC** . All CE devices are required to use EN1891 ropes.

IMAGES NOT TO SCALE
COSTS: Approx in tax. £$€ shown in burnt orange are currency conversions only.
N/A = info Not Available/not given
WT: Device Only
STANDARDS: CE = EN 567,
CE=Machinery Directive Only
PC = Progress Capture.
USES: ●●● =OK but NOT IDEAL

SPECIFICATIONS							
MANUFACTURER	ANPEN	ANPEN	ASAT/AT HEIGHT	BEAL	CAMP	CMC	
MODEL VARIANT	Universal PSB U31	Universal PDB U32	RD2 -	Tract Up -	Turbo Lock 3185	MPD Sml -	
ORIGIN							
COST	£106 $130* €122	£118 $145* €136	£386 $474 €443	£44 $53 €46	£110 $185 €120	£950 $890 €1083	£95
WEIGHT	270g 9.5oz	462g 1lb	790g 1.75lb	78g 2.75oz	198g 7oz	1200g 2.6lb	
WLL MBS of pulley	5 28kN 1124 6295lbf	5 28kN 1124 6295lbf	- 21kN - 4720lbf	2 4kN* 450 900lbf	5 23kN 1124 5171lbf	- 44kN - 9892lbf	
MAX WL MBS of PC Cam	186kg 409lb	186kg 409lb	140/200kg* 308/440lb	204kg 450lb	255kg 562lb	240kg 5.28lb	
MAX ROPE Ø	8-13mm 5/16-1/2"	8-13mm 5/16-1/2"	10.5-11mm 14/32-7/16"	8-11mm 5/16-7/16"	8-13mm 5/16-1/2"	11mm 7/16"	
SHEAVE/TREAD Ø	35/26mm 1.4/1"	2x 35/26mm 1.4/1"	53mm 2.1"	23mm 1"	41mm 1.6"	50mm 2"	
DIMENSIONS height/length x width x depth	115 x 51 x 39mm 4.5 x 2 x 1.5"	148 x 51 x 66mm 5.8 x 2 x 2.6"	160 x 140 x 60mm 6.3 x5.5 x 2.4"	65x35mm 2.6x1.4"	106 x 58 x 27mm 4.2 x 2.3 x 1.1"	190 x 140 x 84mm 7.4 x 5.5 x 3.3"	190 7.
BODY MATERIAL SHEAVE MATERIAL AXLE MATERIAL CAM MATERIAL	Alu Alu Stainless Steel Steel	Alu Alu Stainless Steel Steel	Alu Alu Stainless Steel Faceted Cam	Alu Alu Stainless Steel Stainless Steel	Alu Alu Stainless Steel Stainless Steel	Alu Alu Stainless Steel Faceted Sheave	St Fac
PULLEY EFFICIENCY	n/a	n/a	88%	n/a	95%	n/a	
MAIN EYE Ø	22mm 0.86"	22mm 0.86"	12mm ½"	19mm 0.75"	19mm 0.75"	20mm 0.8"	
SECONDARY EYE Ø	-	22mm 0.86"	13mm ½"	-	21mm 0.8"	18mm 0.8"	
BEARING/BUSHING	■	■	■	■	■	■	
SWING CHEEK	■	■	■	■	■	■	
SAFE ROPE-LOADING	-	-	■	-	■	■	
HUMAN-HAULING	■	■	■	■	■	■	
SWIVEL EYE BECKET	■-	■ ■	■		■*	■	
ALSO USE as PULLEY ASCENDER DESCENDER	■ ● -	■ - -	● ● ■	■ ■ -	■ ■ -	● ● ■	
STANDARDS: CE: PULLEY CE: ASCENDER ADJUST/ DESCENDER MACHINARY	CE	CE	CE	CE	UIAA CE	NFPA* CE CE CE**	
OTHER COLOURS	-	-	■		■		
NOTES	*FOB China -Excludes shipping/import duty	*FOB China -Excludes shipping/import duty	*200kg under last resort rescue conditions only	*will also take flat webbing * Load figures are with the cam engaged	*	*11mm Certified as 'G' in 'T' in lowering/Bel **CE version no	
WEBSITE	en.anpen.com	en.anpen.com	asatsafe.com	beal-planet.com	camp.it	cmcpro.com	

PROGRESS CAPTURE PULLEYS

CMC	CMC/HARKEN	CMC/HARKEN	CMC	CMC	CMC	CMI	CMI
MPD Lg -	Clutch 11mm 335011	Clutch 13mm 335013	CSR² 300343	Capto 11 336011	Capto 13 336013	Uplift NFPA 2940	Lock Pulley 2940
50 $890 €1083	£720 $750 €825	£720 $750 €825	£561 $689 €643	£296 $359 €341	£296 $359 €341	£342 $420 €392	£161 $200 €185
1200g 2.6lb	836g 1.84lb	816g 1.8lb	1100g 2.5lb	513g 1.13lb	508g 1.12lb	1200g 2.6lb	155g 2.6lb
- 44kN - 9892lbf	- 40kN - 8992lbf	- 40kN - 8992lbf	- 40kN - 8992lbf	- 36kN - 8093lbf	- 36kN - 8093lbf	5.4 53kN 1200 12000lbf	- 8kN - 1800lbf
280kg 617lb	272kg 600lb	272kg 600lb	- -	*	*	199kg 440lb	163kg 360lb
13mm ½"	10.5-11mm 7/16"	12.5-13mm ½"	11-13mm 7/16-½"	10.5-11mm 7/16"	12.5-13mm ½"	10-13mm ⅜-½"	≤13mm ≤½"
50mm 2"	50mm 2"	50mm 2"	2x 57mm* 2x 2.25"	50/45mm 2/1.77"	50/45mm 2/1.77"	2x 75/56mm 2x 3/2.2"	38/25mm 1.5/1"
0 x 140 x 84mm .4 x 5.5 x 3.3"	208 x 112 x 47mm 8.2 x 4.4 x 1.9"	208 x 112 x 47mm 8.2 x 4.4 x 1.9"	156 x 114 x 84mm 6.1 x 4.5 x 3.3"	150 x 70 x 31mm 5.9 x 2.75 x 1.2"	150 x 70 x 31mm 5.9 x 2.75 x 1.2"	254 x 102 x 62mm 10 x 4 2.4"	127 x 76 x 57mm 5 x 3 x 2.25"
Alu Alu ainless Steel ceted Sheave	Alu Stainless Steel Stainless Steel Faceted Sheave	Alu Stainless Steel Stainless Steel Faceted Sheave	Alu Alu Stainless Steel Faceted Sheave*	Alu Alu Stainless Steel Faceted Sheave	Alu Alu Stainless Steel Faceted Sheave	Alu Alu Stainless Steel Steel	Alu Alu Stainless Steel Steel
n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	91%	91%	184%	n/a
20mm 0.8"	12mm ½"	12mm ½"	22mm 0.86"	3.9mm (for cord) 0.15"	3.9mm (for cord) 0.15"	25mm 1"	22mm 0.66"
18mm 0.8"	13mm ½"	13mm ½"	-	18.4mm 0.7"	18.4mm 0.7"	25mm 1"	-
■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
■	-	-	-	■	■	-	-
■	■	■	-	■	■	-	■
■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
■	■	■	■	■	■	■	-
● ● ■	● ● ■	● ● ■	■ - -	■ ■ ●	■ ■ ●	■ - -	■ ■ -
NFPA CE CE CE	ANSI NFPA CE CE CE	ANSI NFPA	NFPA CE CE CE**	NFPA CE CE CE	NFPA	NFPA*	
pulley mode but ay mode. t in US.			*2nd sheave is a deep V-groove locking sheave **CE version not in US.	**NOT intended to be a 1:1 PCP** *load applied to cam automatically limited but forced tested to 11.1kn/2500lbf	**NOT intended to be a 1:1 PCP.** *load applied to cam automatically limited but forced tested to 11.1kn/2500lbf	* exceeds NFPA requirements but not certified	***NOT a true PCP*** - Designed as a quick means of reversal during decent but could be incorporated into a haul system
cmcpro.com	cmcpro.com	cmcpro.com	cmcpro.com	cmcpro.com	cmcpro.com	cmigearusa.com	cmigearusa.com

IMAGES NOT TO SCALE
COSTS: Approx in tax. £$€ shown in burnt orange are currency conversions only.
N/A = info Not Available/not given
WT: Device Only
STANDARDS: CE = EN 567, CE=Machinery Directive Only
PC = Progress Capture.
USES: ●●● = OK but NOT IDEAL

	MANUFACTURER	CMI	CMI	EDELRID	EDELWEISS	HEIGHTEC	HEIGHTEC
	MODEL VARIANT	Micro Hauler Micro S	Micro Hauler Dbl Micro D	Spoc 737430001380	Micro B	Cyclone P201	Hurricane D431
SPECIFICATIONS	ORIGIN						
	COST	£172 $211 €197	£203 $249 €233	£65 $75 €70	£44 $53 €46	£151 $186 €174	£155 $191 €178
	WEIGHT	204g 7.2oz	250g 8.8oz	60g 2.1oz	78g 2.75oz	340g 12oz	330g 11.6oz
	WLL MBS of pulley	6.2 31.1kN 1400 7000lbf	6.2 31.1kN 1400 7000lbf	- 15kN - 3372lbf	2 4kN* 450 900lbf	1 -kN* 225 -lbf	1 -kN* 225 -lbf
	MAX WL MBS of PC Cam	318kg 700lb	318kg 700lb	4kN* 900lb	204kg 450lb	100kg 200lb	204kg 450lb
	ROPE Ø	≤13mm ≤½"	≤13mm ≤½"	7-11mm 9/32-7/16"	8-11mm* 5/16-7/16"	10.5-11mm 7/16"	10.5-11mm 7/16"
	SHEAVE/TREAD Ø	32mm 1.25"	2x 32mm 2x 1.25"	24/20mm 0.9/0.8"	23mm 1"	50mm 2"	50mm 2"
	DIMENSIONS height x width	157 x 55 x 40mm 6.25 x 2.2 x 1.6"	157 x 55 x 60mm 6.25 x 2.2 x 2.4"	62 x 46 x 24mm 2.4 x 1.8 x 0.9"	65x35mm 2.6x1.4"	210 x 80 x 30mm 8.3 x 3.2 x 1.2"	200 x 80 x 30mm 7.9 x 3.2 x 1.2"
	BODY MATERIAL SHEAVE MATERIAL AXLE MATERIAL CAM MATERIAL	Alu Alu Stainless Steel Steel	Alu Alu Stainless Steel Steel	Alu Alu Stainless Steel Stainless Steel	Alu Alu Stainless Steel Stainless Steel	Alu Nylon Stainless Steel Steel	Alu Nylon Stainless Steel Steel
	PULLEY EFFICIENCY	84.1%	84.1%	92%	n/a	n/a	n/a
	TOP EYE Ø	22mm 0.9"	22mm 0.9"	20mm 0.8"	19mm 0.75"	0mm 0"	14mm 0.55"
	LOWER EYE Ø	16mm 0.6"	16mm 0.6"	-	-	14mm 0.55"	8mm 0.3"
USES & FEATURES	BEARING/BUSHING	■	■	■	■	■	■
	SWING CHEEK	-	-	-	■	■	■
	SAFE ROPE LOADING	-	-	-	-	-	-
	HUMAN-HAULING	■	■	■	■	NO	NO
	SWIVEL EYE BECKET	■	■	- -		●	■
	USE as PULLEY ASCENDER DESCENDER	■ - -	■ - -	■ ■ -	■ ■ -		
	STANDARDS CE: PULLEY ASCENDER DESCENDER MACHINARY	ANSI CE	ANSI CE	CE CE	CE	UKCA CE	UKCA CE
	OTHER COLOURS						
	NOTES			* WLL with cam engaged	*will also take flat webbing * Load figures are with the cam engaged	* Material Handling Only, ***not for human-hauling***. Stainless version discontinued	* Material Handling Only, not for human-hauling.
	WEBSITE	cmigearusa.com	cmigearusa.com	edelrid.com	edelweiss-ropes.com	heightec.com	heightec.com

PROGRESS CAPTURE PULLEYS/DEVICES

HEIGHTEC	**HEIGHTEC**	**HEIGHTEC**	**ISC**	**ISC**	**ISC**	**ISC**	**KONG**
urricane Pro D43	**Tornado** D701	**Twister** D71	**PCP Single** RP702	**PCP Double** RP703	**PCP Single 1-Way** RP704	**PCP Double 1-Way** RP705	**Duck** 3109
UK	UK	UK	UK	UK	UK	UK	IT
55 $191 €178	£245 $302 €282	£45 $56 €52	£158 $194 €180	£198 $246 €200	£176 $220 €205	£192 $240 €220	£50 $75 €58
330g 11.6oz	400g 14.1oz	300g 10.6oz	663g 1.5lb	905g 2lb	672g 1.5lb	905g 2lb	70g 2.5oz
1 -kN* 225 -lbf	0.5 -kN 112 -lbf	0.1 5.9kN 22 1323lbf	- 40kN - 8992lbf	- 40kN - 8992lbf	- 30kN - 6744lbf	- 30kN - 6744lbf	2.5 4kN* 562 880lbf
204kg 450lb	50kg 110lb	10kg 22lb	800kg 17631lb	800kg 17631lb	600kg 1322lb	600kg 1322lb	400kg 880lb
10.5-11mm 7/16"	10.5-12mm 7/16-15/32"	10.5-12mm 7/16-15/32"	10-13mm 3/8-1/2"	10-13mm 3/8-1/2"	10-13mm 3/8-1/2"	10-13mm 3/8-1/2"	8-13mm* 5/16-1/2"
50mm 2"	54mm 2.1"	40mm 1.6"	67mm 2.6"	2x 67mm 2x 2.6"	67/55mm 2.6/2.16"	2x 67/55mm 2x 2.6/2.16"	25mm 1"
0 x 80 x 30mm 9 x 3.2 x 1.2"	130 x 145mm 5.1 x 5.7"	110 x 80mm 4.3 x 3.2"	235 x 82 x 37mm 9.25 x 3.25 x 1.4"	235 x 82 x 63mm 9.25 x 3.25 x 2.5"	235 x 82 x 37mm 9.25 x 3.25 x 1.4"	235 x 82 x 63mm 9.25 x 3.25 x 2.5"	63x31mm 2.5x1.2
ainless Steel Nylon ainless Steel Steel	Alu Nylon Stainless Steel No Toothed Cam	Alu Alu Alloy Stainless Steel No Toothed Cam	Alu Alu Stainless Steel Stainless Steel	Alu Stainless Steel Stainless Steel Stainless Steel	Alu Alu Stainless Steel Stainless Steel	Alu Stainless Steel Stainless Steel Stainless Steel	Alu Alu Stainless Steel Steel
n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
14mm 0.55"	12mm 0.5"	15mm 0.6"	30mm 1.2"	30mm 1.2"	30mm 1.2"	30mm 1.2"	18mm 0.7"
8mm 0.3"	-	-	20mm 08"	20mm 08"	20mm 08"	20mm 08"	-
■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
■	NO	NO	■	■	■	■	■
■	- -	- -	■	■	■	■	-
		- - -	■ - -	■ - -	■ - ●	■ - ●	■ ■ -
UKCA CE	UKCA CE	UKCA CE	UKCA NFPA ANSI CE CE	UKCA NFPA ANSI CE CE	UKCA NFPA ANSI CE CE	UKCA NFPA ANSI CE CE	CE
							■ ■ ■
an be used For uman hauling	One way sheave for lowering ***light loads only***. Stainless version discontinued	No toothed cam, fixed wheel load controller instead of sheave for lowering of ***very light loads only***			one-way pulley sheave for increased friction on lowering hence the marginal use for descending	one-way pulley sheave for increased friction on lowering hence the marginal use for descending	* Load figures are with the cam engaged * will also take webbing **10-15mm 3/8-3/4"**
eightec.com	heightec.com	heightec.com	iscwales.com	iscwales.com	iscwales.com	iscwales.com	kong.it

IMAGES NOT TO SCALE
COSTS: Approx in tax. £$€ shown in burnt orange are currency conversions only.
N/A = info Not Available/not given
WT: Device Only
STANDARDS: CE = EN 567, CE=Machinery Directive Only
PC = Progress Capture.
USES: ●●● = OK but NOT IDEAL

SPECIFICATIONS	MANUFACTURER	KONG	KONG	KONG	PETZL	PETZL	PETZL	
	MODEL VARIANT	Block Roll 81800NO	Block Roll Dbl 81801NO	Futura MiniBlock 944	Maestro Lg IR0415	Maestro Sml -	Jag Traxion P51	M
	ORIGIN							
	COST	£108 $160 €124	£145 $210 €166	£130 $170 €110	£504 $600 €475	£504 $600 €475	£106 $121 €95	£
	WEIGHT	550g 1.2lb	740g 1.6lb	165g 0.36lb	1100g 2.4lb	1100g 2.4lb	145g 5.1oz	
	WLL MBS of pulley	- 30kN - 6744lbf	- 30kN - 6744lbf	- 24kN - 5395lbf	9 36kN 2023 8093lbf	9 36kN 2023 8093lbf	6 16kN 1349 3372lbf	5 11
	MAX WL MBS of PC Cam	500kg 1100lb	500kg 1100lb	400kg 880lb	280kg 617lb	250kg 551lb	255kg 562lb	
	MAX ROPE Ø	8-13mm 5/16-1/2"	8-13mm 5/16-1/2"	8-12mm 5/16-15/32"	11.5-13mm 7/16-1/2"	10.5-11.5mm 3/8-7/16"	8-13mm 5/16-1/2"	
	SHEAVE/TREAD Ø	60/50.2mm 2.36/2"	2x 60/50.2mm 2x 2.36/2"	35mm 1.38"	75mm 3"	75mm 3"	2x 33/27mm 2x 1.3/ 1"	
	DIMENSIONS height/length x width x depth	280 x 78 x 42mm 11 x 3 x 1.6"	280 x 60 x 54mm 11 x 3 x 2.1"	130 x 48 x 32mm 5.1 x 1.9 x 1.3"	220 x150 x 85mm 8.7 x 5.9 x 3.3"	220 x150 x 85mm 8.7 x 5.9 x 3.3"	92 x 54 x 44mm 3.6 x 2.1 x 1.7"	67 2.
	BODY MATERIAL SHEAVE MATERIAL AXLE MATERIAL CAM MATERIAL	Alu Alu Stainless Steel Steel	Alu Alu Stainless Steel Steel	Alu Alu Stainless Steel Stainless Steel	Alu Stainless Steel Stainless Steel No Toothed Cam	Alu Stainless Steel Stainless Steel No Toothed Cam	Alu Alu Stainless Steel Steel	St
	PULLEY EFFICIENCY	n/a	n/a	n/a	95%	95%	91%	
	MAIN EYE Ø	13.5mm 0.5"	13.5mm 0.5"	15mm 0.6"	30mm 1.2"	30mm 1.2"	20mm 0.75"	
	SECONDARY EYE Ø	13.5mm 0.5"	13.5mm 0.5"	15mm 0.6"	24mm 0.9"	24mm 0.9"	20mm 0.75"	
USES & FEATURES	BEARING/BUSHING	■	■	■	■	■	■	
	SWING CHEEK	■	■	■	■	■	■	
	SAFE ROPE-LOADING	■	■	-	-	-	-	
	HUMAN-HAULING	■	■	■	■	■	■	
	SWIVEL EYE BECKET	●	●	■	■	■	■	
	ALSO USE as PULLEY ASCENDER DESCENDER	■ - -	■ - -	■ - -	● ● ■	● ● ■	■ ● -	
	STANDARDS: CE: PULLEY CE: ASCENDER ADJUST/ DESCENDER MACHINARY	UIAA CE CE	UIAA CE CE	UIAA CE CE	NFPA-G EAC CE	NFPA-T EAC CE	UKCA NFPA CE	U
	OTHER COLOURS							
	NOTES							
	WEBSITE	kong.it	kong.it	kong.it	petzl.com	petzl.com	petzl.com	

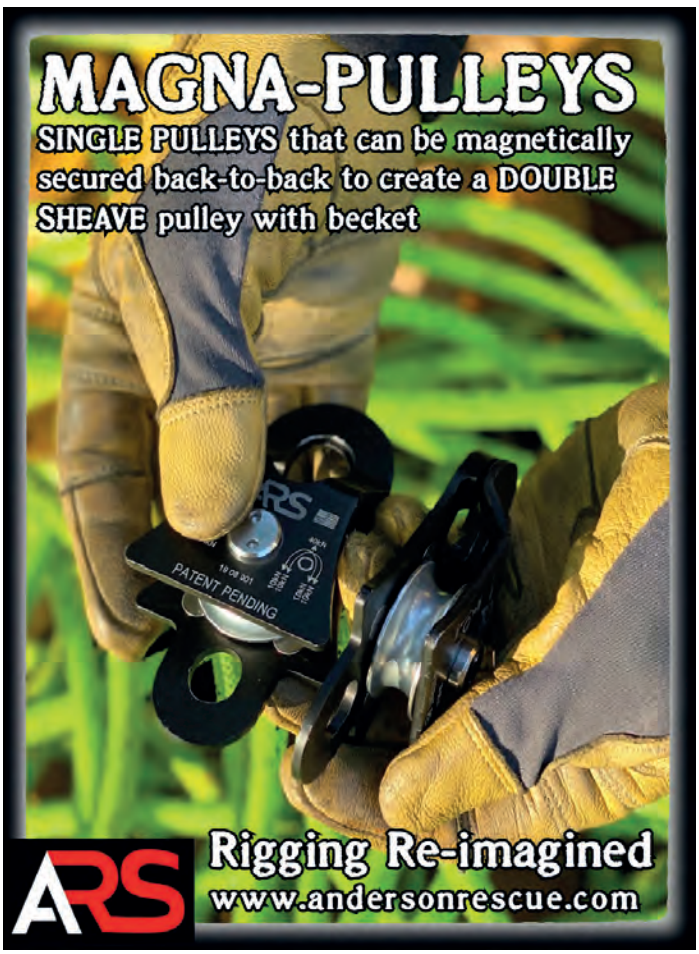
PROGRESS CAPTURE PULLEYS/DEVICES

PETZL	PETZL	PETZL	PETZL	PETZL	RESCUE TECHNOLOGY	RESCUE TECHNOLOGY	ROCK EMPIRE
icro Traxion P53	Mini Traxion P054	Old Pro Traxion P51	2023 Pro Traxion PO55	Twin Release 3109	Extractor RP702	Extractor Dbl RP703	Self Blocking Pulley ZWP022
75 $95 €85	£146 $120 €110	£130 $164 €110	£156 $210 €159	£362 $440 €410	£158 $220 €170	£198 $260 €200	£68 $84 €77
85g 3oz	150g 5.3oz	265g 9.4oz	295g 1.76lb	800g 1.76lb	663g 1.5lb	905g 2lb	391g 13.8oz
510kg 15kN 125lb 3372lbf	5 20kN 1125lb 4945lbf	5 22kN 1125lb 4945lbf	5 23kN 1125 5171lbf	9 36kN 2023 8093lbf	- 40kN - 8992lbf	- 40kN - 8992lbf	- 25kN - 5620lbf
255kg 562lb	255 400kg 562 880lb	255 400kg 562 880lb	280kg 617lb	280kg 617lb	800kg 17631lb	800kg 17631lb	255 407kg 562 899lb
8-11mm 5/16-7/16"	7-11mm 9/32-7/16"	8-13mm 5/16-1/2"	8-13mm 5/16-1/2"	8-13mm 5/16-1/2"	10-13mm 3/8-1/2"	10-13mm 3/8-1/2"	8-13mm 5/16-1/2 "
33/27mm 1.3/1"	32mm 1.3"	46/38mm 1.8/1.5"	46/38mm 1.8/1.5"	2x56 &46/40 & 38*mm 2x2.2 &1.8/1.6 & 1.5"	67mm 2.6"	2x 67mm 2x 2.6"	56mm 2.2"
x 53 x 24mm .6 x 2.1 x 1"	90 x 63 x 30mm 3.5 x 3.5 x 1.2"	118 x 70 x 35mm 4.6 x 2.75 x 1.4"	155 x 78 x 37mm 6.1 x 3.1 x 1.5"	180 x 105 x 77mm 7 x 4.1 x 3"	225 x 75 x 37mm 8.9 x 3 x 1.4"	235 x 75 x 63mm 8.9 x 3 x 2.5"	190 x 75 x 40mm 7.5 x 3 x 1.6"
Alu Alu ainless Steel Steel	Alu Stainless Steel Stainless Steel Steel	Alu Stainless Steel Stainless Steel Steel	Alu Stainless Steel Stainless Steel Steel	Alu Stainless Steel Stainless Steel Steel	Alu Alu Stainless Steel Stainless Steel	Alu Stainless Steel Stainless Steel Stainless Steel	Alu Alu Stainless Steel Steel
91%	93%	95%	95%	95%	n/a	n/a	n/a
20mm 0.75"	18mm 0.7"	18mm 0.7"	26mm 1"	26mm 1"	30mm 1.2"	30mm 1.2"	22mm 0.9"
-	14mm 0.55"	14mm 0.55"	16mm 0.6"	16mm 0.6"	20mm 08"	20mm 08"	-
■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
-	■	-	■	■	-	-	-
■	■	■	■	■	■	■	NO
-	■	■	■ ■	■ ■	■	■	-
■ ■ -	■ ● -	■ ● -	■ ● -	■ - ●	■ - -	■ - -	■ ● -
UKCA UIAA CE	UKCA NFPA-T EAC UIAA CE CE CE	UKCA NFPA-T EAC CE CE CE	UKCA NFPA-T EAC CE CE CE	NFPA-G CE CE CE	UKCA NFPA ANSI CE CE	UKCA NFPA ANSI CE CE	CE*
■	■	■	■	■			
Nano Traxion discontinued		DISCONTINUED replaced by new swivel version P055	Replaces P51		Also available with one-way sheave - see ISC RP704	Also available with one-way sheaves - see ISC RP705	
petzl.com	petzl.com	petzl.com	petzl.com	petzl.com	rescuetech1.com	rescuetech1.com	rockempire.com

IMAGES NOT TO SCALE
COSTS: Approx in tax. £$€ shown in burnt orange are currency conversions only.
N/A = info Not Available/not given
WT: Device Only
STANDARDS: CE = EN 567,
CE=Machinery Directive Only
PC = Progress Capture.
USES: ●●● = OK but NOT IDEAL

SPECIFICATIONS							
	MANUFACTURER	ROCK EXOTICA	ROCK N RESCUE	RSI/YATES	RSI/YATES	SKEDCO	SKEDCO
	MODEL VARIANT	Aztek P41	Dbl Camming Pulley RPU001	Haul Safe D43	Haul Safe Dbl D701	MicroHauler Dbl SK-710-M	Rescue Hauler SK710
	ORIGIN	🇮🇹	🇺🇸	🇺🇸	🇺🇸	🇺🇸	🇺🇸
	COST	£105 $127 €121	£250 $312 €287	£182 $227 €210	£209 $260 €240	£190 $237 €220	£320 $399 €367
	WEIGHT	210g 7.4oz	1200g 2.6lb	680g 1.5lb	725g 1.6lb	250g 8.8oz	1200g 2.6lb
	WLL MBS of pulley	9* 36kN 2023 8093lbf	5.4 53kN 1200 12000lbf	- 44.5kN - 10000lbf	- 44.5kN - 10000lbf	6.2 31.1kN 1400 7000lbf	5.4 53kN 1200 12000lbf
	MAX WL MBS of PC Cam	306kg** 674lb**	199kg 440lb	455kg 1000lb	455kg 1000lb	318kg 700lb	199kg 440lb
	MAX ROPE Ø	8mm 5/16"	≤13mm ≤1/2"	11-13mm 7/16-1/2"	11-13mm 7/16-1/2"	≤13mm ≤1/2"	≤13mm ≤1/2"
	SHEAVE/TREAD Ø	2x 36/28mm 2x 1.4/1.1"	2x 75/56mm 2x 3/2.2"	55/45mm 2.1/1.8"	2x 55/45mm 2x 2.1/1.8"	2x 32mm 2x 1.25"	2x 75/56mm 2x 3/2.2"
	DIMENSIONS height/length x width x depth	104 x 50mm 4.1 x 2"	267 x 108 x 64mm 10.5 x4.25 x 2.5"	227x 78 x 36mm 8.9 x 3.5 x 1.4"	227 x 78 x 78mm 8.9 x 3.1 3.1"	157 x 55 x 60mm 6.25 x 2.2 x 2.4"	267 x 108 x 64mm 10.5 x4.25 x 2.5"
	BODY MATERIAL SHEAVE MATERIAL AXLE MATERIAL CAM MATERIAL	Alu Alu Stainless Steel prusik cord	Alu Alu Stainless Steel Steel	Alu Alu Stainless Steel Steel	Alu Alu Stainless Steel Steel	Alu Alu Stainless Steel Steel	Alu Alu Stainless Steel Steel
	PULLEY EFFICIENCY	>90%	184%	n/a	n/a	84.1%	184%
	MAIN EYE Ø	24-30mm 1-1.2"	25mm 1"	22mm 0.9"	22mm 0.9"	22mm 0.9"	25mm 1"
	SECONDARY EYE Ø	-	25mm 1"	20mm 0.8"	20mm 0.8"	16mm 0.6"	25mm 1"
USES & FEATURES	BEARING/BUSHING	■	■	■	■	■	■
	SWING CHEEK	-	-	■	■	-	-
	SAFE ROPE-LOADING	-	-	-	-	-	-
	HUMAN-HAULING	■	■	■	■	■	■
	SWIVEL EYE BECKET	■	■			■	■
	ALSO USE as PULLEY ASCENDER DESCENDER	■ - -	■ - -	■ - -	■ - -	■ - -	■ - -
	STANDARDS: CE: PULLEY CE: ASCENDER ADJUST/ DESCENDER MACHINARY	CE	NFPA*	CSA NFPA ANSI	CSA NFPA ANSI	ANSI CE	CE ANSI BERRY
	OTHER COLOURS						
	NOTES	*with top prusik. **WLL for material handling is 510kg1125lb	* exceeds NFPA requirements but not certified				
	WEBSITE	rockexotica.com	rocknrescue.com	rescuesystems.com	rescuesystems.com	skedco.com	skedco.com

SKYLOTEC	SKYLOTEC	SKYLOTEC	SMC
CT RollNlock H225	CT Cric H280	CT Up Lock H267	Advance Tech HX Compact
95 $120 €94	£120 $150 €100	£105 $130 €114	£145 $178 €164
85g 3oz	150g 5.9oz	175g 6.2lb	270g 9.5oz
4 20kN 900 4496lbf	5 20kN 1124 4496lbf	6 30kN 1349 6744lbf	0 34kN 0 7644lbf
100kg 220lb	100kg 220lb	408kg 900lb	347kg 765lb
8-13mm 5/16-1/2"	8-12mm* 5/16-1/2"	8-11mm 5/16-7/16"	7-12.5mm 1/4-1/2"
25mm 1"	25mm 1"	25mm 1"	35mm 1.37"
68 x 35mm 2.7x1.4"	93 x 68 x 29mm 3.7 x 2.7 x 1.1"	81 x 61 x 44mm 3.2 x 2.4 x 1.7"	129 x 70 x50mm 5.08 x2.74 x 2"
Alu Alu tainless Steel tainless Steel	Alu Alu Stainless Steel Stainless Steel	Alu Alu Stainless Steel Stainless Steel	Alu Alu Stainless Steel Steel
85%	85%	90%	n/a
19mm 0.75"	18.5mm 0.7"	15mm 0.6"	20mm 0.8"
-	-	15mm 0.6"	18mm 0.7"
■	■	■	■
■	■	■	■
-	-	-	-
■	■	■	■
■ ■ -	■ ■ -	■ ■ -	■ - -
UIAA CE CE CE	UIAA CE CE CE	CE CE	NFPA
■			
	* 11mm as a pulley	Designed for use with the UP pulleys system	
skylotec.com	skylotec.com	skylotec.com	smcgear.com



UPDATED Jul '25

Powered ASCENDERS

Petrol winches have been around since the early combustion engine and it's no surprise that at some point some bright spark would decide to attach a human guinea pig to the winch and run it up the rope instead of anchoring it at one end. Some models like *Skylotec's Actsafe PME, Harken's Power Seat and Eder's Power Climber* are petrol-driven options and often more powerful than their battery equivalents (Harken and Eder offer battery versions of their petrol models) . It's fair to say that virtually all of the powered winches listed in the ARBORIST EQPT BUYERSGUIDE could be attached to an anchored rope instead of being anchored themselves, and run up the rope with the human load attached. But with different weight distribution, bulk and position of controls, it would be mightily cumbersome and probably illegal, nevertheless, some are certified for human-lifting albeit as anchored devices rather than travelling with a human controller as all of the devices in this guide are. The future will be tractor beams and person-carrying drones that negate ropes altogether but while we still have ropes we'll start with a shout out to genius inventor Ken Pink who was ahead of his time with development of a US Navy Seal requested battery ascender in the late nineties. That one was a lot more difficult

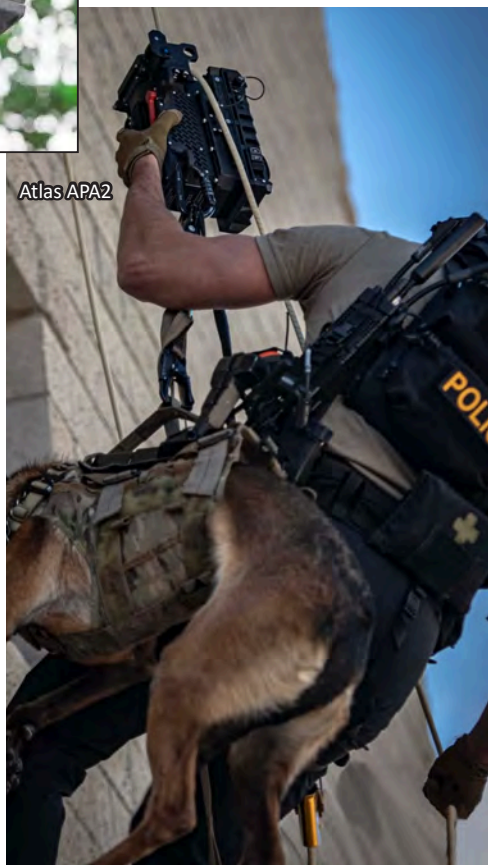
Eder (petrol) Power Climber

an engineering proposition than the average 11mm rope versions that followed because his brief required it to run on a 6mm Kevlar/composite cord that could be attached to a grappling hook and fired up and over a sketchy anchor on a rig or ship.....and it had to run under water and the face of the ascender had to be bullet-proof! You can see why its cost put it out of reach of anyone outside of the government. Back in the real world, there were a few 'heath-Robertson' devices that kinda worked OK like the *PowerQuick* (still made in India but not included here as it we are unsure of manufacturing standards on that) but it was *Actsafe* in Sweden that

AWAH Z2-R

produced the first commercially viable devices utilising 11mm kernmantle and production qualities that inspired confidence for rescue agencies.

Applying the same technology we originally used on 6mm rope, to a fatter, 11mm kernmantle rope was much more straightforward and with the happy necessity of a safety-rope/belay, the risks that us 'test-pilots' for that original device were exposed to are entirely negated such that a properly functioning powered ascender is a thing of beauty especially if your alternative is a pair of hand ascenders. We'll discuss the various uses including winching and remote activation later, first we need to look at the various design features, some are ubiquitous across all models and some are unique to one or two with the newest being drill-powered models from *AWAH* reviewed in TR84 and the latest drill powered model the *DW3* pictured above from *AtHeightUK* looking like a large *Harken Clutch,* that significantly reduces costs and provides good performance for a very small units with dimensions increased by the power-drill.


Atlas APA2

One of the things we learnt the hard way in the early days of development was that the device needed to have a stop mechanism on the top to negate the likelihood of powering into a ledge, rail or obstruction and doing a lot of damage to the device and/or our heads! For tactical purposes we couldn't afford to have the device stop unnecessarily and leave the operator exposed so the obvious safety options had to be omitted and the operator just had to be more wary and take 'acceptable' risks. A stop-button on the top of the casing was all we had in the end and because it was supposed to be used mostly in the dark, we learnt to 'ride' lower on the device so that it acted as a shield. If inadvertent contact activated the stop button, the ascender had to be put into reverse/descent mode for a few inches before we could get free of the obstruction and carry on. Doing that from an underwater start was, in the early days, something of

POWERED ASCENDERS

Using an ACTSAFE RCX (Rescue variant) power ascender as a winch

a lottery. In rescue and industry there are now far better and far safer options and if you have the money, the tactical models from *Atlas, Actsafe* and *Ronin* will run fully underwater to 10m/30' (or more if factory modified) and is therefore a possible consideration for dive rescue. As far as hitting an overhead obstacle (or anchor knot) is concerned, the Chinese *Pesco Spider* for instance has a sensor on the top that stops the ascent 10-20cm away from an obstruction to allow you to reset.

TRIGGER/BUTTON/THROTTLE?

There is no consensus on the way the devices are activated other than 'STOP' being to take your hand off the 'Go' control. The original SEAL model used a trigger on a handle and despite being what we would have considered to be the most obvious method, a conventional chainsaw-style trigger with a deadman secondary is actually only present on the *Harken Power Seat/hauler,* probably as a consequence of having a chainsaw style petrol/gas engine. *Ronin* is the next closest with a thumb button-dial while the Chinese *Pesco* has a see-saw up and down button for your thumb. *Acstafe* and the *Korean K1PARS* chose a motorcycle -style throttle where you twist the hand-grip, the Chinese *ASAT* has a rotating dial on some of its devices and a plunger-style trigger on others. This and indeed most designs mount the trigger mechanism next to a handle enabling the thumb or trigger finger to activate - it seems more natural that way. *Atlas devices* like the *APA2* pictured opposite are mostly tactically oriented and have what they call a 'paddle' which is a flattened lever for control in a nice obvious red colour. These are all release-to-stop mechanisms, in *ASAT*'s case with a dial it still requires an initial deadman button to be depressed for activation.

BATTERY or LIQUID FUEL?

The original powered ascenders were modified petrol winches and they've been around for over 100 years even if their original use as a moving device was accidental. Petrol/gas engine devices remain the most powerful devices with greater longevity but for all the same reasons that they are being replaced in industrial tools, battery is the way of the present and the immediate future - low noise during operation and no-noise on 'idle', no fumes at face level, no dubious petrol products around your climbing rope and much greater informational and control interface with electronics than old school. *Harken* have adopted both with their *Powerseat* and non-seated *Compact*, now available as battery and petrol.

Ronin Lift. REMEMBER that for all power ascenders you should control the tail of the rope in the same way you do with any descender unless hands-free is vital.

Skylotec iCX

Harken Powerseat

Eder and *Skylotec* have brought out **game-changing battery models because they use the Stihl and Husqvarna battery platforms used in Stihl and Husqvarna power tools making them available off-the-shelf.** It's surprising we haven't seen this before but as battery power increases, so do the capabilities - expect to see more systems using the higher-end batteries. In the meantime, for petrol devices like the forestry/arb oriented *Eder Power Climber,* Skylotec's *Actsafe PMX* and *Harken's Powerseat (pic above)* the generally greater power and more robust nature of a mechanical rather than electronic device means they'll be around for a while yet - less to go wrong and easier to fix in the field. Battery life can look much better in the specifications table than it is in real life - cold temperatures can halve duration and of course, battery output declines with age and the number of charging cycles they've been through. New batteries are not cheap - none have yet embraced off-the-shelf trade batteries except the drill-powered *RZ-2 and DW3*, but in the case of powered ascenders, something much more powerful is currently required. All of these devices, whether battery or liquid fuel powered can be rope specific, nearly always requiring a standard tight weave 32/48 carrier kernmantle and definitely NOT a traditional arborist rope or laid/multiplait. Some specify a Technora, or similar ,extremely robust Kevlar/Aramid fibre because it is much harder to cut through and can withstand high temperatures which can easily be generating by a rotating drum working hard. If money was no object , all users would probably have these wear/hat enhanced ropes. But for regular

tasking at low speeds and well within load limits - regular nylon or polyester kernmantles are fine as long as they have been cleared by the manufacturer as suitable. Like all rope hardware you need to ensure that your particular rope works in the device before committing your life to it. For devices like *Ronin* that require end-rope feed ensure that the termination end is clean with no frayed ends and that it has a bulky knot or sewn termination on the tail so that you cannot accidentally power off an unexpectedly short length.

INCREASING THE LOAD CAPACITY

All powered ascenders have a main attachment point that the climber clips into or the device is anchored in winch mode. Many have a top eye which enables you to run the ascent rope from that eye - up to a to anchor with a pulley and back down through the device. This gives you a 2:1 and roughly double your original load capacity. On the *Ronin* the left hand eye on the battery is NOT an anchor point, it's a leash attachment to ensure you don't drop the battery if you hot-swap it. If you overheat or overload your device beyond its stated capacity you could strip the rope as has occurred in the past with a petrol device using a lees than ideal rope. However, all battery models have a thermal and overload cut-out that stops the motor before it gets damaged or causes damage. You can make a non-motorised descent or wait for the motor to cool down or in the case of overloading you will need to reduce the load or you may again be able to descend without using power.

SAFETY REDUNDANCY

From a safety standpoint industry will vary from rescue protocols but for most operators a powered ascender is viewed in exactly the same was as any other primary ascender or descender and you MUST have a belay or standard back-up device on a second rope - only tactical operators and some emergency response situations use them as a stand-alone device. In the title picture showing the police dog handler using the Atlas APA2, you can see a backup device in gold indicating that this is almost certainly a training or staged shot. Time and noise-sensitive operations generally can't risk a hang up on a secondary safety constituting more of a risk to life than a single rope or device failure.

IN THE FOLLOWING TABLES:.....

COST: Including at least one battery unless stated otherwise. Prices are approximate, include VAT@20% &/or US State Sales Tax. We generally round up the cost to the nearest Pound£, US Dollar$ or Euro€. **£$€ in orange is a currency conversion only.**
ORIGIN: Is the parent company - an inset flat may indicate the manufacturer's country if different but we don't always know.
WEIGHT: Includes battery unless otherwise indicated but **does not include fuel** for petrol/gas models.
DIMENSIONS: including the battery with a separate figure for the battery alone because you may need to be carrying spares if the battery is detachable (some are integral and charge through the ascender housing..
ROPE DIAMETER: Given by the manufacturer as range where the optimum size is always somewhere in the middle. Some machines require a specific type and/or brand of rope. As we are now seeing with descenders this is the only way to be specific about the performance specifications quoted.
RANGE: In an ideal world, with a new battery, a perfectly compatible rope, a moderately warm air temperature with low humidity and moving in free space - you get the idea - it varies - expect less than is quoted.
ASCENT (Haul) & DESCENT (Lowering) SPEED: This is for a single rope in direct contact with the load with the speed shown with maximum load. Both figures will be affected by using a 2:1 or travelling pulley rig, speeds will effectively be halved and loads will be doubled but only in a perfect, frictionless world. Performance will be affected by the degree of interference that might increase load and severely reduce the speed and load figures quoted. Hauling a moving load along the ground or up a building obviously imparts a lot more friction than a live person ascending a fixed roped in free space. Battery powered devices generally have quite finite control from zero to top speed and everywhere in between so that you can make smooth starts/restarts.
NO-POWER DESCEND: refers to the ability for you to descend if the battery runs - this may be at fixed speed as distinct from powering down at higher speeds using the drive mechanism. You may experience some acceleration towards the bottom as rope weight decreases. Use a control hand on the rope tail
RECHARGE TIME ON DESCENT: Time to recharge a battery to 100% from empty. ON DESCENT indicates that the device can harvest energy when the capstans are in descent mode
REMOTEAPPCONTROL RANGE: This can be a very useful function of battery powered device - the ability to send it up and down a rope without a human handle. Mostly this is wirelessly over an average distance of 10m/300ft but on or two like the military ATLAS can be hard-wired. Incidentally these overtly tactical models also have an encrypted remote that can't be hacked so your control can't be taken away from you.

ANCHOR TOP BOTTOM: This doe NOT include the main rope attachment. These anchors are for attaching the 'pilot' on the bottom (or anchoring in the case of using as a winch). The top eye can be used to increase load capacity by incorporating mechanical advantage - usually just 2:1 in what arborists call DdRT mode with the main anchor rope running up to and through a pulley at the top anchor and back down to the top anchor eye on the device.
NOISE LEVEL:in Decibells**.** Liquid-fuel engines have similar sound levels to chainsaws and the levels quoted may not be the maximum depending on the work the engine is subjected to and its age and efficiency. Figured quoted are for new engines. However, battery power is different because there is literally NO NOISE when it's not working (ie. it does not idle like a petrol engine) and even when it does work the maximum noise is considerably less than an engine. So low in fact that most manufacturers don't even give a noise level in their stats but they do have noise when operating.
EMERGENCIMPACTSTOP: Most of these devices have an emergency stop button in red that will cut the motor and hold you in position on the rope. Some have a top-mounted IMPACT stop that activates if you come up under an obstruction or hit a knot so that the device stops rather than trying to power through. at least one device has a distance sensor to cut power before you make contact.

EDER Ascender EPC-240

With 36m/minute and a permissible payload of 240kg, the EDER Ascender is ready for any rescue job. The Ascender is powered by a powerful STIHL battery or 2-stroke engine.

www.eder-maschinenbau.de

POWER ASCENDERS – FOR PROFESSIONALS.

ActSafe Power Ascenders are an ingenious combination of a high-capacity rope winch in a compact, lightweight and user-friendly design. They simply redefine the possibilities for working in vertical environments.
skylotec.com

More Information

ActSafe PMX

- working load limit (WLL) of 250 kg
- 17 m / min at 100 kg
- suitable for 11 mm ropes

ActSafe ACX

- simplifies and accelerates work on complex or difficult to access structures
- power-saving use
- remote control up to 150m

SKYLOTEC

IMAGES NOT TO SCALE

COSTS: Approx & inc tax/VAT £$€=Currency conversion only - does not includes duty or shipping etc.

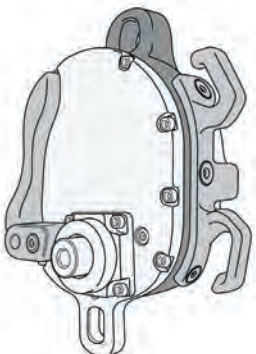
N/A = info Not Available/not given. ●●= OK but not ideal

☐☐☐= Option

~ = approximate

MANUFACTURER	ASAT	ASAT	ASAT	
MODEL VARIANT	ACE24 -	ACE12 -	ACE22 -	
ORIGIN				
COST inc VAT/Tax	£10680 $14000 €12500	£$€ n/a	£9000 $12000 €11000	£
POWER BATTERYPETROL/GAS	■	■	■	
WEIGHT inc battery BATTERY ONLY	18 3.4kg 39.6 7.5lb	20 3.4kg 44.1 7.5lb	10.5 2kg 32 4.4lb	8.1 1. 17.9 4.
MATERIALRESCUEWINCH	■ ■ ■	■ ■ ■	■ ■ ■	■
STOP/GO CONTROL	Dial	Dial	Dial	
WLL (Overload cut-out)	260kg 572lb	200kg 441lb	180kg 396lb	
DIMENSIONS BATTERY-ONLY	30x23x35cm 11.8 x 9.1 x 13.8" n/a	31×24×30cm 12.2 x9.45 x 11.8" n/a	26x16x24cm 10 x 6.3 x 9.4" n/a"	28.6x 11.2 LP= 26 LP=10.2
Specfic/Any Rope Ø	11mm EN1891A 7/16" EN1891A	11mm 7/16"	11-12mm 7/16"	6.5-1 ¼ -7
RANGE on 1 charge/tank	300m 984ft*	175m 574ft	400m 1312ft*	427
ASCENT SPEED Metres/feet/minute	0-30m/min 0-98.4ft/m	0-80m/min 0-262ft/min	0-30m/min 0-98.4ft/m	0-3 0-1
DESCENT SPEED Metres/feet/minute	0-40m/min 0-131ft/min	0-100m/min 0-328ft/min	0-40m/min 0-131ft/min	0-3 0-1
ENGINE/BATTERY POWER	48v Lithium 7.5Ah	48v Lithium ?Ah	44v Lithium 5Ah	I LowPro
BATTERY: RECHARGE TIME ON DESCENT	60min ■	<60min ■	<60min ■	
BATTERY: REMOTEAPP CONTROL RANGE	☐150m 492ft -	☐150m 492ft -	☐150m 492ft -	☐10
BATTERY: ON-BOARD CHARGE STATUS	■	■	■	
FEATURES: ANCHOR TOP BOTTOM	1 1	1 1	1 1	
FEATURES: NOISE/SOUND LEVELS	70dB	?	70dB	
FEATURES: EMERGENCY IMPACT STOP	■ -	■ -	■ -	
FEATURES: NO-POWER DESCEND	■	■	■	
FEATURES: TEMP RANGE °C/°F	-30to60°C -10to120°F	-20to60°C -4to120°F	-20to60°C -4to120°F	-23to49
FEATURES: IP RATING U/W OPS	56 -	68 ■	54 -	
FEATURES: MID/ END ROPE FEED	■	■	■	
FEATURES: WARRANTY GOVT ONLY	6-12months	6-12months ■	6-12months	1
FEATURES: CARRY CASE c/w ROPE	■ ☐	■ ☐	■ ☐	
FEATURES: STANDARDS				
NOTES	*@150kg NB: Combination of ascent and descentt increases duration to 700m/2296ft	Underwater use. Adapted to muddy/icy ropes	*@120kg NB: Combination of ascent and descent increases duration to 400m/1312ft	Hot-swap b 10m/33 *@115kg wi Paddle shifte and
WEBSITE	asatsafe.com atheightuk.com	asatsafe.com	asatsafe.com atheightuk.com	atlasc

POWERED ASCENDERS

			 COMING SOON	
ATLAS	ATLAS	ATLAS	ATHEIGHTUK	ATHEIGHTUK
APA2 -	APA4 -	APA5 -	Drill Winch Basic DW2	Drill Winch Pro DW3
£$€ n/a	£$€ n/a	£$€ n/a	£995 $1245 €TBA	£ 1495 $1870 €TBA
.9/3.3/5.7kg 2/7.28/12.5lb	10.3 1.9/3.3/5.7kg 22.8 4.2/7.28/12.5lb	12.4 1.9/3.3/5.7kg 27.3 4.2/7.28/12.5lb	2 (+Drill & Battery 3)kg 11.8 (+Drill & Battery 6.6)lb	1.5 (+Drill & Battery 3)kg 3.3 (+Drill & Battery 6.6)lb
Paddle	Paddle	Pistol Grip	Power Drill Trigger	Power Drill Trigger
158kg 348lb	158kg 348lb	272kg 600lb	50-200kg 110-440lb	200kg 440lb
14x 20.32cm 5 x 5.5 x 8" x 12.1 x 6.3cm 25 x 4.8 x 2.5"	33.4x12.8x29.6cm 13.2x5.1x11.7" Std=27.2 x 12.7 x 12.7cm Std= 10.7 x 5 x 5"	27.2x 12.7x36.8cm 10.7 x 5 x 14.5" Hi=28.9 x 16.5 x12.7cm Hi=11.4 x 6.5 x 5"	19.5 x 13.7 x 8.9cm 7.7 x 5.4 x3.5" Any Hi-torque Drill	16 x 12 x 8.5cm 6.3 x 4.7 x 3.3" Any Hi-torque Drill
1mm Technora /16" Technora	6.5-11mm Technora or 9-13mm ¼ -7/16" Technora or 3/8-½"	6.5-11mm Technora or 9-13mm ¼ -7/16" Technora or 3/8-½	8-11mm 3/8 -7/16"	10.5-11mm 5/16 -7/16"
m 1400ft*	427m 1400ft*	427m 1400ft*	~200m 656ft	~200m 656ft
9.6m/min 130ft/min	0-64m/min 0-210ft/min	45m/min 150ft/min	0-15*m/min 0-50ft/min	0-15*m/min 0-50ft/min
9.6m/min 130ft/min	0-64m/min 0-210ft/min	45m/min 150ft/min	0-fast - manual	0-fast - manual
Lithium file,Std,HiCap	Lithium LowProfile, Std,HiCap	Lithium LowProfile, Std,HiCap	ANY - spec for Erbauer 18v Lithium ion >5Ah	ANY - spec for Erbauer 18v Lithium ion >5Ah
60min	60min	60min	~30min	~30min
0m 328ft -	☐ 100m 328ft -	☐100m 328ft -	-	-
			☐	☐
2 1	1 1	1 1	1 1	1 1
N/A	N/A	N/A	<70dB	<70dB
			NO	NO
			-only	-only
°C -10to120°F	-23to49°C -10to120°F	-23to49°C -10to120°F	Defined by power drill	Defined by power drill
68	68	68	Defined by power drill	Defined by power drill
2months	12months	12months	12months	12months
			☐ -	☐ -
	Mil-Std, NAVSEA ANSI	Mil-Std, NAVSEA ANSI	Machinery Directive 2006/42/EC Annex 4	Machinery Directive 2006/42/EC Annex 4
batteries in 3 sizes. 3ft underwater th high cap battery r-style user interface hand grips.	Hot-swap batteries in 3 sizes. 10m/33ft underwater *@115kg with higher capacity battery Paddle shifter-style user interface and hand grips.	Hot-swap batteries in 3 sizes. *@115kg with higher capacity battery. Remote is security encrypted	NEW in 2025 Excludes power drill. Inc carry case & 8mm hex keys *Does not power-down-manual descent only	NEW in 2025 Excludes power drill. Inc carry case & 8mm hex keys *Does not power-down-manual descent only
devices.com	atlasdevices.com	atlasdevices.com	atheightuk.com	atheightuk.com

IMAGES NOT TO SCALE

COSTS: Approx & inc tax/VAT £$€=Currency conversion only - does not includes duty or shipping etc.

N/A = info Not Available/not given. ●●= OK but not ideal

☐☐☐= Option

~ = approximate

	MANUFACTURER	AWAH	AWAH	AWAH	
	MODEL VARIANT	Z2R EPC130	Z3PROF EPC130	Z3FIRE EPC130	Pow
	ORIGIN				
	COST	£1200 $1500 €1400	£00 $1800 €00	£00 $2500 €00	£4500
	POWER BATTERYPETROL/GAS	■	■	■	
	WEIGHT inc battery BATTERY ONLY	2.37 (+Drill & Battery 3)kg 5.2 (Drill & Battery 6.6)lb	2.3 (+Drill & Battery 3)kg 5 (Drill & Battery 6.6)lb	2.37 (+Drill & Battery 3)kg 5.2 (Drill & Battery 6.6)lb	10 23
	MATERIALRESCUEWINCH	■ ■ ■	■ ■ ■	■ ■ ■	■
	STOP/GO CONTROL	Power Drill Trigger	Power Drill Trigger	Power Drill Trigger	T
	WLL (Overload cut-out)	200kg 441lb	200kg 441lb	285kg 627lb	
	DIMENSIONS BATTERY-ONLY	20 x 10.6 x 10cm 8 x 4.2 x 4" Any 120-160Nm Drill	20 x 10.6 x 10cm 8 x 4.2 x 4" Any 120-160Nm Drill	20 x 10.6 x 10cm 8 x 4.2 x 4" Any 120-160Nm Drill	30 x 11.8 x
	Specfic/Any Rope Ø	9-11mm ⅜ -⅞"	10-11mm ⅝ -⅞"	10-11mm ⅝ -⅞"	
	RANGE on 1 charge/tank	175-300m 574-984ft*	175-300m 574-984ft*	175-300m 574-984ft*	
	ASCENT SPEED Metres/feet/minute	0-<60m/min* 0-<196ft/min*	0-<60m/min* 0-<196ft/min*	0-<72m/min* 0-<236ft/min*	0-- 0-1
	DESCENT SPEED Metres/feet/minute	30-120m/min 98-328ft/min or MANUAL	0-Fast - Manual	0-Fast - Manual	1 5
	ENGINE/BATTERY POWER	18-48v Lithium* min 4Ah optimum 8Ah	18-48v Lithium* min 4Ah optimum 8Ah	18-48v Lithium* min 4Ah optimum 8Ah	3 AP300S 7.2A
BATTERY	RECHARGE TIME ON DESCENT	<90mins*	<90mins*	<90mins*	75
BATTERY	REMOTEAPP CONTROL RANGE	-	-	-	
BATTERY	ON-BOARD CHARGE STATUS	☐	☐	☐	
FEATURES	ANCHOR TOP BOTTOM	1 1	1 1	1 1	
FEATURES	NOISE/SOUND LEVELS	92dB	92dB	92dB	
FEATURES	EMERGENCY IMPACT STOP	NO	NO	NO	
FEATURES	NO-POWER DESCEND	■-only	■-only	■-only	
FEATURES	TEMP RANGE °C/°F	-15to45°C 5to113°F	-15to45°C 5to113°F	-15to45°C 5to113°F	-10to50
FEATURES	IP RATING U/W OPS	Defined by power drill	Defined by power drill	Defined by power drill	
FEATURES	MID/ END ROPE FEED	■	■	■	
FEATURES	WARRANTY GOVT ONLY	12months	12months	12months	24mon
FEATURES	CARRY CASE c/w ROPE	☐ -	☐ -	☐ -	
FEATURES	STANDARDS	XF494 Fire Service- China	XF494 Fire Service- China	XF494 Fire Service- China	
	NOTES	*Uses any brushless Pro Power drill to drive(figs based on *MilwaukeeM18*)-min 4Ah but 5-8Ah preferable. *@118kg with 5.5Ah battery. Z2=non rescue version Discontinued	*Uses any brushless Pro Power drill to drive(figs based on *MilwaukeeM18*)-min 4Ah but 5-8Ah preferable. *@118kg with 5.5Ah battery.	NEW in 2025 *Uses any brushless Pro Power drill to drive(figs based on *MilwaukeeM18*)-min 4Ah but 5-8Ah preferable. *@118kg with 5.5Ah battery. FIRE version has Swivel eye	RESCUE- *36m Suppli Beal 11 +£30
	WEBSITE	awah.cn	awah.cn	awah.cn	edertools

POWERED ASCENDERS

EDER	EDER	EDER	HARKEN	HARKEN
erClimber 240-11B	PowerClimber EPC130	PowerClimber EPC240	Power Seat PWRS	Power Seat PWRS-B
$5750 €5205	£3560 $4325 €4100	£3960 $4850 €4570	£5680 $7275 €5100	£7510 $9600 €6260
■	■	■	■	■
.5 1.77kg 3.1 3.9lb	11.2kg 24.6lb	10.3kg 22.7lb	15.1kg 33.3lb	22.6 3.6kg 49.9 7.9lb
■ ■	■ - ■	■ ■ ■	■ ■ ●	■ ■ ●
hrottle	Throttle	Throttle	Trigger	long-Trigger & lever*
240kg 528lb	130kg 286lb	240kg 528lb	273kg of seat=150kg 600lb of seat=330kg	300kg of seat=150kg 661lb of seat=330kg
x 40 x 30cm 15.75 x 11.8" -	36 x 30 x 27cm 14.1 x 11.8 x 10.6" -	39 x 30 x 28cm 15.4 x 11.8 x 11" -	81.5 x 55.8 x 36.4cm 32 x 23 x 14.3" -	81.5 x 53.8 x 36.4cm 32 x 21.2 x 14.3" 24 x 13.4 x 9.3cm 9.5 x 5.3 x 3.7"
11-mm ½"	11-12.9mm 7/16-½"	11-12.9mm 7/16-½"	10-12.7mm 5/16-½"	10-12.7mm 5/16-½"
TBA	240m	240m	600m 1804ft*	550m 1804ft*
36*m/min 118ft/min	0-30*m/min 0-98ft/min	0-24-36*m/min 0-78-118ft/min	0-11-15m/min 0-36-49ft/min	0-13.5m/min 0-44.3ft/min
8m/min 59ft/min	18m/min 59ft/min	18m/min 59ft/min	0-14m/min 0-46ft/min	0-14m/min 0-46ft/min
6v Stihl Ah or AP500 8.8Ah	Honda GX50 2stroke 47.9cc / 2Hp	Kawasaki TJ53 2stroke 53.2cc / 2.68Hp	Honda GX35 4stroke 35.8cc	50.4v Lithium ion 9Ah
-150mins	-	-	-	270min
-	-	-	-	- -
■	-	-	-	■
1 1	1 1	1 1	1 1	1 1
TBA	97dB	>97dB	81.3/96.2dB	80/90dB
TBA	- -	- -	■	■
■	■	■	■	■
°C -10to120°F	-20to40°C -4to104°F	-20to40°C -4to104°F	-5to40°C 23to104°F	-10to50°C -10to120°F
>X4	55	55	55	54
■	■	■	■	■
nths (batteries)	12months	12months	24months	24months
- ■	- ■	- ■	■ □	■ □
capable version /min@240kg ed with 100m or 12.9mm rope 0 for 12.9mm	*36m/min@130kg Supplied with 100m Beal 11 or 12.9mm rope +£300 for 12.9mm	RESCUE-capable version *36m/min@130kg Supplied with 100m Beal 11 or 12.9mm rope +£300 for 12.9mm	*@125kg/276lb Handle folds down for storage	*@125kg/276lb *Descent control lever as per regular descender. Handle folds down for storage
s.com grube.de	edertools.com grube.de	edertools.com grube.de	harken.com	harken.com

IMAGES NOT TO SCALE

COSTS: Approx & inc tax/VAT £$€=Currency conversion only - does not includes duty or shipping etc.

N/A = info Not Available/not given. ●●= OK but not ideal

☐☐☐= Option

~ = approximate

	MANUFACTURER	HARKEN	HARKEN	KOPARS	K
	MODEL VARIANT	Lokhead Power Hauler PWRS-G.COMPACT	Lokhead Power Hauler PWRS-B.COMPACT	KEA-HB-W1/S1	KMA-
	ORIGIN				
	COST	£4550 $5750 €5250	£5690 $7175 €6560	£0 $0 €0	£
	POWER BATTERYPETROL/GAS	■	■	■	
	WEIGHT inc battery BATTERY ONLY	13.5kg 29.8lb	21.6 3.6kg 47.5 7.9lb	13.5/13kg 29.7/28.6lb	15.5 34.2
	MATERIALRESCUEWINCH	■ ■ ■	■ ■ ■	■ ■ ■	■
	STOP/GO CONTROL	Trigger	long-Trigger & lever*	Throttle	T
	WLL (Overload cut-out)	273kg 600lb	300kg 661lb	250/120kg 551/264lb	25 55
	DIMENSIONS BATTERY-ONLY	55.8 x 41.7 x 36.4cm 23 x 16.4 x 14.3" -	41.7 x 53.8 x 36.4cm 16.4 x 21.2 x 14.3" 24 x 13.4 x 9.3cm 9.5 x 5.3 x 3.7"	45 x 24 x 30cm 17.7 x 9.5 x 12" -	34 x 2 13.4x9.
	Specfic/Any Rope Ø	10-12.7mm 5/16-½"	10-12.7mm 5/16-½"	10-12.7mm 5/16-½"	
	RANGE on 1 charge/tank	600m 1968ft*	550m 1804ft*	600/550m 1968/1804ft*	600
	ASCENT SPEED Metres/feet/minute	0-11-15m/min 0-36-49ft/min	0-13.5m/min 0-44.3ft/min	0-13.5m/min 0-44.3ft/min	0-2 0-2
	DESCENT SPEED Metres/feet/minute	0-14m/min 0-46ft/min	0-14m/min 0-46ft/min	0-72m/min 0-236ft/min	
	ENGINE/BATTERY POWER	Honda GX35 4stroke 35.8cc	50.4v Lithium ion 9Ah	Honda GX35 4stroke 35.8cc	36v
BATTERY	RECHARGE TIME ON DESCENT	-	270min	-	
	REMOTEAPP CONTROL RANGE	-	- -	☐100m/328ft* -	☐100
	ON-BOARD CHARGE STATUS	-	■	-	
FEATURES	ANCHOR TOP BOTTOM	1 1	1 1	1 1	
	NOISE/SOUND LEVELS	81.3/96.2dB	80/90dB	81.3/96.2dB	
	EMERGENCY IMPACT STOP	■ -	■ -	n/a	
	NO-POWER DESCEND	■	■	■	
	TEMP RANGE °C/°F	-5to40°C 23to104°F	-10to50°C -10to120°F	-5to40°C 23to104°F	-23to49
	IP RATING U/W OPS	55	54	55	
	MID/ END ROPE FEED	■	■	■	
	WARRANTY GOVT ONLY	24months	24months	12months	1
	CARRY CASE c/w ROPE	■ ☐	■ ☐	■ ☐	
	STANDARDS				
	NOTES	Also Powerseat version with a seat and extension post for human-riding	Also Powerseat version with a seat and extension post for human-riding	S1=speed version *@100kg/328lb *Hybrid device with electronic interface so has optional remote control	S1=sp *@1
	WEBSITE	harken.com	harken.com	k1pars.co.kr	k1

POWERED ASCENDERS

OPARS	K1PARS	K1PARS	MODE	PETRO STEEL
-ML-W1/S1	KMA-ND-W1/S1	KMA-RS-W1/S1	Spider Pro -	Pesco Smart Spider PSJ120-8
0 $0 €0	£0 $16,800 €0	£0 $20,400 €0	£5995 $7300 €6950	£825 $1000 €950
■	■	■	■	■
/14.5 n/a 2/32 n/a	15.5/14.5 n/a 34.2/32 n/a	15.5/14.5 n/a 34.2/32 n/a	14.3 n/a 31.5 n/a	11.5kg integral 27.5lb integral
■ ■	■ ■ ■	■ ■ ■	■	■ - ■
hrottle	Throttle	Throttle	Throttle	Rocker Button
0/120kg 1/264lb	250/120kg 551/264lb	250/120kg 551/264lb	200kg 440lb	≤ 120kg 265lb
4/21 x 26cm 45/8.2x10.2" n/a	34 x 24 x 26cm 13.4x9.45x10.2" n/a	34 x 24 x 26cm 13.4x9.45x10.2" n/a	33x 26.5x 26.7cm 13x10.4x10.5" n/a	37 x 25.5 x 27.5cm 14.6 x 10 x 10.8" integral
11mm 7/16"	11mm 7/16"	11mm 7/16"	10.5-13mm typeA 5/16-1/2"	12-14mm 1/2-9/16"
m 1968ft*	600m 1968ft*	600m 1968ft*	330m 1082ft*	500m 787ft*
21/42min 7/137min	0-27/54min 0-88/177min	0-27/54min 0-88/177min	≤22m/min 72ft/min	≤8/min ≤26ft/min
n/a	n/a	n/a	37m/min 121ft/min	8/min 26ft/min
Lithium ion Ah	36v Lithium ion Ah	36v Lithium ion Ah	36v Lithium-ion 5Ah	36v Lithium-ion 15Ah
120min	120min	120min	150min	N/A
0m/328ft -	☐100m/328ft -	☐100m/328ft -	100m/328ft ■	■ -
■	■	■	■	■
1 1	1 1	1 1	1 1	- 1
n/a	n/a	n/a	>97dB	n/a
n/a	■	■	■ -	■ ■
■	■	■	■	■
°C -10to120°F	-20to40°C -4to104°F	-23to49°C -10to120°F	-20to50°C -4to122°F	-20to50°C -4to122°F
68 ■	65 ■	67 ■	54	n/a
■	■	■	■	■
2months	12months	12months	n/a	n/a
■ ☐	■ ☐	■ ☐	■ ☐	- ■
peed version 100kg/328lb	S1=speed version	S1=speed version *@100kg/328lb	*@90kg/198lb	*@90kg/198lb Inc. 20m x14mm rope(order longer lengths), remote control, NB: may also be a #7 version?
pars.co.kr	k1pars.co.kr	k1pars.co.kr	modepowerascender.com	smart-spider.com

IMAGES NOT TO SCALE

COSTS: Approx & inc tax/VAT £$€=Currency conversion only - does not includes duty or shipping etc.

N/A = info Not Available/not given. ●●= OK but not ideal

☐☐☐= Option

~ = approximate

	MANUFACTURER	PETRO STEEL	PETRO STEEL	ROPETEK
	MODEL VARIANT	Pesco Smart Spider PSJ120-14	Pesco Smart Spider PSJ120-11	Wraptor HD -
	ORIGIN			
	COST	£860 $1100 €1010	£865 $1050 €1000	£3032 $3200 €3500
	POWER BATTERYPETROL/GAS	■	■	■
	WEIGHT inc battery/fuel BATTERY ONLY	12.5kg integral 27.5lb integral	12.5kg integral 27.5lb integral	10.9kg - 24lb -
	MATERIALRESCUEWINCH	■ - ■		■ - ■
	STOP/GO CONTROL	Rocker Button	Rocker Button	Throttle
	WLL (Overload cut-out)	150kg 330lb	≤ 140kg 309lb	141kg 310lb
	DIMENSIONS BATTERY-ONLY	37x25.5 x 27.5cm 14.6x10x10.8" -	37x25.5 x 27.5cm 14.6x10x10.8" integral	41 x 26 x 22cm 16.1 x 10.2 x 9" -
	Specfic/Any Rope Ø	12-14mm ½-9/16"	12-14mm ½-9/16"	11-16mm 7/16-⅝"
	RANGE on 1 charge/tank	700m 2296ft*	600m 787ft*	approx 227m 500ft
	ASCENT SPEED Metres/feet/minute	≤14m/min ≤45ft/min	≤11m/min ≤36ft/min	0-30m/min 0-100ft/min
	DESCENT SPEED Metres/feet/minute	14m/min 45ft/min	11m/min 36ft/min	18m/min 59ft/min
	ENGINE/BATTERY POWER	36v Lithium-ion 20Ah	36v Lithium-ion 20Ah	Honda GX35 4stroke 35.8cc
BATTERY	RECHARGE TIME ON DESCENT	240-360min	240-360min	-
BATTERY	REMOTEAPP CONTROL RANGE	■ -	■ -	-
BATTERY	ON-BOARD CHARGE STATUS	■	■	-
FEATURES	ANCHOR TOP BOTTOM	- 1	- 1	1 1
FEATURES	NOISE/SOUND LEVELS	n/a	n/a	89dB
FEATURES	EMERGENCY IMPACT STOP	■ ■	■ ■	- -
FEATURES	NO-POWER DESCEND		■	■
FEATURES	TEMP RANGE °C/°F	-25to40°C -13to104°F	-20to50°C -4to122°F	-20to40°C -4to104°F
FEATURES	IP RATING U/W OPS	n/a	n/a	56 -
FEATURES	MID/ END ROPE FEED	■	■	■
FEATURES	WARRANTY GOVT ONLY	n/a	n/a	n/a
FEATURES	CARRY CASE c/w ROPE	- ■	- ■	- ■*
FEATURES	STANDARDS			-
	NOTES	*@90kg/198lb Inc. 20m x 14mm rope(order longer lengths), remote control,	*@90kg/198lb Inc. 20m x14mm rope(order longer lengths), remote control,	HD=Steel instead of alloy on high wear components plus rollers and bushings on fairlead. *Comes with 59m/150ft of rope for US orders only. Price inc CMI Ropewalker ascender & sling
	WEBSITE	smart-spider.com	smart-spider.com	ropetek.com

Battery Powered Ascenders

ASAT powered ascenders are cost-effective devices for where battery capacity is important but at an affordable price point.
A key safety feature is that **they are bi-directional** so the rope can be fitted in any direction.

ACE 22
Personal Device

ACE22 is a compact lightweight 'personal' device, weighing 11kg. It has an expected battery life of 350m general use @ 140kg load and a maximum rated load of 180kg.
It features a remote control function including two-way communication.

ACE 24
Rescue / Rigging Device

ACE24 is a heavy duty 'rescue / rigging' device, weighing 18kg. It has an expected battery life of 700m general use @ 140kg load and a maximum rated load of 260kg.
It features a remote control function.

DW3
Drill Winch

The Drill Winch by At Height is an easy to use device suitable for lifting and lowering loads and people. Controlled lifting by using a high torque drill and controlled lowering by using the lever handle. It can be used attached to a high anchor point for example in confined space applications, or attached to a low anchor point and rigged through a deviation pulley or used personally by attaching to your harness.

IMAGES NOT TO SCALE

COSTS: Approx & inc tax/VAT £$€=Currency conversion only - does not includes duty or shipping etc.

N/A = info Not Available/not given. ●●= OK but not ideal

☐☐☐= Option

~ = approximate

	MANUFACTURER	RONIN	RONIN	RONIN	
	MODEL VARIANT	Lift PN2805-11	Titan Lift (TL)	Shinobi Tactical Lift (STL)	No
	ORIGIN				
	COST (inc integral battery only)	£3960 $3830 €4565	£3050 $4735 €3512	N/A	£3960
	POWER BATTERYPETROL/GAS	■	■	■	
	WEIGHT inc battery/exc fuel BATTERY ONLY	11 2.7kg 24 6lb	8.6 2.3kg 19 5lb	8.6 2.3kg 19 5lb	
	MATERIALRESCUEWINCH	■ ■ ■	■ ■ ■	■ ■ ■	
	STOP/GO CONTROL	Thumbwheel	Thumbwheel	Thumbwheel	Th
	WLL (Overload cut-out)	182kg(272kg-2-person) 400lb (600lb-rescue-only)	182kg(272kg-2-person) 400lb (600lb-rescue-only)	159kg 350lb	182kg(272 (600l
	DIMENSIONS BATTERY-ONLY	39 x 34 x 28.8 cm 15.4 x 13.4 x 11.4" 24.4 x 11.4 x 9.9cm 9.6 x 4.5 x 3.9"	29.8 x 34.3 x 28.6cm 11.75 x 13.5 x 11.25" 24.4 x 11.4 x 9.9cm 9.6 x 4.5 x 3.9"	29.8 x 34.3 x 28.6cm 11.75 x 13.5 x 11.25" 24.4 x 11.4 x 9.9cm 9.6 x 4.5 x 3.9"	39 x 15.4 24.4 9.6
	Specfic/Any Rope Ø	11.5-13mm 7/16-½"	11.5-13mm 7/16-½"	8.5-10 & 11.5-13mm 3/8 & 7/16-½"	1
	RANGE on 1 charge/tank	244m 800ft* or 15mins	244m 800ft*	227m 500ft*	24
	ASCENT SPEED Metres/feet/minute	0-27.4m/min 0-90ft/min	0-27.4m/min 0-90ft/min	0-45.7m/min 0-150ft/min	0- 0
	DESCENT SPEED Metres/feet/minute	0-45.7m/min 0-150ft/min	0-68m/min 0-150ft/min	0-64m/min 0-210ft/min	0 0-
	ENGINE/BATTERY POWER	28v Lithium-ion 3.5Ah	48v Lithium-ion 3Ah	48v Lithium-ion 3Ah	28v
BATTERY	RECHARGE TIME ON DESCENT	90min	120min	60min	
BATTERY	REMOTEAPP CONTROL RANGE	91m/300ft -	91m/300ft* -	91m/300ft* -	91
BATTERY	ON-BOARD CHARGE STATUS	■	■	■	
FEATURES	ANCHOR TOP BOTTOM	1 1	1 1	1 1	
FEATURES	NOISE/SOUND LEVELS	N/A	N/A	N/A	
FEATURES	EMERGENCY IMPACT STOP	- -	■ -	■ -	
FEATURES	NO-POWER DESCEND	■	■	■	
FEATURES	TEMP RANGE °C/°F	-20to49°C -4to120°F	-20to49°C -4to120°F	-20to49°C -4to120°F	-20to4
FEATURES	IP RATING U/W OPS	54 -	54 -	54 -	
FEATURES	MID/ END ROPE FEED	■	■	■	
FEATURES	WARRANTY GOVT ONLY	12months	12months	12months ■	1
FEATURES	CARRY CASE c/w ROPE	■ ☐	■ ☐	■ ■	
FEATURES	STANDARDS	CE ANSI	CE ANSI	CE ANSI	
	NOTES	*+800ft descent @91kg/200lb Hot-swap batteries $380 ea. Price includes wireless remote control, battery, charger, hard case w/foam. MBS >2272kg/5000lb	*+800ft descent @91kg/200lb Hot-swap batteries $470 ea. Hands-free braking. MBS >2272kg/5000lb *EMI: Electronic shielding	*+500ft descent @91kg/200lb Hot-swap batteries $470 ea. Price includes wireless remote control, battery, charger, hard case w/foam.MBS >2272kg/5000lb*EMI: Electronic shielding	Material hand human-lift marked Inc MBS >
	WEBSITE	roninpowerascender.com	roninpowerascender.com	roninpowerascender.com	roninpow

POWERED ASCENDERS

RONIN	SKYLOTEC	SKYLOTEC
on-HC Lift	Actsafe PMX POA-006	Actsafe ICX POA-030
$3830 €4565	£9500 $11500 €9050	£9000 $8850 €6000
■	■	■
11 3kg 24 6.6lb	21kg - 28.7lb -	7.4 1.31kg 16.3 2.9lb
■ - ■	■ ■ ●	■ * ■
umbwheel	Throttle	Thumbwheel
2kg-2-person) 400lb b-rescue-only)	250kg 551lb	185kg 407lb
34 x 28.8 cm x 13.4 x 11.4" x 11.4 x 9.9cm x 4.5 x 3.9"	49 x29 x 28cm 19.3 x 11.4 x 11.1" -	25.5 x 24.9 x 21.7cm 10 x 9.8 x 8.5" 11.6 x 13.2 x 9.8cm 4.6 x 5.2 x 3.8"
1.5-13mm 1/16-1/2"	11-12.9mm 7/16-1/2"	11mm 7/16"
4m 800ft*	750m 2460ft	230m 754ft*
27.4m/min -90ft/min	1-17m/min 3.3-56ft/min	0-24m/min 0-78ft/min
-68m/min -150ft/min	1-18m/min 3.3-59ft/min	1-24m/min 3.3-78ft/min
Lithium-ion 3.5Ah	Honda GX35 4stroke 35.8cc	Husqvarna 36v Lithium 5.2-9Ah
120min	-	80/90min -
.m/300ft -	-	■
■	-	■
1 1	1 1	- 1
N/A	89dB	n/a
- -	- -	■ -
■	■	■
-9°C -4to120°F	-20to40°C -4to104°F	-10to40°C 14to104°F
54 -	56	55
■	■	■
12months	12months	12months -
■ □	□ □	□ □
CE	CE	CE
lling only - Can perform ing but certified and as material only. 2x batteries >2272kg/5000lb	*@100kg/220lb	Uses 'off-the-shelf' Husqvarna BLi200 batteries * @100kg *not-load-rated for a rescue load but can use remote control to carry out single person rescue.
werascender.com	skylotec.com	skylotec.com

IMAGES NOT TO SCALE

COSTS: Approx & inc tax/VAT £$€=Currency conversion only - does not includes duty or shipping etc.

N/A = info Not Available/not given. ●●= OK but not ideal

☐☐☐= Option

~ = approximate

MANUFACTURER	SKYLOTEC	SKYLOTEC	SKYLOTEC
MODEL VARIANT	Actsafe ACX POA-001	Actsafe RCX POA-017	Actsafe TCX TCXII POA-016 POA-011
ORIGIN			
COST (inc integral battery only)	£15600 $23000 €15000	£26500 $32500 €30625	n/a
POWER BATTERYPETROL/GAS	■	■	■
WEIGHT inc battery/exc fuel BATTERY ONLY	13kg 2.5kg 28.9lb 5.5lb	13.5kg 2.5kg 29.2lb 5.5lb	1413.3kg 2.5kg 3129.3lb 5.5lb
MATERIALRESCUEWINCH	■ ■ ■	■ ■ ■	■ ■ ■
STOP/GO CONTROL	Throttle	Throttle	Throttle
WLL (Overload cut-out)	200kg 440lb	250kg 550lb	150250kg 330550lb
DIMENSIONS BATTERY-ONLY	33 x 28 x 27cm 13 x 11 x 11" 30 x 12 x 11cm 12 x 4.7 x 4.3"	33 x 28 x 27cm 13 x 11 x 11" 30 x 12 x 11cm 12 x 4.7 x 4.3"	33 x 28 x 27cm 13 x 11 x 11" 30 x 12 x 11cm 12 x 4.7 x 4.3
Specfic/Any Rope Ø	+/- 11mm 7/16"	+/- 11mm 7/16"	6-13mm ¼-½"
RANGE on 1 charge/tank	200m 656ft*	200m 656ft*	150m 492ft
ASCENT SPEED Metres/feet/minute	0-24m/min 0-78ft/min	0-24m/min 0-78ft/min	0-6024m/min* 0-19778ft/min*
DESCENT SPEED Metres/feet/minute	0-25m/min 0-82ft/min	0-25m/min 0-82ft/min	1-145m/min* 1-475ft/min*
ENGINE/BATTERY POWER	56.1v Lithium n/a Ah	56.1v Lithium n/a Ah	56.1v Lithium n/a Ah
BATTERY RECHARGE TIME ON DESCENT	90min ■	90min ■	90min ■
REMOTEAPP CONTROL RANGE	☐150m 492ft ■	☐150m 492ft ■	■ ☐150m 492ft ■
ON-BOARD CHARGE STATUS	■	■	■
FEATURES ANCHOR TOP BOTTOM	1 1	1 1	1 1
NOISE/SOUND LEVELS	76dB	76dB	76dB
EMERGENCY IMPACT STOP	■ -	■ -	■ -
NO-POWER DESCEND	■	■	■
TEMP RANGE °C/°F	-20to40°C -4to104°F	-20to40°C -4to104°F	-10to40°C 14to104°F
IP RATING U/W OPS	55	67	67 68 ■
MID/ END ROPE FEED	■	■	■
WARRANTY GOVT ONLY	12months -	12months -	Life ■
CARRY CASE c/w ROPE	■ ☐	■ ☐	■ ■
STANDARDS	CE ANSI	CE	CE MilSpec
NOTES	* @100kg ACX= Work variant Cost inc 2 batteries. Battery= £3212/$3900/€2100 optional rechargeable driver as power source	* @100kg RCX= Rescue variant Cost inc 2 batteries. Battery= £3212/$3900/€2100 optional rechargeable driver as power source	TCX= Tactical variant TCXII=Seal Assault submersible to 10m/33ft for 4hrs. *@120kg150kg watertight Schrader valve for pressure testing
WEBSITE	skylotec.com	skylotec.com	skylotec.com

ORIGIN TT SYNCHRONIZES TTRS DEVICES SO COMPLETELY,

THEY FEEL CONJOINED.

The first time you rig an Origin TT rigging plate in a rope rescue system you will be reminded exactly why the first letter in TTRS is twin. This plate's two independent locking pins allow both multi-purpose devices to mount directly–without an interloping carabiner. This links and coordinates their operation for a safer, more efficient system and a smoother ride for the person at the end of the line.

Most of us aren't called upon to do a high-angle rope rescue every week—or even every month. But the day will come. Why not be ready to rig the most fully-controlled, fully-redundant system when it does?

WATCH THE ORIGIN TT AT WORK.

HARKEN™

harken.com

TRIPOD, QUADPOD & MULTIPOD HIGH-DIRECTIONAL FRAMES

AHD or Artificial High Directional became a thing earlier this century largely because Reed likes to name things and see if it catches on. It refers to a manufactured addition to the landscape that can hold your rope systems clear of the ground and edge that needs to be negotiated. Technically, a self-supporting tripod or quadpod holding loads centrally without the need for lateral guying or opposing vector forces isn't acting as a high directional but more often than not all of these frames are AHDs. The humble one-piece industrial tripod with three legs more or less equally sized, was the norm for rescue throughout most of the 20th century, in the case of many US/Canadian wilderness teams these were often jerry-rigged on-site from timber and rope lashings. Bi-pedal A-frames too have been AHD's since Egyptian/Greco/Roman time and perhaps before. So they're nothing new but in the context of this article, and rescue in general, we are determining an AHD to be a purpose built, load-bearing frame capable of lowering and lifting a rescue load (2 persons and associated paraphernalia). They are really static versions of a maritime or dock-side davit arm but highly mobile and adaptable to different edge negotiation situations. In wilderness rescue terms they are something of an anomaly since we are generally concerned with low weight and low bulk whereas these things are likely to be second only in mass to the vehicles you arrived on scene in! However, an AHD can be a single pole (monopod) if properly guyed/stayed or a two-legged A-frame both of which are lighter than a tripod or mulitipod but require more expertise to rig and operate.

There are 7 distinct types of stand-alone AHDs:
1) **MONOPOD** - single leg with anchor points on the head for back-stays as well as a main attachment for the lowering system. *TerrAdaptor* version shown left.
2) **BIPOD/A-FRAME** - two legs which can luff out beyond an edge if properly guyed.
3) Traditional **TRIPOD** with a fixed head and attached legs
4) Traditional **QUADPOD** with a fixed head and attached legs
5) **BEAM** where a gantry is created between two sets of legs to span much wider gaps or trenches.
6) **MULTIPOD** which is a modular system of detachable legs, head(s) and components capable of creating a tripod, and bipod and often a monopod depending on head-anchor configurations.
7) **TETRAPOD/TETRAHEDRAL FRAME**; which used to be just the Australian Larkin Frame but there is now some competition. This is effectively a pyramidal shape (or two pyramids joined) with a rigid frame connecting the three feet together and tipped over so that it pivots on the edge created between two legs - simple genius. This is a true luffing frame in that the load-head can be safely moved in-board of the edge for safe rigging by pulling down on the rear 'tail' of the frame. When ready that same tail is then lifted (under strict control) so that the head and load are luffed out beyond the edge so that all ropes clear the edge and edge negotiation is safe and simple.

HEAVY-DUTY SHORING STRUT SYSTEMS

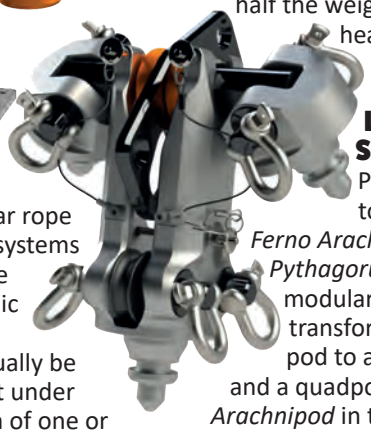
We could also have a 7th class for modular crossovers from USAR, but while these are radically different, the end product is still one of the previous 6 classes, just a lot, lot, lot stronger! These are structural shoring struts that can be combined with specialist heads and feet to create a gin-pole, bipod or tripod. The AHD guide in our **USAR/EXTRICATION BUYERS GUIDE** gives greater detail on their uses outside of rope rescue. *Airshore* pioneered the tripod adjunct and in fact the largest tripod we ever had was an enormous and very unwieldy beast made of *Airshore*'s two or three largest struts plus their largest extensions connecting to a solid machined head (and machined plates for feet) that were strong enough to support collapsed structures. These were in fact, seen inside the Pentagon as columns supporting the ceilings following the 9.11 attacks. These also made great large animal rescue tripods able to support weights far in excess of regular tripods so we used it for cows and horses and In the image below from 2013, Cornwall Fire&Rescue service in the UK were still using the *Airshore* tripod to good effect. *Paratech* then took up the challenge with their version and latterly we have had perhaps the slickest offering from *Holmatro* with

HIGH-DIRECTIONALS FRAMES

Grand Canyon National Park Rangers using the ArizonaVortex. Pic by GCNPS/A Fitzgerald

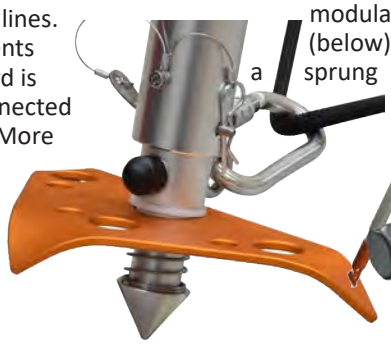
their *OmniShore* system (pic opp) . Unlike regular rope access and rescue tripods the modular shoring systems have two unique tricks up their sleeve 1) they are often pneumatic, hydraulic and electric extension as well as the more usual manual so they can actually be manipulated under load or at least under tension - you can adjust the length of one or more legs over short distances - we thought it worth a mention as we once found it very useful in freeing a piece of jammed hardware that was operating way outside of normal margins. 2) Load cell monitors are available (Holmatro has a bespoke system and *Paratech* uses the '*Guardian Angel*' system) that can tell you exactly what loads are being applied. These kinds of tripod systems really are the shire-horses of the industry enabling you to attempt tasks that would otherwise be impossible or risky at best. They are of course, not light. The machined head alone on our old *Airshore* weighed as much as an entire mountain rescue tripod. Even today, slick though these things are, you can tell that they are geared more towards an Urban Search & Rescue environment than they are a remote gorge. Above-right is *Holmatro*'s sophisticated 8.7kg tripod head which is their monopod added to their bipod with an integral, rotating rigging plate for the main load lines, an integral pulley sheave and no less than 8 stainless steel shackles for tensioning, restraint or guy lines. Notice that two of the strut attachments are mounted bilaterally while the third is extended and rotates freely to be connected in a 'lazy-leg' configuration if required. More on this shortly. In monopod or gin pole configuration you can really see the difference in bulk - top-left is Holmatro's 3.2kg/7.1lb monopod head while SMC's rather more

mountain orientated *Space Station* below it is around half the weight at 1.8kg/4lb and the *Arizona Vortex* head below that is almost half the weight again at 1kg/2.2lb.

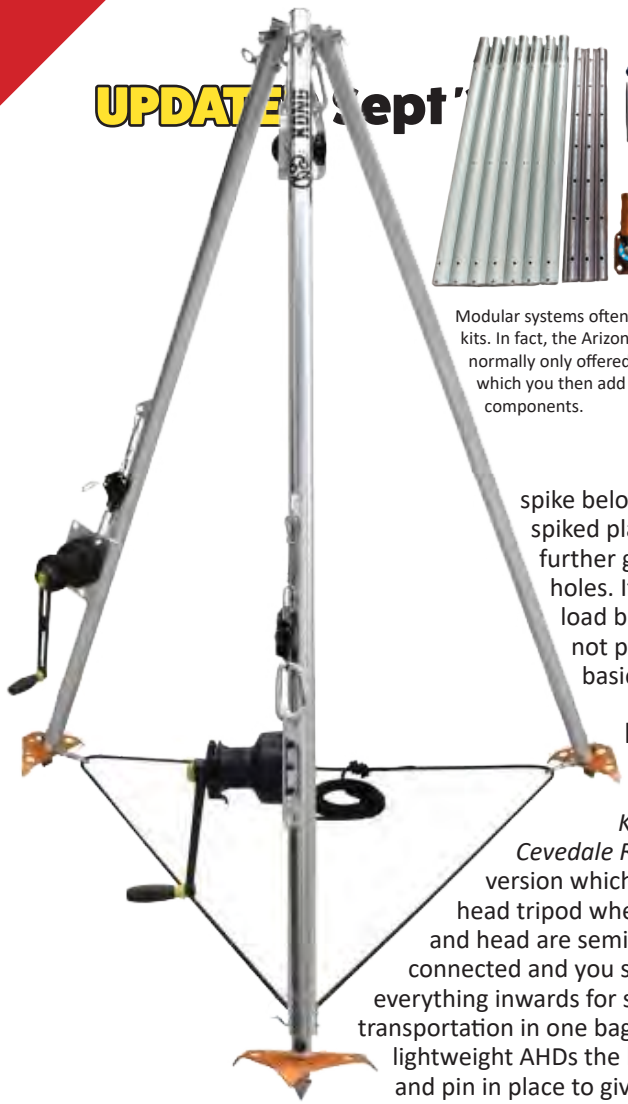


LIGHT ALLOY MODULAR SYSTEMS

Pic-Top is the *Arizona Vortex* which, together with the *SMC TerrAdaptor, Ferno Arachnipod* and perhaps the new *Eyolf Pythagorus* are the most adaptable of modular systems capable of being transformed from a mono-pod to an A-frame to a tripod and a quadpod. In the case of the *Arachnipod* in the titles opposite, the quadpod can have a regular head or a beam gantry that enables you to span the width of a hole or edge from side to side up to 4m. These are the much lighter, more manoeuvrable and transportable versions of the modular shoring strut systems. The legs, heads, feet and accessories are all detachable and interchangeable. Kong for instance has a footplate with anchor points that is anchored by your vehicle (wheel). Above-right is *SMC*'s bag of heads with a tripod and Monopod head packed in a bag separate from the legs and feet and right is the complete *Arizona Vortex* system in 4 to 6 bags. This makes transport in wilderness areas a lot easier as the weight and bulk is spread across six team members safe in the knowledge that when they arrive at the incident, their AHD will cover every eventuality. The two black bags offer two types of foot - a flat plate that can rotate 360 degrees with a ball and socket joint and a spiked foot. *Kong*'s modular foot (below) has a sprung



Modular systems often come as complete kits. In fact, the Arizona Vortex above is normally only offered as the one kit to which you then add extra and different components.



spike below a broad, spiked plate with further ground spike holes. It also has a load bearing eye not present on the basic leg.

FIXED HEAD TRIPODS

On the left is *Kong's Cevedale Rescue 2Winch* version which is a fixed head tripod where the legs and head are semi-permanently connected and you simply fold everything inwards for storage and transportation in one bag. As with all lightweight AHDs the legs telescope and pin in place to give shorter or greater working height. This particular model is has two integrally mounted hand winches for twin line raising/lowering. The majority of tripods and certainly all square/rectangular section AHDs, will accept some kind of mount for a winch and this is most common in industrial 'con-space' tripods.

There was a time when virtually all tripods used for industrial access and rescue were one-piece, fixed head tripods and these are still the cheapest option but they do have quite specific and limited applications - they are great for over-hole entries but can still help with edge negotiations for vertical rescues providing they are back-stayed correctly because **any pull outside of the triangular or rectangular footprint will result in the frame collapsing.** Assuming that the tripod is anchored in some way, this should only result in those over the edge experiencing an alarming drop of several feet rather than having a few hundred pounds of metal hurtling towards them. This can be mitigated by running the belay directly over the edge (via soft edge protection) rather than having the main rope and the belay running through the head of the AHD. This 'grounded belay' option is not often used by experienced teams using more sophisticated AHD's that can be properly configured and stayed for the edge negotiation situation because the whole point of the AHD may be to stop rope running on unstable ground and knocking down debris.

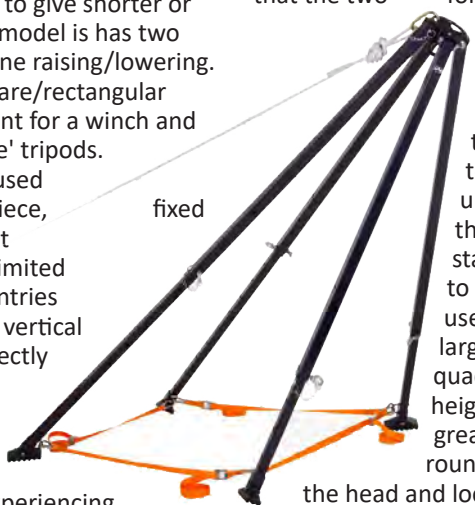
FOOT RESTRAINTS

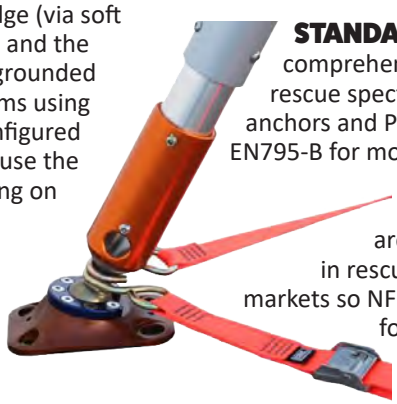
A number of AHDs have locking pins on the

head to stop the legs spreading beyond a set limit - *ISC*'s tripod for instance, so these can dispense with leg restraints which some see as a trip hazard. But the norm remains a foot restraint strap/rope/chain to ensure the legs can't spreading and the AHD collapsing under load. Most have eyes or larger attachment rings on the foot or at the base of the legs - these can have a rope threaded or simply clip in a carabiner and adjust the rope, webbing or chain to allow the required spread. Note that these are not always load bearing beyond leg restraining but some are also fully load bearing deviations for your operational rope systems.

LAZY-LEG

In the image above of *Eyolf's Pythagorus* system you can see that the two forward legs are hard up against the edge, in this case at around 90 degrees to the vertical rather than angled forward like the *SAR Products Quadpod* below. The single leg at the rear is a lazy-leg in that it takes very little of the load that is applied to the A-frame legs, in fact virtually none until or unless the load moves in-board of the edge. Instead, its function here is to offer stability and security to the two A-frame legs to restrict rearward movement. It can also be used to increase the footprint for spanning larger holes or gaps than an equilateral tripod/quadpod might offer and to bridge uneven height. Most lazy leg head attachments allow greater rotation and in the case of some round-tube models, can be adjusted through the head and locked to alter the length. All legs on the AZV and TerrAdaptor can extend through and beyond the head to be locked into place with pins.





STANDARDS: As usual, European CE are the most comprehensive and applicable across the work and rescue spectrum but there are several that apply from anchors and PPE fall restraint to Machinary Directive but EN795-B for mobile anchor devices is probably best. For rescue applications NFPA is always a good indication of a bombproof product but we are seeing a move away from large & heavy in rescue driven by the tactical and wilderness markets so NFPA may end up needing a category below 'T' for Technical.

Shoring reinvented.

First responders need shoring equipment that is as intuitive, versatile and smart as they are. That is why we have developed OmniShore, a shoring system reimagined from the ground up and designed in accordance with unparalleled standards of quality and safety.

Patented innovations such as the Trident Coupler and OmniLock system allow you to build unlimited applications with less parts, experience a seamless setup with less handling and take full control with less manpower.

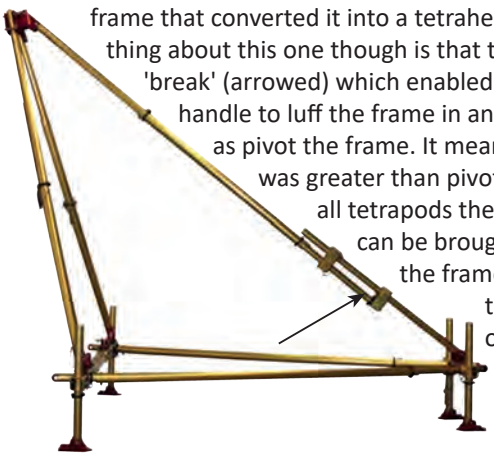
Learn more at holmatro.com/omnishore

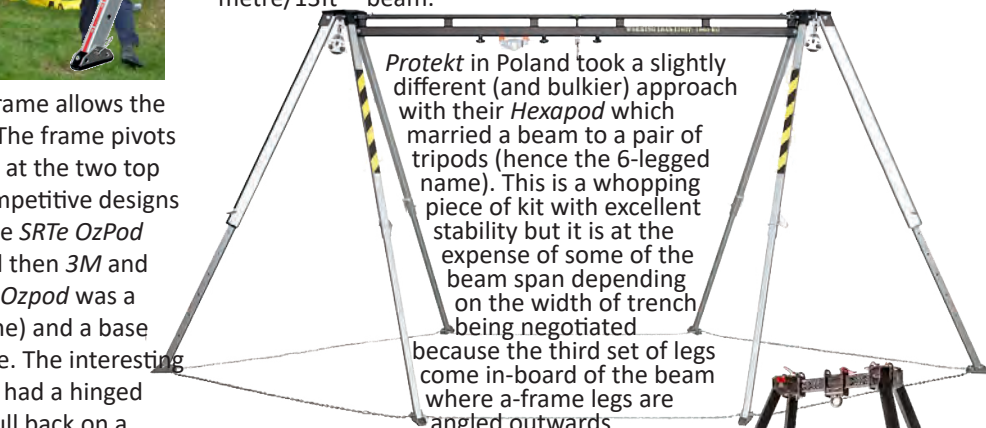
holmatro
mastering **power**

TETRAHEDRAL FRAMES (TETRAPODS)

We're calling this a TETRAPOD. The iconic *Larkin Frame* from Australia (distributed outside Oz by *Lyon Equipment* in the UK) is an offset pyramid which you tip over in order to clear an edge or it can sit upright in a standard tripod configuration except with solid leg restraints instead of the usual webbing or rope! The *Larkin* is a simple, fixed structure but is nonetheless very versatile. In this image you can see

how guying and manoeuvring the 'tail' of the frame allows the head to clear an edge by quite a large margin. The frame pivots on two feet and there are pulleys on fixed eyes at the two top corners of the frame. We only know of two competitive designs to this, one is another of our old favourites - the *SRTe OzPod* which was taken over by *DB Sala's Rollgliss* and then *3M* and then disappeared along with all *SRTe* gear. The *Ozpod* was a modular system comprising a tripod (or A-Frame) and a base frame that converted it into a tetrahedral frame. The interesting thing about this one though is that the frame had a hinged 'break' (arrowed) which enabled you to pull back on a handle to luff the frame in and out under load as well as pivot the frame. It meant that edge clearance was greater than pivoting the frame alone. Like all tetrapods the rescuer and casualty can be brought inboard within (or on) the frame rather than close to the edge. The tripod part of this Ozpod still seems to be produced by or on behalf of *Skedco* in the US. A more recent version, though by no means new, is *Kong's Grizzly*. This differs in having no rigid section between the two feet - what would be one of the edges of the pyramid. Like the *OzPod*, this is modular in that the legs or poles can be used to create a bespoke monopod (inset pic) and bipod. The components shackle together with the shackle then creating load bearing eyes at each corner. Multipods and tetrapods can take longer to set up than more basic tri/quadpods, we required a single rescue technician to set up the *Ozpod* as shown above within 5 minutes, no mean feat. In contrast a much simpler tri/quadpod will go up in a couple of minutes and a modular and tetrapod in 3-5minutes. None of these times include attaching stays/rigging.



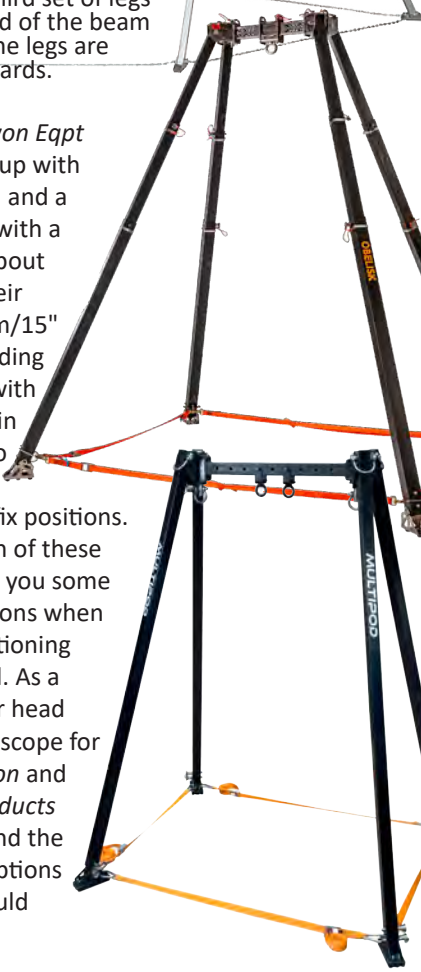


BEAM GANTRIES

In the modern era it was *Ferno's Archnipod* that introduced a transverse beam to attach to their regular A-frame legs and create a gantry that could span a much wider opening or a section of trench. With an eye (or two) on a sliding trolley controlled by a pulley adjustment system this provides a versatile option. We also found this to be useful for improving lateral positioning options on a cliff/building edge but this is not a use you see much (or it's not really allowed) because they are designed to be loaded vertically not with the slight side-pull that an edge negotiation imparts. Nevertheless, properly guyed, this works and we found it much safer than the alternative which is to pendulum the main line(s) to negotiate an obstacle. In the case of the *Arachnipod* you can have a 2, 3 or 4 metre/13ft beam.

Protekt in Poland took a slightly different (and bulkier) approach with their *Hexapod* which married a beam to a pair of tripods (hence the 6-legged name). This is a whopping piece of kit with excellent stability but it is at the expense of some of the beam span depending on the width of trench being negotiated because the third set of legs come in-board of the beam where a-frame legs are angled outwards.

Then there's the *Obelisk* from *Lyon Eqpt* in the UK (pic right). They came up with a true cross between a quadpod and a manageable sized beam gantry with a very slick trolley system that's about as bombproof as they come. Their stainless steel beam is only 40cm/15" wide but can take one or two sliding eyes that then fix into position with plunge-pins. *SAR Products*, also in the UK have a *Multipod* that also has moveable eyes albeit with fewer fix positions. Both of these give you some options when positioning the load. As a modular head there is scope for both *Lyon* and *SAR Products* to expand the beam options should



demand require it. The *SAR Products* head is not as slick as *Lyon*'s but it does offer a tripod option as well as a quadpod.

VARIOUS OTHER FEATURES

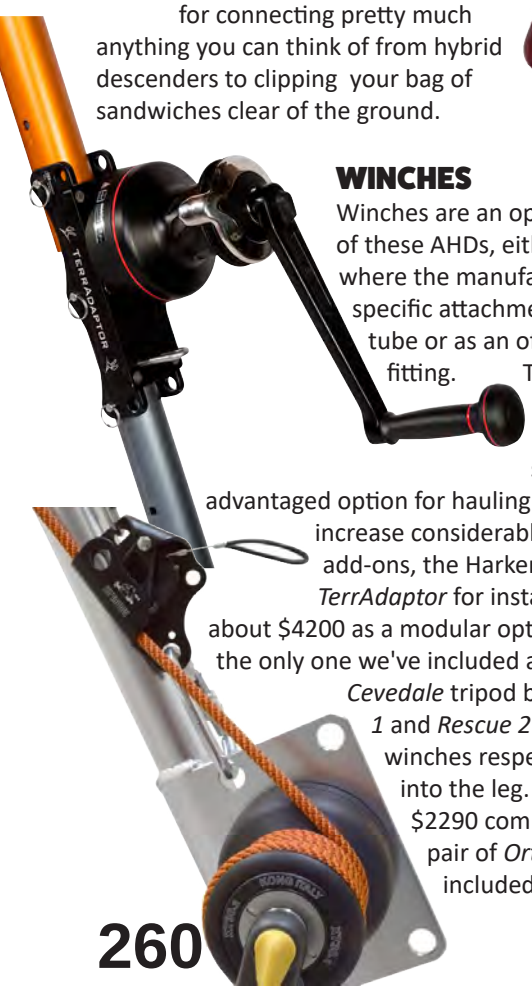
There are often a number of variants of similar tripods and it is sometimes difficult to decide what constitutes a distinct model and what is too small a variation to warrant a separate entry, especially where industrial access is concerned. The rescue models tend to be more distinct as complete kits. *Mittelmann* for instance have 4 models but the *Mid* is simply a half height version of the *Uni* and the *Octopus* has fixed suction cup feet instead of either the regular round or swivelling feet. We've included the *Uni* with the *Mid* as a variant and the *Mini* with the *Octopus* as a variant. *Protekt* too have many variations on their models which you will need to explore yourself but we have included no less than 6 key models (and excluded their small wheeled model altogether!). The *Arachnipod* is a very complex system with numerous kit options for the tripod, quadpod and beam systems that we could not hope to list separately in this guide - there are 8 variations on the one tripod - so our prices give the most basic rescue model to the most complex but even that can be augmented with more optional extras. Above is the previously discussed *Obelisk* head made of stainless steel and this one small detail could make a lot of difference to your purchase if you operate in a marine/ sea cliff environment where regular steel and aluminium alloys will degrade unless kept scrupulously clean and dry.

Very few models provide numbering on their adjustment holes and yet we have always contested that this is an incredibly useful (and simple) feature to ensure correct assembly when you're in a rush, in the dark in poor weather conditions. Of course industry drives much of the AHD development and they don't care so much - it's an extra cost they don't need. *Lyon's Obelisk* for instance is available with number for an additional charge. The *Arachnipod* remains the finest proponent of clear markings with numbers and letters on the top and bottom sections to really ensure there are no mix ups. Their standard feet above show just how clear their marking is, at least while the tripod is new. It's worth maintaining these markings with your own resin paint or marker. These feet also exhibit five features already covered -

1) a swivelling foot that is 2) detachable so that you swap in larger or more specialist feet. 3) A tactile/grippy base for smooth, hard surfaces. 4) A hole for driving in a ground stake and 5) a pointed or spiky end that can dig into softer ground.

Talking of feet, two or three models have suction cup feet intended to used for tank and silo entry but only where you have a relatively clean, non-rusty surface. On site industrial rescue teams may opt for these as their dedicated feet but broad-spectrum teams would be better suited to a modular foot. Nevertheless, in the right situations these suction cup feet are excellent providing the best traction you will get on a a shiny surface. They are basically glass cups using a vacuum lever to suck the cup onto the surface. The *Mittelmann's Octopus* above also has scaffolding style tubes around the frame which we suppose you could jerry-rig to any round-tube frame but these are bespoke sizing and powder-coating. They provide securing for leg restraint (above the metal surface of the tank), extra handholds for entry/egress extra and can also assist in wedging the frame against other surfaces/ walls adjacent the entry point. Mittelmann also sell some 'right angles' that secure on the inside of tripod legs (with the base of the angle flush to the ground) to give hole-entrants something to hold onto as they go in or exit.

Protekt and *Ferno* have steps attached to the leg to aid in rigging or tending the head once erected and similarly *Ferno* also offer a universal hardware attachment plate for connecting pretty much anything you can think of from hybrid descenders to clipping your bag of sandwiches clear of the ground.



WINCHES

Winches are an option on virtually all of these AHDs, either as a bespoke item where the manufacturer can supply a specific attachment to fit the type of tube or as an off-the shelf universal fitting. This can then have a hand winch attached to a leg to provide a smoother, mechanically advantaged option for hauling and lowering. Costs increase considerably for any of these add-ons, the Harken hand winch on this *TerrAdaptor* for instance will set you back about $4200 as a modular option. *Kong* are about the only one we've included as a variant to the basic *Cevedale* tripod because their *Rescue 1* and *Rescue 2* models have 1 and 2 winches respectively integrated into the leg. The basic tripod is $2290 compared to $9000 when a pair of *Ortles* Hand winches are included.

IN THE FOLLOWING TABLES:.....

ORIGIN: Is the parent company - an inset flat may indicate the manufacturer's country if different but we don't always know.

COST: Is for the most basic tripod configuration (not a monopod/bipod option). Some also have a price listed for a variant or the most expensive version or, in the case of Aracnipod TEMS, the best selling (3m) of their 3 most expensive versions**.** Prices are **a**pproximate, include VAT@20% &/or US State Sales Tax. We generally round up the cost. **£$€ in orange is a currency conversion only.**

MATERIALS- HEAD LEGS: The head is the section that ties the legs together and provides the main attachment points. The true Tetrahedral frames typically don't have a 'head' instead just having load bearing eyes in the corners. Legs are all aluminium alloy but some of the 'alu' heads are cast rather than machined.

TUBE PROFILE TELE-SECTIONS: The cross section of material which will be either round tube, square or rectangular and the number of telescoping sections in each leg, usually 2 but some are 3 or even 1 which will not reduce further for transport.

MARKED INCREMENTS: The total number of length adjustments available on any given leg. Usually this will be some kind of independent pin that needs to be secured to the frame to prevent loss but some (like the heavy duty shoring struts) have an integrated sprung plunger or similar locking mechanism built into the leg. MARKED= ■=the holes are numbered/ lettered-much better for coordinating construction.

LAZY-LEG WINCH ADAPTER: Whether the system includes a Lazy-Leg (usually longer) and/or an adapter to the head that accepts a Lazy-Leg because it needs to be able to rotate up and down to a shallower angle than the side legs. WINCH ADAPTER allows a winch to be connected to a leg.

WEIGHT: for the basic tripod/quadpod unless sold as a complete kit. Excludes additional accessories: leg restraints and pulleys etc, unless integrated into the structure of the tripod.

PACK(S) DIMENSIONS: The number of carry bags/packs required to transport the AHD and the dimensions of the largest pack. □= bespoke bag(s) is an option not included in kit price.

MIN / MAX WORKING HEIGHT: The working height is the maximum clearance that you can expect beneath the main load connection point IT IS NOT the overall height of the AHD though there will no doubt be some in here that have supplied that info instead! The Minimum heigh is achieved by compressing the leg to it's minimum setting but will always be dictated by the length of the longest leg section.

MAX FOOTPRINT: The largest circular hole that the **tripod** or **quadpod** can span and remain functional. This can simply refer to the standard to which it adheres - NFPA= 70"/178cm & CE 78"/203cm - a lazy leg can increase the span width much more.

TYPE of DEVICE:

- ■ **MONOPOD:** Single leg with load bearing head
- ■ **BI-POD** Two-legged A-frame with load bearing head
- ■ **TRIPOD:** Three legged frame with load bearing head
- ■ **QUADPOD:** Four legged frame with load bearing head
- ■ **BEAM:** Load-bearing gantry between two sets of legs.
- ■ **TETRAPOD Single or Double Tetrahedral frame**
- ■ **INDEPENDANT STRUTS: Each leg=load-bearing/shoring strut**

MAXIMUM DEVICE LOAD: As with the footprint, this figure can simply be the minimum required to meet a standard like 600lb in the US - they frequently hold much greater loads or quote a higher load for non-human weight. This max weight should be applied to the frame **only via the main load attachment point(s).** This is akin to the Working Load Limit (NOT to the MBL/MBS) and will increase as heigh of AHD is decreased. NOT

the max load that can be applied to the lateral (guy) eyes.
TYPE OF HEAD MONO BIPOD: Whether the head is readily detachable or fixed/bolted or is a beam. BEAM or gantry is an alternative form of head. It is a beam that spans between two pairs of legs and enables a wider work width and/or the main hard point to be moved. They allow a moving but lockable 'trolley' to be used as the load's attachment point. **MONOPOD** or GIN head mounts to a single pole. Many in this list are already capable of operating as a **BIPOD** head.
CONNECTION: is the type of load-bearing main attachment points at the head - for most this is a swivelling ring bolt to help negate unnecessary torque loads on your carabiner/ connector but some have a fixed ring bolt, a shackle or in the case of the AZV a machined eye. The other commonest option is a drilled eye in a plate or multiple eyes in a rigging plate. The *TerrAdaptor* and *AZV,* have machined eye s with pins for connecting any type of hardware, usually a pulley or a lowering device(see ad-right).
INTEGRATED PULLEYS: pulley sheaves built into the structure of the AHD. Can also act as the main connection point carrying the load bearing rope(s) back to a separate anchor.
LATERAL/REAR (GUY) EYES: On or near the head. Some are fully load bearing but their orientation or position restricts use to anchor/ stay attachment to keep the AHD stable and resist the direction of load. If none are shown, use main eye(s).

FOOT HINGES BALL-JOINT DETACHES: The foot can swivel upwards for storage or to change from flat to spike etc. like this *Obelisk* foot. BALL JOINT enables 360° rotation and lateral movement of the leg. DETACHES means it can be easily removed for change of foot type and/or storage
ANCHOR EYES SPIKE GRIP: holes that allow spikes or ground stakes to be driven through. SPIKE:the foot is, or incorporates, a spike to dig into ground for a solid purchase (like this *Obelisk*).
GRIP for hard surfaces: May be a tactile/ grippy surface like rubber or studs (like this *Obelisk*) or plastic/metal ribbing for purchase on hard surfaces. At least one model has suction cups
SIDE RESTRAINT ANCHOR EYES: These are eyes or eye bolts to, or through which you connect the leg restraints. ANCHOR = rated for load-bearing deviation pulleys or hardware
LEG RESTRAINTS LEGS LOCK: Rope, webbing or chains used to stop legs from spreading. ■=Legs are/can be locked in place.
VERTICAL EDGE: Can operate at, up to or slightly over a cliff or building edge. Properly guyed quadpods offer more stable option than a tripod unless it has a lazy leg.
LUFFING: The frame head can be manoeuvred over and beyond the edge (not just by guying)
HOLE/CON-SPACE:Can be positioned over a hole/well/entry for confined space entry/ vertical entry/rescue.
CONFINE: NOT to be CONFUSED with HOLE/CON-SPACE (above) where the entry is *into* a confined space but the AHD could be the size of a double decker bus! Here we mean that the device can be taken into, and operated within, a confined space - usually only devices with legs that can retract to allow a frame of less than 4ft in height.
SHORING: Tripods etc. constructed from fully-load bearing shoring struts that could, individually, hold up a house.
STANDARDS: EN365=PPE against falls from height
EN1495=Mast climbing platforms
PD CEN/TS 16415= Personal Fall protection for max 2 persons.
EN795= PPE Anchor devices B= mobile, relates to all AHDs
EN1808 =Suspended access equipment

MADE IN

PYTHAGORAS
HARD TO SPELL - EASY TO RIG

EYOLF
www.eyolf.ca

NOTES: Images NOT to Scale
Accessories shown may be an optional extra.
COSTS: £$€ shown in burnt orange are currency conversions only.
Prices are approximate & include local tax/VAT

TYPES OF DEVICE:
■=MONOPOD ■ BI-POD
■ TRIPOD ■ QUADPOD
■ BEAM/GANTRY
■ TETRAPOD
■ INDEPENDANT STRUTS

USES: ●●●●= OK BUT NOT IDEAL
□□□□ =Available as an Option

	MANUFACTURER	ABTECH	C.A.M.P.	CMC
	MODEL VARIANT	Rescue 2-Person Tripod RT3 T3	Tripos 3507	Triskelion 760001
	ORIGIN			
	COST Base model inc Tax/VAT Variant or Top model	£1120995 $1425 €1305 - - -	£970 $1232 €1140 - - -	£1925 $2450 €2255 - - -
STRUCTURE	TYPE of DEVICE	■	■	■
STRUCTURE	MATERIALS HEAD LEGS	Cast Alu Alu	Cast Alu Alu	Steel Alu
STRUCTURE	TUBE PROFILE TELE-SECTIONS	Round 2	Rectangular 2	Rectangular 3
STRUCTURE	MARKED INCREMENTS	- 4x 7.5cm/3"	- 8x 15cm/5.9"	■ 16x 10cm/4"
STRUCTURE	LAZY LEG WINCH ADAPTER	- □	- □	■ □
SPECIFICATIONS	WEIGHT (BASIC TRIPOD)	21.5 19.4kg 47lb 5oz 42lb 11oz	20kg 47lb 5oz	31.8kg 70lb
SPECIFICATIONS	PACK(S) DIMENSIONS	■ 1	■ 1 175 x 26 x 23cm 69 x 10.2 x 9"	■ 1 170 x 31 x 31cm 67 x 12.2 x 12.2"
SPECIFICATIONS	MIN WORKING HEIGHT	200140cm / 6ft 7"4ft 7"	135cm / 4ft 5"	170cm / 5ft 5"
SPECIFICATIONS	MAX WORKING HEIGHT	260240cm / 8ft 6" 7ft 10"	240cm / 7ft 10"	310cm / 10ft
SPECIFICATIONS	MAX FOOTPRINT	200170cm / 6ft 7"5ft 7"	210cm / 6ft 10"	282cm / 9ft 3"
HEAD	MAXIMUM DEVICE LOAD	250kg 550lb	250kg 550lb	220kg 484lb
HEAD	TYPE OF HEAD MONO BIPOD	Detachable - -	Fixed - -	Fixed - -
HEAD	MAIN LOAD EYES	3 Ring Bolts	2 Ring Bolts	3 Plate Eyes
HEAD	INTEGRATED PULLEY(S)	3	3	2
HEAD	LATERAL (GUY) EYES	0	0	3 (on top of each leg)
	LEG STEP LEG EYE	- -	- -	□ □
FEET	HINGED BALL-JOINT DETACH	■ - -	■ - -	■ - -
FEET	ANCHOR HOLES SPIKE GRIP	- - -	- - ■	■ - ■
FEET	SIDE RESTRAINT ANCHOR EYES	- -	■ ■	■ -
FEET	LEG RESTRAINTS LEGS LOCK	■	Chain ■	Webbing with cams
USES	VERTICAL EDGE LUFFING	● -	● -	● -
USES	HOLE CONFINE SHORING	■	■ ●	■
	STANDARDS	EN795B,	EN795B, CEN/TS 16415	NFPA, EN795B, CEN/TS 16415/A
	NOTES	New Gantry joint two tripods due soon	Replaces 1883 EVO Tripod	A modified version of Ferno IndustriPod Leg sections will not accidentally separate
	WEBSITE	abtechsafety.com	abtechsafety.com	cmcpro.com

HIGH-DIRECTIONAL FRAMES

EYOLF	FERNO	FERNO	FERNO
Pythagoras -	**Arachnipod Std Advantage** APOD-STD APOD-ADV	**Arachnipod TEMS 2m 3/4m** APOD-TEMS APOD-TEMS3/APOD-TEMS4	**IndustriPOD+ Industripod** FWE INPOD+ FWE-INPOD
£2350 $2990 €2750 £2800 $3570 €3290	£3290 $3600 €3830 £3350 $3700 €3900	£10055 $12800 €11705* £11000 $13800 €12600	£1575 $2000 €1835 - - -
■ ■ ■ ■	■ ■ ■	■ ■ ■ ■ ■	■
Alu Alu	Alu Alu	Alu Alu	Steel Alu
Round 2	Rectangular 3	Rectangular 3	Rectangular 3
■ 10x 11cm/4.3"	■ 20x 10cm/4"	■ 20x 10cm/4"	■ 20x 10cm/4"
■ -	■ □	■ □	■ □
22.2kg 49lb	27 26kg 70 72.2lb	>32kg >70lb	25kg 55lb
□ 1 122 x 15 x 15cm 48 x 5.9 x 5.9"	■ 1 210cm 82.7"	■ 3 210-400cm 82.7- x 157.5"	□ 1 175 x 35 x 30cm 69 x 13.8 x 11.8"
110cm / 3ft 7"	170cm / 5ft 5"	170cm / 5ft 5"	175cm / 5ft 9"
190cm / 6ft 3"	267cm / 8ft 9"	269cm / 8ft 10"	256cm / 8ft 4"
220-330cm / 7ft 3"-10ft 10"	250cm / 8ft 3"	253-534*cm/ 11-17ft-5"	252cm / 8ft 2"
272kg 600lb	220-400kg 484-880lb	175-400kg 385-880lb	220kg 484lb
Detachable □ ■ + bolted	Detachable □ ■	2x Detachable □ ■ + Beam*	Fixed - -
12 Rig Plate Eyes	2 Ring Bolts	4 Ring Bolts + Sliding/locking Eye	3 Plate Eyes
ption - 4 pinned sngl or dble sheaves	1 (Dbl sheave- 1 wire, 1 rope)	2 (each=Dbl sheave- 1 wire, 1 rope)	2 1
18 (on head)	3 (on top of each leg)	3 or 4 (top of each leg)	3 (on top of each leg)
- □	□ □	□ □	□ □
■ - ■	■ - ■	■ - ■	■ - -
■ ■ -	■ ■ ■	■ ■ ■	■ - ■
- -	■ -	■ -	■ -
Webbing with cams	Rope	Rope	webbing with buckles
■ ●	■ ●	■ ●	● -
■ ■	■ ■	■ ■	■
EN795B, CEN/TS 16415/B	EN795B, CEN/TS 16415/B	EN795B, CEN/TS 16415/A	EN795B, CEN/TS 16415/A
Pulley sheaves can be pinned into the head on both sides. tripod version can have a cheaper bolted head with single eye	Tripod can UPGRADE TO TEMS. Alpha-numeric increment labels. Option-Foot steps & anchor points for legs.	**2,3 or 4m Bridge options create the wider footprint. Option-Foot steps & anchor points for legs.	Will accept the same leg accessories as the Arachnipod
eyolf.ca	ferno.com.au	ferno.com.au	ferno.com.au

www.rescuemagazines.com

NOTES: Images NOT to Scale
Accessories shown may be an optional extra.
COSTS: £$€ shown in burnt orange are currency conversions only.
Prices are approximate & include local tax/VAT

TYPES OF DEVICE:
■=MONOPOD ■ BI-POD
■ TRIPOD ■ QUADPOD
■ BEAM/GANTRY
■ TETRAPOD
■ INDEPENDANT STRUTS

USES: ●●●●= OK BUT NOT IDEAL
□□□□ =Available as an Option

	MANUFACTURER	GLOBESTOCK	HEIGHTEC	HOLMATRO
	MODEL VARIANT	Sentry Std Compact GSE230S..C	Quadpod ATR4	Omnishore 1x M10 1xP60 2xP60
	ORIGIN			
	COST Base model inc Tax/VAT Variant or Top model	£835 $1055 €975 £835 $1055 €975*	£1666 $2115 €1950 - - -	n/a
STRUCTURE	TYPE of DEVICE	■	■	■ ■ ■ ■
STRUCTURE	MATERIALS HEAD LEGS	Alu Alu	Steel Alu	Alu Alu
STRUCTURE	TUBE PROFILE TELE-SECTIONS	Tube	Rectangular 2	Round 2*
STRUCTURE	MARKED INCREMENTS	- 6 x 13cm	■ 8x 10cm/4"	- *finite over 2.4m
STRUCTURE	LAZY LEG WINCH ADAPTER	-□	- -	■ -
SPECIFICATIONS	WEIGHT (BASIC TRIPOD)	21 18kg 46.2 39.6lb	26kg 58lb	36.3-79.5 133.5 kg 80-175lb 293lb 11oz
SPECIFICATIONS	PACK(S) DIMENSIONS	□ 1 157/121 x 27 x 18cm 62/47.6 x 10.6 x 7.1"	□ 1 175 x 70cm 69 x 27.6"	□ 1-3
SPECIFICATIONS	MIN WORKING HEIGHT	125 96cm/4 3ft 1 2"	160cm / 5ft 3"	*38-164-326cm / 1- 5-10ft 3-4-8"
SPECIFICATIONS	MAX WORKING HEIGHT	217 158cm/7 5ft 1 2"	231cm / 7ft 6"	*56-267-523cm / 1-8-17ft 10-9-2"
SPECIFICATIONS	MAX FOOTPRINT	174/131cm / 5 4ft 8 3"	206cm / 6ft 9"	530cm / 17ft 0" (@60°)
HEAD	MAXIMUM DEVICE LOAD	200/136kg (250kg non-live load) 440lb	300kg 660lb	2400kg 5291lb
HEAD	TYPE OF HEAD MONO BIPOD	Fixed - -	Fixed - -	Detachable ■ ■
HEAD	MAIN LOAD EYES	2 Ring Bolts	2 Ring Bolts + 2 Plate Eyes	7 Rig Plate Eyes
HEAD	INTEGRATED PULLEY(S)	3	-	1
HEAD	LATERAL (GUY) EYES	0	4 (on tripod head)	8 (on tripod head)
HEAD	LEG STEP LEG EYE	- -	- -	- -
FEET	HINGED BALL-JOINT DETACH	■ - -	■ - -	■ ■ ■
FEET	ANCHOR HOLES SPIKE GRIP	- - ■	- ■ ■	■ - ■
FEET	SIDE RESTRAINT ANCHOR EYES	- -	■ ■	■ ■
FEET	LEG RESTRAINTS LEGS LOCK	Webbing ■	■	Webbing with Ratchets
USES	VERTICAL EDGE LUFFING	● -	■ -	■ ●
USES	HOLE CONFINE SHORING	■ ■ -	■ ●	■ ■ ■
	STANDARDS	EN795B, CEN/TS 16415, UKCA	EN795B, CEN/TS 16415/A	Machinery Directive
	NOTES	*Compact roughly the same price as standard		Tripod= Bipod + Monopod. * theoretical min height with smallest adj strut M10- *Max height using 2xP60 struts *Thread enables finite adjustment.
	WEBSITE		heightec.com	holmatro.com

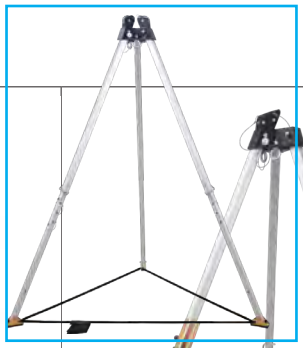
HIGH-DIRECTIONAL FRAMES

IRUDEK	ISC WALES	JSP	KONG
Trip1 Trip4 100209600001/..8	**Std Tripod** TP143B	**Confined Space Rescue Tripod** FAR1003	**Grizzly** 817.400
£670 $845 €782 £860 $1085 €1003	£1050 $1345 €1260 - - -	£990 $1400 €1300 - - -	£2700 $2550 €2350 £2715 $3470 €3190
■	■	■	■ ■
Cast Alu Alu	Cast Alu Alu	Cast Alu Alu	- Alu
Square 2	Rectangular 2	Rectangular 2	Round 1
- 8/9 x 12/10cm/5/4"	- 8x 10cm/4"	- 2x 50cm/20"	Not applicable
- □/■	- -	- □	- -
12.1 23.6kg 26.6 52lb	22kg 49lb 0oz	13kg 28lb 10oz	15-22kg 33-48lb
■ 1	□ 1 190cm 75"	□ 1	■ 1 200 x 30 x 15cm 79 x 11.8 x 6"
115 222cm / 3 7ft 9 3"	190cm / 6ft 3"	115cm / 3ft 9"	150cm / 4ft 11"
215 314cm / 7 10ft 0 3"	225cm / 7ft 5"	215cm / 7ft 0"	160cm / 5ft 3"
150 245cm / 4 8ft 11 0"	180cm / 5ft 10"	150cm / 4ft 11"	190cm / 6ft 2"
200/500kg 440lb	360kg 771lb	500kg 1100lb	300kg 660lb
Fixed - -	Fixed - -	Fixed - -	None - Tube unions - ■
2 Ring Bolts	2 Ring Bolts	2 Ring Bolts	2 Shackles (in separate 'corners')
1 2	2	1	0 (2 detachable supplied)
0	0	0	1
- -	- -	- -	- -
■ - -	■ - -	■ - -	■ - ■
■ - ■	■ - ■	- - -	■ ■ ■
■ -	- □	■ -	■ -
Webbing ■	■	Webbing with cams	Wire cable
● -	● -	● -	■ ■
■ ● -	■ ● -	■ - -	■ - -
EN795B ATEX II 2G Ex h II c T6	EN795B, NFPA	EN795B,	EN 795/B EN 1496/B CEN/TS 16415/A
Trip4 has two winch mounts on legs ay also be intermediate sizes *Trip 2 & 3*			
irudek.com	iscwales.com	jspsafety.com	kong.it

NOTES: Images NOT to Scale
Accessories shown may be an optional extra.
COSTS: £$€ shown in burnt orange are currency conversions only.
Prices are approximate & include local tax/VAT

TYPES OF DEVICE:
■=MONOPOD ■ BI-POD
■ TRIPOD ■ QUADPOD
■ BEAM/GANTRY
■ TETRAPOD
■ INDEPENDANT STRUTS

USES: ●●●●= OK BUT NOT IDEAL
□□□□ =Available as an Option



	MANUFACTURER	KONG	KRATOS	KRATOS
	MODEL VARIANT	Cevedale Rescue1 Rescue2 842020000KK 842010000KK 842000000KK	Tripod FA6000100 FA6000200	Quadpod FA6010400
	ORIGIN			
	COST Base model inc Tax/VAT Variant or Top model	£1730 $2290 €1710 £8670 $9000 €7160	£550 $750 €650 £650 $900 €750	£900 $1065 €985 - - -
STRUCTURE	TYPE of DEVICE	■	■ ■	■ ■
STRUCTURE	MATERIALS HEAD LEGS	- Alu	Alu Alu	Alu Alu
STRUCTURE	TUBE PROFILE TELE-SECTIONS	Round 2	Square 2	Square 2
SPECIFICATIONS	MARKED INCREMENTS	- 3 6	- 6	- 6
SPECIFICATIONS	LAZY LEG WINCH ADAPTER	- □ ■	- □	- □
SPECIFICATIONS	WEIGHT (BASIC TRIPOD)	14 20-25kg 30 44-55lb 13oz	14.3 22.35kg 31lb 8oz	15.6kg 34lb 6oz
SPECIFICATIONS	PACK(S) DIMENSIONS	■ 1 130 x 45 x 30cm 51.2 x 17.7 x 11.8"	■	■
SPECIFICATIONS	MIN WORKING HEIGHT	160165cm / 5ft 3 5"	115 190cm / 3 6ft 9 2"	121cm / 4ft
SPECIFICATIONS	MAX WORKING HEIGHT	254cm / 8ft 3"	215 290cm / 7 10ft	320cm / 10ft 6"
SPECIFICATIONS	MAX FOOTPRINT	180cm / 0ft 0"	162 205cm / 5 6ft 3 8"	175cm / 5ft 9"
HEAD	MAXIMUM DEVICE LOAD	1223kg 2697lb	500kg 1100lb	500kg 1100lb
HEAD	TYPE OF HEAD MONO BIPOD	Fixed - -	Fixed - -	Fixed - -
HEAD	MAIN LOAD EYES	3 Ring Bolts	2 Ring Bolts	1 Ring Bolt
HEAD	INTEGRATED PULLEY(S)	0 (2 detachable supplied)	2	2
HEAD	LATERAL/REAR (GUY) EYES	3 (on tripod head)	6 or 8 (2 on each mid-leg & head)	6 or 8 (2 on each mid-leg & head)
HEAD	LEG STEP LEG EYE	- -	□ ■	□ ■
FEET	HINGED BALL-JOINT DETACH	□ - □	■ - -	■ - -
FEET	ANCHOR HOLES SPIKE GRIP	□ - □	- - ■	- - ■
FEET	SIDE RESTRAINT ANCHOR EYES	■ □	■ -	■ -
FEET	LEG RESTRAINTS LEGS LOCK	Wire cable or Rope	Webbing	Webbing
USES	VERTICAL EDGE LUFFING	● -	■ -	■ -
USES	HOLE CONFINE SHORING	■ ● -	■ ● -	■ ● -
	STANDARDS	EN 795/B EN 1496/B CEN/TS 16415/A	EN795:2012 B, ATEX 2014/34/UE, Machinery Directive, EN 1808	EN795:2012 B, ATEX 2014/34/UE, Machinery Directive, EN 1808
	NOTES	*Rescue versions Include 1 and/or 2 integrated rope winches. Kong also has a stand-alone monopods - *STELVIO and 4D.*		
	WEBSITE	kong.it	kratossafety.com	kratossafety.com

Obelisk

for Technical Rescue teams

Designed and manufactured by Lyon Equipment specifically for emergency service work. Adjustable width cross-head with max height of 2200mm for a large, clear working area below the anchor points.

LYON®
WORK & RESCUE

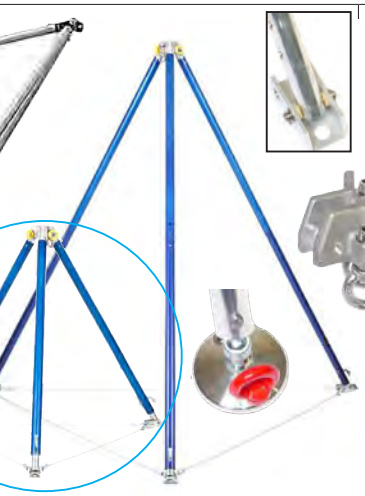
Lyon Equipment Limited Tel: **+44 (0) 15396 24040** Email: **info@lyon.co.uk** Web: **www.lyon.co.uk**

NOTES: Images NOT to Scale
Accessories shown may be an optional extra.
COSTS: £$€ shown in burnt orange are currency conversions only.
Prices are approximate & include local tax/VAT

TYPES OF DEVICE:
■=MONOPOD ■ BI-POD
■ TRIPOD ■ QUADPOD
■ BEAM/GANTRY
■ TETRAPOD
■ INDEPENDANT STRUT
USES: ●●●●= OK BUT NOT IDEAL
□□□□ =Available as an Option

	MANUFACTURER	LYON	LYON	LYON/SPELEAN
	MODEL VARIANT	Obelisk LPP0003	Tribus LPP0041	Larkin Frame -
	ORIGIN			
	COST Base model inc Tax/VAT Variant or Top model	£2544 $3240 €3000 - - -	£1550 $1970 €1850 - - -	£5820 $7300 €6790 - - -
STRUCTURE	TYPE of DEVICE	■ ■	■	■ ■
STRUCTURE	MATERIALS HEAD LEGS	Stainless Steel Alu	Stainless Steel Alu	Cast Alu Alu
STRUCTURE	TUBE PROFILE TELE-SECTIONS	Square 3	Square 3	Round 1
STRUCTURE	MARKED INCREMENTS	□ 23x 7.5cm/3"	□ 23x 7.5cm/3"	Not applicable
SPECIFICATIONS	LAZY LEG WINCH ADAPTER	- -	- -	- -
SPECIFICATIONS	WEIGHT (BASIC TRIPOD)	22kg 48lb 6oz	14kg 30lb 13oz	40kg 88lb 3oz
SPECIFICATIONS	PACK(S) DIMENSIONS	□ 1@ 100 x 25cm 39.4 x 9.8" or □2	□ 1 100 x 25cm 39.4 x 9.8"	■ 1 202 x 24 x 30cm 80 x 9.5 x 11.8"
SPECIFICATIONS	MIN WORKING HEIGHT	100cm / 3ft 3"	100cm / 3ft 3"	120cm /4ft
SPECIFICATIONS	MAX WORKING HEIGHT	220cm / 8ft 8"	220cm / 8ft 8"	250cm / 8ft 2"
SPECIFICATIONS	MAX FOOTPRINT	230cm / 7ft 6"	200cm / 6ft 7"	120cm /4ft
HEAD	MAXIMUM DEVICE LOAD	272kg 600lb	272kg 600lb	400kg 880lb
HEAD	TYPE OF HEAD MONO BIPOD	Detachable Beam - -	Fixed - -	Detachable - ■
HEAD	MAIN LOAD EYES	1 or option 2 Moveable Ring Bolts	1 Ring Bolt	2 Machined Eyes
HEAD	INTEGRATED PULLEY(S)	0	0	0
HEAD	LATERAL (GUY) EYES	10* (on tripod head)	6 (on tripod head)	0
HEAD	LEG STEP LEG EYE	- -	- -	- -
FEET	HINGED BALL-JOINT DETACH	■ - ■	■ - ■	■ - ■
FEET	ANCHOR HOLES SPIKE GRIP	■ - ■	■ - ■	■ ■ ●
FEET	SIDE RESTRAINT ANCHOR EYES	■ -	■ -	■ ■
FEET	LEG RESTRAINTS LEGS LOCK	Webbing with cams -	Webbing with cams -	■
USES	VERTICAL EDGE LUFFING	■ -	● -	■ ■
USES	HOLE CONFINE SHORING	■ ■ -	■ ■ -	■ ■*-
	STANDARDS	EN795:2012, CEN/TS 16415:2013	EN795B, CEN/TS 16415/A	EN795B, CEN/TS 16415/A
	NOTES	Sliding eye(s) can be set anywhere along a 40cm/16" beam. *10 is really 6 because 2 eyes on the ends are divided into four by the beam		Can be used as full or half sized. *because it can be used as a half sized frame
	WEBSITE	lyonequipment.com	lyonequipment.com	lyonequipment.com

HIGH-DIRECTIONAL FRAMES



MITTELMANN	MITTELMANN	PARATECH	PROTEKT
DB Uni Mid	DB Mini Octopus		TM15 TM15-G AT017 AT017G
n/a - - -	n/a - - -	*head-kit:£3400 $4300 €4100 *1x 55"strut £1334 $1700 €1600	n/a £645 $820 €754
■	■	■ ■ ■ ■	■
Alu Alu	Alu Alu	Cast Alu Alu	Alu Alu
Round 2	Round 2	Round 1,2 or 3	Round 2
- 5 x 5cm/2"	- 5 x 5cm/2"	-	- 6x
□ -	□ -	□ -	- □
23.2kg 51lb	13.4kg 19lb 8oz	28.6* + 5.8-16.2kg (for 19-55"strut) 63* + 12.7-35.7lb (for 19-55"strut)	28.7kg 63lb
□ 3	■ 3	■ 1-3	□ 1 226 x 33 x 29cm 89 x 13x 11.4"
120cm / 4ft	80cm / 2ft 8"	*94cm / 3ft 1"	197cm / 6ft 5"
240cm / 7ft 10"	105cm / 3ft 5"	330cm / 11ft	313cm / 10ft 3"
260cm / 8ft 6"	100cm / 3ft 3"	2.7m / 9ft	174cm / 50ft 8"
>200kg >440lb	>200kg >440lb	2358.7kg 5200lb	1000kg 2200lb
Detachable - -	Detachable - -	Detachable ■ -	Fixed - -
2 Ring Bolts	2 Ring Bolts	1 Ring Bolt	3
0	0	0	3
3 (removable on tripod head)	3 (removable on tripod head)	3	3*
- -	- -	- -	□ □
□ ■ □	□ ■ □	- ■ ■	■ - -
■ - -	■ - -	■ - ■	- ■ ■
■ ■	■ ■	■ ■	■ -
Optional Wire -	Optional Wire -	Chain -	Chain -
● -	● -	■ *	● -
■ ● -	■ ■ -	■ ■ ■	■ - -
EN795B	EN795B		EN795B, CEN/TS 16415/A
Mid is half the height/size of the Uni. gures are for the round foot - square swivel foot (inset pic) is an option	Octopus has suction cup feet for tank entries.	*minimum practical height but could use a 6" strut and be a foot high! *Not designed to be used off-centre. *Kit contains head, 3xbases,chain & case	Comes with detachable footholds on legs. G=most basic version, no anodizing or foot-step plates etc.
mittelmann.com	mittelmann.com	paratech.com	protekt.pl

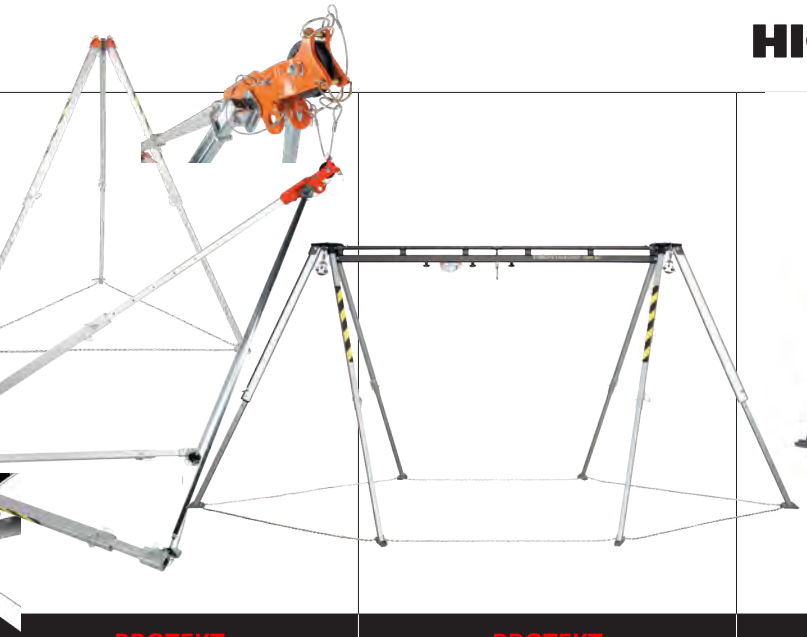
NOTES: Images NOT to Scale
Accessories shown may be an optional extra.
COSTS: £$€ shown in burnt orange are currency conversions only.
Prices are approximate & include local tax/VAT

TYPES OF DEVICE:
■=MONOPOD ■ BI-POD
■ TRIPOD ■ QUADPOD
■ BEAM/GANTRY
■ TETRAPOD
■ INDEPENDANT STRUTS

USES: ●●●●= OK BUT NOT IDEAL
□□□□ =Available as an Option

	MANUFACTURER	PROTEKT	PROTEKT	PROTEKT
	MODEL VARIANT	TM15 Mini AT017 MINI	TM16 Compact TM16000	TM9-N TM9-N
	ORIGIN	■	■	■
	COST Base model inc Tax/VAT Variant or Top model	£700 $865 €792 - - -	£1545 $1960 €1805 - - -	£455 $575 €528 - - -
STRUCTURE	TYPE of DEVICE	■	■	■
STRUCTURE	MATERIALS HEAD LEGS	Alu Alu	Alu Alu	Steel Alu
STRUCTURE	TUBE PROFILE TELE-SECTIONS	Round 3	Round 2	Rectangular 2
STRUCTURE	MARKED INCREMENTS	- 10x	- 10x & 14x	- 5x
SPECIFICATIONS	LAZY LEG WINCH ADAPTER	- □	■ □	- □
SPECIFICATIONS	WEIGHT (BASIC TRIPOD)	19kg 41lb 13oz	16.5kg 36.4lb	15.45kg 52.3lb
SPECIFICATIONS	PACK(S) DIMENSIONS	□ 1 133 x 33 x 29cm 52.4 x 13 x 11.4"	□ 1 117 x 33 x 29cm	□ 1 176 x 26 x 23cm
SPECIFICATIONS	MIN WORKING HEIGHT	111cm / 0ft 0"	106cm / 0ft 0"	180cm / 5ft 10"
SPECIFICATIONS	MAX WORKING HEIGHT	227cm / 0ft 0"	166cm / 0ft 0"	209cm / 6ft 10"
SPECIFICATIONS	MAX FOOTPRINT	109cm / 0ft 0""	284cm / 0ft 0"	149cm / 4ft 10"
HEAD	MAXIMUM DEVICE LOAD	1000kg 2200lb	500kg 1100lb	500kg 1100lb
HEAD	TYPE OF HEAD MONO BIPOD	Fixed - -	Fixed - -	Fixed - -
HEAD	MAIN LOAD EYES	3 Plate Eyes	3 Plate Eyes	3 Plate Eyes
HEAD	INTEGRATED PULLEY(S)	3	3	3
HEAD	LATERAL (GUY) EYES	3*	3*	3*
HEAD	LEG STEP LEG EYE	□ □	□ □	- -
FEET	HINGED BALL-JOINT DETACH	■ - -	■ - ■	■ - -
FEET	ANCHOR HOLES SPIKE GRIP	- ■ ■	- - ■(suction cups)	■ - ■
FEET	SIDE RESTRAINT ANCHOR EYES	■	■	■
FEET	LEG RESTRAINTS LEGS LOCK	- ■	Chain -	Chain -
USES	VERTICAL EDGE LUFFING	● -	■ -	● -
USES	HOLE CONFINE SHORING	■ ■ -	■ ■ -	■ - -
	STANDARDS	EN795B, CEN/TS 16415/A	EN795B, CEN/TS 16415/B	CEN/TS 16415/B
	NOTES	*+3 Pulley Roller Guides that can also function as stay eyes.	Intended for tank work/rescue - suction cup feet can be replaced with conventional foot	
	WEBSITE	protekt.pl	protekt.pl	protekt.pl

HIGH-DIRECTIONAL FRAMES



expansion column

PROTEKT	PROTEKT	RIDGEGEAR	
TM14ZSE TM14/TM7 AT016	**TM12- Hexapod** TM12	**Rescue Tripod** RGR1	
£675/385 $860/490 €790/450 £1310 $1665 €1530	£820 $1040 €955 - - -	£1500 $1900 €1755 - - -	
■ ■	■ ■	■	
Steel Alu	Steel heads/Alu beam Alu	Cast Alu Alu	
Rectangular 2	Rectangular 2	Round 3	
- 7x	- 5x	- 16x 8cm/3.15"	
- □	- □	- □	
65kg 143lb	86kg 190lb	17.5kg 38lb 9oz	
□ 1 228 x 32 x 30cm	□ 3 251-280 x 36 x 31cm	□ 1 140cm	
179cm / 5ft 11"	139cm / 0ft 0"	170cm / 3ft 9"	
289cm / 9ft 5"	221cm / 0ft 0"	270cm / 7ft 0"	
271cm / 8ft 10"	223 x 983cm / 0ft 0"	180cm / 4ft 11"	
500kg 1100lb	1000kg 2200lb	200kg 4400lb	
Detachable - ■	2xFixed + Beam - -	Fixed - -	
2 Plate Eyes	2 Ring Bolts + 1 Moveable Eye	2 Ring Bolts	
1	0	2	
Vehicle anchor Plate	3*	0	
- -	- -	- -	
■ - -	■ - -	■ - -	
■ - -	■ - ■	- - -	
-	■	■ -	
- ■	Chain -	Webbing with cams	
■ ■	● -	● -	
■ - -	■ - -	■ - -	
EN795B&E, CEN/TS 16415/B&E, EN 1496B	CEN/TS 16415/B	EN795B,	
ZSE is a modification of basic TM14 tripod. TM7 is the same but cannot be ZSE configured	Central beam=2.8m wide		
protekt.pl	protekt.pl	ridgegear.com	

NOTES: Images NOT to Scale
Accessories shown may be an optional extra.
COSTS: £$€ shown in burnt o
are currency conversions onl
Prices are approximate & include local tax/VAT

TYPES OF DEVICE:
■=MONOPOD ■ BI-POD
■ TRIPOD ■ QUADPOD
■ BEAM/GANTRY
■ TETRAPOD
■ INDEPENDANT STRUTS

USES: ●●●●= OK BUT NOT IDEAL
□□□□ =Available as an Option

	MANUFACTURER	ROCK EXOTICA	SAR PRODUCTS	SAR PRODUCTS
	MODEL VARIANT	Arizona Vortex -	Quadpod QU001	Multipod QU005
	ORIGIN			
	COST Base model inc Tax/VAT Variant or Top model	£6300 $5279 €7558 - - -*	£1730 $2165 €2023 - - -	n/a* - - -
STRUCTURE	TYPE of DEVICE	■ ■ ■ ■	■	■ ■ ■
STRUCTURE	MATERIALS HEAD LEGS	Alu Alu	Stainless Steel Alu	Stainless Steel Alu
STRUCTURE	TUBE PROFILE TELE-SECTIONS	Round 2	Square 2	Square 2
STRUCTURE	MARKED INCREMENTS	- 6x 14cm/5.5"	- 10x 10cm/4"	- 10x 10cm/4"
SPECIFICATIONS	LAZY LEG WINCH ADAPTER	■ -	- □	- □
SPECIFICATIONS	WEIGHT (BASIC TRIPOD)	33kg 72lb	13.2kg 29lb	17.5kg 38lb 8oz
SPECIFICATIONS	PACK(S) DIMENSIONS	□ 4-6	□ 1	■ 1 120 x 17cm 47 x 7" or □ 2 bags
SPECIFICATIONS	MIN WORKING HEIGHT	270cm / 9ft	150cm /5ft	150cm /5ft
SPECIFICATIONS	MAX WORKING HEIGHT	370cm / 12ft	200cm / 6ft 7"	200cm / 6ft 7"
SPECIFICATIONS	MAX FOOTPRINT	1.4-2.25m / 4ft 7"- 7ft 5"	125cm / 4ft 1"	125 x 175cm / 4ft-5ft 9"
HEAD	MAXIMUM DEVICE LOAD	272kg 600lb	300kg 660lb	300kg 660lb
HEAD	TYPE OF HEAD MONO BIPOD	Detachable □ ■	Fixed - -	Removable Beam - -
HEAD	MAIN LOAD EYES	1 machined eye + 3 hardware pins	1 Ring Bolt	2 Shackles + 2 moveable Ring Bolts
HEAD	INTEGRATED PULLEY(S)	Option for 4 pinned sheaves	0	0
HEAD	LATERAL (GUY) EYES	6 (+optional lash-points)	-	4
HEAD	LEG STEP LEG EYE	- □	- -	- -
FEET	HINGED BALL-JOINT DETACH	■ - ■	■ - -	■ - -
FEET	ANCHOR HOLES SPIKE GRIP	■ ■ ■	■ -	■ -
FEET	SIDE RESTRAINT ANCHOR EYES	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■
FEET	LEG RESTRAINTS LEGS LOCK	Webbing& Rope -	Webbing with cam -	Webbing with cam -
USES	VERTICAL EDGE LUFFING	■ ●	■ -	■ -
USES	HOLE CONFINE SHORING	■ ■*	■ ■	■ ■
	STANDARDS	NFPA, EN795B, CEN/TS 16415/B	EN795B, CEN/TS 16415/B	EN795B, CEN/TS 16415/B
	NOTES	*All components can be purchased separately inc. AZORP rig-head shown (blue) -not in kit. *slight increase in some later models		55cm beam * but check out the fixed head Quadprod price as a guide.
	WEBSITE	rockexotica.com cmcpro.com	sar-products.com	sar-products.com

HIGH-DIRECTIONAL FRAMES

SKEDCO	SKYLOTEC	SKYLOTEC	SMC
pod SK-700	Triboc AP-004	Jackpod Tri I II JP-011-1 JP-011-2	TerrAdaptor -
£1680 $1865 €2650 - - -	£1150 $1400 €1260 - - -	£2003 $2545 €2336 £4525 $5745 €5274	*£5800 $5350 €6800 £7560 $6920 €8740
■	■	■	■ ■ ■ ■ ■
Alu Alu	Alu Alu	Alu Alu	Alu Alu
Round 2	Rectangular 2	Rectangular 3	Round 3
■ 13x 12.7cm/5"	- 8x 11cm/4"	- 4	■ 9x 12.7cm/5"
- □	- □	- □	■ □
32kg 70lb	23.48kg 51.6lb	16.6623.77kg 36.652.3lb	23.8-38kg 52.3-83lb 4oz
■ 1 210 x 23 x 23cm 90 x 9 x 9"	■ 1 172 x 22 x 22cm 68 x 9 x 9"	■ 1 121165 x 3130cm 60 65 x 11.8 12"	□ 3 132 x 26 x 9cm 52 x 10 x 3.5"
249cm / 8ft 2"	157cm / 5ft 2"	120 120cm / 4ft 4ft	122cm / 4ft
305cm / 10ft	252cm / 5ft 0"	226 316cm / 7ft 5"10 ft 2"	396cm / 13ft
241cm / 7ft 11"	249cm / 8ft 2"	138 173 cm / 4ft 6" 5ft 8"	*178cm / 6ft 6"
240kg 528lb	500kg 440lb	280kg 620lb	272kg 600lb
Fixed - -	Fixed - -	Fixed - -	Detachable □ ■
3 Plate Eyes	3 Plate Eyes + 1 Ring Bolt	1 Plate Eye	3 Rig Plate Eyes + 2 Hardware Pins
0	0	1 3	Option for 2 pinned sheaves
0	2 capped Pins	3	16 (inc 2x lash rings)
- -	- -	- -	- □
■ - -	■ - -	■ - -	■ - ■
■ ■ ■	■ -	■ -	■ ■ ■
■ -	■ -	■ -	■ ■
Chain ■	Chain -	Chain -	Webbing& Rope -
● -	● -	● -	■ ●
■	■ ●	■ ●	■ ●*
EN 795B, NFPA	EN795B, CEN/TS 16415/B	EN795B, CEN/TS 16415/B	NFPA, EN795B, CEN/TS 16415/B
			Now in Black. Extra height = optional extensions. *All components can be purchased separately. *4-8' Beam =max load of 3500-8500lbf depending on length and whether 1 or double tube.
skedco.com	skylotec.com	skylotec.com	smcgear.com

YOU'VE GOT THE POWER

Get ready to revolutionize the way you work with the Husqvarna® x Skylotec Power Ascender. Designed for arborists and tree care professionals, this battery-powered ascender, using Husqvarna® Bli-X 36V battery system, makes the ascend into the canopy effortless and efficient. Experience smooth ascents and descents, remote control functionality and robust, weatherproof construction.
With a lifting capacity of 185 kg and speeds up to 24 meters per minute, you've got the power to tackle any challenge in the canopy. Elevate your workday with the ICX – because you've got the power!

skylotec.com

FIND OUT MORE HERE

Husqvarna
Husqvarna
X
SKYLOTEC

UPDATED Jan '25

RAPPELLING/ ABSEILING GLOVES

The gloves in this guide are quite specifically intended for abseiling/rappelling with the potential for a fast moving rope generating a lot of fiction and wear. These will invariably also be used for rigging and belay but technically, those are different applications and many rigging and/or belay gloves are not necessarily the best option for abseiling even though they will perform OK over short distances at low speed and are certainly better than nothing. This guide also does not include rock climbing or crack gloves which wrap the bottom of the fingers only because they are are designed to allow better dexterity and grip on rock during climbing while affording warmth and protection. There is therefore limited protection fast moving abseil rope and none of the reinforcement you might otherwise see. We have also not included mountaineering gloves that may either be for insulation in extreme cold like these *WildCountry* ____ or have enhanced grip for use with poles and ice axes etc. like these Black Diamond Terminators, neither being suitable for grasping a moving rope although the Terminator's have thumb crotch reinforcement so will certainly do the job in short bursts. Rope access and rope rescue are the intended market for most of the bespoke specialist gloves but three other key disciplines also contribute to a very congested market - military/tactical gloves, mountaineering/rock climbing/caving and aborists. We cannot hope to capture everything that is available to do the job of protecting your hand during an abseil/rappel but we have included all of the most renowned models. Some manufacturers like *Eska, Heser, Mechanixx,* and *MoG* make only gloves - they are specialists in gloves but not necessarily in the specialist fields they supply to other than by using outside advisers. In contrast, many of the companies are specialists in our sector - *PMI, CMC, CAMP, Petzl* etc. who know everything there is to know about roping but not necessarily about how to make a glove. In the end, they all seem to have come up with excellent products, you just need to narrow down the most applicable and whether you like the dexterity of fingerless or semi-fingerless or the warmth and comfort of a more insulated full finger model. The one thing you must have is sufficient reinforcement of the palm and thumb-index finger 'channel' to protect you from the heat and abrasion of a fast moving rope over long drop heights. Belaying and lowering can also generate a lot of friction. You can't go far wrong with leather in all its forms - natural and synthetic - split leather or suede is extremely hardwearing and often used as reinforcement of the palm (across which the moving rope is trying to wear out a groove) even if the base material is already regular leather (or cowhide). Goatskin is common because it is tough but extremely flexible providing a better fit and greater comfort. Many 'shooting' gloves have a reinforced section between the thumb ad index finger but don't be fooled, these are just to protect your delicate pudgies from the gnarly pistol grip - a far cry from the abrasion of a fast rope.

The other thing that abseil gloves need is to be flexible enough to allow your hand to grasp tightly - this means a tight curve of the fingers and knuckles though not the back of the hand which remains broadly square. Those with a tighter fit use a Spandex-style material for the back of hand - a nylon or polyester stretch fabric that also 'breathes' unless it is insulated for colder conditions in which case it's more likely to be more waterproof than breathable. Traditional gloves have a 'skirt'-style hem at the wrist and some still offer this but the majority have a neoprene or elastic whist with a Velcro or velcro closure.

SIZING

There is a degree of consensus on glove sizing with a US and European standards scale (see chart) but Virtually all of the gloves in this guide cover 4 or 5 standard sizes and in some cases with sizing specific to a smaller slimmer hand that may (or may not) include most women. However, such generic sizing gives no real indication of how tight the glove will be so you will have to refer to individual catalogues or websites to make sure. as an example, this the quite meticulous size chart from *Metolius Climbing* based on the circumference of the palm and in red is *Petzl*'s sizing :

	METOLIUS		PETZL	CMC
XS	6.25 - 7.0 "	15.9 - 17.8 cm	19cm	11-12cm
SMALL	7.0 - 7.75 "	17.8 - 19.7 cm	20cm	12-13cm
MED	7.75 - 8.5"	19.7 - 21.6 cm	21.5cm	13-13.5cm
LARGE	8.5 - 9.25"	21.6 - 23.5 cm	23cm	13.5-14.5cm
XL	9.25 -10.0"	23.5 - 25.4 cm	24.5cm	14.5-15cm
XXL	-	-	-	15-16cm

CMC have a different sizing method - they measure from the tip

RAPPEL/ABSEIL GLOVES

HAND WIDTH SIZING

6-7 "	152 - 178 mm	EU - 6	XS
7-8"	178 - 203 mm	EU - 7	S
8-9"	203 - 229 mm	EU - 8	M
9-10 "	229 - 254 mm	EU - 9	L
10-11"	254 - 279 mm	EU - 10	XL
11 + "	279 plus mm	EU - 11	XXL

of the middle finger to the bottom of the thumb webbing Blue measurements above.
In Europe there is a standard hand sizing ranging from 6 to 11 for XS to XXL - see chart.

MATERIALS
GOATSKIN OR GOAT LEATHER: discuss
LEATHER OR COWHIDE: discuss
SYNTHETIC LEATHER: discuss
NYLON STRETCH FABRIC is a generic term we are using for a man-made fabric that is breathable and highly flexible so is often on the back of the fingers and the back of the hand which needs to bend and flex readily during work. Some are pretty tough materials but some are more comfortable than they are hard-wearing and may be further protected by extra suede/leather or artificial leather or fabric panels. However, in a reverse of most designs, Petzl use stretch fabric on the knuckles rather than reinforcing them, the logic being that these are the two areas that actually need to flex the most so not reinforcing them and instead allowing them to stretch gives extra dexterity. this will be very much personal choice and whether your tasking involves lots of knuckle scraping rather than flex and dexterity.

NEOPRENE: discuss
VELCRO: Velcro is of course a specific brand and if it's not that specific brand it should really be called hook & loop but we feel that Velcro has done a Hoover and been so successful they've turned a brand name into a noun and a verb so we're using it generically with a small v if we don't know or it's a Velcro look-a-like and with a capital V if it's known to be actual Velcro. Although it's pretty generic across all gloves with a closure there are occasions when it's not the best - it can get 'gummed' up and become less efficient if you're working in fine woodchip/sawdust, volcanic ash and even snow/ice. Nevertheless, it's hard to beat on 99% of other environments.

IN THE FOLLOWING TABLES:.....
●●●● **= a partial feature or OK but not ideal**

ORIGIN: The main flag refers to the manufacturer's home country, but this may not be where the gloves are made. If we know, we show an inset flag.
COST: Prices are for a pair of gloves, include local tax/VAT and we usually round the price up. Prices in **burnt orange** are currency conversions only to give you an idea of comparative price but may need import duty, shipping and local taxes added.
WEIGHT: for a pair of gloves
MATERIALS: FRONT/PALM: The front of the glove is usually some kind of leather or synthetic leather with further reinforcing of the pal with an extra later or a more hardwearing materal.
REAR/FINGERS: usually a stretchy and often breathable fabric with extra padding or leather reinforcement at the knuckles and/or fingers.
REINFORCED ROPE CHANNEL refers to the area between the index finger and the thumb crotch through which the rope runs or is held. Many gloves add an extra panel of reinforcement here since it is the highest area of wear but this also helps in dissipation of heat which might otherwise burn this tender area of your hand. However, if the materials used in the rest of the palm are suitably hard-wearing or already reinforced there may not be a separate panel here.

PULL TAB/HANGING EYE/LOOPS: A Pull tab is a means to pull your gloves on or off and is a solid. Unopenable piece of material like the Palm Pro (right). Hanging loops are usually sewn to the bottom hem of the front of your gloves. You can stick your finger through this and pull the glove on much easier than pulling on the hem alone especially when your hands are cold or weakened from strenuous repetitive hauling or climbing. However, some web loops are not sewn in well enough to withstand you tugging repeatedly on them and will also deteriorate in strength with age so they're ***only for hanging the weight of the gloves***. The commonest option is a an eye or hole in the hem material which is much stronger for both hanging and pulling on. If it's on the front, like the *Metolius* gloves this is more efficient for pulling-on than if located on the back like the Black Diamond glove above. We can't verify the pull strength of all the sewn loops so treat them all as hanging loops-only unless you satisfy yourself that they're up to the job of repeated pulling. The *PMI Fingerless* and *Edelrid Closed Work Glove* (right) are so far unique in having a pull tab sewn between the middle fingers to make taking them OFF easier rather than putting them on.

STANDARDS: for CE standards there are 2 that are applicable:
EN21420 ■ as a SAFETY Glove (previously EN420) meeting a range of requirements including stitch and material quality, fit-for-purpose, water ingress and breathability (comfort), dexterity and the inert nature of the leather and/or materials (in terms of skin reaction)
EN388 ■ for a specific work purpose, in this case, protection against mechanical abrasion/cutting/impact - this covers a wide remit including USAR and extrication but here it refers to the handling of ropes and related hardware. **This standard actually differentiates 4 different forms of protection and each is numbered from 0 to 4 or 5 with 1 being the least protective....**
ABRASION 0-4 TEARING 1-4 PUNCTURE 1-4 CUTTING 1-5
EN407 ■ Is for flame/heat resistance and is a feature of some military fast-roping gloves
OTHER COLOURS: the main colour plus an outline if there is a second or trim colour. eg. ■ = black gloves with a green trim

Images NOT to Scale
CE ■ =21420 Sport
EN407 ■ = flame/heat resist
CE ■= 388 Work XXXX
ABRASION 0-4
TEARING 1-4
PUNCTURE 1-4
CUTTING 1-5

Velcro brand
velcro = generic hook & loop

		5.11	ARBORTEC	ARBORTEC
	MANUFACTURER			
	MODEL VARIANT		3-Digit Climbing AT1100	Utility Climbing AT1000
	ORIGIN			
	COST (inc Tax/VAT)	£50 $00 €00	£19 $0 €00	£18 $0 €00
	WEIGHT (pair)	00g 0oz	00g 0oz	00g 0oz
	TYPE OF GLOVE	FULL FINGER	2 FINGERS 3 FINGERLESS	FULL FINGER
MATERIALS	FRONT/REINFORCED PALM	Synthetic suede/Leather/Vibram	Suede Leather/Suede Leather	Leather/Leather
MATERIALS	REAR/ REINFORCED FINGERS	Elastine fabric/Leather/Vibram	Terry Stretch fabic/Padded	Stretch fabic/Leather
MATERIALS	REINFORCED ROPE CHANNEL	■		
	PULL TAB/HANGING EYE/LOOP			
	SIZES MEN WOMEN'S FIT	S, M, L, XL XXL	8,9,10,11	8,9,10,11
	WRIST MATERIAL CLOSURE		? velcro	? velcro
	STANDARDS (+sub-category)	CE ■	CE ■■	CE ■■
	OTHER COLOURS / WOMEN			
	WARRANTY NOTES			Also available with chainsaw protection and Gel-filled palm pads AT900.
	WEBSITE		abortecforestwear.com	

Images NOT to Scale
CE ■ =21420 Sport
EN407 ■ = flame/heat resist
CE ■= 388 Work XXXX
ABRASION 0-4
TEARING 1-4
PUNCTURE 1-4
CUTTING 1-5

Velcro brand
velcro = generic hook & loop

		BLACK DIAMOND	BLACK DIAMOND	CAMP
	MANUFACTURER			
	MODEL VARIANT	Transition -	Stone -	Axion 1879
	ORIGIN			
	COST (inc Tax/VAT)	£50 $67 €00	£40 $52 €00	£41 $54 €45
	WEIGHT (pair)	118g 4.2oz	93g 3.3oz	140g 4.9oz
	TYPE OF GLOVE	FULL FINGER	FULL FINGER	FULL FINGER
MATERIALS	FRONT/REINFORCED PALM	Goatskin/Goatskin	Goatskin/Goatskin	Leather/2 Layer Leather/Kevlar
MATERIALS	REAR/ REINFORCED KNUCKLES	Stretch nylon/ Goatskin	Stretch nylon/ Goatskin/Goatskin	Stretch fabric/ Leather/Rubber
MATERIALS	REINFORCED ROPE CHANNEL	■	■	■
	PULL TAB/HANGING EYE/LOOP	■	■	■
	SIZES MEN WOMEN'S FIT	XS, S, M, L, XL	XS, S, M, L, XL	S, M, L, XL,XXL
	CLOSURE	Velcro	Velcro	Neoprene Velcro
	STANDARDS (+sub-category)	CE ■■	CE ■■	CE ■■ 3133,EAC
	OTHER COLOURS / WOMEN	-	-	■
	WARRANTY NOTES	2year	2year Kevlar stitching on reinforced palm and knuckles.	3year Kevlar stitching on reinforced palm
	WEBSITE	blackdiamondequipment.com	blackdiamondequipment.com	camp.it

RAPPEL/ABSEIL GLOVES

ARBORTEC
Fingerless Climbing AT1201
£18 $0 €00
00g 0oz
FINGERLESS
Suede Leather/Suede Leather
Terry Stretch fabic
8,9,10,11
? Velcro
abortecforestwear.com

ARBORTEC
XT Chainsaw AT1550
£43 $0 €00
00g 0oz
FULL FINGER
Suede Leather/Suede Leather
Terry Stretch fabic/Suede(fingertips)
8,9,10,11
? Velcro
chainsaw glove but tough enough for abseil
abortecforestwear.com

BLACK DIAMOND
Crag Half Finger Woman's -
£20 $0 €00
70.6g 2.5oz
FINGERLESS
Synthetic Suede/-
Stretch nylon/ Stretch nylon
XS, S, M, L, XL
Velcro
CE
/
2year Updated version with more dexterous fingers. Pull tabs on fingers
blackdiamondequipment.com

BLACK DIAMOND
Crag Woman's Crag -
£25 $33 €0
0g 0oz
FULL FINGER
Synthetic Suede/-
Stretch nylon/ Stretch nylon
XS, S, M, L, XL
Velcro
CE
/
2year Updated version with more dexterous fingers
blackdiamondequipment.com

CAMP
Axion 2122
£30 $39 €30
85g 3oz
FULL FINGER
Goatskin/Goatskin
Stretch fabric/Rubber
S, M, L, XL,XXL
Elastic Velcro
CE 2132,EAC
3year
camp.it

CAMP
Axion 3365
£23 $32 €28
62g 2.2oz
FINGERLESS
Goatskin/Goatskin
Stretch Mesh fabric/-
XS,S, M, L, XL
Elastic Velcro
CE 3132,EAC
3year
camp.it

CMC RESCUE
Essential -
£0 $46 €00
123g 4.3oz
FULL FINGER
leather/
Breathable mesh/
S, M, L, XL XXL
Velcro
-
Touch Screen capable. XS phased out
cmcpro.com

CMC RESCUE
Rappel -
£0 $60 €26
95g 3.4oz
FULL FINGER
Pittard's Armor-Tan leather/
Spandex/-
S, M, L, XL XXL
Velcro
-
removable bow on index finger. XS phased out
cmcpro.com

Images NOT to Scale
CE ■ =21420 Sport
EN407 ■ = flame/heat resist
CE ■ = 388 Work XXXX
ABRASION 0-4
TEARING 1-4
PUNCTURE 1-4
CUTTING 1-5

Velcro brand
velcro = generic hook & loop

	MANUFACTURER	CRESTO	DIRTY RIGGER	EDELRID
	MODEL VARIANT	101 012271006/7	Rope Ops -	Work Glove Open -
	ORIGIN			
	COST (inc Tax/VAT)	£00 $00 €0	£39 $00 €25	£25 $0 €26
	WEIGHT (pair)	0g 0oz	0g 0oz	0g 0oz
	TYPE OF GLOVE	FULL FINGER	FULL FINGER	5 FINGERLESS
MATERIALS	FRONT/REINFORCED PALM	Goatskin/Goatskin	Synthetic Leather/Goatskin	
MATERIALS	REAR/ REINFORCED KNUCKLES	Nylon stretch fabric/-	Stretch fabric/Synthetic Leather	Stretch nylon
MATERIALS	REINFORCED ROPE CHANNEL	■	■	■
	PULL TAB/HANGING EYE/LOOP	■	■	■
	SIZES MEN WOMEN'S FIT	M, L	XS, S, M, L, XL, XXL	
	WRIST MATERIAL CLOSURE	? Velcro	? Velcro	? Velcro
	STANDARDS (+sub-category)	CE ■2	CE ■	CE ■ ■
	OTHER COLOURS / WOMEN			■
	NOTES		write-on ID tag. Double stitched.	removable bow on index finger
	WEBSITE	crestosafety.com	dirtyrigger.com	edelrid.com

Images NOT to Scale
CE ■ =21420 Sport
EN407 ■ = flame/heat resist
CE ■ = 388 Work XXXX
ABRASION 0-4
TEARING 1-4
PUNCTURE 1-4
CUTTING 1-5

Velcro brand
velcro = generic hook & loop

	MANUFACTURER	GRIVEL	HESTER	HESTER
	MODEL VARIANT	Rock Gloves -	Climber Short -	Climber Long -
	ORIGIN			
	COST (inc Tax/VAT)	£28 $0 €0	£55 $0 €00	£60 $0 €00
	WEIGHT (pair)	135g 0oz	0g 0oz	0g 0oz
	TYPE OF GLOVE	2 FINGERS 3 FINGERLESS	5 FINGERLESS	FULL FINGER
MATERIALS	FRONT/REINFORCED PALM	Goatskin/Split Goatskin	Goatskin/Synthetic Suede	Goatskin/Synthetic Suede
MATERIALS	REAR/ REINFORCED KNUCKLES	Goatskin/-	Polyester Stretch fabric/foam	Polyester Stretch fabric/foam
MATERIALS	REINFORCED ROPE CHANNEL	■	■	■
	PULL TAB/HANGING EYE/LOOP	■	■ ■	■ ■
	SIZES MEN WOMEN'S FIT	S, M, L, XL	6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11 ■	6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11 ■
	CLOSURE	Neoprene velcro	Neoprene Velcro	Neoprene Velcro
	STANDARDS (+sub-category)	CE ■ ■	-	-
	OTHER COLOURS / WOMEN			
	NOTES			
	WEBSITE	grivel.com	hestragloves.com	hestragloves.com

RAPPEL/ABSEIL GLOVES

EDELRID	**ESKA**	**GILL**	**GRIVEL**
Work Glove Closed	**Rock**	**Work Glove Closed**	**Cervino**
-	-	-	-
£30 $0 €26	£30 $0 €26	£37 $0 €26	£83 $0 €0
0g 0oz	0g 0oz	0g 0oz	0g 0oz
3 FINGERS 2 FINGERLESS	FULL FINGER	3 FINGERS 2 FINGERLESS	FULL FINGER
	Goatskin/Leather	Synthetic Leather/DuraGrip	Goatskin/Split Goatskin
Stretch nylon	Airprene Fabric/Leather	UV Stretch Fabric/-	Goatskin/-
		none	
	6, 6.5,7,7.5,8,8.5,9,9.5,10,10.5 11	XS, S, M, L, XL	S, M, L, XL
? Velcro	Airprene Velcro	Neoprene velcro	Neoprene none
CE	CE 3231	CE	CE
removable bow on index finger		A sail-racing glove designed for wet and ropes! UV & water resistant	Kevlar thread. Light polyester lining & plastic wrist connectors
edelrid.com	eskagloves.com		grivel.com

HESTER	**HESTER**	**HESTER**	**HESTER**
Ergo Grip Alpha	**Ergo Grip C Zone**	**Ergo Grip Vektor** 3001910	**Army** 30140-100720
-	-		
£140 $0 €00	£150 $0 €00	£115 $0 €00	£115 $0 €00
0g 0oz	0g 0oz	0g 0oz	0g 0oz
FULL FINGER	FULL FINGER	FULL FINGER	FULL FINGER
'Army' Goat&Cowhide/Goatskin	Goatskin/Neoprene/Synth Suede	Synthetic Suede/Synthetic Suede	Goatskin/'Army' Cowhide
Polyester Stretch fabric/foam	Polyester Stretch fabric/foam	Polyester Stretch fabric/foam	Cowhide/Stretch Cordura
6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11	6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11	6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11	6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11
Leather none	Neoprene Velcro	Neoprene Velcro	Neoprene Velcro
-	-	-	-
Precurved fingers. Pull loop on little finger. Removable wool insulation lining	Waterproof inner lining bonded to outer. Precurved fingers. Pull loop on little finger	Precurved fingers. Wool insulation lining	Removable wool insulation lining
hestragloves.com	hestragloves.com	hestragloves.com	hestragloves.com

Images NOT to Scale
CE ■ =21420 Sport
EN407 ■ = flame/heat resist
CE ■ = 388 Work XXXX
ABRASION 0-4
TEARING 1-4
PUNCTURE 1-4
CUTTING 1-5

Velcro brand
velcro = generic hook & loop

	MANUFACTURER	IRUDEK	KINETIXX	KINETIXX
	MODEL VARIANT	Eskua 200 -	Climb/Abseil 7100-390-1	Pro KH218
	ORIGIN			
	COST (inc Tax/VAT)	£22 $29 €26	£55 $75 €64	£00 $00 €00
	WEIGHT (pair)	60g 2.1oz	0g 0oz	0g 0oz
	TYPE OF GLOVE	2 FINGERS 3 FINGERLESS	FULL FINGER	FINGERLESS
MATERIALS	FRONT/REINFORCED PALM	Synthetic Leather/Kevlar	Goatskin/Split Goatskin	Goatskin/Split Goatskin
MATERIALS	REAR/ REINFORCED KNUCKLES	Stretch nylon/ Synth Leather	PES/Spandex/Split Goatskin	PES/Spandex/Split Goatskin
MATERIALS	REINFORCED ROPE CHANNEL	■	■	■
	PULL TAB/HANGING EYE/LOOP	■	■	none
	SIZES MEN WOMEN'S FIT	8,9,10	XS, S, M, L, XL, XXL, XXXL	XS,S, M, L, XL, XXL
	WRIST MATERIAL CLOSURE	velcro	Neoprene velcro	Neoprene velcro
	STANDARDS	CE ■■ + cut resist	CE ■■	CE ■■
	OTHER COLOURS / WOMEN	■		
	NOTES	Neoprene wrist band	Touchcreen-capable	DISCONTINUED?
	WEBSITE	irudek.com	Kinetixx.com	Kinetixx.com

Images NOT to Scale
CE ■ =21420 Sport
EN407 ■ = flame/heat resist
CE ■ = 388 Work XXXX
ABRASION 0-4
TEARING 1-4
PUNCTURE 1-4
CUTTING 1-5

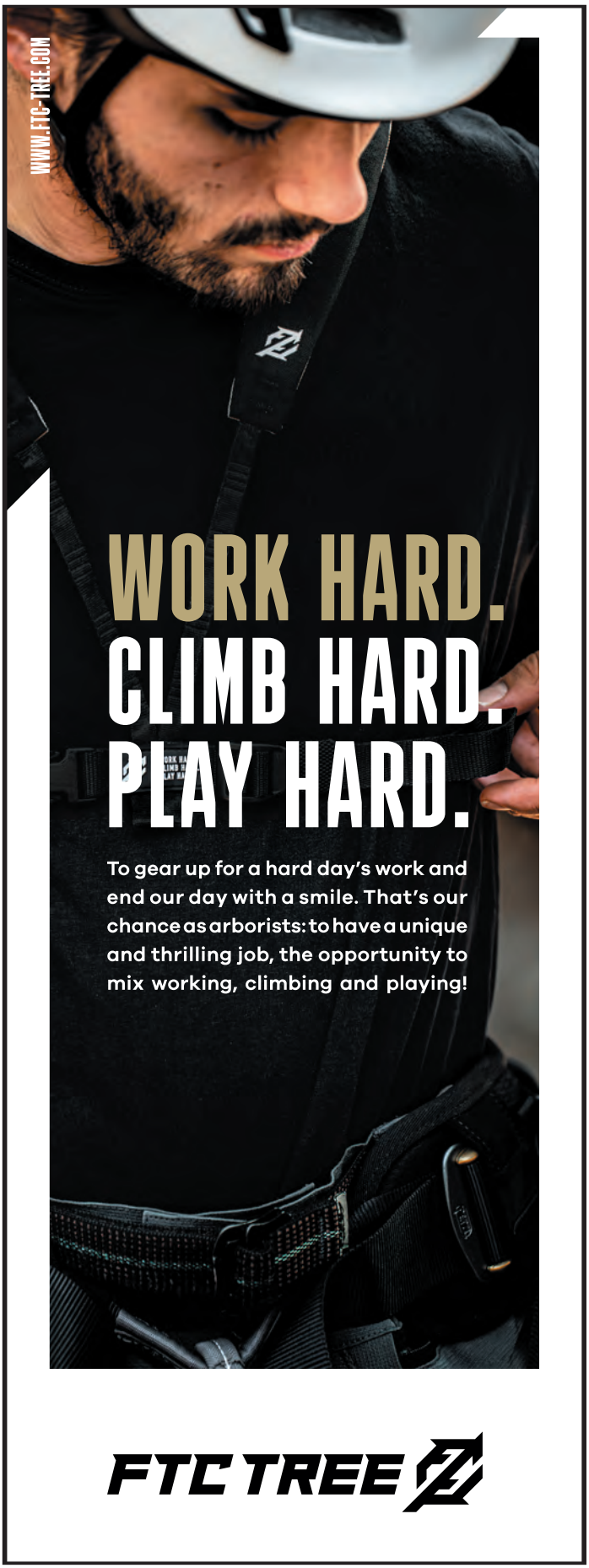
Velcro brand
velcro = generic hook & loop

	MANUFACTURER	KONG	KONG	KONG
	MODEL VARIANT	Full 95203....KK	Full Aero 95206NNN_KK	Pro Air 95208NNN5KK
	ORIGIN			
	COST (inc Tax/VAT)	£00 $00 €00	£00 $00 €90	£00 $00 €00
	WEIGHT (pair)	105-125g 3.7-4.4oz	100-125g 3.5-4.4oz	135g 4.8oz
	TYPE OF GLOVE	FULL FINGER	FULL FINGER	FULL FINGER
MATERIALS	FRONT/REINFORCED PALM	Leather/Suede/Kevlar	Suede/Kevlar	Leather/Suede
MATERIALS	REAR/ REINFORCED KNUCKLES	Stretch nylon/Suede	Stretch nylon/Suede	Stretch nylon/-
MATERIALS	REINFORCED ROPE CHANNEL	■	■	■
	PULL TAB/HANGING EYE/LOOP	none	none	■
	SIZES MEN WOMEN'S FIT	S, M, L, XL, XXL	XS, S, M, L, XL, XXL	XL
	WRIST MATERIAL CLOSURE	Elastic Velcro	Elastic Velcro	Elastic Velcro
	STANDARDS	CE ■4243	CE ■4243	CE ■
	OTHER COLOURS / WOMEN	■		
	WARRANTY NOTES		Designed for WINCH OPERATORS No seams on palm.	Being phased out
	WEBSITE	kong.it	kong.it	kong.it

RAPPEL/ABSEIL GLOVES

KINETIXX	KONG
Fast Rope KH218	**Alex** 95201YW_KK
£145 $190 €166	£27 $00 €00
0g 0oz	59-80g 2-2.8oz
FULL FINGER	2 FINGERS 3 FINGERLESS
Leather/Silicon/Aramid	Suede/Kevlar
Leather/Aramid	Stretch nylon/Suede
	none
XS, S, M, L, XL, XXL	XS, S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL
Leather velcro	Elastic Velcro
CE	CE 4243
Kinetixx.com	kong.it

KONG	KONG
Pro 95207NNN_KK	**Skin** 95205N00_KK
£00 $00 €00	£00 $00 €00
135-155g 4.8-5.5oz	75-90g 2.6-3.2oz
FULL FINGER	FULL FINGER
Leather/Leather	Suede/Suede
Lether/Stretch nylon/Leather	Stretch nylon/-
	none
M, L, XL	S, M, L, XL
Elastic Velcro	Elastic Velcro
CE +A1:2018	CE 3121
	Lightweight. Tactile thumb and index tips
kong.it	kong.it



Images NOT to Scale
CE ■ =21420 Sport
EN407 ■ = flame/heat resist
CE ■ = 388 Work XXXX
ABRASION 0-4
TEARING 1-4
PUNCTURE 1-4
CUTTING 1-5

Velcro brand
velcro = generic hook & loop

	MANUFACTURER	MAJESTIC FIRE APPAREL	MAMMUT	MARLOW ROPE
	MODEL VARIANT	Rope Rescue MFA70	Pordoi 1190-00240	Fast Rope FAA127/28/29/30/63.
	ORIGIN			
	COST (inc Tax/VAT)	£17 $21 €21	£32 $40 €36	£00 $00 €00
	WEIGHT (pair)	0g 0oz	54g 0oz	0g 0oz
	TYPE OF GLOVE	FULL FINGER	FINGERLESS	FULL FINGER
MATERIALS	FRONT/REINFORCED PALM	Synth Leather/Synth Leather	Synth Leather/Synth Leather	Leather/Split Leather
MATERIALS	REAR/ REINFORCED KNUCKLES	Spandex/neoprene	Elastic Dyneema/Suede	4-way Spandex/-
MATERIALS	REINFORCED ROPE CHANNEL	■	■	■
	PULL TAB/HANGING EYE/LOOP	-	■	-
	SIZES MEN WOMEN'S FIT	XS, S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL	6,7,8,9,10,11,12	S, M, L , XL, XXL
	WRIST MATERIAL CLOSURE	Elastic Velcro	Elastic Dyneema velcro	Neoprene/Leather velcro
	STANDARDS	CE ■2121	CE ■■	
	OTHER COLOURS / WOMEN			
	NOTES	EVA padding across palm	Attachment clip. Pull loops on fingers	Kevlar lined interior
	WEBSITE	majsafety.com	metoliusclimbing.com	marlowropes.com

Images NOT to Scale
CE ■ =21420 Sport
EN407 ■ = flame/heat resist
CE ■ = 388 Work XXXX
ABRASION 0-4
TEARING 1-4
PUNCTURE 1-4
CUTTING 1-5

Velcro brand
velcro = generic hook & loop

	MANUFACTURER	METOLIUS CLIMBING	METOLIUS CLIMBING	METOLIUS CLIMBING
	MODEL VARIANT	Talon	Rock Gloves	Belay
	ORIGIN			
	COST (inc Tax/VAT)	£0 $0 €0	£0 $0 €0	£45 $40 €0
	WEIGHT (pair)	0g 0oz	0g 0oz	0g 0oz
	TYPE OF GLOVE	FULL FINGER	FINGERLESS	FULL FINGER
MATERIALS	FRONT/REINFORCED PALM	Suede/Kevlar	Suede/Kevlar	Split Cowhide/Split Cowhide
MATERIALS	REAR/ REINFORCED KNUCKLES	Stretch nylon/Suede	Stretch nylon/Suede	Cowhide/-
MATERIALS	REINFORCED ROPE CHANNEL	■	■	■
	PULL TAB/HANGING EYE/LOOP	■	■	■
	SIZES MEN WOMEN'S FIT	XS, S, M, L, XL	XS, S, M, L, XL	XS, S, M, L, XL
	WRIST MATERIAL CLOSURE	velcro	velcro	velcro -
	STANDARDS	CE ■■	CE ■■	-
	OTHER COLOURS / WOMEN			-
	WARRANTY NOTES			
	WEBSITE	metoliusclimbing.com	metoliusclimbing.com	metoliusclimbing.com

RAPPEL/ABSEIL GLOVES

MARLOW ROPE	**METOLIUS CLIMBING**	**METOLIUS CLIMBING**	**METOLIUS CLIMBING**
Fast Rope Aramid FAA139/35/36	**Synthetic Belay** -	**Insulated** -	**Talon 3/4** -
£00 $00 €00	£0 $0 €0	£0 $0 €0	£0 $0 €0
0g 0oz	0g 0oz	0g 0oz	0g 0oz
FULL FINGER	FULL FINGER	FULL FINGER	FINGERLESS
Aramid/Aramid/Leather	Suede/Kevlar	Suede/Kevlar	Suede/Kevlar
Aramid/Leather	Stretch nylon/Suede	Stretch nylon/Suede	Stretch nylon/Suede
■	■	■	■
-	■	■	■■
S, M, L	XS, S, M, L, XL	XS, S, M, L, XL	XS, S, M, L, XL
- web/buckle	? velcro	? velcro	velcro
			Also pull tabs on fingers
marlowropes.com	metoliusclimbing.com	metoliusclimbing.com	metoliusclimbing.com

Images NOT to Scale
CE ■ =21420 Sport
EN407 ■ = flame/heat resist
CE ■ = 388 Work XXXX
ABRASION 0-4
TEARING 1-4
PUNCTURE 1-4
CUTTING 1-5

Velcro brand
velcro = generic hook & loop

	MANUFACTURER	MoG	MoG	PALM
	MODEL VARIANT	Abseil/Rappel -	Fast Rope -	Pro 12331
	ORIGIN			
	COST (inc Tax/VAT)	£45 $40 €38	£90 $110 €105	£50 $40 €38
	WEIGHT (pair)	0g 0oz	0g 0oz	140-165g
	TYPE OF GLOVE	FULL FINGER	FULL FINGER	FULL FINGER
MATERIALS	FRONT/REINFORCED PALM	Split Cowhide/Split Cowhide	Split Cowhide/Split Cowhide	2mmTitaniumNeoprene/Armortex
MATERIALS	REAR/ REINFORCED KNUCKLES	Cowhide/-	Cowhide/-	2mmTitaniumNeoprene/Armara
MATERIALS	REINFORCED ROPE CHANNEL	■	■	■
	PULL TAB/HANGING EYE/LOOP	■ ■	■ ■	■
	SIZES MEN WOMEN'S FIT	S, M, L, XL, XXL	S, M, L, XL, XXL	S, M, L, XL
	WRIST MATERIAL CLOSURE	velcro -	velcro -	Neoprene Velcro
	STANDARDS	-	-	
	OTHER COLOURS / WOMEN	-	-	-
	WARRANTY NOTES			Insulated against cold & wet. Tightening strap
	WEBSITE	moggloves.com	moggloves.com	https://palm.equipment

Images NOT to Scale
CE ■ =21420 Sport
EN407 ■ = flame/heat resist
CE ■ = 388 Work XXXX
ABRASION 0-4
TEARING 1-4
PUNCTURE 1-4
CUTTING 1-5

Velcro brand
velcro = generic hook & loop

	MANUFACTURER	PMI	PMI	PMI
	MODEL VARIANT	Rope Tech Stealth Tech K53	Lightweight Rappel KH218	Heavyweight Tactical KH218
	ORIGIN			
	COST (inc Tax/VAT)	£4335 $5443 €5242	£40 $50 €49	£40 $50 €49
	WEIGHT (pair)	224-298g 7.9-10.5oz	133-162g 4.7-5.7oz	224-298g 7.9-10.5oz
	TYPE OF GLOVE	FULL FINGER	FULL FINGER	FULL FINGER
MATERIALS	FRONT/REINFORCED PALM	Synthetic Leather/Cowhide	Goatskin/Cowhide	Cowhide/3LayerCowhide
MATERIALS	REAR/ REINFORCED KNUCKLES	Stretch Fabric/Synthetic Leather	Goatskin/-	Cowhide/-
MATERIALS	REINFORCED ROPE CHANNEL	■	■	■
	PULL TAB/HANGING EYE/LOOP	■ (stows inside)	none	none
	SIZES MEN WOMEN'S FIT	XS, S, M, L, XL, XXL	S, M, L, XL, XXL	S, M, L, XL
	WRIST MATERIAL CLOSURE	Neoprene Velcro	none	none
	STANDARDS			
	OTHER COLOURS / WOMEN		-	■
	WARRANTY NOTES	Stealth Tech = black version. Precurved fingers.	Updated design soon	Updated design soon. Tactical=Black
	WEBSITE	pmirope.com	pmirope.com	pmirope.com

RAPPEL/ABSEIL GLOVES

PETZL	**PETZL**	**PiP CAIMAN**	**PMI**
Cordex K52	**Cordex Plus** K53	**MAG** 2984	**Fingerless** K53
£42 $40 €43	£51 $64 €62	£40 $25 €24	£43 $55 €54
100-120g 3.5-4.2oz	132-146g 4.6-5.1oz	133-162g 4.7-5.7oz	133-162g 4.7-5.7oz
FULL FINGER	FULL FINGER	FULL FINGER	FINGERLESS
Goatskin/Goatskin	Goatskin/Goatskin	Goatskin/Pigskin	Goatskin/Cowhide
Stretch nylon/-	Goatskin/ Stretch nylon/-	Airmesh/Neoprene	Goatskin/-
XS (7.5), S, M, L, XL	XS (7.5), S, M, L, XL	M, L, XL, XXL	S, M, L, XL
Neoprene Velcro	Neoprene Velcro	Neoprene velcro	Goatskin Velcro
EAC, UKCA, CE	EAC, UKCA, CE	-	
Lighter weight version of Cordex Plus		Reflective trim.	Pull-off loop on fingers
Petzl.com	Petzl.com	us.pipglobal.com	pmirope.com

PMI	**RESCUE3**	**RIDGEGEAR**	**RIDGEGEAR**
Rope Technician Glove GL22701		**Fingerless** RG/Glove/SF	**Full Finger** RG/Glove/LF
£48 $59 €57	£0 $0 €0	£35 $44 €43	£35 $45 €44
224-298g 7.9-10.5oz	0g 0oz	0g 0oz	80g 2.8oz
FULL FINGER	FULL FINGER	FINGERLESS	FULL FINGER
Goatskin/Cowhide	- /-	Synthetic Leather/Split Cowhide	Synthetic Leather/Split Cowhide
Kevlar/-	-/-	Polyester fabric/Neoprene	Polyester fabric/Neoprene
none			
S, M, L, XL, XXL	-	XS, M, L, XL	XS, M, L, XL
Elasticated Kevlar none	velcro -	Elastic velcro	Elastic velcro
	-	CE	CE
	-		
RTG=Rescue Technician Glove			
pmirope.com	.com	ridgegear.com	ridgegear.com

Images NOT to Scale
CE ■ =21420 Sport
EN407 ■ = flame/heat resist
CE ■= 388 Work XXXX
ABRASION 0-4
TEARING 1-4
PUNCTURE 1-4
CUTTING 1-5

Velcro brand
velcro = generic hook & loop

MANUFACTURER	RINGERS	ROCK EMPIRE	ROCK EMPIRE
MODEL VARIANT	Rope Rescue R-355 R-353	Rock Gloves -	Work Gloves 5862
ORIGIN			
COST (inc Tax/VAT)	£23 $29 €27	£00 $00 €25	£00 $00 €24
WEIGHT (pair)	140g 5oz	0g 0oz	0g 0oz
TYPE OF GLOVE	FULL FINGER	2 FINGERS 3 FINGERLESS	2 FINGERS 3 FINGERLESS
MATERIALS FRONT/REINFORCED PALM	Synth Leather/HD Leather	Suede/Kevlar	Split Leather/-
MATERIALS REAR/ REINFORCED KNUCKLES	Stretch fabric/-	Nylon stretch fabric/Suede	Nylon stretch fabric/-
REINFORCED ROPE CHANNEL	■		■
PULL TAB/HANGING EYE/LOOP	■		■
SIZES MEN WOMEN'S FIT	S, M, L, XL	XS, M, L, XL	XS, S, M, L, XL
WRIST MATERIAL CLOSURE	Elastic velcro	Velcro	Velcro
STANDARDS	CE ■■3232	CE ■■	CE ■■
OTHER COLOURS / WOMEN	*■	■	■
WARRANTY NOTES	Reflective panels on R-355. Foam reinforced palm. Kevlar stitching. R353=black	pull tabs on fingers	pull tabs on fingers
WEBSITE	ringers.com	rockempire.com	rockempire.com

Images NOT to Scale
CE ■ =21420 Sport
EN407 ■ = flame/heat resist
CE ■= 388 Work XXXX
ABRASION 0-4
TEARING 1-4
PUNCTURE 1-4
CUTTING 1-5

Velcro brand
velcro = generic hook & loop

MANUFACTURER	SINGING ROCK	SINGING ROCK	SINGING ROCK
MODEL VARIANT	Grippy KH218	Falcon 3/4 KH218	Falconer Tactical KH218
ORIGIN			
COST (inc Tax/VAT)	£28 $0 €0	£18 $0 €0	£20 $0 €0
WEIGHT (pair)	0g 0oz	0g 0oz	0g 0oz
TYPE OF GLOVE	FULL FINGER	FINGERLESS	2 FINGERS 3 FINGERLESS
MATERIALS FRONT/REINFORCED PALM	- /-	- /-	- /-
MATERIALS REAR/ REINFORCED KNUCKLES	-/-	-/-	-/-
REINFORCED ROPE CHANNEL	■	■	■
PULL TAB/HANGING EYE/LOOP	■	■	■
SIZES MEN WOMEN'S FIT	-	-	-
WRIST MATERIAL CLOSURE	velcro -	velcro -	velcro -
STANDARDS	-	-	-
OTHER COLOURS / WOMEN	-	-	-
WARRANTY NOTES			
WEBSITE	singingrock.com	singingrock.com	singingrock.com

RAPPEL/ABSEIL GLOVES

SALEWA	**SAR PRODUCTS**	**SAR PRODUCTS**	**SINGING ROCK**
Via Ferrata Leather -	Half -	Full -	**Grippy 3/4** KH218
£38 $49 €25	**£35 $48 €42**	**£35 $48 €42**	**£22 $0 €0**
80g 2.8oz	**0g 0oz**	**0g 0oz**	**0g 0oz**
FINGERLESS	**3 FINGERS 2 FINGERLESS**	**FULL FINGER**	**FINGERLESS**
Goatskin/Kevlar	**Suede/Kevlar**	**Suede/Kevlar**	**- /-**
Nylon stretch fabric/-	**Nylon stretch fabric/Suede**	**Nylon stretch fabric/Suede**	**-/-**
■	■	■	■
			■
XS, M, L, XL, XXL	**XS, M, L, XL**	**XS, M, L, XL**	**-**
Nylon stretch fabric Velcro	**Velcro**	**Velcro**	**velcro -**
	CE ■■	**CE** ■■	**-**
			-
pull loops & tabs on fingers			
	sar-products.com	sar-products.com	singingrock.com

SINGING ROCK	**SKYLOTEC**	**SKYLOTEC**	**SKYLOTEC**
Falconer Full KH218	**CT ProGrip** KH218	**CT ProGrip Plus** KH218	**CT ProGrip Ferrata** KH218
£25 $0 €0			**0g 0oz**
0g 0oz	**0g 0oz**	**0g 0oz**	-
FULL FINGER	**FULL FINGER**	**FULL FINGER**	-
- /-	**- /-**	**- /-**	**- /-**
-/-	**-/-**	**-/-**	**-/-**
■	■	■	■
■	■	■	■
-	-	-	-
velcro -	**velcro -**	**velcro -**	**velcro -**
-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-
	DISCONTINUED	DISCONTINUED	DISCONTINUED
singingrock.com	skylotec.com	skylotec.com	skylotec.com

Images NOT to Scale
CE ■ =21420 Sport
EN407 ■ = flame/heat resist
CE ■ = 388 Work XXXX
ABRASION 0-4
TEARING 1-4
PUNCTURE 1-4
CUTTING 1-5

Velcro brand
velcro = generic hook & loop

	MANUFACTURER	SKYLOTEC	SKYLOTEC	STUBAI
	MODEL VARIANT	Skygrip Full -	Skygrip Half -	Eternel 3/4 95007
	ORIGIN			
	COST (inc Tax/VAT)	0g 0oz	0g 0oz	£30 $39 €32
	WEIGHT (pair)	-	-	60g 2.1oz
	TYPE OF GLOVE	-	-	FULL FINGER
MATERIALS	FRONT/REINFORCED PALM	- /-	- /-	Lycra/Leather
MATERIALS	REAR/ REINFORCED KNUCKLES	-/-	-/-	mesh fabric/Leather
MATERIALS	REINFORCED ROPE CHANNEL	■	■	■
	PULL TAB/HANGING EYE/LOOP	■	■	-
	SIZES MEN WOMEN'S FIT	-	-	S/7, M/8, L/9, XL/10,
	WRIST MATERIAL CLOSURE	velcro -	velcro -	Elastic Velcro
	STANDARDS	-	-	
	OTHER COLOURS / WOMEN	-	-	
	WARRANTY NOTES			
	WEBSITE	skylotec.com	skylotec.com	stubai.com

Images NOT to Scale
CE ■ =21420 Sport
EN407 ■ = flame/heat resist
CE ■ = 388 Work XXXX
ABRASION 0-4
TEARING 1-4
PUNCTURE 1-4
CUTTING 1-5

Velcro brand
velcro = generic hook & loop

	MANUFACTURER	STUBAI	STUBAI	YATES
	MODEL VARIANT	Eternel 95006	Iconic 9500	Tactical 925_
	ORIGIN			
	COST (inc Tax/VAT)	£00 $00 €	£71 $92 €72	£0 $55 €0
	WEIGHT (pair)	70g 2.5oz	0g 0oz	
	TYPE OF GLOVE	FULL FINGER	FULL FINGER	
MATERIALS	FRONT/REINFORCED PALM	Lycra/Leather	Leather/Leather	
MATERIALS	REAR/ REINFORCED KNUCKLES	mesh fabric/Leather	Leather/Stretch fabric/Leather	
MATERIALS	REINFORCED ROPE CHANNEL	■	■	
	PULL TAB/HANGING EYE/LOOP	-	■	
	SIZES MEN WOMEN'S FIT	S/7, M/8, L/9, XL/10,	M/8, L/9, XL/10, XXL/11	S, M, L, XL, 2XL
	WRIST MATERIAL CLOSURE	Elastic Velcro	Neoprene velcro	
	STANDARDS		CE ■ ■	
	OTHER COLOURS / WOMEN		■	■
	WARRANTY NOTES			
	WEBSITE	stubai.com	stubai.com	yatesgear.com

PMI ROPE:

WHERE TECHNICAL EXCELLENCE MEETS DAILY SAFETY

PMIROPE.COM

Advantage Helmet

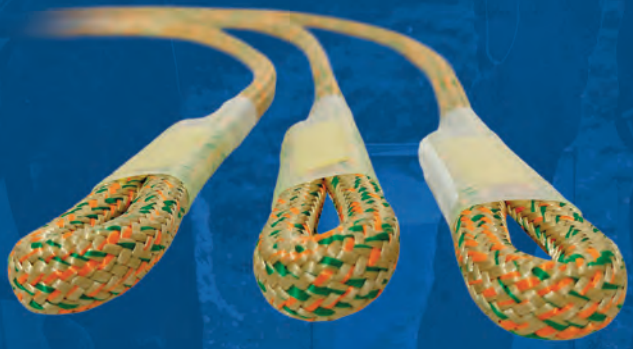
**THINK SAFETY.
THINK ADVANTAGE**

Kevlar® head protection
Choice of different colors
ANSI Z89.1 TYPE 1, CLASS G (2200V)
TYPE 1 & 2, EN 397, NFPA 1951

Extreme Pro Rope

**TOP-TIER TERMINATION:
CRAFTED FOR THE PROS**

Unicore® technology
MBS: 42.9 kN (9644 lbf)
Core - 100% Nylon 6.6
Sheath - 100% Polyester



Eye and Eye Prusik

**BUILT FOR HIGH-LOAD
PRECISION AND EASE**

Eye MBS: 14.2 kN (3192 lbf)
Basket MBS: 27.6 kN (6204 lbf)
Technora/polyester sheath

Rope Tech Gloves

A PERFECT FIT FOR EVERY GRIP

Ultra-lightweight design: 0.221 lbs
7 sizes: XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL, XXL
Materials: synthetic leather, cowhide, spandex

UPDATED MAY '25

ROPE/GEAR BAGS TRANSPORT & ORGANISERS PACKS

The first part of this guide covers packs and bags over 30 liters which are the more 'complex' transport or organiser packs followed by less complex but larger duffles. Both are **designed to house your entire day's climbing kit.** Organisers have easier access to the kit and with more pockets, Molle/attachment eyes, mesh and clear pouches etc. on the inside and outside while duffles mostly have some organisation on the outside cavernous but less well organised interior. Regular rope/tackle bags and buckets follow on with more simplified data but some, like the *Arbortec Cobra* bag far right are more of a really well-endowed rope bag than a true organiser so all of these bucket-style bags, even though quite complex are in the **ROPE/GEAR BAGS** section. For many more bags from access, rescue and climbing which can all cross over into arb, see the **ROPE EQPT BUYERSGUIDE**. There will also be separate guides for **THROWLINE BAGS/BOXES** in this **BUYERSGUIDE**, **TRAUMA PACKS** in the **MEDEVAC/PPE BUYERSGUIDE** and watertight **WATER RESCUE BAGS** in the **WATERRESCUEBUYERSGUIDE**. This introduction and the KEY to the tables covers *all* organiser bags. A separate KEY to Duffles and basic rope/gear bags with fewer data rows is on pages 368 & 372.

Rope bags have been around as canvas 'buckets' and bags since humans first took to the sea but in the modern era we have cavers to thank for the original hard-wearing, water and mud resistant tackle bags. They were usually in bright yellow, blue or red PVC in Europe or blue and orange Cordura in North America, with a draw-cord closure and single 25mm/1" shoulder strap or two if you were posh and could afford a longer rope. This is pretty much the template for bags even now, some 50 or so years on. PVC and Cordura are still common fabrics, yellow is still a thing and a simple web shoulder strap or straps are also just as functional today as they always were. Cavers rarely looked at anything more sophisticated because it meant more to get wet and dirty, more to snag and too large for a tight squeeze. So it was climbers and rescuers who took bags to the next level.

Mountaineers were using rucksacks all along of course and these large, carry-all products naturally organised your kit pretty well with exterior pockets and interior compartments so the obvious thing for rope-heavy activities that weren't restricted by tiny cave entrances was to marry the rope/tackle bag with a rucksack and have a tackle bag with shoulder straps, hauling eyes and with an array of pockets, pouches and loops. This would allow you to organise all your carabiners/hardware and software around your well-stowed rope and harness. Even more sophisticated was the rescue industry's further development of these bags into larger (team) packs and allow them to open fully to be laid out on the ground so that you could see everything clearly and work quickly rather than arriving on scene and tipping out whole piles of kit to find the one item you needed.

We first moved up from simple tackle bags using *CMC*'s *Heavy Rescue Organiser* which they still make (pic above). This is a kind of saddle bag that has a stiff top with a handle from which two sets of pockets hang down on each side and the whole assembly is strapped to a regular rope bag which provides the shoulder straps for back-carry. On arrival you simply disengage your rope bag with your organiser pockets sat next to it like a collapsed calf. We're not sure of the exact evolution but we began seeing (and using) rock-climbing bags with a pull out ground tarpaulin as an ad-hoc organiser of sorts because it

TRANSPORT PACK

allowed us to tip out our kit more safely and cleanly and quickly organise the necessary equipment groups so that anyone could see what was what. Not long after that the true, afore-mentioned transport/organiser packs appeared that had all your kit already clipped into eyes and daisy chains - inside and outside - and arranged into pockets, see-through and semi-see-through mesh pockets and you simply arrived on scene, unzipped or unbuckled the entire bag and laid it in some kind of crucifix shape on the ground. And that's pretty much how things remained for the next twenty or thirty years. Loads of great bags but all a variation on the same themes. Lyon's pack on p364 is a 'roll' rather than bag intended for rescue, but trust me it's an excellent arb organiser as well. The *Lotus* opposite is *CMC*'s most recent incarnation of their excellent bags that have been market leaders since the seventies. Daisy chains and Molle style individual attachments adorn all organiser bags and *CAMP*'s *SpaceStation* (right) uses dozens of eyelets around the frame of the case. Above that is CMC-s RigTech interior with two rows of eyes along the base and velcro sealed pouches around the side walls.

virtually every climbing/arb producer in the world to compete with because bags are relatively easy to make and don't have quite the same safety and standards concerns as most other access-related equipment. Many of the established rope rescue and rope access manufacturers are now well known to arborists but one overt mountaineering/ sport company, Mont-Bell from Switzerland also produce a very odd diversion from their regular market - the Logger frame right which is a tough aluminium frame housing an organiser bag at the bottom and either a large gear bag on top or a chainsaw storage system for a large ground saw, fuel, tools and subsistence supplies. This is obviously aimed at forestry so check it out in the ARBORIST EQUIPMENT **BUYERSGUIDE**.

See-through pockets in mesh or plastic are again a feature of most some back systems. like the L*otus*, are as good as any long-range expedition pack. Load bearing (hauling/carrying) handles/eyes are clearly marked in red on this one. Rope access became a much bigger market than rescue and so was able to drive production of a wider range of products than we might otherwise have had but it was the adoption of technical hardware and 'SRT' techniques in the arb industry that kick-started a whole new drive to produce rope/tackle bags, duffles and organisers for a burgeoning and willing market.

Some companies like *Silver Bull* have based their entire company on bag production and carved out a great niche in the arb industry as a name you can trust because that is literally all that they make. Their *Climber 'Day'* bag above highlights one of the unique features of arb bags compared to access and rescue bags - **saw pouches**. These are open-top outside pouches to house long-bladed pruning saws and in some cases like the *ArbPro Transporter,* a pouch and straps to secure your climbing spikes. Others have diversified more recently into bags from their main specialisations like *Teufelbereger* who have bags that are clearly related to their innovations with the *Tree Motion* harness like the bucket (pic right). This uses a base material that has hundreds of holes and shapes cut-out to accommodate carabiners, cord and loops meaning you have infinite attachment options. Despite their organisational capabilities these are mostly smaller volumes and listed in the Rope Bag s section.

Teufelberger's Mule packs (pic right-this one has the additional *Gear Mule* attached to the front) embraces gear organisation from a mostly external perspective with no less than 81 external attachment points and a virtually clear inside space - this one has a serious back-carrying system but also has a a wheeled version called the *Lazy Mule* and you presumably used the roll-top closure a s a kind of pull-handle though that would seem to be a little more cumbersome than the extendible handle you get on most wheeled luggage? This would otherwise be more like a duffle and duffles (or duffels) are the most common transport format, not least because a duffles and bags from just about any work or sport sector works in the same way and could be used by arborists. Most have some organising features like *Koompasia*'s helmet pouch-right but the most complex organisers, in a lay-flat or cabinet configuration are still produced by the old guard like *CMC* in the US, *Courant* in France and *CAMP* and *Kong* in Italy. As long established rope bag producers they now have

Many bags have a drain hole in the bottom to let out water that can accumulate on your rope after a day of working in the wet. We used to use these as a tie-off hole for our ropes with a double fisherman's tied as a barrel termination. Frowned upon now as not only blocking the drainage hole but also exposing the knot to loads of abuse - can't say we were ever affected by either concern, we were more worried about losing our bag and marking the end of the rope with that bag should an incident push the

limits of our bagged rope lengths (ie. we're about to ab off of the end!) Unlike tree work, it's not always so easy to judge distances on a long-drop, in the dark and doing it in a rush and on the fly so to speak!. There have always been drawstring lidded bags that could deploy rope through their rectal-style opening but some models have a sealable hole in the lid to allow rope deployment but keep water out when not in use.

Something overlooked by most bags including the organisers in this guide, is the incorporation of a pocket with a range of pen-style pouches for chainsaw tools, screwdrivers, sharpeners etc. like these on the *West Coast Climbers Pro Gear Bag 70L.* This would work well as a lid-organiser easily accessible without having to open the whole pack. The cabinet-style approach is exemplified by *Silver Bull*'s *Mulituse* which can be suspended as if it were a cupboard (with inclined shelves to stop roll-out) and *Buckingham's BuckPack Pro* (right) which is a stand-up backpack with compartments that unzip to clearly show what's inside. This pack demonstrates quite a few nifty features that can be found spread around the other bags in our guides. Kevlar reinforcement of the bottom and side pouches allows climbing spikes to be safely stored and these clip to their own little hooks. The top compartment is for your helmet or your sandwiches or whatever else you want to get to quickly. The middle compartment can be configured as a dry-box to keep your warm clothing separated from a wet rope and this can accept an add-on '*Garage'* which is a detachable Molle board with pouches to better store and present your hardware. This adds around $65 to the base cost of $415 making this one of the more expensive on the market but also the most complex. On the right you can see how the rucksack straps can be stowed out of snags way and immediately behind this padded back panel is another slim pocket to house a laptop or similar, delicate electronics. The latest addition to this genre is Arbsession's GearTote+ which also has a couple of nifty features we don't yet see n others - the ouside has specialist storage for two throwline cubes because they're the first bit of kit you need. The top pouch acts as a standalone rope bag for 75' of r 1/2" rope or a pre-rig system so you can grab that without taking the whole pack.

Finally, we should mention the **WHEELED PACKS**. We mentioned *Tuefelberger's Lazy Mule* earlier with low-profile, luggage-style wheels common to many mass-market bags. On the left, *Singing Rock's Movement* show's the familiar extendible handle on a duffle-style pack. Then there is the cart-style. This may have originated with freshwater anglers in Europe who have, for decades, moved their mountains of kit from car to lake as a stack of boxes/cases/bags on light alloy trolleys. Some like the afore mentioned *Mule* and the *Big Buckpack* add optional integral wheels to an existing design but others, like this *ArbPro Rolly* are used with an optional *Eckla*-style trolley if you intend to move it off the truck! It is a partitioned 'cabinet' with a large rope bag in the top shelf and smaller tackle bags in the bottom. in fact the shelf even comes out to provide a firm, clean work surface. Hardware is housed in a detachable case sat on the top. The large 'box' can accommodate much longer pole equipment like pole-saws and line-launchers nestled into pouches on the side and secured with straps. The majority of arborists are working within a few hundred yards of their vehicles so this cart approach is the definition of taking the weight off....

IN THE FOLLOWING TABLES:.....

A large, modern transport pack is quite sophisticated with a whole load of different features that are not always apparent from simply looking at it.

COST: Approximate. Includes local taxes but can vary due to exchange rates, other taxes etc. We generally round up the cost to the nearest Pound£, US Dollar$ or Euro€ Simple currency conversions are shown in orange for reference - they are lower than the actual price because it does not take into account import duty, shipping or tax.

ORIGIN: Is the country of the company selling the item, not necessarily the same as the origin of the product itself which is shown as an inset flag where we know.

STYLE/FUNCTION: The bags in this guide can be defined as one or two of the following

- ***BUCKET/ROPE BAG*** - an upright, top-feeder that holds its shape to allow rope to be fed in or out.
- **BACKPACK**: two shoulder straps and maybe a waist belt but either way- carried on the back giving both hands free to carry even more stuff. Often a combo with a rope bucket.
- **DUFFLE/DUFFEL**: a horizontally carried bag with handles on the top. May also has hidden rucksack straps in the base to convert to vertical orientation.
- **TRANSPORTER**: a multi-compartmented pack - usually a rucksack style - that will either present the equipment in a cabinet style or will open out entirely on the ground to show everything in pockets/pouches or attached.

VOLUME: in Litres/liters /US Gallons (20% less than UK Gallon)
Market Origin: Bags are either specifically designed for arborists (Pro Arb), or for the Rope Access and/ore rescue markets - both requiring tough equipment. Sport can be equally tough if its caving and canyoning but tends not to be used all day every day.

NOMINAL/INTENDED ROPE CAPACITY: As provided by the manufacturer but varies with the diameter. In organiser packs, rope storage may only be part of the overall volume whereas it may be all of the internal volume in a dedicated rope bag/duffle.
46m/150ftx 12.7mm/½"=76m/250'x11mm7/16"= 91m/300'x9mm/⅜"

WEIGHT: empty with no optional extras included

MAX DIMENSIONS: Height and the width and maybe depth front-to-back. These figures are for the body of the bag and do not include extraneous handles or external pouches that are stuffed to bursting. Most bags will end up much wider!
2xBACK STRAPS=rucksack style carrying straps
1xSHOULDER=a single strap for slinging over your shoulder
WAIST BELT=rucksack style waist belt to keep the pack tight to your body when walking any distance
[PADDED]=in brackets[] indicates straps padded for comfort.

BACK/LUMBAR PADDING=padding on the pack itself rather than straps, again for improved comfort carrying a heavy load. Lumbar is lower back, behind the waist belt if there is one.

DETACH/STOW CARRY STRAPS: refers to rucksack style straps that can either be ditched entirely or can be stuffed into an integral pocket so that no straps are exposed to snagging.

REINFORCED SIDES (Free-standing)=the pack has stiffened panels or bars that keep the bag upright during rope feed.

CARRY HANDLES WLL ENDS SIDE dedicated carrying handles with ergonomic adjuncts to make carrying a heavy weight more comfortable. Mounted on the top or for duffle-style side-carry. Can also be used to clip on kit. WLL=the max weight you can carry via these handles or an additional haul eye.....

ADDITIONAL HAUL WLL SEWN EYES RINGS Top handles can be used for hauling but there is often a sewn loop between the top of shoulder straps or there may be metal eyes around the top.

BAG OPENS FLAT to DISPLAY KIT The whole bag unzips or unbuckles to expose the interior. Can also include organisers with detachable, opening display panels/boards.

HELMET [SAW] POCKET/POUCH CORD Designated for use with a helmet or saw but can obviously be used for anything that will fit. Climbers packs often use bungee cord on the outside front or top of the pack but some have a separated helmet pocket on the top as it should be the first thing you put on. **INTERNAL PARTITION** a means to divide internal space eg. for 2 ropes or to keep clothes dry-not just a pocket. Some packs come with their own **ROPE TOOL BAG** or are an option ☐.

GEAR (individual) EYES EXTERNAL INTERNAL These can be daisy chain eyes, Molle eyes or individual plastic eyelets but all are intended to clip one carabiner and/or clippable hardware

GEAR LOOPS [STRAPS] EXTERNAL INTERNAL harness-style larger semi-circles of cord or plastic that allow multiple items to be clipped into the same loop. All handles could be used as a gear loop! **[STRAPS]** [in brackets] is securing web with buckles

TOTAL POCKETS EXTERNAL INTERNAL The total number of closable pockets and open pouches outside and inside the bag. This does not include saw pockets/pouches listed separately.
of which.. MESH/CLEAR EXTERNAL INTERNAL of the total number of pockets those which are clear plastic or open mesh allowing free drainage but more importantly visibility of the contents. Mesh makes the bag lighter than a full, heavy duty enclosure.

CLOSURES Velcro POP Zipped Draw-Cord Buckle Referring ONLY to the outside pockets - a colour square indicates the type of closure and the number is the pockets that have that specific closure.

WATERPROOF VENT HOLES DRAIN HOLES All of these packs are water resistant to a degree unless they have mesh panels but some are more waterproof than others and particularly so if they have a roll-top closure. The most water resistant are marked with a blue square ■, less water resistant - usually because ther are a drawcord closure, is marked with a ● Being waterproof does not preclude having vent and drain holes as the term 'waterproof' refers to rain from the top not complete submersion. See our **WATER RESCUE BUYERS GUIDE** for completely waterproof bags.

LID POP ZIPPED DRAW-CORD BUCKLE ROLL-TOP Referring ONLY to the top lid and compartment doors if it is an organiser type pack.

LOCKABLE: the main compartment(s) can be locked with a small padlock (not usually supplied). Usually needs a chunky YKK style zip large enough to clip in a padlock clasp but may be a tougher, bespoke element like the *FTC-Tree Koompassia*.
ID PANEL: a small-see-through rectangle for a luggage style label or large enough for an inventory or risk assessment sheet.
END/SIDE STRAPS: in addition to the carry straps these are adjustable webbing straps on the sides that can either act to compress the bag to a smaller size if it's not fully filled or you can secure items behind them. Side straps are often set above open pouches that can house a saw, pole or spikes or end straps can be used to secure a hank of rope or a tarpaulin etc.
REFLECTIVE TRIM: not seen as much on arb packs as they are on rescue packs- light reflective to provide high visibility.
TARPAULIN: a separate or integral ground sheet. ☐=if an option
RAINCOVER: a separate cap or complete cover. ☐=if an option

MATERIALS: just the main body panel materials
OTHER COLOURS: colours available *OTHER* than the colour shown in the product image at the top of the column.

Images NOT to Scale
£$€ any price in 'burnt-orange' is a **Currency conversion only**-exc shipping, duties,taxes etc.
ROPE CAPACITY = Not necessarily related to volume if only part of the bag is for rope.
ADDITIONAL HAUL = Dedicated sewn eye or ring that can carry the entire weight of the bag & contents for hauling.Top handle is often able to function as a haul eye.
HELMET/BOOT= pouch or compartment to fit a helmet, often on the outside, and/or boots (always on the inside. [SAW]=Dedicated pouch or scabbard for a hand saw
POP= Popper or press stud
BUCKLE ROLL TOP= all roll tops are closed with a push-fit/Fastex buckle

	MANUFACTURER	ARBORTEC	ARBPRO		ARBSESSION
	MODELS litres/liters VARIANT	Python 50 AT104-50	Transporter 50 APTB50		GearTote+ 72 -
	ORIGIN				
	COST (inc Tax/VAT) (currency conversion only)	£120 $146 €115	£125 $160 €137		£188 $240 €222
	STYLE/FUNCTION	RUCKSACK	RUCKSACK		TOP-LOAD CABINET
SPECIFICATIONS	VOLUME L/US Gallon intended market	50L/13.2gal Pro Arb	*50-60L/13.2-15.9gal Pro Arb		72+15L/19-4gal Pro Arb
SPECIFICATIONS	NOMINAL/INTENDED ROPE CAPACITY	45m x 11mm 100' x ½"	0/0m 0'		2x 25m x 11mm 2x 75' x ½"
SPECIFICATIONS	WEIGHT empty	2.1kg 4.6lb	1.5kg 3.3lb		?
SPECIFICATIONS	DIMENSIONS (unfilled)	70 x 37 x 20cm 27.6 x 14.6 x 7.9"	70 x 30 x 25cm 27.6 x 12 x 9.8"		81.3 x 35.6 x 25.4cm 32 x 14 x 10"
TRANSPORT	2xBACK STRAPS 1xSHOULDER WAIST BELT [PADDED]	[■]-[■]	[■]--		[■]--
TRANSPORT	BACK/LUMBAR PADDING	■■	■■		■■
TRANSPORT	DETACH STOW CARRY STRAPS	--	--		■
TRANSPORT	REINFORCED SIDES (Free-standing)	-	■		■
TRANSPORT	CARRY HANDLES WLL ENDS SIDE	1 -	2 -		- 1
TRANSPORT	ADDITIONAL HAUL WLL SEWN EYES RINGS		1 -		1 -
STOW EQUIPMENT	BAG OPENS OUT to DISPLAY KIT	NO	NO		PARTIAL
STOW EQUIPMENT	HELMET/BOOT [SAW] POCKET/POUCH CORD/WEB	■	■		■[■]
STOW EQUIPMENT	INTERNAL PARTITION +ROPE TOOL BAG	---	---		■■-
STOW EQUIPMENT	GEAR (individual) EYES EXTERNAL INTERNAL	?	11		16 20+16 in lid
STOW EQUIPMENT	GEAR LOOPS [STRAPS] EXTERNAL INTERNAL	--	--		--
POCKETS	TOTAL POCKETS EXTERNAL INTERNAL	2 1	*3 3*		2 * 2 + 10L pouch
POCKETS	of which..MESH/CLEAR EXTERNAL INTERNAL	?	■1		--
POCKETS	CLOSURE VELCRO POP ZIPPED DRAW-CORD BUCKLE	?	--		■1
FEATURES	WATERPROOF VENT HOLES DRAIN HOLES	■-■	■-■		■--
FEATURES	LID VELCRO POP ZIPPED DRAW-CORD BUCKLE ROLL-TOP	■	■+■		■
FEATURES	LOCKABLE ID PANEL END/SIDE STRAPS	-■■-	■■-■		----
FEATURES	REFLECTIVE TRIM TARPAULIN RAINCOVER	---	---		---
	OUTER MATERIALS	PES/PVC	PVC		900D PVC
	OTHER COLOURS	■	-		
	NOTES		*inc slide-in pouch on each side. *Side straps allow variable volume *Sml zipped security pocket		Lid pouch detaches as rope bag for 75'x1/2" *2 exterior pockets intended for throwline cubes
	WEBSITE	arbortec.com	arbpro.it		arbsession.com

TRANSPORT/ORGANISERS

BEAL	BEAL	BUCKINGHAM	BUCKINGHAM	CAMP SAFETY	CAMP SAFETY
Combi-Pro 40 BSAC	Combi-Pro 80 BSAC	Buckpack Pro 90 4377 Garage 4378	Eqpt Bag Wheels 41333	Hold 40 2789	Spacecraft 45 2790
£130 $155 €145	£145 $220 €173	£328 $415 €382	£0 $614* €0	£75 $110 €67	£210 $286 €258
ORGANISER	ORGANISER	CABINET ORGANISER	BACKPACK	BACKPACK	ORGANISER
40L/10gal Pro access	80L/21.1gal Pro Access	90L/23.8gal Pro Arb	0L Pro Arb	40L/10gal Pro Access	45L/11.8gal Pro Access
40m x 10.5mm 80' x ½"	60m x 10.5mm 120' x ½"	300m x 11mm 600' x ½"	0m 0'	100m x 11mm 200' x ½"	150m x 11mm 300' x ½"
1.96kg 4.3lb	2.5kg 5.5lb	3.36-4.5kg 7.4-10lb	1.1kg 2.4lb	650g 1.4lb	2.6kg 5.7lb
60 x 21cm 24 x 8"	72 x 26cm 28 x 10"	81 x 41 x 26mm 32 x 16 x 10"	48 x 36cm 18.75 x 14"	56 x 30 x 20cm 22 x 12 x 8"	62 x 32 x 23cm 24 x 13 x 9"
[■]-[■]	[■]-[■]	[■]--	[■]--	[■]--	[■]-■
■■	■■	■■	--	■■	■■
--	--	-■	--	--	--
■	■	■	-	-	■
1+1 1	1+1 1	*5 -	2 -	3 1	- 1
1 -	2 -	1 -		1x50kg -	1x50kg -
YES	YES	PARTIAL	PARTIAL	PARTIAL	YES
--	--	■[■]	[2]2-	--	--
■ -	■ ■	■-	-----	---	---
-10+popper loops	-15+7	16 35	-■-1	14 -	3 30
2* 7*	2* 7*	*5 -	------	- 2	- -
0 4	0 4	*7 4	3 1	3 -	3 *
■3*	■3*	--	1 -	1 -	- -
- 3	- 3	■5 ■2	■2	■2	■1
●--	●--	●--	■-■	■-■	■--
■	■	■+■	■	■	■+■
-■--	-■--	-■--	-■■-	-■■-	-■■■
■--	■■-	---	---	---	---
PVC 1100g/m²	PVC 1100g/m²	Vinyl,Cordura, Kevlar	44oz Vinyl	500D PVC	500D PVC
■	■	-	■	-	-
80L=pull-out rope tarp. sturdy enough to be a light handle. *6-loops detachable clear pouch can be for water	80L=pull-out rope tarp. *sturdy enough to be a light handle. *6-loops detachable *1 clear pouch can be for water	*Inc padded laptop pocket *carry handles = gear loops. GearGarage is a detachable hardware board with numerous eyes & pouches.	Hi-viz version is $401		Comes with 2.5L detachable gear bag-clips inside main bag.
beal-planet.com	beal-planet.com	buckinghammfg.com	buckinghammfg.com	camp.it	camp.it

Images NOT to Scale
£$€ any price in 'burnt-orange' is a **Currency conversion only**-exc shipping, duties,taxes etc.
ROPE CAPACITY = Not necessarily related to volume if only part of the bag is for rope.
ADDITIONAL HAUL = Dedicated sewn eye or ring that can carry the entire weight of the bag & contents for hauling.Top handle is often able to function as a haul eye.
HELMET/BOOT= pouch or compartment to fit a helmet, often on the outside, and/or boots (always on the inside. [SAW]=Dedicated pouch or scabbard for a hand saw
POP= Popper or press stud
BUCKLE ROLL TOP= all roll tops are closed with a push-fit/Fastex buckle

	MANUFACTURER	CMC RESCUE	CMC RESCUE	CMC RESCUE	CMC RESCUE
	MODELS litres/liters VARIANT	H.R. Organiser 13 77040.	Rope & Eqpt 37 44100.	Lotus Tech Pack 37 441120	Rigtech Pack 42 44110.
	ORIGIN				
	COST (inc Tax/VAT) (currency conversion only)	£140 $177 €163	£142 $180 €166	£162 $205 €176	£202 $256 €236
	STYLE/FUNCTION	ORGANISER	BAG/BACKPACK	ORGANISER	ORGANISER
SPECIFICATIONS	VOLUME L/US Gallon intended market	13L/3.4gal Pro Rescue	37L/9.7gal Pro Rescue	37L/9.7gal Pro Rescue	42L0L/11gal Pro Rescue
SPECIFICATIONS	NOMINAL/INTENDED ROPE CAPACITY	25m x 11mm 50' x ½"	100m x 11mm 200' x ½"	122m x 11mm 400' x 7/16"	100m x 11mm 200' x ½"
SPECIFICATIONS	WEIGHT empty	879g 1.9lb	998g 2.25lb	2.37kg 5.2lb	2.8kg 6.2lb
SPECIFICATIONS	DIMENSIONS (unfilled)	48 x 44 x 15cm 19 x 17 x 6"	53 x 33 x 20cm 21 x 13 x 8"	50 x 33 x 23cm 20 x 13 x 9"	56 x 46 x 21cm 22 x 18 x 8"
TRANSPORT	2xBACK STRAPS 1xSHOULDER WAIST BELT [PADDED]	- - -	[■] - -	[■] - [■]	[■] - [■]
TRANSPORT	BACK/LUMBAR PADDING	- -	- -	■■	■■
TRANSPORT	DETACH STOW CARRY STRAPS	- -	- ■	■(waist belt) ■	- -
TRANSPORT	REINFORCED SIDES (Free-standing)	■	-	-	-
TRANSPORT	CARRY HANDLES WLL ENDS SIDE	1 -	1 2	1 2	- 1
TRANSPORT	ADDITIONAL HAUL WLL SEWN EYES RINGS	- -	- -	- -	- -
STOW EQUIPMENT	BAG OPENS OUT to DISPLAY KIT	PARTIALLY	PARTIALLY	YES	YES
STOW EQUIPMENT	HELMET/BOOT [SAW] POCKET/POUCH CORD/WEB	- -	- -	- -	- -
STOW EQUIPMENT	INTERNAL PARTITION +ROPE TOOL BAG	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -
STOW EQUIPMENT	GEAR (individual) EYES EXTERNAL INTERNAL	3 -	16 ?	12 +16 web eyes 20	6 24
STOW EQUIPMENT	GEAR LOOPS [STRAPS] EXTERNAL INTERNAL	2 -	- 2	- 1	1 2
POCKETS	TOTAL POCKETS EXTERNAL INTERNAL	4 -	1 2	4 7	2 7
POCKETS	of which..MESH/CLEAR EXTERNAL INTERNAL	1 -	- -	- 6	- -
POCKETS	CLOSURE VELCRO POP ZIPPED DRAW-CORD BUCKLE	■3 ■1	■3	■10	■2 ■6
FEATURES	WATERPROOF VENT HOLES DRAIN HOLES	● - -	■ - -	● - -	■ - ■
FEATURES	LID VELCRO POP ZIPPED DRAW-CORD BUCKLE ROLL-TOP		■	■	■
FEATURES	LOCKABLE ID PANEL END/SIDE STRAPS	■■ - ■	- ■ - -	■■ - ■	- ■ ■* -
FEATURES	REFLECTIVE TRIM TARPAULIN RAINCOVER	- - -	- - -	■ ■ -	■ ■ -
	OUTER MATERIALS	1000D Cordura	1000D Cordura	PU-coated 840D Ripstop	1000D Cordura
	OTHER COLOURS	■	■	-	■
	NOTES	Rope bag not included. Pockets:48x13x10cm/19x5x4" 30x13x10cm/12x5x4" 13x13x10cm/5x5x4" H.R.= Heavy Rescue	2x Internal zipped pockets - 1 for keys etc. one is fleec-lined for glasses/phone		*Lid buckles act as end-to-end compression straps. Padded side pockets. Whistle on sternal buckle. 3 lash panels. 2xToggled bungies on lid.
	WEBSITE	cmcpro.com	cmcpro.com	cmcpro.com	cmcpro.com

Register early for the best savings!

FOR ALL THE RIGHT REASONS...

REASON #1
It's the World's Largest Tree Care Conference & Trade Show

St. Louis
TCIEXPO'25
NOV. 6 - 8
PRE-CONFERENCE NOV. 5

REASON #2
230+ exhibitors in 450,000+ sq ft

REASON #10
Experience 3 days of world-class educational sessions.

Find more reasons at
EXPO.TCIA.ORG

REASON #6
Meet thousands of fellow tree care professionals from all over the world.

Images NOT to Scale
£$€ any price in 'burnt-orange' is a **Currency conversion only**-exc shipping, duties,taxes etc.
ROPE CAPACITY = Not necessarily related to volume if only part of the bag is for rope.
ADDITIONAL HAUL = Dedicated sewn eye or ring that can carry the entire weight of the bag & contents for hauling.Top handle is often able to function as a haul eye.
HELMET/BOOT= pouch or compartment to fit a helmet, often on the outside, and/or boots (always on the inside. [SAW]=Dedicated pouch or scabbard for a hand saw
POP= Popper or press stud
BUCKLE ROLL TOP= all roll tops are closed with a push-fit/Fastex buckle

	MANUFACTURER	COURANT	COURANT	COURANT	COURANT
	MODELS litres/liters VARIANT	Cross Pro 54 PSCPBYA	Cross Pro XL 75 PSCPBYA	Cross Evo 45 PPLSSCC4	Dock 60 -
	ORIGIN				
	COST (inc Tax/VAT) (currency conversion only)	£164 $230 €188	£225* $300* €259*	£143 $170 €146	£92 $118 €102
	STYLE/FUNCTION	ORGANISER	ORGANISER	ORGANISER	BUCKET/BACKPACK
SPECIFICATIONS	**VOLUME** L/US Gallon intended market	54L/14.3gal (inc.17L rope bag) Pro Access	75L/20gal (inc 17L rope bag) Pro Rescue	45L/11.8gal (inc 17L rope bag) Pro Access	60L/15.8gal Pro Access
SPECIFICATIONS	**NOMINAL/INTENDED ROPE CAPACITY**	75m x 11mm 150' x ½"	75m x 11mm 150' x ½"	75m x 11mm 150' x ½"	100m x 11mm 200' x ½"
SPECIFICATIONS	**WEIGHT empty**	2.7kg 6lb	3.4kg 7.5lb	3.25kg 7.15lb	1.6kg 3.5lb
SPECIFICATIONS	**DIMENSIONS** (unfilled)	76 x 32 x 25cm 30 x 13 x 10"	88 x 36 x 27cm 35 x 15 x 11"	59 x 42cm 23.3 x 16.5"	82 x 32 x 25cm 33 x 13 x 10"
TRANSPORT	2xBACK STRAPS 1xSHOULDER WAIST BELT [PADDED]	[■]-[□]	[■]-[■]	[■]- -	[■]-[□]
TRANSPORT	BACK/LUMBAR PADDING	■■	■■	■ -	■■
TRANSPORT	DETACH STOW CARRY STRAPS	- -	- -	- -	■ -
TRANSPORT	REINFORCED SIDES (Free-standing)	■	■	■	■
TRANSPORT	CARRY HANDLES WLL ENDS SIDE	1 x200kg 4 x200kg	2 x200kg 4 x200kg	1 2	1 -
TRANSPORT	ADDITIONAL HAUL WLL SEWN EYES RINGS	1 x300kg -	1 x300kg -	- 1 x210kg	0 -
STOW EQUIPMENT	BAG OPENS OUT to DISPLAY KIT	■	YES	■	NO
STOW EQUIPMENT	HELMET/BOOT [SAW] POCKET/POUCH CORD/WEB	- ■	- ■	- ■	- -
STOW EQUIPMENT	INTERNAL PARTITION +ROPE TOOL BAG	YES +■	YES + ■	YES + ■	- - -
STOW EQUIPMENT	GEAR (individual) EYES EXTERNAL INTERNAL	6+4 20+19molle	5+4 29+19molle	- 13 +4 poppered)	10 + 2 3
STOW EQUIPMENT	GEAR LOOPS [STRAPS] EXTERNAL INTERNAL	- [2]	2 [2]	- 3	2 [*2] -
POCKETS	TOTAL POCKETS EXTERNAL INTERNAL	*1 11	*1+*2+*1 11	- 5	2 -
POCKETS	of which..MESH/CLEAR EXTERNAL INTERNAL	- 8	- 8	- 5 elasticated	2 -
POCKETS	CLOSURE VELCRO POP ZIPPED DRAW-CORD BUCKLE	■11 ■1	■11 ■2 ■2		■2
FEATURES	WATERPROOF VENT HOLES DRAIN HOLES	●-?	●- -	■■-	■■■
FEATURES	LID VELCRO POP ZIPPED DRAW-CORD BUCKLE ROLL-TOP	■■	■■	■	■■
FEATURES	LOCKABLE ID PANEL END/SIDE STRAPS	- ■- ■	- ■- ■	- - ■ ■	- ■- -
FEATURES	REFLECTIVE TRIM TARPAULIN RAINCOVER	■- -	■- -	■- -	■- -
	OUTER MATERIALS	1680D Ballistic nylon YKK zips	1680D Ballistic nylon YKK zips	PVC	1680D Ballistic nylon YKK zips
	OTHER COLOURS	■■■	■ *		■■
	NOTES	Zipped lids both ends. Internal pocket sizes can be adjusted with poppers. *Internal key pocket zipped from outside. Kit ID labels.	*Blk10% less.Zipped lids both ends. Adj internal pocket sizes. *Key pocket zips from outside *Bottle Holders. *Padded for phone/glasses. Kit ID labels.	unzips at both ends. Includes the Cross Light rope bag.	Extra rpe/gear bags can be attached to all Cross & Dock bags. *draw-cord bungy for securing saw/bottle/cylinder in mesh pockets
	WEBSITE	mycourant.com	mycourant.com	mycourant.com	mycourant.com

TRANSPORT/ORGANISER PACKS

EDELRID		KONG
PE Backpack 45 883101000170		Convoy 56 982002N00KK
£108 $160* €110		£240 $325 €286
BACKPACK		ORGANISER
L/11.8gal Pro Rescue		56L+19L/14.7+5gal rope bag Pro Access
90m x 11mm 180' x ½"		100m x10.5mm 150' x ½"
950g 2.1lb		2.6kg 5.8lb
66 x 36 x 10cm 26 x 14 x 4"		80 x 35 x 26cm 31.5 x 13.8 x 10.2"
[■]--		[■]--
- -		■■
-■		-■
-		-
1 -		1 2
1 x40kg -		1 -
PARTIAL		YES
- -		- □
- - -		-□-
20+2* 20		5 24
- 2		- -
2 6		6 6
- 3		2 6
■2 ■3		■5 ■4
●-?		■-■
■		■+■ & ■+■top
- - - -		■■- -
■--		---
Ballistic Nylon		-
■ *		
- 2 metal rings if not used to attach shoulder straps Black version lacks reflective - 12% cheaper		Optional 19L rope bag and helmet securing straps
edelrid.com		Kong.it

singing rock®

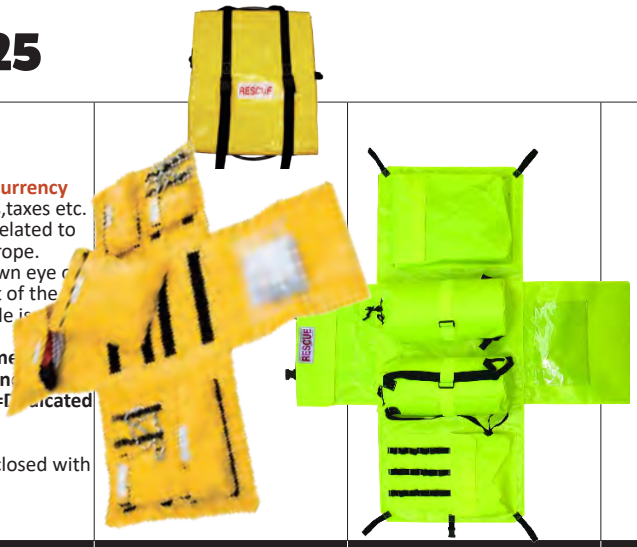
Professional protective helmet for your vertical jobs

BLAST

www.singingrock.com

SAFETY FIRST

Images NOT to Scale
£$€ any price in 'burnt-orange' is a **Currency conversion only**-exc shipping, duties,taxes etc.
ROPE CAPACITY = Not necessarily related to volume if only part of the bag is for rope.
ADDITIONAL HAUL = Dedicated sewn eye or ring that can carry the entire weight of the bag & contents for hauling.Top handle is able to function as a haul eye.
HELMET/BOOT= pouch or compartment to fit a helmet, often on the outside, and boots (always on the inside. [SAW]=Dedicated pouch or scabbard for a hand saw
POP= Popper or press stud
BUCKLE ROLL TOP= all roll tops are closed with a push-fit/Fastex buckle



	MANUFACTURER	LYON EQUIPMENT	LYON EQUIPMENT		
	MODELS litres/liters VARIANT	First Response 50 LSBMOD..	First Response 50 LS35.2X20.		
	ORIGIN				
	COST (inc Tax/VAT) (currency conversion only)	£271* $340 €315	£326 $414 €382		
	STYLE/FUNCTION	ORGANISER	ORGANISER		
SPECIFICATIONS	VOLUME L/US Gallon intended market	50L/13.2galPro Rescue	50L/13.2gal Pro Rescue		
SPECIFICATIONS	NOMINAL/INTENDED ROPE CAPACITY	80m x 11mm 160' x ½"	2x 80m x 11mm 2x 160' x ½"		
SPECIFICATIONS	WEIGHT empty	1.91kg 4.2lb	1.91kg 4.2lb		
SPECIFICATIONS	DIMENSIONS (unfilled)	65 x 55cm 26 x 22"	65 x 55cm 26 x 22"		
TRANSPORT	2xBACK STRAPS1xSHOULDERWAIST BELT[PADDED]	- - -	- - -		
TRANSPORT	BACK/LUMBAR PADDING	- -	- -		
TRANSPORT	DETACH STOW CARRY STRAPS	- -	- -		
TRANSPORT	REINFORCED SIDES (Free-standing)	-	-		
TRANSPORT	CARRY HANDLES WLL ENDS SIDE	1 -	1 -		
TRANSPORT	ADDITIONAL HAUL WLL SEWN EYES RINGS	- -	- -		
STOW EQUIPMENT	BAG OPENS OUT to DISPLAY KIT	YES	YES		
STOW EQUIPMENT	HELMET/BOOT [SAW] POCKET/POUCH CORD/WEB	- -	- -		
STOW EQUIPMENT	INTERNAL PARTITION +ROPE TOOL BAG	- ■■	- ■		
STOW EQUIPMENT	GEAR (individual) EYES EXTERNAL INTERNAL	- 20	- 18		
STOW EQUIPMENT	GEAR LOOPS [STRAPS] EXTERNAL INTERNAL	- -	- -		
POCKETS	TOTAL POCKETS EXTERNAL INTERNAL	- 7	- 4		
POCKETS	of which..MESH/CLEAR EXTERNAL INTERNAL	- 1	- 2		
POCKETS	CLOSURE VELCROPOPZIPPEDDRAW-CORDBUCKLE	■5	■3		
FEATURES	WATERPROOF VENT HOLES DRAIN HOLES	■--	■--		
FEATURES	LID VELCROPOP ZIPPED DRAW-CORD BUCKLE ROLL-TOP	■	■		
FEATURES	LOCKABLE ID PANEL END/SIDE STRAPS	- - - -	- - - -		
FEATURES	REFLECTIVE TRIM TARPAULIN RAINCOVER	■--	■--		
	OUTER MATERIALS	PVC	PVC		
	OTHER COLOURS	■■			
	NOTES	Fully modular version with detachable bags & pockets *Empty modular pack=£120	inc 2x20L rope bags		
	WEBSITE	lyonequipment.com	lyonequipment.com		

TRANSPORT/ORGANISER PACKS

	NOTCH EQPT	PROTEKT	ROCK EMPIRE		SKYLOTEC
	Pro Access 60 53444	Trans Backpack 40 Ax075	Beetle Bag II 55 -		Actsafe SAR ACS-0914
	£192 $250 €235	£0 $0 €0	£141 $180 €164		£0 $0 €494
	ORGANISER	ORGANISER	BACKPACK		BACKPACK
	60L/15.8gal Pro Arb	40L/10gal Pro Access	52.5L/13.9gal Sport		
	75m x 11mm 150' x ½"	100m x 11mm 200' x ½"	80-100m x 11mm 160-200' x ½'		
	2.63kg 5.8lb	1.88kg 4.2lb	920g 00lb		2.75kg 6.1lb
	69 x 36cm 27 x 14"	60 x 38 x 19cm 23.6 x 15 x 7.5"	50 x 30 x 35cm 20 x 12 x 14"		70 x40 x 25cm 27 x 15.75 x 10"
	[■]- -	[■]- -	[■]- -		
	■■	■■	■■		
	■-	■-	- ■		
	-	-	-		
	2 1	2 1	1 -		
	- -	- -	- -		
	YES	YES	YES		
	■ [■]	■ [■]	- -		
	- - -	- - -	- - -		
	6+2* 21	6+2* 21	- -		
	- -	- -	1 2 [1]		
	2 6	2 6	1 3		
	- 5	- 5	- -		
	■3 ■1 ■2	■3 ■1 ■2	■4		
	■- -	■- -	■- -		
	■	■	■		
	■■- -	■■- -	- - - -		
	- - -	- - -	- ■*-		
	900D Polyester	PNC	PES		Ballistic Nylon
	*a sewn eye on each back-strap. Pro Gear 70 discontinued but still available while stocks last		*padded back removes to become ground pad. Internal pocket with keys hook		
	notchequipment.com	protekt.com	rockempire		

Images NOT to Scale
£$€ any price in 'burnt-orange' is a **Currency conversion only**-exc shipping, duties,taxes etc.
ROPE CAPACITY = Not necessarily related to volume if only part of the bag is for rope.
ADDITIONAL HAUL = Dedicated sewn eye or ring that can carry the entire weight of the bag & contents for hauling.Top handle is often able to function as a haul eye.
HELMET/BOOT= pouch or compartment to fit a helmet, often on the outside, and/or boots (always on the inside. [SAW]=Dedicated pouch or scabbard for a hand saw
POP= Popper or press stud
BUCKLE ROLL TOP= all roll tops are closed with a push-fit/Fastex buckle

	MANUFACTURER	STERLING ROPE	STERLING ROPE	STERLING ROPE	TEUFELBERGER
	MODELS litres/liters VARIANT	WonderWall 23 -	Vertac 40 MDBAGVERTAC40BK	Vertac 60 MDBAGVERTAC60BK	Baby Mule 23 -
	ORIGIN				
	COST (inc Tax/VAT) (currency conversion only)	£0 $0 €183	£142 $180 €166	£158 $200 €185	£0 $0 €183
	STYLE/FUNCTION	BACKPACK	BUCKET/BACKPACK	BUCKET/BACKPACK	ORGANISER
SPECIFICATIONS	VOLUME L/US Gallon intended market	23L Pro Access	40L/10gal Pro Access	60L Pro Access	23L Pro Access
SPECIFICATIONS	NOMINAL/INTENDED ROPE CAPACITY		>75m x 11mm >150' x ½'	>100m x 11mm >200' x ½'	
SPECIFICATIONS	WEIGHT empty	1.85kg 0lb	1.35kg 3lb	1.55kg 3.41lb	1.85kg 4.1lb
SPECIFICATIONS	DIMENSIONS (unfilled)	50 x 23 x 20cm 19.6 x 9 x 7.8"	56 x 34 x 22.5cm 22 x 13.3 x 9"	72.5 x 33.2 x 26.4cm 28.5 x 13 x 10.3"	50 x 20 x 23cm 19.6 x 7.8 x 9"
TRANSPORT	2xBACK STRAPS 1xSHOULDER WAIST BELT [PADDED]		[■]-■	[■]-■	[■]--
TRANSPORT	BACK/LUMBAR PADDING		■■	■■	■■
TRANSPORT	DETACH STOW CARRY STRAPS		- ■	- ■	■-
TRANSPORT	REINFORCED SIDES (Free-standing)		■	■	■
TRANSPORT	CARRY HANDLES WLL ENDS SIDE	22.7kg/50lb 0 -	2* 50lb -	2* 60lb -	1 -
TRANSPORT	ADDITIONAL HAUL WLL SEWN EYES RINGS		0 -	0 -	1 -
STOW EQUIPMENT	BAG OPENS OUT to DISPLAY KIT		PARTIAL	PARTIAL	PARTIAL
STOW EQUIPMENT	HELMET/BOOT [SAW] POCKET/POUCH CORD/WEB		- -	- -	■■
STOW EQUIPMENT	INTERNAL PARTITION +ROPE TOOL BAG	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -
STOW EQUIPMENT	GEAR (individual) EYES EXTERNAL INTERNAL		- 6	- 6	22 -
STOW EQUIPMENT	GEAR LOOPS [STRAPS] EXTERNAL INTERNAL		- -	- -	1 [2]
POCKETS	TOTAL POCKETS EXTERNAL INTERNAL		1 4	1 4	3 3
POCKETS	of which..MESH/CLEAR EXTERNAL INTERNAL		- 3	- 3	- -
POCKETS	CLOSURE VELCRO POP ZIPPED DRAW-CORD BUCKLE		■4 ■1	■4 ■1	■4 ■1
FEATURES	WATERPROOF VENT HOLES DRAIN HOLES		■-■	■-■	■--
FEATURES	LID VELCRO POP ZIPPED DRAW-CORD BUCKLE ROLL-TOP		■	■	■
FEATURES	LOCKABLE ID PANEL END/SIDE STRAPS		- ■ - -	- ■ - -	
FEATURES	REFLECTIVE TRIM TARPAULIN RAINCOVER				■-■
	OUTER MATERIALS	recycled 600D Ripstop	recycled 600D Ripstop	recycled 600D Ripstop	600D PVC, 600D PU
	OTHER COLOURS				
	NOTES	NFC Chip	*+Rucksack straps can join to become duffle carry handles Integral NFC Chip. Keys clip in top pocket	*+Rucksack straps can join to become duffle carry handles Integral NFC Chip. Keys clip in top pocket	Includes rain cover
	WEBSITE	sterlingrope.com	sterlingrope.com	sterlingrope.com	teufelberger.com

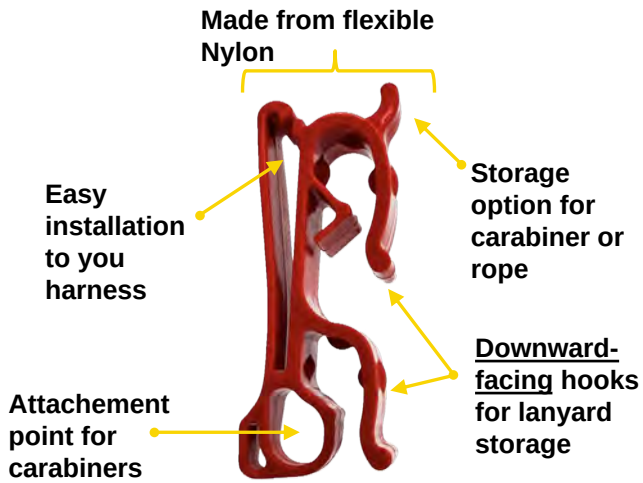
TEUFELBERGER	TEUFELBERGER	
Mule 80	Lazy Mule 80	
£325 $275 €314	£338 $324 €326	
ORGANISER	WHEELED ORGANISER	
0L/21.1gal Pro Access	80L/21.1gal Pro Access	
>2x 75m x 11mm >2x 150' x ½'	>2x 75m x 11mm >2x 150' x ½'	
3.5kg 7.7lb	3.74kg 8.23lb	
65 x 45 x 38cm 18 x 15"	68 x 45 x 38cm 27 x 15"	
[□]-[□]	[□]-[□]	
■■	■■	
■-	■-	
■	■	
1 2	1 2	
- -	- -	
NO	NO	
- [■]	- [■]	
-□□	-□□	
70+4 4	70+4 4	
7 -	7 -	
2 -	2 -	
- -	- -	
■1	■1	
●--	●--	
■	■	
- - ■-	- - ■-	
-- -	-- -	
600D PVC, 600D PU	600D PVC, 600D PU	
ditional zipped side entry. 0L Gear Mule pack can be ached. 30L Optional rope buckets fit tube profile	Additional zipped side entry. 20L Gear Mule pack can be attached. 30L Optional rope buckets fit tube profile	
teufelberger.com	teufelberger.com	

Arbpro®

'A step up into the canopy'™

New and needed:

Arbpro Buddy - Lanyard manager



Not a PPE - Max 10 Kg | Patent pending

Ask your trusted dealer for more information

@arbpro - Follow us on Instagram

www.arbpro.it

DUFFLE / DUFFEL BAGS

Usually the largest clear, usable space of any of the bags and often in a form where the bag itself can be folded down to a much smaller size when not in use. like the Husqy on the left. Duffles were traditionally a cylinder with a shoulder strap in vertical orientation - think military kit bag - which then morphed into a horizontally carried bag with two long carry handles - think sports bag. Many also have shoulder straps enabling vertical carry and some have wheels but if they don't have horizontal carry and a cavernous, mostly uncluttered interior, it's not a duffle. Because of their relatively large size most have 'lift & shift' handles on the ends - not for carrying but for pulling and/or lifting and to tip out the contents. For rope-related activities many have adopted external and internal daisy chains for clipping on gear and a variety of pockets, mostly relatively low profile to preserve the large internal space. It is otherwise a fine line of distinction between a duffle and organisers like *Sliver Bull's Multi-Use*, *Singing Rock's Movement* and *Sterling's Vertac* except to say that you can tell a duffle just by looking at it - it's a big rectangle or a big barrel with shopping bag handles - a European carrier bag shopping bag not a US paper bag that you cradle in your arms! It's lighter and less complex than organiser and transport packs and It sits lengthways on the ground while you access the interior via a top, longitudinal lid or full length opening. Because these things are intended to carry literally everything from clothes to climbing gear, boots to a flask of soup the rope capacity has been replaced by the sheer weight that it will carry.

IN THE FOLLOWING TABLES:...as per p356..

COST: Approximate. Includes local taxes. We round up the cost to the nearest Pound£, US Dollar$ or Euro€ Simple currency conversions are shown in orange exc import duty, shipping etc

	Images NOT to Scale £$€ any price in 'burnt-orange' is a Currency conversion only-exc shipping, duties,taxes etc. BACK STRAPSHANDLES [in brackets]=padded COMP STRAPS = Compression straps allow you to take in slack and reduce the volume HAUL=has eye to take entire wt of bag & contents EYES=Sewn eyes and/or rings STORE SAW=Dedicated pouch or scabbard for a hand saw POP= Popper or press stud BUCKLE ROLL TOP= all roll tops are closed with a push-fit/Fastex buckle	
	MANUFACTURER	AAK SAFETY
	MODEL litres/liters VARIANT	Transport 80 29104
	ORIGIN	
	COST (inc Tax/VAT) Currency conversion only	£0 $0 €0
SPECIFICATIONS	VOLUME L/US Gallon intended market	80L/21.1gal Pro Rescue
SPECIFICATIONS	LIFTED LOAD CAPACITY WHEELS	0kg 0lb
SPECIFICATIONS	WEIGHT empty	1.4kg 0lb
SPECIFICATIONS	DIMENSIONS ht x w x depth	62 x 32 x 32cm 0 x 0
FEATURES	BACK STRAPS HANDLES COMP-STRAPS	2 4 -
FEATURES	POCKETS Ext/Int EYES Ext/Int STORE SAW	- - - - -
FEATURES	WATERPROOF IDPANEL DRAIN/VENT HAUL	- - -
FEATURES	LID VELCRO POP ZIPPED DRAW-CORD BUCKLE ROLL-TOP	
	OUTER MATERIALS REFLECTIVE TRIM	PVC -
	OTHER COLOURS	
	NOTES	
	WEBSITE	aaksafety.no

	Images NOT to Scale £$€ any price in 'burnt-orange' is a Currency conversion only-exc shipping, duties,taxes etc. BACK STRAPSHANDLES [in brackets]=padded COMP STRAPS = Compression straps allow you to take in slack and reduce the volume HAUL=has eye to take entire wt of bag & contents EYES=Sewn eyes and/or rings STORE SAW=Dedicated pouch or scabbard for a hand saw POP= Popper or press stud BUCKLE ROLL TOP= all roll tops are closed with a push-fit/Fastex buckle	
	MANUFACTURER	FTC TREE
	MODEL litres/liters VARIANT	Koompassia 90 -
	ORIGIN	
	COST (inc Tax/VAT) Currency conversion only	£140 $178 €160
SPECIFICATIONS	VOLUME L/US Gallon intended market	90L/23.8gal Pro Arb
SPECIFICATIONS	LIFTED LOAD CAPACITY WHEELS	0kg 0lb
SPECIFICATIONS	WEIGHT empty	2.1kg 4.62lb
SPECIFICATIONS	DIMENSIONS ht x w x depth	70x35x30cm 28 x 14 x 12"
FEATURES	BACK STRAPS HANDLES COMP-STRAPS	- - -
FEATURES	POCKETS Ext/Int EYES Ext/Int STORE SAW	- - - - -
FEATURES	WATERPROOF IDPANEL DRAIN/VENT HAUL	- - - -
FEATURES	LID VELCRO POP ZIPPED DRAW-CORD BUCKLE ROLL-TOP	- - - - - -
	OUTER MATERIALS REFLECTIVE TRIM	800D ripstop/Polyester
	OTHER COLOURS	
	NOTES	*1 pocket=helmet or anything. *max-if no other internal contents. *Reflective on rain cover
	WEBSITE	ftc-tree.com

DUFFLE/DUFFEL BAGS

ARBORTEC	**ARBORTEC**	**ARBORTEC**	**ARBORTEC**	**CAMP SAFETY**	**CRESTO**
Anaconda 90 -	**Mamba 40** -	**Mamba 70** AT101	**Mamba 90** AT101	**Shipper 90** 2791	**PACQ 10** 9446
£126 $0 €127	£83 $0 €0	£104 $125 €107	£117 $141 €120	£125 $232 €147	
0L/23.8gal Pro Arb	40L/10.6gal Pro Arb	70L/18.5gal Pro Arb	90L/23.8gal Pro Arb	67L/17.7gal Pro Access	10L/2.65gal Pro Access
0kg 0lb	0kg 0lb	<270m x11mm 540'x½"*	<350m x11mm 700'x½"*	0kg 0lb	0kg 0lb
2.1kg 4.6lb	0kg 0lb	2.6kg 5.7lb	2.88kg 6.3lb	900g 2lb	
75 x 40 x 40cm 0 x 0"	0 x 0cm 0 x 0"	60 x 35 x 30cm 24 x 14 x 12"	65 x 35 x 35cm 26 x 14 x 14"	81 x 25 x 27cm 32 x 10 x 11"	39 x 22 x 11cm 15.3 x 8.6 x 4.3"
-2 4	-- -	2*4 2	2*4 2	-- -	-2 -
3- 10+4 -	-- -- -	14 14 6 -	14 14 6 -	-- -- -	-- -- -
■■--	----	■■--	■■--	----	■---
■+■+■	------	■	■+■+■	------	■
Welded PES/PVC ■	680 g/m² PVC	Polyester/PVC	Polyester/PVC	--	Polyester-
■	■	■■	■■		
en version is £6 less but NOT reflective		*if handles used as backstraps. Reinforced base protects spikes *if whole bag used for rope	*if handles used as backstraps. Reinforced base protects spikes *if whole bag used for rope	-	Very simple bag
arbortec.com	arbortec.com	arbortec.com	arbortec.com	camp.it	crestosafety.com

FTC TREE	**FTC TREE**	**HUSQVARNA**	**HUSQVARNA**	**NDIVER**	**PETZL**
Duffle 60 Duffle	**Duffle 80** Duffle	**Xplorer Duffel 70** -	**Xplorer Trolley 90** -	**Prosafe 144** -	**Duffel 65** -
£64 $0 €0	£68 $0 €0	£114 $0 €91	£156 $0 €91	£107 $00 €00	£144 $140 €150
0L/15.8gal Pro Arb	80L/0gal Pro Arb	70L/18.5gal Pro Arb	90L/23.8gal Pro Arb	144L/00gal Pro Dive	65L/17.2gal Pro Access
0kg 0lb	0kg 0lb	0kg 0lb	0kg 0lb ■	0kg 0lb ■	0kg 0lb
1kg 2.2lb	1.2kg 2.6lb	0kg 0lb	0kg 0lb	1.35kg 3lb	1.35kg 3lb
68 x 33 x 33cm 26.8 x 13 x 13"	73 x 36 x 36cm 28.7 x 14.2 x 14.2"	0 x 0 x 0cm 0 x 0 x 0"	0 x 0 x 0cm 0 x 0 x 0"	80 x 45 x 40cm 31.5 x 17.7 x 15.7"	58.5 x 40 x 28.5cm 23 x 15.75 x 11.2"
-- -	-- -	-- -	-- -	2*3 -	24 4
-----	-----	-----	-----	4- 2- -	1*2 8- -
----	----	----	----	●--■	----
------	------	------	------	■	------
1680D PVC -	1680D PVC -	Ripstop TPU-	Ripstop TPU -	PVC-backed Cordura ■	TPU (PVC-free)
					■
-	-	-	-	*inc 2 for backstraps (if used)	*inc 4 for backstraps (if used) *outside access to helmet/boot
ftc-tree.com	ftc-tree.com	husqvarna.com	husqvarna.com	ndiver.com	petzl.com

Images NOT to Scale
£$€ any price in 'burnt-orange' is a **Currency conversion only**-exc shipping, duties,taxes etc.
BACK STRAPSHANDLES [in brackets]=padded
COMP STRAPS = Compression straps allow you to take in slack and reduce the volume
HAUL=has eye to take entire wt of bag & contents
EYES=Sewn eyes and/or rings
STORE SAW=Dedicated pouch or scabbard for a hand saw
POP= Popper or press stud
BUCKLE ROLL TOP= all roll tops are closed with a push-fit/Fastex buckle

	MANUFACTURER	**PETZL**	**PROTEKT**	**PROTEKT**
	MODEL litres/liters **VARIANT**	**Duffel 85** S045AA02	**AX028 50** -	**AX301 50** -
	ORIGIN			
	COST (inc Tax/VAT) Currency conversion only	£156 $160 €160	£0 $0 €0	£0 $0 €0
SPECIFICATIONS	**VOLUME** L/US Gallon intended market	85L/22.5gal Pro Access	50L/13.2gal Pro Access	50L/13.2gal Pro Access
SPECIFICATIONS	**LIFTED LOAD CAPACITY WHEELS**	340m x11mm 680'x½"	0m 0'	0m 0'
SPECIFICATIONS	**WEIGHT empty**	1.55kg 3.4lb	0kg 0lb	0kg 0lb
SPECIFICATIONS	**DIMENSIONS** ht x w x depth	70 x 40 x 32cm 27.6 x 15.75 x 12.6"	60 x 30 x 30cm 23 x 12 x 12"	0 x 0 x 0cm 0 x 0 x 0"
FEATURES	**BACK STRAPS HANDLES COMP-STRAPS**	[2]4 4	-4 -	[1] 2 -
FEATURES	**POCKETS Ext/Int EYES Ext/Int STORE SAW**	1*5 8- -	-- -- -	13 -- -
FEATURES	**WATERPROOF IDPANEL DRAIN/VENT HAUL**	--	--	--
FEATURES	**LID** VELCRO POP ZIPPED DRAW-CORD BUCKLE ROLL-TOP			
	OUTER MATERIALS REFLECTIVE TRIM	TPU (PVC-free)	PVC -	Polyester
	OTHER COLOURS			
	NOTES	*inc 4 for backstraps (if used) *outside access to helmet/boot	-	-
	WEBSITE	petzl.com	protekt.pl	protekt.pl

Images NOT to Scale
£$€ any price in 'burnt-orange' is a **Currency conversion only**-exc shipping, duties,taxes etc.
BACK STRAPSHANDLES [in brackets]=padded
COMP STRAPS = Compression straps allow you to take in slack and reduce the volume
HAUL=has eye to take entire wt of bag & contents
EYES=Sewn eyes and/or rings
STORE SAW=Dedicated pouch or scabbard for a hand saw
POP= Popper or press stud
BUCKLE ROLL TOP= all roll tops are closed with a push-fit/Fastex buckle

	MANUFACTURER	**SINGING ROCK**	**SINGING ROCK**	**SINGING ROCK**	**SINGING ROCK**
	MODEL litres/liters **VARIANT**	**Dry Duffle 60** S9003YY60	**Tarp Duffle 70** C0046BB70	**Tarp Duffle 90** C0046BB90	**Tarp Duffle 120** C0046BB120
	ORIGIN				
	COST (inc Tax/VAT) Currency conversion only	£0 $0 €0	£0 $0 €0	£0 $0 €0	£0 $0 €0
SPECIFICATIONS	**VOLUME** L/US Gallon intended market	60L/15.8gal Pro Access	70L/18.5gal Pro Access	90L/23.8gal Pro Access	120L/31.7gal Pro Sport
SPECIFICATIONS	**LIFTED LOAD CAPACITY WHEELS**	210m 689' x 11mm	20kg/40.4lb	23kg/50.6lb	23kg/50.6lb
SPECIFICATIONS	**WEIGHT empty**		1.82kg 0lb	2.27kg 0lb	2.65kg 0lb
SPECIFICATIONS	**DIMENSIONS** ht x w x depth		59 x 35 x 34cm 23 x 13.8 x 13.4"	69 x 40 x 33cm 27 x 15.7 x 13"	85 x 42 x 38cm 33 x 12.5 x 15"
FEATURES	**BACK STRAPS HANDLES COMP-STRAPS**		[2]4 4	[2]4 4	-- -
FEATURES	**POCKETS Ext/Int EYES Ext/Int STORE SAW**	-----	4----	4----	4----
FEATURES	**WATERPROOF IDPANEL DRAIN/VENT HAUL**		----	----	----
FEATURES	**LID** VELCRO POP ZIPPED DRAW-CORD BUCKLE ROLL-TOP		------	------	------
	OUTER MATERIALS REFLECTIVE TRIM		--	--	--
	OTHER COLOURS				
	NOTES		-	-	-
	WEBSITE	singingrock.com	singingrock.com	singingrock.com	singingrock.com

DUFFLE/DUFFEL BAGS

ROCKnRESCUE	ROCKnRESCUE	SAR PRODUCTS	SAR PRODUCTS	SAR PRODUCTS	SINGING ROCK
Tech Duffle 60	Classic Duffle ?	Transport	Transport 60 B0019	Transport 63 B0032	Dry Duffle 40 S9003YB40
£0 $109 €0	£0 $50 €0	£0 $50 €0	£0 $50 €0	£0 $50 €0	£0 $0 €0
L/15.8gal Pro Rescue	0L	63L/16.6gal Pro Rescue	60L/15.8gal Pro Rescue	63L/16.6gal Pro Rescue	40L/10.6gal Pro Access
0kg 0lb	0kg 0lb	0kg 0lb	0kg 0lb	0kg 0lb	160m 525' x 11mm
0kg 2.1lb	0kg 0lb	1.4kg 0lb	1.5kg 0lb	1.4kg 0lb	
61 x 30 x 30cm 24 x 12 x 12"	68.6 x 29.2cm 27 x 11.5	0 x 0cm 0 x 0	0 x 0cm 0 x 0	0 x 0cm 0 x 0	
-- -	-- -	2 2 -	[2]4 -	2 4 -	
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
----	----	--	--	--	
------	------				
000D coated nylon-	1000D coated nylon-	PVC -	PVC -	PVC -	
-	-	Hi- viz ylw or orange on request	Hi- viz ylw or orange on request	Hi- viz ylw or orange on request	
rocknrescuecom	rocknrescuecom	sar-products.com	sar-products.com	sar-products.com	singingrock.com

SINGING ROCK		SKYLOTEC	SKYLOTEC	TYPHOON	TYPHOON
Movement 110 C0073BY00		Duffle M ? ACS-0176	Duffle L ? ACS-0176		
£159 $0 €0		£0 $0 €102	£01 $0 €108		
10L/29gal Pro Access		90L/23.8gal Pro Access	0L/0gal Pro Access		
0kg 0lb		0kg 0lb	0kg 0lb		
4.6kg 10.1lb		0kg 0lb	1.4kg 0lb		
77 x 39 x 38cm 30.3 x 15.4 x 15"					
-- -					
21---		-----			

PVC					
einforced edges/corners					
singingrock.com		skylotec.com	skylotec.com		

ROPE / GEAR BAGS

These are usually complex **ROPE & GEAR BAGS** than the organisers but may still have attachment eyes/ daisy chains and one or two pockets. Indeed many of these, like the *Reecoil* bag on the right and *NLG* bags have far more 'organisation' than duffle bags in the previous section. But on the whole, the bags in this section are simpler (and less expensive) that the organiser/transport packs. They are virtually all top-loading cylinders in design and intended mostly for rope storage/ transport rather than your entire day's climbing paraphernalia.

No Working Load Limits are given because these are mostly lower volume bags for rope but beware of overloading with too much hardware! Those with a drawstring top closure will often fold back over the lip of the bag to give unimpeded access to the interior like this *Petzl 45*.

IN THE FOLLOWING TABLES....as per p356 except..

COST: Approximate. Includes local taxes but can vary due to exchange rates, other taxes etc. We round up the cost to the nearest Pound£, US Dollar$ or Euro€ Simple currency conversions are shown in orange for reference - this does not take into account import duty, shipping or tax.

STYLE/FUNCTION: The bags in this guide can be defined as one or both of the following

- ***(SIMPLE) ROPE BAG*** - an upright, flexible bag with few additional features but greater rope storage volume.
- ***BUCKET*** an upright, top-feeder that holds its shape to allow rope to be fed in or out. Usually shorter in stature than a simple cylinder bag and often has extra storage features like eyes and/or pockets but lower overall volume.
- **BACKPACK**: single or double shoulder straps making it more suitable for longer distance transport. Still a simple rope bag with few other features but can be carried on the back giving both hands free to carry even more stuff.

NOMINAL/INTENDED ROPE CAPACITY:

46m/150ftx 12.7mm/½"=76m/250'x11mm7/16"= 91m/300'x9mm/⅜" 100m/328' x11mm =60mx 11.7mm =

Virtually all 'buckets' have integral rigidity.

POCKETS Ext/Int EYES Ext/Int STORE SAW The number of pockets on the outside and inside ***excluding*** ID/Document pouches and saw pouches listed separately. This number may include a small security or key pocket on the inside.

Comp strap=**Compession** Strap

	Images NOT to Scale £$€ any price in 'burnt-orange' is a **Currency conversion only**-exc shipping, duties,taxes etc. HAUL EYES = can carry the entire weight of the bag & contents eg. for hauling or attaching to harness.May double as handles shown as 1/1 STORE SAW=**Dedicated pouch or scabbard for a hand saw** POP= Popper or press stud BUCKLE ROLL TOP= all roll tops are closed with a push-fit/Fastex buckle =Partial feature or OK but not ideal = Option	
	MANUFACTURER	AAK SAFETY
	MODEL litres/liters **VARIANT**	Backpack 35 29104
	ORIGIN	
	COST (inc Tax/VAT) Currency conversion only	£0 $0 €0
SPECIFICATIONS	**VOLUME** L/US Gallon intended market	35L/9.2gal Pro Access
SPECIFICATIONS	**NOMINAL ROPE/LOAD CAPACITY**	0kg 0lb
SPECIFICATIONS	**WEIGHT** empty	0kg 0lb
SPECIFICATIONS	**DIMENSIONS**	0 x 0 x 0cm 0 x 0
FEATURES	**BACK STRAPS HANDLES HAUL EYE(S)**	---
FEATURES	**POCKETS Ext/Int EYES/LOOP Ext/Int STORE SAW**	-----
FEATURES	**WATERPROOF ID-PANEL DRAIN/VENT**	----
FEATURES	**LID** VELCRO POP ZIPPED DRAW-CORD BUCKLE ROLL-TOP	------
	OUTER MATERIALS REFLECTIVE TRIM	PVC -
	OTHER COLOURS	
	NOTES	
	WEBSITE	aaksafety.no

	Images NOT to Scale £$€ any price in 'burnt-orange' is a **Currency conversion only**-exc shipping, duties,taxes etc. HAUL EYES = can carry the entire weight of the bag & contents eg. for hauling or attaching to harness.May double as handles shown as 1/1 STORE SAW=**Dedicated pouch or scabbard for a hand saw** POP= Popper or press stud BUCKLE ROLL TOP= all roll tops are closed with a push-fit/Fastex buckle =Partial feature or OK but not ideal = Option	
	MANUFACTURER	ARBORTEC
	MODEL litres/liters **VARIANT**	Cobra 65 AT107
	ORIGIN	
	COST (inc Tax/VAT) Currency conversion only	£221 $295 €252
SPECIFICATIONS	**VOLUME** L/US Gallon intended market	65L/17.1gal Pro Arb
SPECIFICATIONS	**NOMINAL ROPE/LOAD CAPACITY**	45m x 11mm 100' x ½"
SPECIFICATIONS	**WEIGHT** empty	3.6kg 7.9lb
SPECIFICATIONS	**DIMENSIONS**	61.5 x 37cm 24.2 x 14.6"
FEATURES	**BACK STRAPS HANDLES HAUL EYE(S)**	-7-
FEATURES	**POCKETS Ext/Int EYES/LOOP Ext/Int STORE SAW**	3144--
FEATURES	**WATERPROOF ID-PANEL DRAIN/VENT**	-4
FEATURES	**LID** VELCRO POP ZIPPED DRAW-CORD BUCKLE ROLL-TOP	+
	OUTER MATERIALS REFLECTIVE TRIM	PES/PVC
	OTHER COLOURS	
	NOTES	Rope feed hole in lid
	WEBSITE	arbortec.com

ROPE/GEAR BAGS

ARS	ARS	ARBORTEC	ARBORTEC	ARBORTEC	ARBORTEC
Breakout	Breakout	oo AT105	Viper 60 AT102	Cobra 35 AT105	Cobra 55 AT106
£205 $0 €0	£220 $0 €0	£0 $0 €0	£74 $0 €0	£108 $142 €122	£184 $213 €209
0L Pro Rescue	0L Pro Rescue	0L Pro Arb	60L Pro Arb	35L Pro Arb	55L/14.5gal Pro Arb
200' x ½'	300' x ½'	0m 0'	0m 0'	45m x 11mm 100' x ½"	45m x 11mm 100' x ½"
0kg 0lb	0kg 0lb	0kg 0lb	0kg 0lb	1.5kg 3.3lb	2.4kg 5.3lb
0 x 0 x 0cm 0 x 0 x 0"	0 x 0 x 0cm 0 x 0 x 0"	0 x 0 x 0cm 0 x 0 x 0"	0 x 0 x 0cm 0 x 0 x 0"	34 x 36cm 13.4 x 14.2"	48.5 x 37cm 19.1 x 14.6"
---	---	21-	21-	-4-	-7-
-----	-----	-----	-----	3132--	3136--
----	----	■---	■---	■-■-	■-■4
------	------	■+■	■+■	■+■	■+■
1000D Cordura	1000D Cordura	PES/PVC	PES/PVC	PES/PVC	PES/PVC
■ ■	■ ■		■ ■	■ ■ ■	■ ■ ■
ag opens out as a ground tarp for rope/gear	Bag opens out as a ground tarp for rope/gear			Rope feed hole in lid	Rope feed hole in lid
andersonrescue.com	andersonrescue.com	arbortec	arbortec	arbortec.com	arbortec.com

ARBPRO	ARBPRO	ARBPRO
ucket Bag Air 28	Bucket Bag Air 40	Bucket Bag Air 60
£0 $0 €64	£0 $0 €64	£0 $0 €107
28L/7.4gal Pro Arb	40L/10.6galPro Arb	60L/15.8gal Pro Arb
0m 0'	0m 0'	0m 0'
906g 0lb	0kg 0lb	1.54kg 0lb
40 x 30 x 30cm 15.7 x 12 x 12"	0 x 0 x 0cm 0 x 0 x 0"	50 x 35 x 35cm 19.6 x 13.7 x 13.7"
12■	12■	22■
1-8--	1-8--	1-8--
-■■1	-■■1	-■■1
■	■	■
680 g/m² PVC+ Mesh	680 g/m² PVC+ Mesh	680 g/m² PVC+ Mesh
■ ■	■ ■	■ ■
AIR has mesh sides	AIR has mesh sides	AIR has mesh sides
arbpro.it	arbpro.it	arbpro.it

Images NOT to Scale
£$€ any price in 'burnt-orange' is a **Currency conversion only**-exc shipping, duties,taxes etc.
HAUL EYES = can carry the entire weight of the bag & contents eg. for hauling or attaching to harness.May double as handles shown as 1/1
STORE SAW=**Dedicated pouch or scabbard for a hand saw**
POP= Popper or press stud
BUCKLE ROLL TOP= all roll tops are closed with a push-fit/Fastex buckle
=Partial feature or OK but not ideal
= Option

	MANUFACTURER	ARBPRO	ARBPRO	ARBPRO	ARBPRO
	MODEL litres/liters VARIANT	Bucket Rucksack 40 AP-SBP040/BY/OR/YR/BO/VE/RO	Bucket Rucksack 60 AP-SBP060/RY/OR/YR/BO/VE/RO	Bucket Rucksack 75 AP-SBP075/BO/OR/YR/RY/VE/RO	Bucket Bag 28 AP-SB028/OR.../RO.../VE
	ORIGIN				
	COST (inc Tax/VAT) Currency conversion only	£98 $110 €106	£101 $120 €110	£108 $120 €118	£60 $70 €64
SPECIFICATIONS	VOLUME L/US Gallon intended market	40L/10.6galPro Arb	60L/15.8gal Pro Arb	75L Pro Arb	28L/7.4gal Pro Arb
SPECIFICATIONS	NOMINAL ROPE/LOAD CAPACITY	0m 0'	0m 0'	0m 0'	0m 0'
SPECIFICATIONS	WEIGHT empty	0kg 0lb	0kg 0lb	3.4kg 7.5lb	906g 2lb
SPECIFICATIONS	DIMENSIONS	0 x 0cm 0 x 0"	0 x 0cm 0 x 0"	0 x 0cm 0 x 0"	40 x 30 x 30cm 15.7 x 12 x 12"
FEATURES	BACK STRAPS HANDLES HAUL EYE(S)	2 2	2 2	2 2	1 2
FEATURES	POCKETS Ext/Int EYES/LOOP Ext/Int STORE SAW	2 - 8 - -	2 - 8 - -	2 - 8 - -	1 - 8 - -
FEATURES	WATERPROOF ID-PANEL DRAIN/VENT				
FEATURES	LID VELCRO POP ZIPPED DRAW-CORD BUCKLE ROLL-TOP				
	OUTER MATERIALS REFLECTIVE TRIM	680 g/m² PVC	680 g/m² PVC	680 g/m² PVC	680 g/m² PVC+ Mesh
	OTHER COLOURS				
	NOTES			Rope feed hole in lid	AIR has mesh sides
	WEBSITE	arbpro.it	arbpro.it	arbpro.it	arbpro.it

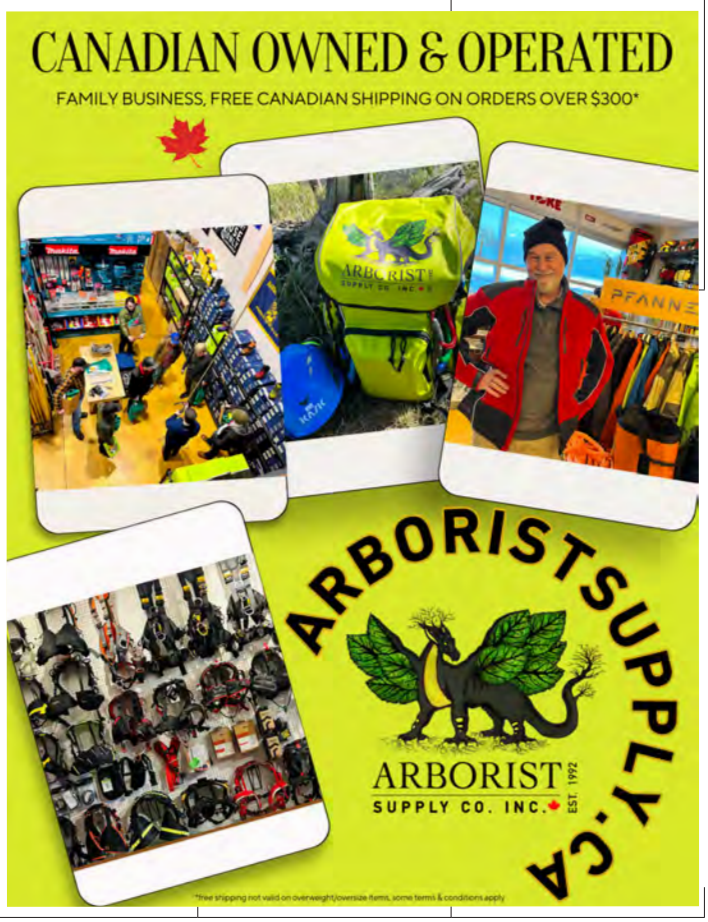
Images NOT to Scale
£$€ any price in 'burnt-orange' is a **Currency conversion only**-exc shipping, duties,taxes etc.
HAUL EYES = can carry the entire weight of the bag & contents eg. for hauling or attaching to harness.May double as handles shown as 1/1
STORE SAW=**Dedicated pouch or scabbard for a hand saw**
POP= Popper or press stud
BUCKLE ROLL TOP= all roll tops are closed with a push-fit/Fastex buckle
=Partial feature or OK but not ideal
= Option

	MANUFACTURER	BEAL	BEAL	BEAL	BEAL
	MODEL litres/liters VARIANT	Genius Bucket 20 -	ProWork 35 BSAC	ProWork 45 BSAC	ProWork 60 BSAC
	ORIGIN				
	COST (inc Tax/VAT) Currency conversion only	£0 $0 €0	£101 $0 €110	£131 $0 €131	£137 $0 €137
SPECIFICATIONS	VOLUME L/US Gallon intended market	20L/5.3gal Pro Access	35L/9gal Pro Access	45L/11.8gal Pro Access	60L/15.8gal Pro Access
SPECIFICATIONS	NOMINAL ROPE/LOAD CAPACITY	0m 0'	0m 0'	0m 0'	0m 0'
SPECIFICATIONS	WEIGHT empty	0kg 0lb	0kg 0lb	0kg 0lb	0kg 0lb
SPECIFICATIONS	DIMENSIONS	0 x 0 x 0cm 0 x 0 x 0"	0 x 0 x 0cm 0 x 0 x 0"	0 x 0 x 0cm 0 x 0 x 0"	0 x 0 x 0cm 0 x 0 x 0"
FEATURES	BACK STRAPS HANDLES HAUL EYE(S)	- - -	- 4 -	- - -	- - -
FEATURES	POCKETS Ext/Int EYES/LOOP Ext/Int STORE SAW	- - - - -	4 - - - -	- - - - -	- - - - -
FEATURES	WATERPROOF ID-PANEL DRAIN/VENT	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -
FEATURES	LID VELCRO POP ZIPPED DRAW-CORD BUCKLE ROLL-TOP	- - - - - -		- - - - - -	
	OUTER MATERIALS REFLECTIVE TRIM	- -		PVC	PVC
	OTHER COLOURS				
	NOTES	-	Rope feed hole in lid		
	WEBSITE	beal-planet.com	beal-planet.com	beal-planet.com	beal-planet.com

ROPE/GEAR BAGS

ARBPRO	ARBPRO	ARBPRO	ARBSESSION	ARBSESSION	ARBSESSION
Bucket Bag 40 AP-SB040/OR.../RO.../VE	Bucket/Bull Bag 60 AP-SB060/OR.../RO.../VE	Bucket Bag 75 AP-SB075/OR.../RO.../VE	Rope Bbag M 28	Rope Bag L 32	RopeTote 28
£98 $110 €106	£00 $00 €90	£108 $130 €118	£20 $25 €23	£28 $35 €32	£45 $55 €52
40L/10.6gal Pro Arb	40L/10.6gal Pro Arb		28L/7.4gal Pro Arb	32L Pro Arb	28L/7.4gal Pro Arb
0m 0'	0m 0'	0m 0'	60m/200' x 12.7mm/½"	76m/250' x 12.7mm/½"	60m/200' x 12.7mm/½"
0kg 0lb	0kg 0lb	2kg 4.4lb	453g 1lb	544g 1.2lb	900g 2lb
0 x 0cm 0 x 0"	0 x 0cm 0 x 0"	60 x 45 x 30cm 23.6 x 17.7 x 12"	40.6 x 30.5cm 16 x 12"	43 x 33 cm 17 x 13"	40.6 x 30.5cm 16 x 12"
-2-	-2-	2 2	-2-	-2-	-2-
--8--	--8--	2----	-----	-----	--8--
			----	----	----
680 g/m² PVC	680 g/m² PVC	680 g/m² PVC	600D Polyester -	600D Polyester -	900D Vinyl -
					reinforced version.Apron folds down outside of bag
arbpro.it	arbpro.it	arbpro.it	arbsession.com	arbsession.com	arbsession.com

BEAL	BEAL	BUCKINGHAM
RescuePro 40	Rescue Pro 60	Std Rope bag
£51 $0 €59	£58 $0 €69	£0 $0 €0
40L	60L	0L Pro Arb
30m x 12.5mm 0'	60m x 12.5mm 0'	68kg/150lb
900g 2lb	0kg 0lb	0kg 1lb
60 x 40cm 0 x 0"	0 x 0mm 0 x 0"	0 x 0cm 15 x 12"
2 1 1	2 1 1	---
-----	-----	-----
---	---	---
650 g/m2 PVC	650 g/m2 PVC	Canvas
		-
beal-planet.com	beal-planet.com	buckinghammfg.com



Images NOT to Scale
£$€ any price in 'burnt-orange' is a **Currency conversion only**-exc shipping, duties,taxes etc.
HAUL EYES = can carry the entire weight of the bag & contents eg. for hauling or attaching to harness.May double as handles shown as 1/1
STORE SAW=Dedicated pouch or scabbard for a hand saw
POP= Popper or press stud
BUCKLE ROLL TOP= all roll tops are closed with a push-fit/Fastex buckle
=Partial feature or OK but not ideal
= Option

	MANUFACTURER	BUCKINGHAM	BUCKINGHAM	BUCKINGHAM	BUCKINGHAM
	MODEL litres/liters VARIANT	Std Rope Bag -	0000 -	Buck Haul Bag 4380	Buck Haul Bag XL 4370
	ORIGIN				
	COST (inc Tax/VAT) Currency conversion only	£0 $0 €0	£0 $0 €0	£0 $382* €0	£0 $478 €0
SPECIFICATIONS	VOLUME L/US Gallon intended market	0L Pro Arb	0L Pro Arb	0L Pro Arb	0L Pro Arb
SPECIFICATIONS	NOMINAL ROPE/LOAD CAPACITY	0m 0'	0m 0'	0m 0'	0m 0'
SPECIFICATIONS	WEIGHT empty	0kg 1.6lb	0kg 0lb	0kg 0lb	0kg 0lb
SPECIFICATIONS	DIMENSIONS	0 x 0cm 15 x 12"	0 x 0cm 0 x 0"	0 x 0 x 0cm 0 x 0 x 0"	0 x 0 x 0cm 0 x 0 x 0"
FEATURES	BACK STRAPS HANDLES HAUL EYE(S)	---	---	---	---
FEATURES	POCKETS Ext/Int EYES/LOOP Ext/Int STORE SAW	-----	-----	-----	-----
FEATURES	WATERPROOF ID-PANEL DRAIN/VENT	---	---	---	---
FEATURES	LID VELCRO POP ZIPPED DRAW-CORD BUCKLE ROLL-TOP	■	■	------	------
	OUTER MATERIALS REFLECTIVE TRIM	Canvas	Canvas	44oz Vinyl	44oz Vinyl
	OTHER COLOURS	■		■	
	NOTES	Hard Plastic base	-	Hi-viz version is $401	
	WEBSITE	buckinghammfg.com	buckinghammfg.com	buckinghammfg.com	buckinghammfg.com

Images NOT to Scale
£$€ any price in 'burnt-orange' is a **Currency conversion only**-exc shipping, duties,taxes etc.
HAUL EYES = can carry the entire weight of the bag & contents eg. for hauling or attaching to harness.May double as handles shown as 1/1
STORE SAW=Dedicated pouch or scabbard for a hand saw
POP= Popper or press stud
BUCKLE ROLL TOP= all roll tops are closed with a push-fit/Fastex buckle
=Partial feature or OK but not ideal
= Option

	MANUFACTURER	CAMP SAFETY	CAMP SAFETY	CAMP SAFETY	CAMP SAFETY
	MODEL litres/liters VARIANT	Cargo 40 2785	Trucker 30 00.	Trucker 45 00.	Trucker 60 00
	ORIGIN				
	COST (inc Tax/VAT) Currency conversion only	£60 $80 €0	£105 $0 €124	£119 $0 €139	£129 $0 €162
SPECIFICATIONS	VOLUME L/US Gallon intended market	40L/10.6gal Pro Access	30L/7.9gal Pro Access	45L/11.8gal Pro Access	60L/15.8gal Pro Access
SPECIFICATIONS	NOMINAL ROPE/LOAD CAPACITY	0m 0'	0m x 0mm 0' x ½"	0m x 0mm 0' x ½"	0m x 0mm 0' x ½"
SPECIFICATIONS	WEIGHT empty	0kg 2.1lb	00g 0lb	00g 0lb	00g 0lb
SPECIFICATIONS	DIMENSIONS	0 x 0 x 0cm 0 x 0 x 0"	0 x 0 x 0cm 0 x 0 x 0"	0 x 0 x 0cm 0 x 0 x 0"	0 x 0 x 0cm 0 x 0 x 0"
FEATURES	BACK STRAPS HANDLES HAUL EYE(S)	2-1	---	---	---
FEATURES	POCKETS Ext/Int EYES/LOOP Ext/Int STORE SAW	-1-2-	-----	-----	-----
FEATURES	WATERPROOF ID-PANEL DRAIN/VENT	■■-	---	---	---
FEATURES	LID VELCRO POP ZIPPED DRAW-CORD BUCKLE ROLL-TOP	■+■	------	------	------
	OUTER MATERIALS REFLECTIVE TRIM	500D PVC ■	- ■	- ■	- ■
	OTHER COLOURS				
	NOTES		-	-	-
	WEBSITE	camp.it	camp.it	camp.it	camp.it

ROPE/GEAR BAGS

BUCKINGHAM	**BUCKINGHAM**	**CAMP SAFETY**	**CAMP SAFETY**	**CAMP SAFETY**	**CAMP SAFETY**
opePro Deluxe L 4374	**RopePro Deluxe XL** 4373	**SuperCargo 40** 2915.	**Super Cargo 70** 2775.	**Transport 20** 00	**Transport 30** 00
£96 $159 €0	£0 $183 €0	£220 $350 €0	£246 $450 €0	£0 $0 €0	£0 $0 €0
0L Pro Arb	0L Pro Arb	40L/10.6gal Pro Access	70L/18.5gal Pro Access	20L/5.3gal Pro Access	30L/7.9gal Pro Access
6m x 12.7mm 250' x ½"	152m x 12.7mm 500' x ½"	80kg/176lb	80kg/176lb	0m 0'	0m 0'
1.1kg 2.4lb	0kg 0lb	2.9g 6.4lb	3.4g 7.5lb	0kg 0lb	0kg 0lb
41 x 41 x 36cm 16 x 16 x 14 "	59 x 56 x 36cm 23 x 22 x 14"	63 x 34 x 28cm 24.8 x 13.4 x 11"	70 x 40 x 30cm 24.8 x 15.7 x 12"	0 x 0 x 0cm 0 x 0 x 0"	0 x 0 x 0cm 0 x 0 x 0"
---	---	2 2 4	2 2 4	2 2 -	---
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
----	----	----	----	---	---
------	------	------	------	------	------
		4500D TPU	4500D TPU	--	--
p, closable rope feed hole	Top, closable rope feed hole	*Handles inc 4 haul/gear loops. *4 eyes for backstraps	*Handles inc 4 haul/gear loops. *4 eyes for backstraps		
buckinghammfg.com	buckinghammfg.com	camp.it	camp.it	camp.it	camp.it

COURANT	**COURANT**	**COURANT**	**COURANT**	**COURANT**	**CRESTO**
oss Rope Light 17 00	**Host 36** PSECBYA	**Cross Rope 36** -	**Cargo 40** -	**Cargo 50** -	
£0 $0 €0	£58 $0 €64	£66 $98 €89	£0 $0 €0	£0 $0 €0	
7L/4.5gal Pro Access	36L/9.5gal Pro Access	23-36L/6-9.5gal Pro Access	40L/10.6gal Pro Access	0L Pro Access	
0m x 0mm 0' x ½"	45m x 12mm	45m x 12mm	0m x 0mm 0' x ½"	0m x 0mm 0' x ½"	
00g 0lb	0.91kg 2lb	1.1kg 2.4lb	00g 0lb	00g 0lb	
0 x 0 x 0cm 0 x 0 x 0"	0 x 0 x 0cm 0 x 0 x 0"	45 x 32 x 19cm 18 x 13 x 7.5"	0 x 0 x 0cm 0 x 0 x 0"	0 x 0 x 0cm 0 x 0 x 0"	
---	---	---	---	---	
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	
----	----	----	----	----	
------	------	------	------	------	
	1680D nylon & mesh	1680D Ballistic nylon/mesh			
		■			
	Buckles/straps for clipping to Cross/Dock bags	Expands (upwards).Zips open both ends. zipped rope hole			
mycourant.com	mycourant.com	mycourant.com	mycourant.com	mycourant.com	

Images NOT to Scale
£$€ any price in 'burnt-orange' is a **Currency conversion only**-exc shipping, duties,taxes etc.
HAUL EYES = can carry the entire weight of the bag & contents eg. for hauling or attaching to harness.May double as handles shown as 1/1
STORE SAW=**Dedicated pouch or scabbard for a hand saw**
POP= Popper or press stud
BUCKLE ROLL TOP= all roll tops are closed with a push-fit/Fastex buckle
=Partial feature or OK but not ideal
= Option

	MANUFACTURER	DMM	DMM	DMM	DMM
	MODEL litres/liters VARIANT	Transit 30	Transit 45	Porter 45	Porter 70
	ORIGIN				
	COST (inc Tax/VAT) Currency conversion only	£60 $75 €70	£70 $85 €80	£90 $0 €90	£100 $110 €100
SPECIFICATIONS	VOLUME L/US Gallon intended market	30L/7.9gal Pro Access	45L/11.8gal Pro Access	45L/11.8gal Pro Access	70L/18.5gal Pro Access
SPECIFICATIONS	NOMINAL ROPE/LOAD CAPACITY	0m 0'	0m 0'	0m 0'	0m 0'
SPECIFICATIONS	WEIGHT empty	0kg 0lb	0kg 0lb	1.25kg 0lb	1.42kg 0lb
SPECIFICATIONS	DIMENSIONS	0 x 0 x 0cm 0 x 0 x 0"	0 x 0 x 0cm 0 x 0 x 0"	0 x 0 x 0cm 0 x 0 x 0"	0 x 0 x 0cm 0 x 0 x 0"
FEATURES	BACK STRAPS HANDLES HAUL EYE(S)	---	---	---	---
FEATURES	POCKETS Ext/Int EYES/LOOP Ext/Int STORE SAW	-----	-----	-----	-----
FEATURES	WATERPROOF ID-PANEL DRAIN/VENT	----	----	----	----
FEATURES	LID VELCRO POP ZIPPED DRAW-CORD BUCKLE ROLL-TOP	------	------	------	------
	OUTER MATERIALS REFLECTIVE TRIM	600D PVC	600D PVC	600D PVC	600D PVC
	OTHER COLOURS				
	NOTES	-	-	-	-
	WEBSITE	dmmwales.com	dmmwales.com	dmmwales.com	dmmwales.com

Images NOT to Scale
£$€ any price in 'burnt-orange' is a **Currency conversion only**-exc shipping, duties,taxes etc.
HAUL EYES = can carry the entire weight of the bag & contents eg. for hauling or attaching to harness.May double as handles shown as 1/1
STORE SAW=**Dedicated pouch or scabbard for a hand saw**
POP= Popper or press stud
BUCKLE ROLL TOP= all roll tops are closed with a push-fit/Fastex buckle
=Partial feature or OK but not ideal
= Option

	MANUFACTURER	EYOLF	EYOLF	EYOLF	EYOLF
	MODEL litres/liters VARIANT	Emmer 25 L34	Emmer 35 L36	Emmer 45 L38	Sml 10
	ORIGIN				
	COST (inc Tax/VAT) Currency conversion only	£0 $52 €0	£0 $59 €0	£0 $110 €0	£0 $45 €0
SPECIFICATIONS	VOLUME L/US Gallon intended market	25L/6.6gal Pro Access	35L/9.2gal Pro Access	35L/9.2gal Pro Access	10L/2.6gal Pro Access
SPECIFICATIONS	NOMINAL ROPE/LOAD CAPACITY	0m 0'	0m 0'	0m 0'	100m/660' 11mm 7/16"
SPECIFICATIONS	WEIGHT empty	0g 0lb	0g 0lb	0g 0lb	0g 0lb
SPECIFICATIONS	DIMENSIONS	30 x 34cm 0 x 0 x 0"	40 x 34cm 0 x 0 x 0"	50 x 34cm 0 x 0 x 0"	25 x 23cm 9.9 x 9"
FEATURES	BACK STRAPS HANDLES HAUL EYE(S)	-2-	-2-	-2-	-1-
FEATURES	POCKETS Ext/Int EYES/LOOP Ext/Int STORE SAW	-----	-----	--52--	-----
FEATURES	WATERPROOF ID-PANEL DRAIN/VENT	----	----	-■--	----
FEATURES	LID VELCRO POP ZIPPED DRAW-CORD BUCKLE ROLL-TOP	■	■	■	■
	OUTER MATERIALS REFLECTIVE TRIM	1000D Cordura -	1000D Cordura -	1000D Cordura ■	1000D Cordura -
	OTHER COLOURS	■■■■□	■■■■□	■■■	■■■■□
	NOTES	-	-	-	-
	WEBSITE	eyolf.ca	eyolf.ca	eyolf.ca	eyolf.ca

ROPE/GEAR BAGS

DRAYER	**DRAYER**	**DRAYER**	**EDELRID**	**EDELRID**	**EDELRID**
Stable 22 -	**Stable 30** -	**Stable 40** -	**KurtHaulbag 55** 721860552210	**Kask 28** 721860552210	**Kask 55** 721860552210
£43 $55 €50	£63 $81 €73*	£65 $84 €76*	£0 $0 €0	£0 $0 €0	£0 $0 €0
22L/5.9gal Pro Arb	30L/7.9gal Pro Arb	40L/10.4gal Pro Arb	55L/14.5gal Pro Rescue	28L/7.4gal Pro Access	55L/14.5gal Pro Access
0m 0'	0m 0'	0m 0'	0m 0'	0m 0'	0m 0'
0kg 0lb	0kg 0lb	0kg 0lb	0kg 0lb	0kg 0lb	0kg 0lb
0 x 0 x 0cm 0 x 0 x 0"	0 x 0 x 0cm 0 x 0 x 0"	0 x 0 x 0cm 0 x 0 x 0"	0 x 0 x 0cm 0 x 0 x 0"	0 x 0 x 0cm 0 x 0 x 0"	0 x 0 x 0cm 0 x 0 x 0"
-21	221	221	---	---	---
-----	1-10--	1-10--	-----	-----	-----
----	----	----	----	----	----
■	■	■	------	------	------
Coated polyester	Coated polyester	Coated polyester	44oz Vinyl	44oz Vinyl	44oz Vinyl
■	■	■			
Black=€3 less	Mesh side panel Black=€3 less	Mesh side panel Black=€3 less	-	-	-
			edelrid.com	edelrid.com	edelrid.com

EYOLF	**EYOLF**	**EYOLF**	**EYOLF**	**EYOLF**	**EYOLF**
Med 23 L61	**Lg 37** -	**XL 64** -	**Trek Haul Bag 60** L44	**Trek Haul Bag 100** L44	**Trek Haul Bag 176** L44
£0 $63 €0	£0 $81 €0	£0 $100 €0	£0 $175 €0	£0 $204 €0	£0 $253 €0
23L/0gal Pro Access	37L/0gal Pro Access	64L/16.9gal Pro Access	60L/15.8gal Pro Access	100L/26.4gal Pro Access	176L/46.5gal Pro Access
50m/164' 11mm 7/16"	100m/330' 11mm 7/16"	200m/660' 11mm 7/16"	50kg 120lb	50kg 120lb	50kg 120lb
0g 0lb	0g 0lb	0g 0lb	00g 00lb	00g 00lb	00g 00lb
55 x 23cm 0 x 0 x 0"	60 x 28cm 0 x 0 x 0"	85 x 34cm 0 x 0 x 0"	50 x 43cm 0 x 0 x 0"	60 x 50 x 0cm 0 x 0 x 0"	90 x 50 x 0cm 0 x 0 x 0"
2--	2--	2--	--2	--2	--2
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
----	----	----	----	----	----
■	■	■	■	■	■
1000D Cordura -	1000D Cordura -	1000D Cordura -	1000D Cordura -	1000D Cordura -	1000D Cordura -
■■■■□	■■■■□	■■■■□			
-	-	-	reinforced, dbl layer base	reinforced, dbl layer base	reinforced, dbl layer base
eyolf.ca	eyolf.ca	eyolf.ca	eyolf.ca	eyolf.ca	eyolf.ca

Images NOT to Scale
£$€ any price in 'burnt-orange' is a **Currency conversion only**-exc shipping, duties,taxes etc.
HAUL EYES = can carry the entire weight of the bag & contents eg. for hauling or attaching to harness.May double as handles shown as 1/1
STORE SAW=**Dedicated pouch or scabbard for a hand saw**
POP= Popper or press stud
BUCKLE ROLL TOP= all roll tops are closed with a push-fit/Fastex buckle
=Partial feature or OK but not ideal
= Option

	MANUFACTURER	FTC TREE	FTC TREE		
	MODEL litres/liters VARIANT	Cylindric 40 -	Cylindric 60 -		
	ORIGIN				
	COST (inc Tax/VAT) Currency conversion only	£0 $0 €0	£0 $0 €0		
SPECIFICATIONS	**VOLUME** L/US Gallon intended market	40L/10.6gal Pro Arb	60L/15.8gal Pro Arb		
SPECIFICATIONS	**NOMINAL ROPE/LOAD CAPACITY**	60m x 14mm 0'	90m x 14mm 0'		
SPECIFICATIONS	**WEIGHT** empty	600g 1.3lb	900g 2lb		
SPECIFICATIONS	**DIMENSIONS**	83 x 23 x 23cm 32.7 x 9.1 x 9.1"	92 x 32 x 32cm 36.2 x 12.6 x 12.6"		
FEATURES	**BACK STRAPS** HANDLES HAUL EYE(S)	2 1 -	2 1 -		
FEATURES	**POCKETS** Ext/Int EYES/LOOP Ext/Int STORE SAW	- - - - -	- - - - -		
FEATURES	**WATERPROOF** ID-PANEL DRAIN/VENT	■ - - -	■ - - -		
FEATURES	**LID** VELCRO POP ZIPPED DRAW-CORD BUCKLE ROLL-TOP	- - - - - ■	- - - - - ■		
	OUTER MATERIALS REFLECTIVE TRIM	1680D PVC	1680D PVC		
	OTHER COLOURS				
	NOTES				
	WEBSITE	ftec-tree.com	ftc-tree.com		

Images NOT to Scale
£$€ any price in 'burnt-orange' is a **Currency conversion only**-exc shipping, duties,taxes etc.
HAUL EYES = can carry the entire weight of the bag & contents eg. for hauling or attaching to harness.May double as handles shown as 1/1
STORE SAW=**Dedicated pouch or scabbard for a hand saw**
POP= Popper or press stud
BUCKLE ROLL TOP= all roll tops are closed with a push-fit/Fastex buckle
=Partial feature or OK but not ideal
= Option

	MANUFACTURER	KONG	KONG	KONG	KONG
	MODEL litres/liters VARIANT	RopeBag 28 -	Genius II 30 -	Linnhà 40 982522000KK	RopeBag 43 -
	ORIGIN				
	COST (inc Tax/VAT) Currency conversion only	£0 $0 €0	£0 $0 €0	£0 $0 €0	£0 $0 €0
SPECIFICATIONS	**VOLUME** L/US Gallon intended market	28L/7.4gal Pro	30L/7.9gal Pro	40L/10.6gal Canyoning	43L/11.4gal Pro
SPECIFICATIONS	**NOMINAL ROPE/LOAD CAPACITY**	0m 0'	0m 0'	0m 0'	0m 0'
SPECIFICATIONS	**WEIGHT** empty	0kg 0lb	0.85kg 0lb	0kg 0lb	0kg 0lb
SPECIFICATIONS	**DIMENSIONS**	0 x 0 x 0cm 0 x 0 x 0"	0 x 0 x 0cm 0 x 0 x 0"	0 x 0 x 0cm 0 x 0 x 0"	0 x 0 x 0cm 0 x 0 x 0"
FEATURES	**BACK STRAPS** HANDLES HAUL EYE(S)	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -
FEATURES	**POCKETS** Ext/Int EYES/LOOP Ext/Int STORE SAW	- - - - -	- - - - -	- - - - -	- - - - -
FEATURES	**WATERPROOF** ID-PANEL DRAIN/VENT	- - - -	- - - -	- - - -	- - - -
FEATURES	**LID** VELCRO POP ZIPPED DRAW-CORD BUCKLE ROLL-TOP	- - - - - -	- - - - - -	- - - - - -	- - - - - -
	OUTER MATERIALS REFLECTIVE TRIM	--	PVC	--	--
	OTHER COLOURS				
	NOTES	-	-	-	-
	WEBSITE	Kong.it	kong.it	Kong.it	Kong.it

ROPE/GEAR BAGS

		HUSQVARNA	HUSQVARNA	KONG	KONG
		Rope Bag 28 596 93 63-11	Xplorer Backpack 596 93 63-11	RopeTube 17 982525000KK	Lirung 25 982521000KK
		£61 $0 €0		£0 $0 €0	£0 $0 €0
		28L/7.4gal Pro Arb		17L/4.5gal Pro	25L/6.6gal Canyoning
		250' x ½"	0m 0'	0m 0'	0m 0'
		0kg 0lb	0kg 0lb	155g 0oz	750g 0lb
		0 x 0 x 0cm 0 x 0 x 0"	0 x 0 x 0cm 0 x 0 x 0"	0 x 0 x 0cm 0 x 0 x 0"	0 x 0 x 0cm 0 x 0 x 0"
		---	---	---	---
		-----	-----	-----	-----
		----	----	----	----
		------	------	------	------
		--	--	--	--
		-	-	-	-
		husqvarna.com	husqvarna.com	Kong.it	Kong.it

KONG	KONG		LYON EQUIPMENT	LYON EQUIPMENT	LYON EQUIPMENT
WorkBag 50 982528N00KK	OmniBag 60 -		Rope Bag 20 LSB 20..	Rope Bag 30 LSB 30..	Rope Bag Lid 40 LSB 40..
£0 $0 €0	£0 $0 €0		£70 $0 €0	£78 $0 €0	£82127 $0 €0
50L /13.2galPro	60L/15.8gal Pro Access		20L/5.3gal Pro Access	30L/7.9gal Pro Access	40L/10.6galPro Access
0m 0'	0m 0'		80m x 10.5mm 0'	120m x 10.5mm 0'	0m 0'
0kg 0lb	0kg 0lb		0kg 0lb	0kg 0lb	0kg 0lb
0 x 0 x 0cm 0 x 0 x 0"	0 x 0 x 0cm 0 x 0 x 0"		51 x 0 x 0cm 20 x 0 x 0"	56 x 0 x 0cm 22 x 0 x 0"	51 x 22 x22cm 20 x 8.6 x 8.6"
---	---		---	21-	---
-----	-----		-----	-----	-----
----	----		----	----	--
------	------				+ Lid
PVC	--		--	--	--
Being phased out	-		* Hi-vis Orange. Cushioned base	* Hi-vis Orange& green. Cushioned base	* Hi-vis Orange& green. Cushioned base
Kong.it	Kong.it		lyonequipment.com	lyonequipment.com	lyonequipment.com

Images NOT to Scale
£$€ any price in 'burnt-orange' is a **Currency conversion only**-exc shipping, duties,taxes etc.
HAUL EYES = can carry the entire weight of the bag & contents eg. for hauling or attaching to harness.May double as handles shown as 1/1
STORE SAW=**Dedicated pouch or scabbard for a hand saw**
POP= Popper or press stud
BUCKLE ROLL TOP= all roll tops are closed with a push-fit/Fastex buckle
=Partial feature or OK but not ideal
= Option

	MANUFACTURER	LYON EQUIPMENT	LYON EQUIPMENT	LYON EQUIPMENT	LYON EQUIPMENT
	MODEL litres/liters VARIANT	Essentials 30 LSB ES30..	Essentials 40 LSB ES40..	Essentials 60 LSB ES60..	Industrial Access 55 LSB 55.
	ORIGIN				
	COST (inc Tax/VAT) Currency conversion only	£65 $0 €0	£56 $0 €0	£80 $0 €0	£108 $0 €0
SPECIFICATIONS	VOLUME L/US Gallon intended market	30L/7.9gal Pro Access	40L/10.6gal Pro Access	60L/15.8gal Pro Access	52.5L/13.9gal Pro Access
SPECIFICATIONS	NOMINAL ROPE/LOAD CAPACITY	100m x 11mm /50'x½"	150m x 11mm 0'	200m x 11mm 100'x½"	220m x 10.5mm 110'x½"
SPECIFICATIONS	WEIGHT empty	0g 0lb	620g 0lb	0kg 0lb	0kg 0lb
SPECIFICATIONS	DIMENSIONS	0 x 0 x 0cm 0 x 0 x 0"	0 x 0 x 0cm 0 x 0 x 0"	0 x 0 x 0cm 0 x 0 x 0"	59x 38 x 15cm 13.2 x 15 x 5.9"
FEATURES	BACK STRAPS HANDLES HAUL EYE(S)	2 1 -	2 1 -	2 2 -	2 2 -
FEATURES	POCKETS Ext/Int EYES/LOOP Ext/Int STORE SAW	- - - 1 -	- - - 1 -	- - - 1 -	- - - - -
FEATURES	WATERPROOF ID-PANEL DRAIN/VENT	- -	- -	- -	- - - -
FEATURES	LID VELCRO POP ZIPPED DRAW-CORD BUCKLE ROLL-TOP	+ Lid	+ Lid	+ Lid	- - - - - -
	OUTER MATERIALS REFLECTIVE TRIM	- -	- -		- -
	OTHER COLOURS	*	*		
	NOTES	-	-		-
	WEBSITE	lyonequipment.com	lyonequipment.com	lyonequipment.com	lyonequipment.com

Images NOT to Scale
£$€ any price in 'burnt-orange' is a **Currency conversion only**-exc shipping, duties,taxes etc.
HAUL EYES = can carry the entire weight of the bag & contents eg. for hauling or attaching to harness.May double as handles shown as 1/1
STORE SAW=**Dedicated pouch or scabbard for a hand saw**
POP= Popper or press stud
BUCKLE ROLL TOP= all roll tops are closed with a push-fit/Fastex buckle
=Partial feature or OK but not ideal
= Option

	MANUFACTURER	NEVER LET GO	NEVER LET GO	PETZL	PETZL
	MODEL litres/liters VARIANT	RopePro Bucket 30 101680	RopePro 50 101679	Alcandre Club 30 -	Bucket 15 -
	ORIGIN				
	COST (inc Tax/VAT) Currency conversion only	£99 $128 €116	£95 $123 €112	£0 $50 €0	£82 $0 €0
SPECIFICATIONS	VOLUME L/US Gallon intended market	30L/7.9gal Pro Access	50L/13.2gal Pro Access	30L/7.9gal Sport	15L/4gal Pro Access
SPECIFICATIONS	NOMINAL ROPE/LOAD CAPACITY	50kg 110lb	30kg 66lb	45m x 11mm 88' x ½"	45m x 11mm 88' x ½"
SPECIFICATIONS	WEIGHT empty	1.65kg 3.6lb	1.44kg 3.2lb	465g 1lb	465g 1lb
SPECIFICATIONS	DIMENSIONS	40 x 32cm 0 x 12.6"	58 x 32 x 26cm 0 x 12.6 x 0"	0 x 0 x 0cm 0 x 0 x 0"	0 x 0 x 0cm 0 x 0 x 0"
FEATURES	BACK STRAPS HANDLES HAUL EYE(S)	- 2 / 2	2 2 -	- - -	- - -
FEATURES	POCKETS Ext/Int EYES/LOOP Ext/Int STORE SAW	- - 10/1 6/4* -	2 1 - 9/4* -	- - - - -	- - - - -
FEATURES	WATERPROOF ID-PANEL DRAIN/VENT			- - -	- - -
FEATURES	LID VELCRO POP ZIPPED DRAW-CORD BUCKLE ROLL-TOP			- - - - - -	- - - - - -
	OUTER MATERIALS REFLECTIVE TRIM	Innervis -	Innervis -	TPU (PVC-free)	TPU (PVC-free)
	OTHER COLOURS				
	NOTES	*rope tie-off. Removable reinforcing.Compression strap	*rope tie-off. Removable reinforcing.Compression strap	*two loops intended for tieo=ing in the rope ends.	*two loops intended for tieo=ing in the rope ends.
	WEBSITE	neverletgo.com	neverletgo.com	petzl.com	petzl.com

ROPE/GEAR BAGS

MITTELMAN			NEVER LET GO	NEVER LET GO	NEVER LET GO
			Ascent Bucket 30 101360	Ascent Carry 50 101730	Ascent Haul 70 101666
			£170 $219 €200	£230 $296 €270	£270 $347 €317
			30L/7.9gal Pro Access	50L/13.2gal Pro Access	70L/18.5gal Pro Access
			100kg 220lb	100kg 220lb	100kg 220lb
			1.99kg 4.4lb	2.6kg 5.7lb	3.05kg 6.7lb
			40 x 32cm 0 x 12.6"	57 x 32cm 0 x 12.6"	71 x 36 x 35cm 0 x 0 x 0"
			-1+1*+1/1	21*+2/2	21*+4/4
			--86/2-	-1 14 6/2-	-1 6/2 5/2-
			Megatex -	Megatex -	Megatex -
			*1xBase & 1 tipping/drag handle. Comp strap	*1xBase handle. Back&waist straps detach. Comp strap	*1xBase handle. Back&waist straps detach. Comp strap
			neverletgo.com	neverletgo.com	neverletgo.com

PETZL	PETZL	PETZL	PETZL	PETZL	PETZL
Bucket 30	Bucket 45	Bug 18	Transport 30	Transport 45	Transport 60
£0 $70 €0	£0 $90 €0	£0 $0 €0	£0 $0 €0	£0 $0 €0	£0 $0 €0
0L/7.9gal Pro Access	45L/11.8gal Pro Access	18L/4.7gal Sport	30L/7.9gal Pro Access	45L/11.8gal Pro Access	60L/15.8gal Pro Access
10m x 11mm 225' x½"	180m x 11mm 369' x½"	0m 0'	0m 0'	0m 0'	0m 0'
735g 1.6lb	890g 2lb	525g 1.2lb	1.3kg 2.86lb	1.53kg 3.37lb	1.78kg 3.924lb
0 x 0 x 0cm 0 x 0 x 0"	0 x 0 x 0cm 0 x 0 x 0"	0 x 0 x 0cm 0 x 0 x 0"	54 x 0 x 0cm 21 x 0 x 0"	58 x 0 x 0cm 22 x 0 x 0"	62 x 0 x 0cm 24 x 0 x 0"
---	---	---	[2]3+1 inside-	[2]3+1 inside-	[2]3+1 inside-
-----	-----	-----	1-22-	1-22-	1-23-
---	---	---	-	-	-
------	------	------	+ Lid	+ Lid	+ Lid
TPU (PVC-free)	TPU (PVC-free)	-	TPU (PVC-free)	TPU (PVC-free)	TPU (PVC-free)
*two loops intended for tieo=ing in the rope ends.	*two loops intended for tieo=ing in the rope ends.	top strap for securing rope coil	replaced the 'Portage' range. 50kg load limit	replaced the 'Portage' range. 50kg load limit	replaced the 'Portage' range. 50kg load limit
petzl.com	petzl.com	petzl.com	petzl.com	petzl.com	petzl.com

Images NOT to Scale
£$€ any price in 'burnt-orange' is a **Currency conversion only**-exc shipping, duties,taxes etc.
HAUL EYES = can carry the entire weight of the bag & contents eg. for hauling or attaching to harness.May double as handles shown as 1/1
STORE SAW=**Dedicated pouch or scabbard for a hand saw**
POP= Popper or press stud
BUCKLE ROLL TOP= all roll tops are closed with a push-fit/Fastex buckle
=Partial feature or OK but not ideal
= Option

	MANUFACTURER	PROTEKT	PROTEKT	PROTEKT	PROTEKT
	MODEL litres/liters VARIANT	Arborist Basket 15 AX701	Arborist Basket 30 AX701	AX011T/K 42 -	AX011N/D 42 -
	ORIGIN				
	COST (inc Tax/VAT) Currency conversion only	£0 $0 €0	£0 $0 €0	£0 $0 €0	£0 $0 €0
SPECIFICATIONS	VOLUME L/US Gallon intended market	15L/3.9gal Pro Access	30L/8gal Pro Access	42L/11gal Pro Access	42L/11gal Pro Access
SPECIFICATIONS	NOMINAL ROPE/LOAD CAPACITY	0m 0'	0m 0'	0m 0'	0m 0'
SPECIFICATIONS	WEIGHT empty	0kg 0lb	0kg 0lb	720 /650g 0lb	600/850g 0lb
SPECIFICATIONS	DIMENSIONS	0 x 0 x 0cm 0 x 0 x 0"	0 x 0 x 0cm 0 x 0 x 0"	60 x 30 x 30cm 23.6 x 12 x 12"	60 x 30 x 30cm 23.6 x 12 x 12"
FEATURES	BACK STRAPS HANDLES HAUL EYE(S)	1 2 1	1 2 1	2-1 / 2-2	2 1-
FEATURES	POCKETS Ext/Int EYES/LOOP Ext/Int STORE SAW	--6--	--6--	-----	--3--/-----
FEATURES	WATERPROOF ID-PANEL DRAIN/VENT	--	--	--	--
FEATURES	LID VELCRO POP ZIPPED DRAW-CORD BUCKLE ROLL-TOP			/	
	OUTER MATERIALS REFLECTIVE TRIM	PVC & Mesh -	PVC & Mesh -	Reinforced PVC-	Reinforced PVC-
	OTHER COLOURS				
	NOTES	Solid Plastic base with air-vents	Solid Plastic base with air-vents	T- zip closure & D-ring K=Drawstring & 2 haul loops	AX011D = lid-flap +ID pocket Also AX011 plain bag
	WEBSITE	protekt.pl	protekt.pl	protekt.pl	protekt.pl

Images NOT to Scale
£$€ any price in 'burnt-orange' is a **Currency conversion only**-exc shipping, duties,taxes etc.
HAUL EYES = can carry the entire weight of the bag & contents eg. for hauling or attaching to harness.May double as handles shown as 1/1
STORE SAW=**Dedicated pouch or scabbard for a hand saw**
POP= Popper or press stud
BUCKLE ROLL TOP= all roll tops are closed with a push-fit/Fastex buckle
=Partial feature or OK but not ideal
= Option

	MANUFACTURER		PROTEKT	REECOIL	REECOIL
	MODEL litres/liters VARIANT		AX012 ARBO 100 -	Rope Bag 28 -	Rope Bag 45 -
	ORIGIN				
	COST (inc Tax/VAT) Currency conversion only		£0 $0 €0	£94 $131 €0	£123 $167 €0
SPECIFICATIONS	VOLUME L/US Gallon intended market		100L/26.4gal Pro Access	28L/7.4gal Pro Arb	45L/11.8gal Pro Arb
SPECIFICATIONS	NOMINAL ROPE/LOAD CAPACITY		0m 0'	100m 0' x 11mm 0"	200m 0' x 11mm 0"
SPECIFICATIONS	WEIGHT empty		1.48kg 0lb	1.7kg 0lb	0kg 0lb
SPECIFICATIONS	DIMENSIONS		80 x 40 x 40cm 31.5 x 15.7 x 15.7"	50.5 x 35cm 19.9 x 13.8"	0 x 0 x 0cm 0 x 0 x 0"
FEATURES	BACK STRAPS HANDLES HAUL EYE(S)		2--	2 2	2 2
FEATURES	POCKETS Ext/Int EYES/LOOP Ext/Int STORE SAW		-16--	--16/2	--16/2
FEATURES	WATERPROOF ID-PANEL DRAIN/VENT		----	--	--
FEATURES	LID VELCRO POP ZIPPED DRAW-CORD BUCKLE ROLL-TOP				
	OUTER MATERIALS REFLECTIVE TRIM		Reinforced PVC-	--	--
	OTHER COLOURS				
	NOTES		Also AX012 plain bag	-	-
	WEBSITE		protekt.pl	rockempire.com	rockempire.com

PROTEKT	PROTEKT	PROTEKT	PROTEKT	PROTEKT	PROTEKT
AX011SP /S 45	AX040	AX070	AX070L	AX074	AX071
£0 $0 €0	£0 $0 €0	£0 $0 €0	£0 $0 €0	£0 $0 €0	£0 $0 €0
5L/11.8gal Pro Access	40L/10gal Pro Access	70L/18.5gal Pro Access	70L/18.5gal Pro Access	74L/19.5gal Pro Access	71L/18.7gal Pro Access
0m 0'	0m 0'	0m 0'	0m 0'	0m 0'	0m 0'
1.64/1.2kg 0lb	0kg 0lb	0kg 0lb	0kg 0lb	0kg 0lb	0kg 0lb
3 x 38/36 x 25/22cm 18 x 15/14.2 x 9.8/8.6"	0 x 0 x 0cm 0 x 0 x 0"	0 x 0 x 0cm 0 x 0 x 0"	0 x 0 x 0cm 0 x 0 x 0"	0 x 0 x 0cm 0 x 0 x 0"	0 x 0 x 0cm 0 x 0 x 0"
[2]1-	---	---	---	---	---
2----/-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
■-■	■-■	■---	■---	●---	■---
■+■	■	carabiner	■	------	■
Reinforced PVC-	Reinforced PVC-	Reinforced PVC-	Reinforced PVC-	Reinforced PVC-	Reinforced PVC-
■■					
AX011S has no pockets	-	-	-	-	-
protekt.pl	protekt.pl	protekt.pl	protekt.pl	protekt.pl	protekt.pl

ROCK EMPIRE	ROCK EMPIRE	ROCK EMPIRE	ROCK EMPIRE		
Cargo Reep 30	Cargo 35 CWV035	Cargo 55 CWV055	Cargo Roll 55 CVR055		
£0 $0 €0	£0 $0 €0	£0 $0 €0	£0 $0 €0		
7L/6.8gal Pro Access	31.9L/8.4gal Pro Access	52.4L/13.8gal Pro Access	52.4L/13.8gal Pro Access		
0m 0'	0m 0'	0m 0'	0m 0'		
390g 0lb	805g 0lb	805g 0lb	805g 0lb		
50 x 25cm 0 x 0 x 0"	65 x 25cm 0 x 0 x 0"	75 x 30cm 0 x 0 x 0"	85 x 30cm 0 x 0 x 0"		
-2-	11-	11-	32-		
--3--	-----	-----	-----		
●---	●---	●---	■---		
■	■	■	■		
--	--	--	--		
■	■	■	■		
-	-	-	-		
singingrock.com	singingrock.com	singingrock.com	singingrock.com		

Images NOT to Scale
£$€ any price in 'burnt-orange' is a **Currency conversion only**-exc shipping, duties,taxes etc.
HAUL EYES = can carry the entire weight of the bag & contents eg. for hauling or attaching to harness.May double as handles shown as 1/1
STORE SAW=Dedicated pouch or scabbard for a hand saw
POP= Popper or press stud
BUCKLE ROLL TOP= all roll tops are closed with a push-fit/Fastex buckle
=Partial feature or OK but not ideal
= Option

	MANUFACTURER	ROCKnARB	ROCKnARB	ROCKnARB	ROCKnARB
	MODEL litres/liters VARIANT	Mnt Ape Bull 30 RMA001	Plain Jane II ? RPJ015	Arborist Storage ? RBA00..	Arborist Storage ? RBA00..
	ORIGIN				
	COST (inc Tax/VAT) Currency conversion only	£0 $46 €0	£0 $30 €0	£0 $36 €0	£0 $38 €0
SPECIFICATIONS	VOLUME L/US Gallon intended market	30L/7.9gal Pro Arb	0L/0gal Pro Arb	0L/0gal Pro Arb	0L/0gal Pro Arb
SPECIFICATIONS	NOMINAL ROPE/LOAD CAPACITY	0m 200'x3/4"	0m 200' x 1/2"	0m 150'x ½"	0m 200'x ½"
SPECIFICATIONS	WEIGHT empty	0kg 0lb	0kg 0lb	0kg 1.5lb	0kg 0lb
SPECIFICATIONS	DIMENSIONS	43 x 33 x 33cm 17 x 13 x 13"	40-52 x 30 x 30cm 16-20.5 x 12 x 12"	0 x 0 x 0cm 0 x 0 x 0"	0 x 0 x 0cm 0 x 0 x 0"
FEATURES	BACK STRAPS HANDLES HAUL EYE(S)	-2 1	-2-	---	---
FEATURES	POCKETS Ext/Int EYES/LOOP Ext/Int STORE SAW	-----	-----	4----	4----
FEATURES	WATERPROOF ID-PANEL DRAIN/VENT	---	---	-■-	-■-
FEATURES	LID VELCRO POP ZIPPED DRAW-CORD BUCKLE ROLL-TOP	■	■	■	■
	OUTER MATERIALS REFLECTIVE TRIM	600D Polyester -	600D Polyester -	1000D coated nylon-	1000D coated nylon-
	OTHER COLOURS		■	■■■■■■	■■■■■■
	NOTES	Dbl reinforced bottom	Dbl reinforced bottom	-	-
	WEBSITE	rocknarbor.com	rocknarbor.com	rocknarbor.com	rocknarbor.com

Images NOT to Scale
£$€ any price in 'burnt-orange' is a **Currency conversion only**-exc shipping, duties,taxes etc.
HAUL EYES = can carry the entire weight of the bag & contents eg. for hauling or attaching to harness.May double as handles shown as 1/1
STORE SAW=Dedicated pouch or scabbard for a hand saw
POP= Popper or press stud
BUCKLE ROLL TOP= all roll tops are closed with a push-fit/Fastex buckle
=Partial feature or OK but not ideal
= Option

	MANUFACTURER				
	MODEL litres/liters VARIANT				
	ORIGIN				
	COST (inc Tax/VAT) Currency conversion only				
SPECIFICATIONS	VOLUME L/US Gallon intended market				
SPECIFICATIONS	NOMINAL ROPE/LOAD CAPACITY				
SPECIFICATIONS	WEIGHT empty				
SPECIFICATIONS	DIMENSIONS				
FEATURES	BACK STRAPS HANDLES HAUL EYE(S)				
FEATURES	POCKETS Ext/Int EYES/LOOP Ext/Int STORE SAW				
FEATURES	WATERPROOF ID-PANEL DRAIN/VENT				
FEATURES	LID VELCRO POP ZIPPED DRAW-CORD BUCKLE ROLL-TOP				
	OUTER MATERIALS REFLECTIVE TRIM				
	OTHER COLOURS				
	NOTES				

ROPE/GEAR BAGS

ROCKnARB		
oseidon Rigger ? RPB093		
£0 $215 €0		
0L/0gal Pro Rescue		
0m 200'x ½"		
0kg 2.2lb		
0 x 0 x 0cm 0 x 0 x 0"		
[2]1-		
2-10 14-		
--		
+		
000D coated nylon-		
-		
rocknarbor.com		

Images NOT to Scale
£$€ any price in 'burnt-orange' is a **Currency conversion only**-exc shipping, duties,taxes etc.
HAUL EYES = can carry the entire weight of the bag & contents eg. for hauling or attaching to harness.May double as handles shown as 1/1
STORE SAW=**Dedicated pouch or scabbard for a hand saw**
POP= Popper or press stud
BUCKLE ROLL TOP= all roll tops are closed with a push-fit/Fastex buckle
=Partial feature or OK but not ideal
= Option

	MANUFACTURER	SINGING ROCK	SINGING ROCK	SINGING ROCK	SINGING ROCK
	MODEL litres/liters VARIANT	Carry Bag 28 C0001YY00	Rescue Bag 30	Gear 35 S9000BB35....YY35....RR35	Gear 50 S9000BB50....YY50....RR50
	ORIGIN				
	COST (inc Tax/VAT) Currency conversion only	£0 $0 €0	£0 $0 €0	£0 $0 €0	£0 $0 €0
SPECIFICATIONS	VOLUME L/US Gallon intended market	28+10L/7.4+2.6gal Pro Access	28+10L/7.4+2.6gal Pro Access	35L/9.2gal Pro Access	50L/30.2gal Pro Access
SPECIFICATIONS	NOMINAL ROPE/LOAD CAPACITY	100m 328' x 11mm	0m 0'	130m 426' x 11mm	190m 623' x 11mm
SPECIFICATIONS	WEIGHT empty	0kg 0lb	0kg 0lb	0kg 0lb	0kg 0lb
SPECIFICATIONS	DIMENSIONS	0 x 0 x 0cm 0 x 0 x 0"	0 x 0 x 0cm 0 x 0 x 0"	0 x 0 x 0cm 0 x 0 x 0"	0 x 0 x 0cm 0 x 0 x 0"
FEATURES	BACK STRAPS HANDLES HAUL EYE(S)	---	---	---	---
FEATURES	POCKETS Ext/Int EYES/LOOP Ext/Int STORE SAW	-----	-----	-----	-----
FEATURES	WATERPROOF ID-PANEL DRAIN/VENT	---	---	---	---
FEATURES	LID VELCRO POP ZIPPED DRAW-CORD BUCKLE ROLL-TOP	------	------	------	------
	OUTER MATERIALS REFLECTIVE TRIM	--	--	--	--
	OTHER COLOURS				
	NOTES	-	-	-	-
	WEBSITE	singingrock.com	singingrock.com	singingrock.com	singingrock.com

Images NOT to Scale
£$€ any price in 'burnt-orange' is a **Currency conversion only**-exc shipping, duties,taxes etc.
HAUL EYES = can carry the entire weight of the bag & contents eg. for hauling or attaching to harness.May double as handles shown as 1/1
STORE SAW=**Dedicated pouch or scabbard for a hand saw**
POP= Popper or press stud
BUCKLE ROLL TOP= all roll tops are closed with a push-fit/Fastex buckle
=Partial feature or OK but not ideal
= Option

	MANUFACTURER	STEIN	STEIN	STEIN	STEIN
	MODEL litres/liters VARIANT	Utility 15	Utility 25	Vault 25	Vault 30
	ORIGIN				
	COST (inc Tax/VAT) Currency conversion only	£24 $0 €0	£48 $0 €0	£0 $0 €0	£60 $0 €0
SPECIFICATIONS	VOLUME L/US Gallon intended market	15L/3.9gal Pro Arb	25L/6.6gal Pro Arb	25L/6.6gal Pro Arb	30L/7.9gal Pro Arb
SPECIFICATIONS	NOMINAL ROPE/LOAD CAPACITY	0m 0'	0m 0'	0m 0'	0m 0'
SPECIFICATIONS	WEIGHT empty	0kg 0lb	0kg 0lb	0kg 0lb	0kg 0lb
SPECIFICATIONS	DIMENSIONS	0 x 0 x 0cm 0 x 0 x 0"	40 x 30 x 30cm 15.7 x 12 x 12"	50 x 30 x 30cm 19.7 x 12 x 12"	0 x 0 x 0cm 0 x 0 x 0"
FEATURES	BACK STRAPS HANDLES HAUL EYE(S)	---	---	---	---
FEATURES	POCKETS Ext/Int EYES/LOOP Ext/Int STORE SAW	-----	1-24--	-----	-----
FEATURES	WATERPROOF ID-PANEL DRAIN/VENT	---	-■	-■	-■
FEATURES	LID VELCRO POP ZIPPED DRAW-CORD BUCKLE ROLL-TOP	------	■	■	■
	OUTER MATERIALS REFLECTIVE TRIM	PVC-	PVC-	PVC-	PVC-
	OTHER COLOURS				
	NOTES	-	-	-	-
	WEBSITE	steinworldwide.com	steinworldwide.com	steinworldwide.com	steinworldwide.com

ROPE/GEAR BAGS

SINGING ROCK	SINGING ROCK		SKYLOTEC	SKYLOTEC	SKYLOTEC
Drybag 40 S9001YX40	Drybag 60 S9001BX60		Classic 22 -	Classic 30 -	Classic 38 -
£0 $0 €0	£0 $0 €0		£24 $0 €0	£26 $0 €0	£29 $0 €0
0L/13.2gal Pro Access	60L/15.8gal Pro Access		22L/5.8gal Pro Access	30L/6.6gal Pro Access	38L/10galPro Access
160m 525' x 11mm	210m 689' x 11mm		0m 0'	0m 0'	50m x 11mm 0'
0kg 0lb	0kg 0lb		0kg 0lb	0kg 0lb	0kg 0lb
0 x 0 x 0cm 0 x 0 x 0"	0 x 0 x 0cm 0 x 0 x 0"		0 x 0cm 0 x 0 x 0"	0 x 0cm 0 x 0 x 0"	0 x 0cm 0 x 0 x 0"
---	---		-2-	-2-	-2-
-----	-----		-----	-----	-----
---	---		---	---	---
------	------		■	■	■
--	--		--	--	--
-	-		-	-	-
singingrock.com	singingrock.com		-	-	-

STEIN	STEIN	STEIN	STERLING ROPES	STERLING ROPES	STERLING ROPES
Utility 50 -	Voyager 60 -	Utility 70 -	RopeBag S 17 MDBAGROPEBM31	RopeBag M 31 MDBAGROPEBM31	Rope Bag L 45 MDBAGROPEBL45
£60 $0 €0	£108 $140 €0	£90 $0 €0	£52 $60 €61	£63 $70 €74	£76 $80 €90
50L/13.2galPro Arb	60L/15.8gal Pro Arb	70L/18.5gal Pro Arb	17L/4.5gal Pro Access	31L/8.1gal Pro Access	45L/11.89gal Pro Access
0m 0'	0m 0'	0m 0'	41kg/90lb 46mx11mm	41kg/90lb 61mx11mm	41kg/90lb 92mx11mm
0kg 0lb	0kg 0lb	0kg 0lb	kg 0lb	0.81kg 0lb	0kg 0lb
48 x 38 x 38cm 18.9 x 15 x 15"	60 x 37 x 27cm 0 x 0 x 0"	60 x 40 x 27cm 23.6 x 15.7 x 10.6"	53 x 20.3cm 21 x 8"	53 x 28 cm 21 x 11"	69 x 28cm 27 x 11"
---	---	---	2 2-	2 2-	2 2-
1----	1---■	1---■	-- 101 -	-- 101 -	-- 121 -
●-■	■-■	■-■	●■■	●■■	●■■
■	■+■	■+■	■	■	■
PVC-	Ballistic Nylon-	PVC-	1600D Polyester-	1600D Polyester-	1600D Polyester--
-	Will fit 3xVault 15L in a stack. 2L front pocket	Will fit 3xVault 15L+ bleed control in a stack.	-	-	-
steinworldwide.com	steinworldwide.com	steinworldwide.com	sterlingrope.com	sterlingrope.com	sterlingrope.com

Images NOT to Scale
£$€ any price in 'burnt-orange' is a **Currency conversion only**-exc shipping, duties,taxes etc.
HAUL EYES = can carry the entire weight of the bag & contents eg. for hauling or attaching to harness.May double as handles shown as 1/1
STORE SAW=**Dedicated pouch or scabbard for a hand saw**
POP= Popper or press stud
BUCKLE ROLL TOP= all roll tops are closed with a push-fit/Fastex buckle
=Partial feature or OK but not ideal
= Option

	TEUFELBERGER	TEUFELBERGER	TEUFELBERGER	TEUFELBERGER
MANUFACTURER				
MODEL litres/liters VARIANT	Rope Bucket 25	Rope Bucket 30	Rope Bucket 50	Rope Bucket 80
ORIGIN				
COST (inc Tax/VAT) Currency conversion only	£0 $210 €170	£0 $225 €185	£0 $330 €0	£0 $370 €276
SPECIFICATIONS: VOLUME L/US Gallon intended market	25L/6.6gal Pro Access	50L/13.2gal Pro Access	50L/13.2gal Pro Access	80L/21.1gal Pro Access
SPECIFICATIONS: NOMINAL ROPE/LOAD CAPACITY	0m 0'	0m 0'	0m 0'	0m 0'
SPECIFICATIONS: WEIGHT empty	0kg 0lb	0kg 0lb	0kg 0lb	0kg 0lb
SPECIFICATIONS: DIMENSIONS	35 x 35 x 35cm 13.8 x 13.8 x 13.8"	0 x 0 x 0cm 0 x 0 x 0"	0 x 0 x 0cm 0 x 0 x 0"	0 x 0 x 0cm 0 x 0 x 0"
FEATURES: BACK STRAPS HANDLES HAUL EYE(S)	-2-	-2-	22-	22-
FEATURES: POCKETS Ext/Int EYES/LOOP Ext/Int STORE SAW	--NumerousNumerous-	--NumerousNumerous-	--NumerousNumerous-	--NumerousNumerous-
FEATURES: WATERPROOF ID-PANEL DRAIN/VENT	--■	--■	--■	--■
FEATURES: LID VELCRO POP ZIPPED DRAW-CORD BUCKLE ROLL-TOP	■	■	■	■
OUTER MATERIALS REFLECTIVE TRIM	44oz Vinyl	--	--	--
OTHER COLOURS				
NOTES	Can be customised for any ext/int gear carriage	Can be customised for any ext/int gear carriage	Can be customised for any ext/int gear carriage	Can be customised for any ext/int gear carriage
WEBSITE	teufelberger.com	teufelberger.com	teufelberger.com	teufelberger.com

Images NOT to Scale
£$€ any price in 'burnt-orange' is a **Currency conversion only**-exc shipping, duties,taxes etc.
HAUL EYES = can carry the entire weight of the bag & contents eg. for hauling or attaching to harness.May double as handles shown as 1/1
STORE SAW=**Dedicated pouch or scabbard for a hand saw**
POP= Popper or press stud
BUCKLE ROLL TOP= all roll tops are closed with a push-fit/Fastex buckle
=Partial feature or OK but not ideal
= Option

MANUFACTURER				
MODEL litres/liters VARIANT				
ORIGIN				
COST (inc Tax/VAT) Currency conversion only				
SPECIFICATIONS: VOLUME L/US Gallon intended market				
SPECIFICATIONS: NOMINAL ROPE/LOAD CAPACITY				
SPECIFICATIONS: WEIGHT empty				
SPECIFICATIONS: DIMENSIONS				
FEATURES: BACK STRAPS HANDLES HAUL EYE(S)				
FEATURES: POCKETS Ext/Int EYES/LOOP Ext/Int STORE SAW				
FEATURES: WATERPROOF ID-PANEL DRAIN/VENT				
FEATURES: LID VELCRO POP ZIPPED DRAW-CORD BUCKLE ROLL-TOP				
OUTER MATERIALS REFLECTIVE TRIM				
OTHER COLOURS				
NOTES				
WEBSITE				

ROPE/GEAR BAGS

TEUFELBERGER
Bucket Mule
£45 $0 €0
0L Pro Access
0m 0'
0kg 0lb
100 x 31 x 30cm 39.4 x 12 x 12"

--
-
teufelberger.com

TREERUNNER
Rope Bag 28
£0 $0 €35
28L/7.4gal Pro Arb
0m 0'
570g 0lb
19 x 18 x 18cm 7.5 x 7.1 x 7.1"
-21
4----
--
grube.de

TREERUNNER
Vented Rope Bag 31
£0 $0 €40
31L/8.1gal Pro Arb
0m 0'
600g 0lb
50 x 28 x 28cm 19.7 x 11 x 11"
22-
1--1-
Ballistic Nyon -
grube.de

TREERUNNER
Rope Tarp Bag 24
£0 $0 €42
24L/6.3gal Pro Arb
0m 0'
0kg 0lb
35 x 30 x 30cm 13.8 x 12 x 12"
-21
2-6--
Tarpaulin(PVC) -
grube.de

TREERUNNER
Rope Tarp Bag 28
£0 $0 €44
28L/7.4gal Pro Arb
0m 0'
0kg 0lb
40 x 30 x 30cm 15.8 x 12 x 12"
-21
2-6--
Tarpaulin(PVC) -
grube.de

TREERUNNER
Rope Tarp Bag 32
£0 $0 €48
32L/8.4gal Pro Arb
0m 0'
0kg 0lb
45 x 30 x 30cm 17.7 x 12 x 12"
-21
2-6--
Tarpaulin(PVC) -
grube.de

WEST COAST CLIMBER
Rocket Mini 36
£101 $125 €117
36L/9.5gal Pro Arb
75m x 11mm >150' x ½"
0kg 0lb
35.6 x 30.4cm 14 x 12"
[2]1-

1680D Ballisic Nylon
-
nugreenstore.com

WEST COAST CLIMBER
Classic 45
£42 $52 €49
45L/11.9gal Pro Arb
150m x 11mm 300' x ½"
0kg 0lb
45.7 x 30.4cm 18 x 12"
- 2-
--1--
1000D Cordura
-
nugreenstore.com

WEST COAST CLIMBER
Rocket 55
£117 $146 €137
55L/14.5gal Pro Arb
150m x 11mm >300' x ½"
0kg 0lb
69 x 38cm 27 x 15"
2 1-
1-1--
1680D Ballisic Nylon
-
nugreenstore.com

TOOL

BAGS & PACKS

Most tool bags, pouches, buckets and packs are designed to be clipped to your harness or to a full size rope bag and were originally used primarily by the rope access industry for conventional tools and accessories like drills, drivers and hand tools but quickly migrated to arborists who had always used some form of small pouch for their own hand tool, spares and water etc. These dedicated tool bags tend to have much smaller pen and screwdriver-sized compartments as well as pouches or dividers originally designed for nuts & bolts and similar loose material but clearly these can all be used for just about anything you can stuff in there. With one or two exceptions (*Teufelberger Gear Mule, Edelrid Beaker*) we have only included actual bags that would be capable of stuffing in a short rope length NOT the myriad of flat, tool holsters and pouches. That said, there are a number of simple draw-cord pouches in this list because they are produced by the same companies as the rope bags in the previous section but even Walmart probably sell something similar! The more complex tool pouches have holsters for handled tools and eyes/loops to connect kit, internally and externally and often to allow multiple lanyards to be connected to heavier items that you really do not want to drop. Indeed there is an ANSI standard listed in the notes for some of these that refers not so much to the actual bag as the measures it has to stop you dropping kit.

Many of these bags are as useful for short lengths of ropes/ lanyards as they are for tools and hardware so some, like the *Edelrid Drybag* and Beal *Command 9* and indeed any of the cylinders with enough internal space could equally be in the ROPE BAGS section except that they will only house around 5-10m of rope so load capacity may be given instead.

Of particular note are the see-through Glass bucket from *Beal* which enables you to see all of the contents- and the organiser nature of clip on-open-out packs like *Edelrid's Beaker* which opens out as a flat organiser exposing all the tools and you might need. *Teufelberger's Gear Mule* is intended to be clipped to their large *Mule* organiser bags rtaher than direct to your harness. At 15L this is a little larger than the majority of these tool packs but, as a case rather than bag, it is clearly only for tools and hardware and not doubling as short rope storage.

Images NOT to Scale
£$€ any price in 'burnt-orange' is a **Currency conversion only**-exc shipping, duties,taxes etc.
HAUL EYES = can carry the entire weight of the bag & contents eg. for hauling or attaching to harness.May double as handles shown as 1/1
STORE SAW=Dedicated pouch or scabbard for a hand saw
POP= Popper or press stud
BUCKLE ROLL TOP= all roll tops are closed with a push-fit/Fastex buckle
=Partial feature or OK but not ideal
= Option

	MANUFACTURER	AAK
	MODEL litres/liters VARIANT	
	ORIGIN	
	COST (inc Tax/VAT) Currency conversion only	£0 $0 €0
SPECIFICATIONS	**VOLUME** L/US Gallon intended market	0L Pro Access
SPECIFICATIONS	**NOMINAL ROPE/LOAD CAPACITY**	
SPECIFICATIONS	**WEIGHT** empty	0kg 0lb
SPECIFICATIONS	**DIMENSIONS**	28 x 21cm 11.4 x 8.3"
FEATURES	**BACK STRAPS** HANDLES HAUL EYE(S)	-1
FEATURES	**POCKETS** Ext/Int EYES/LOOP Ext/Int STORE SAW	--6--
FEATURES	**WATERPROOF** ID-PANEL DRAIN/VENT	●---
FEATURES	**LID** VELCRO POP ZIPPED DRAW-CORD BUCKLE ROLL-TOP	■
	OUTER MATERIALS REFLECTIVE TRIM	PVC -
	OTHER COLOURS	
	NOTES	-
	WEBSITE	

Images NOT to Scale
£$€ any price in 'burnt-orange' is a **Currency conversion only**-exc shipping, duties,taxes etc.
HAUL EYES = can carry the entire weight of the bag & contents eg. for hauling or attaching to harness.May double as handles shown as 1/1
STORE SAW=Dedicated pouch or scabbard for a hand saw
POP= Popper or press stud
BUCKLE ROLL TOP= all roll tops are closed with a push-fit/Fastex buckle
=Partial feature or OK but not ideal
= Option

	MANUFACTURER	BEAL
	MODEL litres/liters VARIANT	00 -
	ORIGIN	
	COST (inc Tax/VAT) Currency conversion only	£0 $0 €0
SPECIFICATIONS	**VOLUME** L/US Gallon intended market	0L Pro Access
SPECIFICATIONS	**NOMINAL ROPE/LOAD CAPACITY**	
SPECIFICATIONS	**WEIGHT** empty	0kg 0lb
SPECIFICATIONS	**DIMENSIONS**	0 x 0 x 0cm 0 x 0 x 0"
FEATURES	**BACK STRAPS** HANDLES HAUL EYE(S)	--
FEATURES	**POCKETS** Ext/Int EYES/LOOP Ext/Int STORE SAW	-----
FEATURES	**WATERPROOF** ID-PANEL DRAIN/VENT	----
FEATURES	**LID** VELCRO POP ZIPPED DRAW-CORD BUCKLE ROLL-TOP	------
	OUTER MATERIALS REFLECTIVE TRIM	--
	OTHER COLOURS	
	NOTES	-
	WEBSITE	beal-planet.com

TOOL BAGS<10L /PACKS<16L

AAK	AAK	ARBORTEC	ARBORTEC	ARBPRO	ARBPRO
		oo AT105	oo AT105	oo -	oo -
£0 $0 €0	£0 $0 €0	£0 $0 €0	£0 $0 €0	£0 $0 €0	£0 $0 €0
0L Pro Access	0L Pro Access	0L Pro Arb	0L Pro Arb	0L Pro Arb	0L Pro Arb
	20kg 44lb				
0kg 0lb	650g 0lb	0kg 0lb	0kg 0lb	0kg 0lb	0kg 0lb
0 x 0 x 0cm 0 x 0 x 0"	33 x25 x25cm 13 x 9.8 x 9.8"	0 x 0 x 0cm 0 x 0 x 0"	0 x 0 x 0cm 0 x 0 x 0"	0 x 0 x 0cm 0 x 0 x 0"	0 x 0 x 0cm 0 x 0 x 0"
-1	-1	--	--	--	--
5-6--	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
●---	----	----	----	----	----
■	■	------	------	------	------
PVC -	PVC -	--	--	--	--
-	-	-	-	-	-
		arbortec.com	arbortec.com	arbpro.it	arbpro.it

BEAL	BEAL	BEAL	BUCKINGHAM	BUCKINGHAM	BUCKINGHAM
oo -	Commande 9 -	oo -	oo -	oo -	oo -
£0 $0 €0	£25 $0 €0	£0 $0 €0	£0 $0 €0	£0 $0 €0	£0 $0 €0
0L Pro Access	9L Pro Access	0L Pro Access	0L Pro Arb	0L Pro Arb	0L Pro Arb
0kg 0lb	0kg 0lb	0kg 0lb	0kg 0lb	0kg 0lb	0kg 0lb
0 x 0 x 0cm 0 x 0 x 0"	0 x 0 x 0cm 0 x 0 x 0"	0 x 0 x 0cm 0 x 0 x 0"	0 x 0 x 0cm 0 x 0 x 0"	0 x 0 x 0cm 0 x 0 x 0"	0 x 0 x 0cm 0 x 0 x 0"
--	--	--	--	--	--
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
----	----	--■-	----	----	----
------	------	------	------	------	------
--	--	--	--	--	--
-	-	-	-	-	-
beal-planet.com	beal-planet.com	beal-planet.com	-	-	-

Images NOT to Scale
£$€ any price in 'burnt-orange' is a **Currency conversion only**-exc shipping, duties,taxes etc.
HAUL EYES = can carry the entire weight of the bag & contents eg. for hauling or attaching to harness.May double as handles shown as 1/1
STORE SAW=**Dedicated pouch or scabbard for a hand saw**
POP= Popper or press stud
BUCKLE ROLL TOP= all roll tops are closed with a push-fit/Fastex buckle
=Partial feature or OK but not ideal
= Option

	MANUFACTURER	CAMP SAFETY	CAMP SAFETY	CAMP SAFETY	CAMP SAFETY
	MODEL litres/liters VARIANT	Trailer 15 2781.	Back Carry 15 2782	Wagon 10 2783	Wagon 20 2784
	ORIGIN				
	COST (inc Tax/VAT) Currency conversion only	£30 $38 €34	£20 $25 €23	£60 $172 €53	£90 $190 €83
SPECIFICATIONS	VOLUME L/US Gallon intended market	15L/3.9gal Pro Access	15L/3.9gal Pro Access	10L/2.6gal Pro Access	20L /4.4gal Pro Access
SPECIFICATIONS	NOMINAL ROPE/LOAD CAPACITY			61m/200' x 12.5m/½"	91m/300' x 12.5m/½"
SPECIFICATIONS	WEIGHT empty	0g 0lb	0g 0lb	680g 1.5lb	700g 1.54lb
SPECIFICATIONS	DIMENSIONS	0 x 0 x 0cm 0 x 0 x 0"	0 x 0 x 0cm 0 x 0 x 0"	76 x 23cm 30 x 9"	81 x 25cm 32 x 10"
FEATURES	BACK STRAPS HANDLES HAUL EYE(S)	- -	- -	- -	- -
FEATURES	POCKETS Ext/Int EYES/LOOP Ext/Int STORE SAW	- - - - -	- - - - -	- - - - -	- - - - -
FEATURES	WATERPROOF ID-PANEL DRAIN/VENT	- - - -	- - - -	- - - -	- - - -
FEATURES	LID VELCRO POP ZIPPED DRAW-CORD BUCKLE ROLL-TOP	- - - - - -	- - - - - -	- - - - - -	- - - - - -
	OUTER MATERIALS REFLECTIVE TRIM	- -	- -	- -	- -
	OTHER COLOURS				
	NOTES			-	-
	WEBSITE	camp.it	camp.it	camp.it	camp.it

Images NOT to Scale
£$€ any price in 'burnt-orange' is a **Currency conversion only**-exc shipping, duties,taxes etc.
HAUL EYES = can carry the entire weight of the bag & contents eg. for hauling or attaching to harness.May double as handles shown as 1/1
STORE SAW=**Dedicated pouch or scabbard for a hand saw**
POP= Popper or press stud
BUCKLE ROLL TOP= all roll tops are closed with a push-fit/Fastex buckle
=Partial feature or OK but not ideal
= Option

	MANUFACTURER	EDELRID	EDELRID	EDELRID	EDELRID
	MODEL litres/liters VARIANT	Dry Bag 1 -	Flask 2 -	Dry Bag 5 -	Rope Pouch 6 -
	ORIGIN				
	COST (inc Tax/VAT) Currency conversion only	£0 $0 €0	£0 $0 €0	£0 $0 €0	£0 $0 €0
SPECIFICATIONS	VOLUME L/US Gallon intended market	1L /0.26gal Pro Access	2L /0.5gal Pro Access	5L /1.3gal Pro Access	6L /1.6gal Pro Access
SPECIFICATIONS	NOMINAL ROPE/LOAD CAPACITY				
SPECIFICATIONS	WEIGHT empty	0g 0lb	0g 0lb	0g 0lb	215g 0lb
SPECIFICATIONS	DIMENSIONS	0 x 0 x 0cm 0 x 0 x 0"	0 x 0 x 0cm 0 x 0 x 0"	0 x 0 x 0cm 0 x 0 x 0"	0 x 0 x 0cm 0 x 0 x 0"
FEATURES	BACK STRAPS HANDLES HAUL EYE(S)	- -	- -	- -	- -
FEATURES	POCKETS Ext/Int EYES/LOOP Ext/Int STORE SAW	- - - - -	- - - - -	- - - - -	- - - - -
FEATURES	WATERPROOF ID-PANEL DRAIN/VENT	- - - -	- - - -	- - - -	- - - -
FEATURES	LID VELCRO POP ZIPPED DRAW-CORD BUCKLE ROLL-TOP	- - - - - -	- - - - - -	- - - - - -	- - - - - -
	OUTER MATERIALS REFLECTIVE TRIM	- -	- -	- -	- -
	OTHER COLOURS				
	NOTES	-	-	-	-
	WEBSITE	edelrid.com	edelrid.com	edelrid.com	edelrid.com

L BAGS<10L /PACKS<16L

COURANT	CRESTO	CRESTO	CRESTO	DMM	DMM
	Tool Bag 4 -	Tool Bag 4 -	Tool Bucket 13 012260213	Tool Bag 4 -	Tool Bag 6 -
£0 $0 €0	£0 $0 €0	£0 $0 €0	£0 $0 €0	£20 $0 €25	£30 $0 €35
0L	0L	0L	0L	4L Pro Access	6L Pro Access
0g 0lb	0g 0lb	0g 0lb	20g 44lb	0g 0lb	0g 0lb
0 x 0 x 0cm 0 x 0 x 0"	0 x 0 x 0cm 0 x 0 x 0"	0 x 0 x 0cm 0 x 0 x 0"	0 x 0 x 0cm 0 x 0 x 0"	21 x 16 x 13cm 8.3 x 6.3 x 5.1"	31 x 16 x 13cm 12.2 x 6.3 x 5.1"
--	-1	-1	1 1	--	--
-----	5-5--	5-6--	--12-4 inside	-----	-----
----	-■1	-■1	-■2	----	----
------	■	■	■	------	------
--	Polymar 8205 -	Polymar 8205 -	Polymar 8205 -	--	--
-	one-handed opening	one-handed opening	-	-	-
	crestosafety.com	crestosafety.com	crestosafety.com	dmmwales.com	dmmwales.com

EDELRID	EDELRID	EYOLF	EYOLF		
Beaker 9 883150001380	Rope Pouch 11 -	Rope Pouch 3 -	Rope Pouch 10 -		
£43 $75 €51	£0 $0 €0	£0 $22 €0	£0 $30 €0		
9L /2gal Pro Access	11L /2.9gal Pro Access	3L/0.8gal Pro Access	10L/2.6gal Pro Access		
5m x 11mm 70' x ½"					
390g 13.75oz	370g 0lb	142g 0.31lb	220g 0lb		
31 x 22 x 16.5cm 12.2 x 8.7 x 6.5"	0 x 0 x 0cm 0 x 0 x 0"	24 x 15cm 0 x 0"	28 x 24cm 0 x 0 0"		
--	--	-■	-■		
-----	-----	--1--	--1--		
----	----	----	----		
------	------	■	■		
PVC	--	PVC -	PVC -		
Bag is reversible. Magnetic closure lid	-	-	-		
edelrid.com	edelrid.com	eyolf.ca	eyolf.ca		

Images NOT to Scale
£$€ any price in 'burnt-orange' is a **Currency conversion only**-exc shipping, duties,taxes etc.
HAUL EYES = can carry the entire weight of the bag & contents eg. for hauling or attaching to harness.May double as handles shown as 1/1
STORE SAW=**Dedicated pouch or scabbard for a hand saw**
POP= Popper or press stud
BUCKLE ROLL TOP= all roll tops are closed with a push-fit/Fastex buckle
=Partial feature or OK but not ideal
= Option

	MANUFACTURER		KONG	KONG	LYON EQUIPMENT
	MODEL litres/liters VARIANT		ToolBag 4 982530N01KK	MiniBag 8 -	oo AT105
	ORIGIN				
	COST (inc Tax/VAT) Currency conversion only		£0 $0 €0	£0 $0 €0	£0 $0 €0
SPECIFICATIONS	VOLUME L/US Gallon intended market		4L/1gal Pro Access	8L /2.1galPro Access	0L Pro Access
SPECIFICATIONS	NOMINAL ROPE/LOAD CAPACITY		0kg 0lb	0kg 0lb	0kg 0lb
SPECIFICATIONS	WEIGHT empty		160g 0oz	0.25kg 0oz	0kg 0lb
SPECIFICATIONS	DIMENSIONS		0 x 0 x 0cm 0 x 0 x 0"	50 x 26 x 6cm 19.7 x 14.2 x 2.4"	0 x 0 x 0cm 0 x 0 x 0"
FEATURES	BACK STRAPS HANDLES HAUL EYE(S)		--	--	--
FEATURES	POCKETS Ext/Int EYES/LOOP Ext/Int STORE SAW		-----	-----	-----
FEATURES	WATERPROOF ID-PANEL DRAIN/VENT		---	---	---
FEATURES	LID VELCRO POP ZIPPED DRAW-CORD BUCKLE ROLL-TOP		------	------	------
	OUTER MATERIALS REFLECTIVE TRIM		--	--	--
	OTHER COLOURS				
	NOTES		-	-	-
	WEBSITE		Kong.it	Kong.it	lyonequipment.com

Images NOT to Scale
£$€ any price in 'burnt-orange' is a **Currency conversion only**-exc shipping, duties,taxes etc.
HAUL EYES = can carry the entire weight of the bag & contents eg. for hauling or attaching to harness.May double as handles shown as 1/1
STORE SAW=**Dedicated pouch or scabbard for a hand saw**
POP= Popper or press stud
BUCKLE ROLL TOP= all roll tops are closed with a push-fit/Fastex buckle
=Partial feature or OK but not ideal
= Option

	MANUFACTURER	RECOIL	ROCK EMPIRE	ROCK EMPIRE	SILVER BULL
	MODEL litres/liters VARIANT		Cargo Reep 2 VWV002	Cargo Reep 10 VWV005	Hip Bag -
	ORIGIN				
	COST (inc Tax/VAT) Currency conversion only	£0 $0 €0	£0 $0 €0	£0 $0 €0	£34 $0 €0
SPECIFICATIONS	VOLUME L/US Gallon intended market	0L Pro Arb	2L /0.5gal Pro Access	10L /2.6gal Pro Access	0L Pro Arb
SPECIFICATIONS	NOMINAL ROPE/LOAD CAPACITY	0kg 0lb	0m 0'	0m 0'	0kg 0lb
SPECIFICATIONS	WEIGHT empty	0kg 0lb	78g 0lb	206g 0lb	0kg 0lb
SPECIFICATIONS	DIMENSIONS	0 x 0 x 0cm 0 x 0 x 0"	19 x 12cm 0 x 0 x 0"	25 x 22 x 0cm 0 x 0 x 0"	0 x 0 x 0cm 0 x 0 x 0"
FEATURES	BACK STRAPS HANDLES HAUL EYE(S)	--	-1	-2	--
FEATURES	POCKETS Ext/Int EYES/LOOP Ext/Int STORE SAW	-----	-----	--3--	-----
FEATURES	WATERPROOF ID-PANEL DRAIN/VENT	---	---	---	---
FEATURES	LID VELCRO POP ZIPPED DRAW-CORD BUCKLE ROLL-TOP	------	■	■	------
	OUTER MATERIALS REFLECTIVE TRIM	--	--	--	--
	OTHER COLOURS				
	NOTES	-	-	-	-
	WEBSITE		rockempire.com	rockempire.com	

TOOL BAGS<10L /PACKS<16L

ON EQUIPMENT	PETZL	PETZL	PETZL	PROTEKT	PROTEKT
oo AT105	Tool Bag 1.5 S047BA00	Tool Bag 3 AT105	Tool Bag 6 AT105	AX800 8 -	AX026 10 -
£0 $0 €0	£0 $0 €0	£0 $0 €0	£0 $0 €0	£0 $0 €0	£0 $0 €0
0L Pro Access	1.5L /0.4gal Pro Access	3L /0.8gal Pro Access	6L /1.6gal Pro Access	8L /2.1gal Pro Access	10L /2.6gal Pro Access
0kg 0lb	6kg 13.2lb	0kg 0lb	0kg 0lb	00g 0lb	00g 0lb
0kg 0lb	100g 0lb	0kg 0lb	0kg 0lb	800g 0lb	960g 0lb
0 x 0 x 0cm 0 x 0 x 0"	0 x 0 x 0cm 0 x 0 x 0"	0 x 0 x 0cm 0 x 0 x 0"	0 x 0 x 0cm 0 x 0 x 0"	37 x 20 x 20cm 14.6 x 7.8 x 7.8"	30 x 30 x 10cm 12 x 12 x 0"
--	-2	-2	22	--	4-3 straps
-----	-----	-----	2----	1----	224*3-
----	----	----	----	---2	---2

--	PVC-free TPU -	PVC-free TPU -	PVC-free TPU -	Polyester	Reinforced PVC -
-	ANSI/ISEA. one-handed opening	ANSI/ISEA. one-handed opening	one-handed opening	-	*2 of 4 attachment D-rings can be used to clip to harness
lyonequipment.com	Petzl.com	Petzl.com	Petzl.com	protekt.pl	protekt.pl

SILVER BULL	SKYLOTEC	STEIN	TEUFELBERGER	WEST COAST CLIMBER	
Hip Bag -	Classic 5 -	Vault 4 -	Gear Mule 15 -	Ditty ? ?	
£35 $0 €0		£18 $0 €0	£54 $0 €0	£21 $26 €25	
0L Pro Arb		4L/1gal Pro Arb	15L/3.9gal Pro Access	0L Pro Arb	
0kg 0lb		0kg 0lb	0kg 0lb	0kg 0lb	
0kg 0lb		0kg 0lb	0kg 0lb	0kg 0lb	
0 x 0 x 0cm 0 x 0 x 0"		0 x 0 x 0cm 0 x 0 x 0"	41 x 27 x 15cm 16.1 x 10.6 x 5.9"	0 x 0cm 0 x 0 x 0"	
--		--	--	-1	
-----		---	0 -	--2	
----		----	----		
------		------	------		
--		--	600D PVC	1000D Cordura	
-		-	Can attach to Gear Mule 80L	100'x10mm	
		steinworldwide.com	teufelberger.com	nugreenstore.com	

UPDATED Aug '25

LOW STRETCH KERNMANTLE 9-13mm ACCESS&RESCUE ROPES

This Guide does NOT include water rescue ropes. The vast majority of terrestrial (rather than aquatic) technical rope work in Europe uses between 10.5 to 11.5mm low stretch kernmantle ropes perhaps with some specialist double braids here and there. The fire industry in the USA uses ½" (so between 12.5 and 13mm) and wilderness rescuers and tactical operators use between 6 and 11mm low stretch ropes. 11 to 11.5mm static/semi-static or low stretch ropes may be the lightest rope in urban-industrial fire rescue but in the boonies they're the heaviest rope you want to be lugging up a mountain or down a cave or throwing on the heli. They do, however, offer an extra degree of strength and durability that might swing things your way, especially if the rock on your patch is particularly aggressive. We've used the term 'low-stretch' and included 'static' ropes but there is technically a difference between 'Static' which the US Cordage Institute describes as having 6% elongation at 10% MBS and 'Semi-static' which has between 6 and 10% stretch at 10% MBS.

Softer or more supple ropes are great for handling and knot tying but are rarely as abrasion resistant as the tough-as-old-boots stalwarts like *Sterling's HTP*, *Maxim's KMIII Max* (*New England/Teufelberger*)and *PMI's Pit Rope* or the more recent widespread introduction of technical fibres like *Technora*. You and your hardware need to determine what works best with each other - **never commit to operations with a rope that has not been tested on the hardware and systems that you will be using**. We've tested rope in the past that has worked well for years in a certain device or method only to fail catastrophically when tested on a new device.

Almost all of these ropes are kernmantle so the generally more dynamic, braid-on-braid arborist climbing ropes are not included unless singled out as suitable for SRT*/rescue. You can see several pages of entirely different and often amazingly colourful arborist ropes in our ARBORIST EQUIPMENT BUYERSGUIDE.

ROPE DIAMETER can be a contradiction because not only do quoted diameters often vary by a couple of mm either side even before load is applied, but a number of manufacturers seem to have lost their calculators or they are simply rounding the figures off so that you may see a 1/2" rope given as anywhere between 12mm and 13mm when in fact, to be precise it should be 12.7mm. We have quoted most figures as per the manufacturer.'s spec but if they only list one we've given the conversion figure as well. The key difference for arborists in choosing an 11mm/ 7/16th (or perhaps even a 10mm) over a 1/2" rope is in how it feels in the hand and how it operates in modern devices like pulleys, descenders, ascenders and with prusiks etc. Some brands like *Edelrid, Mammut, Tendon* and *Marlow* use the runner thread to readily identify diameter so that 9mm would be one marker thread, two threads would be 10 or 10.5mm, three threads is 11mm and four threads is 12mm. This isn't uniform throughout the industry so you cannot simply assume that any 3-marker thread rope is 11mm but within those ranges that adopt this marking it makes life easier, particularly where there could be a difference in standards between two similar sized ropes which could adversely affect your legal position in the event of an accident. Generally speaking, 12 to 16 strand ropes are soft and knobblier than a 24 to 48 strand rope which is smoother an operates well in hardware.

CONSTRUCTION: At the risk of going back to basics just a bit too far, we had better recap exactly what differentiates a kernmantle from a double braid and a static from a low stretch rope and how they differ from your mum's washing line. If they don't differ from your mum's washing line you need to upgrade your life insurance policy. Traditionally rope has been constructed by twisting bundles of fibre together - **LAID ROPE**. Laid rope is like Rapunzle's hair - pre-twisted strands of fibre (or hair) make a larger bundle of fibre which can then be spiralled or braided so that it forms an interlocking spiral of rope (or hair) fibres. You can see all the 'workings' of a laid rope, you can push stuff through the middle of a laid rope and, in the case of the industry standard **3-STRAND** Nylon, you can cut or contaminate all of your load-bearing fibres because they're all exposed. Oh, and it's quite an elastic rope because all the fibres are spiralled so in any given linear inch of rope there is actually 2 inches of rope (or whatever the figure happens to be) wrapped up in those twists. Variations on 3-strand include **MULTIPLAIT** (**Solid Braid**) in which some of the bundles are plaited in one direction and others the opposite way - this circumvents the unfortunate inclination of a spiralled rope to want to twist back to its virginal, parallel state. All of the more complex designs attempt to balance the direction of spiralled fibres so that they no longer have the inclination to untwist - this is known as an S-twist and a Z-twist. The next step up from 3-strand and multiplait is to cover all those exposed fibres with a sheath •BRAIDED rope. Typically in yachting and your mum's washing line this may be simply to protect the core or even just to add colour to an otherwise bland rope - people with large boats like to colour-coordinate - don't mistake these ropes for a life-support rope - they are NOT the same. Braided ropes are differentiated by the number of plaits in their weave (also

***SRT**: The tree industry has implemented a more technically accurate acronym for SRT & DRT or Single/Double Rope Technique- **SRS** for **Stationary Rope System**. For a while SRWP Stationary Rope Work Positioning tried to gain a foothold but once you start fiddling with replacement acronyms you know you're on the slippery road back to calling it SRT! **MRS** is **Moving Rope System**, which used to be DdRT or Doubled Ropes. These are laudable changes but SRT is so engrained in the wider sport and professional rope access & rescue communities that it's always going to be a recognised term.

LOW STRETCH ACCESS&RESCUE ROPES

known as 'bobbins' or 'carriers' as we have referred to it in our tables) - either 12, 16 or 24 with 12 and 16-strand covers bearing most of the load. The outer cover may be woven tighter or looser depending on how you want it to handle with tighter weaves giving a stiffer, more durable rope and looser weave an easier knot tying and handling rope.

KERNMANTLE has a single, load-bearing, tightly woven sheath covering and comes from the German for KERN meaning core and MANTLE meaning sheath. A woven protective sheath covers a core of twisted/plaited multiple (separate) fibres. Broadly speaking we talk of static ropes as having a parallel bundle core and dynamic rope as having a spiralled core although even static ropes will have some spiralled fibres and bundles. The job of the sheath is to protect the core from abrasion and heat damage and traditionally this meant that three-quarters or so of the rope's total load bearing capacity remained intact within the core while the sheath took a pummelling. Over the years this has changed somewhat so that sheaths now often constitute around 40% of the total rope strength making them A) an even more vital load-bearing element than they traditionally have been and B) a huge influence on the handling characteristics of the rope. It used to be that a soft, easily tied rope wasn't so good at withstanding abuse and you needed something like the Sterling HTP with it's iron bar-like characteristics to withstand a sharp granite edge or to highline the Grand Canyon. Nowadays, it's not so clear cut but manufacturers are always striving to make a rope with the best handling, easiest knot tying and able to take whatever abuse you throw at it. The sheath carrier, plait or bobbin count on more flexible Kernmantles tends to be the higher numbers, typically 40-48 while stiffer, more abrasion resistant ropes will be around 32 or 24 but in reality it's again not that clear-cut - best to go to your local store and fondle the rope for yourself. If you really want to go all out in the bombproof stakes there's a rope by *Tendon (Lanex*) that has stainless steel fibres as part of its sheath to prevent it being cut. This is a bit of a departure from the more usual Kevlar-Aramid-type fibres and an interesting concept for law enforcement and a possibility for arborists wielding a chainsaw. It's not as heavy as you might expect at only a couple of grams per metre more than Aramid.

UNIFIED & BONDED SHEATH/CORE ROPES

This is the integration of some core fibres of kernmantle into the weave of the sheath. This is not an attempt to share load but rather to eliminate one of the drawbacks of a separate sheath; slippage, creep or milking which can be exacerbated by a prusik or the cams of a descender squeezing and bunching the sheath as it is pulled through under load. This remains a preoccupation for arborists as braided ropes are generally more susceptible to milking. Kernmantles are now mostly pre-shrunk to help eliminate milking which annoyed cavers used to soaking their new ropes in the bath in an effort to shrink the sheath onto the core and have an excuse not to have a bath themselves. Some ropes have the sheath bonded or glued to the core or , in the case of Arbor-Access, the sheath strands are partially woven into the fibres of the core so that it can no longer move differentially when subjected to high loads using compressing cam hardware. Ropes like *Meetic* from *Courant*, *Link-Tec* from *Edelrid*, *Platinum* from Teufelberger/ *New England* and *Unicore* from *Beal* & *PMI* are examples. Cost is higher but if you've had problems with sheath slippage this could be the answer but remember that, while this construction can limit milking and may improve durability, there will be some downsides otherwise ALL ropes would be made this way - some ropes may exhibit 'dimpling' under excessive load or the bonding agent may eventually flake off but they are worth a look.

IN THE FOLLOWING TABLES.....:

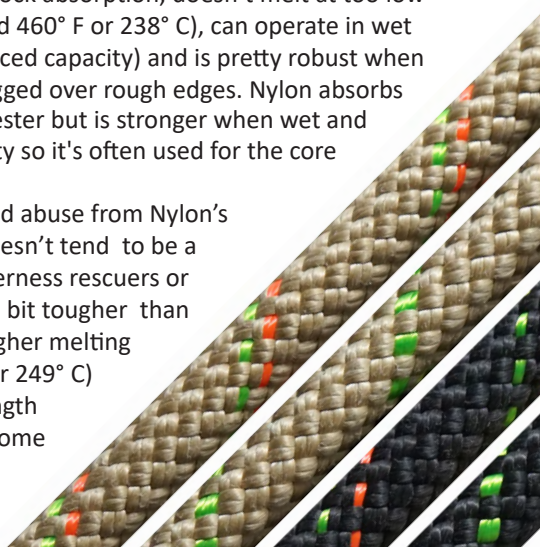
The data in these tables is always ridiculously difficult to compile because there is so much conflicting information even within the same company with catalogues or websites saying one thing and the stockists saying another. In the end we've had the various companies sign off their own listings but even so, there's a lot of data not given for some of our entries, the best we can do is tell you the ropes exist!

COST: Some manufacturers stoically ignore our question about a retail price. so we've circumvented that by listing an approximate retail price from key distributors. Not all ropes are sold by the metre invariably because of pre-sewn/spliced eyes so they are sold in set lengths so we've used a ratio of the shortest length sold and rounded up by 10%. This is the most expensive way to price rope so these may not be exact but they give you a rough idea. Prices are per metre with **per foot** also shown for US $Dollars. all **EXCLUDE Splices/Sewn eyes** unless otherwise stated We usually round the prices up but if it seems a little precise it will be a manufacturers stated retail cost. We also now show a straight currency conversion in burnt-orange £$€ - this is NOT an accurate cost because it precludes import duty and bulk shipping but it again gives you a rough idea for comparison.

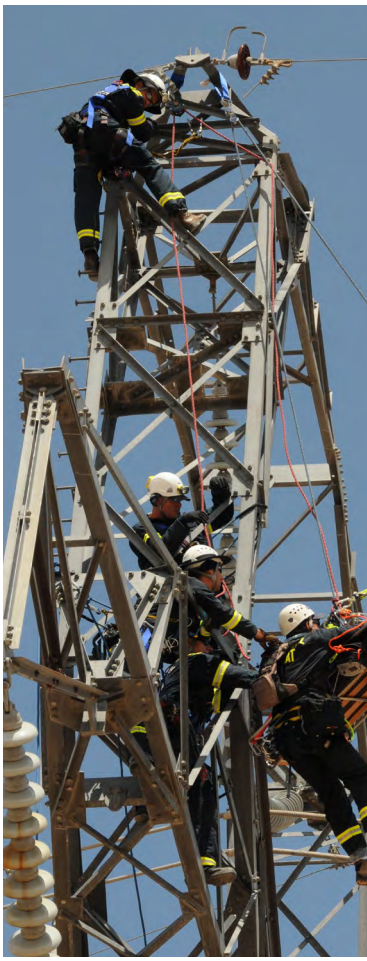
WEIGHT - This is the WEIGHT or MASS per metre and per 100feet. We have made conversions based on a linear mass density conversion rounded to one decimal place (we occasionally sneak in two if it's .25 for a quarter).

MATERIALS Nylon is referred to in Europe as *polyamide* because Nylon is Dupont's trade name and differentiated by some as such or as Nylon 66 or Perlon. Nylon has good strength to weight ratio and shock absorption, doesn't melt at too low a temperature (around 460° F or 238° C), can operate in wet and ice (albeit at reduced capacity) and is pretty robust when it comes to being dragged over rough edges. Nylon absorbs more water than Polyester but is stronger when wet and provides more elasticity so it's often used for the core material.

Polyester can withstand abuse from Nylon's nemesis acid which doesn't tend to be a consideration for wilderness rescuers or arborists but it's also a bit tougher than nylon, has a slightly higher melting point (around 480° F or 249° C) and retains more strength when wet. There are some



other specialist materials used in rope manufacture - principal amongst these is Aramid/Kevlar/Technora/ Twaron - all variations on the ballistic material theme like these *Bluewater Armortech* ropes, that can make a rope extremely tough and highly resistant to heat, bullets and chainsaws. Well actually just heat really, bullets go round and chainsaws think about it for a bit longer than with standard ropes and then go straight through the middle. But these toughened ropes certainly have potential and are being used increasingly throughout the rope access and rescue fields. Since you can't tell a polyester from a nylon just by looking at it some manufacturers like PMI use special marking to denote material - in PMI's case barber-pole' sheath runners denote nylon and a cross-pattern denotes polyester content, this is a simple idea that we would like to see adopted more widely.



MBL is Minimum Breaking Load (or MBS -Minimum Breaking Strength if given in kiloNewtons (kN), The units of force are kN and lbf but they pretty much equate to the more recognisable kg and lb. For some reason a lot of arborist ropes are quoted with an ***average strength*** rather than the minimum strength. This is a figure you'll rarely see us quote unless we really have to because it's a misleading figure that should never have become standard use. For rescue-purposes, an average is NOT the worst-case scenario figure - the rope could and by definition, has, failed at a lower figure. We never quote it in TECHNICAL RESCUE because, when dealing with life-support equipment you always base your calculations on the ***minimum*** load that will cause it to fail (Minimum Breaking Load) but don't forget that even that figure is when the rope is dry, brand new and in a straight line with no bends in it. Some only quote a figure for spliced rope which we can assume will be less than similar rope quoting an in-line strength. Also, double-check with the manufacturer because we come across an awful lot of distributors with different strength figures for the same rope largely because it's not clear whether they are quoting Average or Minimum Breaking Load. We've included the European favourite of breaking strength in a figure 8 knot as an indication of the strength reduction of tied knots over sewn or spliced terminations which retain much greater strength. For instance *Courant's Komora* arborist rope has an MBL of 30kN in a straight line with no bends but with a splice this figure drops to 19 kN. That's often still better than around 15kN with a tied. Expect MBL to reduce by at least 10% when spliced.

ELONGATION/STRETCH

LOW STRETCH ACCESS&RESCUE ROPES

We often see (and use)the terms 'Low-stretch' and 'static' ropes interchangeably but there is technically a difference between 'Static' which the US Cordage Institute describes as having 6% elongation at 10% MBS and 'Semi-static' which has between 6 and 10% stretch at 10% MBS. In this Guide we show up four figures (when given) for elongation or stretch. The first is the industry standard degree of stretch at **10% of the minimum breaking load**. This is some harsh treatment and would rarely concern a climbing rope unless you're huge, it's more for rigging ropes being subjected to high loads and, even worse, dynamic loads. The second figure is used mostly in Europe is for **Static Elongation at 50 to150kg** loading over a set time period. The third figure is the **US norm for stretch at 136kg/300lbs** and this is much more indicative of a climber's body mass. Finally we included the two highest elongation figures - one is industry/ rescue driven **@1000lbs/454kg** as the highest of three figures (with the middle figure being @600lb) and the alternative is the **US ANSI Z133 (arborist) driven figure of 540lb** We show either/or so make sure you check the heading and subtle colouring! The operating weight of a climber has generally increased substantially in recent years with all the hardware, full body harnesses, protective clothing and even helmets, a *Protos* with accessories is a helluva lot heavier than a 1970's builder's helmet. In rescue, we've increased our figure for a rescue load twice in the last 30 years as average bodyweights and kit increased so 245kg/540lbf could well be the kind of weight that a working arborist might attain when wet and fully kitted but a competition or recreational climber very rarely would!

Transmission Line Rescue photo by Reed Thorne

In Europe, the use of a sub-13mm/ 1/2" rope is nothing new, in fact 1/2" and above was unusual with 12mm being closer to an Arborist norm. In the US this has become such a measure of the minimum that the US standard ANSI specifically states that any arb rope UNDER 1/2" require specialist training before use! That means ALL of the hybrid-specialised ropes. A case of standards not keeping up with developments? Equally the NFPA standard lists rope to within 0.5mm which is why you see such a discrepancy in the definition of a 7/16" rope - some 11mm can be listed as anything from 10.8 to 11.6. *BWII* ropes comply with the updated ANSI Z359.15 standard for an anchored lifeline which you would think is a definition that could be applied to arb ropes. A whole can o'worms we don't want to open right now!

EASE of TYING is really 'FLEXIBILITY' and should more correctly be defined as the '*coefficient of* **knotability** *as a ratio of 1.1 times the rope diameter*' but we couldn't fit that in the header. It refers to deformation of a rope in an overhand knot subjected to a 10kg load but is basically how easy it is to tie a knot. This is again not quoted by everyone but ranges from 0.6 for the easiest to tie to 1.1 for the hardest. Ropes closer to 1 hold their shape well, work well in mechanical devices and are easier to untie.

NUMBER OF FALLS: This is a category more commonly seen in dynamic ropes but none of these low-stretch ropes is truly static - they will all stretch to some degree and some provide an indication of the number of factor 1 falls your rope can take before it needs to be retired because the elasticity is compromised. Associated with this is **FF0.3 IMPACT FORCE** which is the force transmitted to the user's system (and body) in the event of falling 1m on 3m of rope (at the anchor perhaps)

SHEATH CONSTRUCTION: This is expressed as the number of carriers/threads used to construct the outer 'jacket' or braid. Unlike arborist ropes that ar universally described by the number of braids, kernmantle are described by the carrier or thread count. The lower the number, the more flexible the rope will be. Kernmantle (**KM**) is technically any rope with a sheath over a separate core but is more usually a single 32 carrier (16 braid) or 48 carrier (24-braid) sheath over parallel core fibres with less stretch than traditional arb ropes. Some ropes here and most arborist ropes are described as 24-braid with **DB** or double braid as the norm for climbing. This means the core package (comprised of multiple bundles of fibres) has its own woven sheath. The core bundles can be separate from each and parallel or twisted together in a plait or braid. At least one manufacturer describes a *Double Braid Kernmantle* which we would term **DB** rather than **KM**.

USES: ALL of the ropes in this GUIDE can be used for abseiling, ascending, hauling and for highlines but some will do it better than others and with greater safety margins. A mark in these **SUITABLE FOR** columns obviously doesn't mean that this is the ropes' only area of use. We've left it up to the manufacturer to decide which markets they feel the rope is most suitable for. **SPECIAL: BONDED** indicates the sheath and core are linked - either by bonding agent or intertwined fibres such that the sheath will not slip/milk. Particularly suitable for ascenders and descenders as well as winches and camming hardware. **SUITABLE FOR:** There are five usage columns; **WILDERNESS SAR** using lighter, smaller diameter ropes (<75g) with tough sheaths for use on rock. INDUSTRIAL **ACCESS**, general purpose, single-person work rope often at the more budget end of pricing. Many are also suitable for the loads and rigors of rescue. Check the data for strength, elongation and flexibility to determine if it's suitable. **FIRE RESCUE**, higher load capacity (>30kn)and higher quality ropes than industrial Access, some(relatively few) will be flame/heat resistant for use in true fire-rescue situations. **CAVE RESCUE and CANYON RESCUE**, lighter, tight-sheath ropes (<10.5mm)that are more water resistant and resistant to ingress of grit and mud - often at the expense of nicer handling - these can be quite stiff ropes after use. **SRT/SRS TREE WORK:** Although the work is not very forgiving, the tree 'substrate' is, at least in comparison to rock and 90° concrete edges. Good handling is a priority and while braided and double braid arb ropes are too soft for rescue and access work, the kernmantle variants are often entirely suitable for use in SRT hardware. **TACTICAL**, may mean the rope has technical fibres incorporated like *Technora* that make it much stronger in small diameters and tougher over sharp edges and for high speed descents but it could just as easily simply mean the rope is available in black! We have a whole guide to Tactical Ropes in our **BLACK EQUIPMENT BUYERSGUIDE**. Water Rescue Ropes are in our **WATER RESCUEBUYERSGUIDE** so we have not included them unless water is a secondary use *Beal ProWater* and the Taiwanese '*Ropers*' water rescue as the only ones with an MBS of 25kN enabling them to be used for personal rope rescue/access activities as well as in water.

Many splices and compact sewn eyes can be fed through hardware and these are more common in arb work than in access and rescue. However, there are plenty and thy can significantly reduce the bulk at anchor the end of your rope enabling you to get much closer to the anchor (if load angles permit) - this can be perfect for emergency response where you may not get to choose your anchors quite as much as you would for general access work. Generally speaking, Single and Double Rope Technique (now called SRS- Stationary Rope Systems by arborists) require low stretch rope for which kernmantle semi-static and static ropes are perfect. The softer arborist ropes mentioned earlier are more supple 16-24 strand double braids and can handle some access work but are better suited to Doubled Rope Technique (Moving Rope Systems) than less stretchy kernmantle ropes which are better suited to hardware in SRT/DRT/SRS systems.

STANDARDS: CE and **ANSI** pretty much cover the arb and access market in Europe and USA with some rescue also having the US NFPA rating as T (Technical) or G (General) ropes. CE in this case is EN1891 and divided into class A and B ropes. While the physical diameter of rope can be the same (8.5-16mm), class A ropes have a higher MBL at min-22kN compared to 18kN for class B but class B can have less sheath slippage at 15mm compared to 30mm for a class A so this can make a class B preferable with some hardware. Class A will tend to be tougher and stronger but class B can be just as good, if not better if you take good care of it. 15kN is a minimum for knot/splice/sewn strength so where quoted may not be the max strength of that particular rope, just the minimum to meet the standard. **ANSI Z133 for arborists requires climbing ropes to be ½" but it does accept 11mm 7/16"for arborist 'trained in the use" of this thinner rope.** The 'newly' defined ANSI Z359.15 Single Anchor Lifeline standard may now also be relevant to SRT/SRS applications in arb. The **CI** & **BERRY** designations are unique to the USA and are not standards as much as compliance to the **US Cordage Institute** and **military** requirements for 100% home produced ropes.

SHRINKAGE in water. Some ropes are pre-shrunk or use fibres that won't shrink which is not necessarily the same as thermo-stabilsed or 'heat-set' rope although that process will help reduce overall shrinkage. Untreated Nylon does 'retract' a little unless factory pre-shrunk. This harks back to the days when the first thing you did with a new rope was chuck it in the bath overnight. This figure is not the same as **Sheath Slippage** which is where the sheath 'milks' some extra length in relation to the core and ends up with a dubious looking end. Ropes with sewn or knotted terminations will not be prone to this.

SHEATH %. This is the opposite to CORE percentage so we haven't bothered listing both - do the math(s). The higher the sheath percentage the stiffer the rope. It will therefore usually have a much higher initial resistance to abrasion over an edge or sheath creep under high loads from a camming device.

Introducing

11mm Pro-G

Strong - Supple - Predictable

BlueWater's 11mm NFPA-G rated low elongation line features:

- < 48 carrier sheath
- < Designed to run well in all devices
- < Whopping 9,447 lbf. published tensile strength
- < Polyester sheath with Nylon core
- < Available in 2 highly visible contrasting colors

Diameter:	11mm
Tensile Strength:	9,447 lbf. (42 kN)
Grams Per Meter:	93
Elongation	@ 300 lbf. = 2.6% @ 600 lbf. = 4.7% @ 1000 lbf. = 6.8%

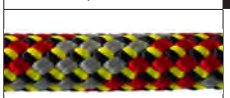
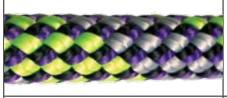
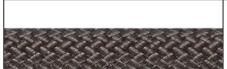
BLUEWATER
EST 1969

209 Lovvorn Rd, Carrollton, GA 30117
Tel: (770) 834-7515 > (800) 533-7673
www.BlueWaterRopes.com
email: Info@BlueWaterRopes.com

IMAGES NOT TO SCALE

COST: excludes eyes unless specified in NOTES. INCLUDES local taxes/VAT. £$€=Currency Conversion only
If not sold by m/ft, price is shortest length x10% & rounded up.

●=Limited/OK but not ideal

	Ø mm Inches"	MODEL VARIANT Model number	COMPANY	ORIGIN	COST per Metre /3.28ft per Foot	WEIGHT g/m lb/100'	MATERIALS: SHEATH CORE	STANDARDS	EASE of TYING FF0.3 IMPACT FORCE NUMBER OF FALLS	SHEATH CARRIER	SPLICEABLE PRE-SPLICED PRE-SEWN
	11 7⁄16"	**Arborist 32str KM** Crossfire 000	ALLGEAR		£0 $0 $0 €0	89g 6.1lb	Polyester Nylon	ANSI		32 KM	■
	11 7⁄16"	**Arborist 32str KM** Finish Line,000 Blue Finish-Line, **000** Red Finish Line, **000**	ALLGEAR		£0 $0 $0 €0	89g 6.1lb	Polyester Nylon	ANSI		32 KM	■
	11 7⁄16"	**Arborist 32str KM** Tower Line **000**	ALLGEAR		£0 $0 $0 €0	89g 6.1lb	Polyester Polyester	ANSI		32 KM	■
	12.7 ½"	**Arborist 32str KM** TowerLine **000**	ALLGEAR		£0 $0 $0 €0	99g 6.7lb	Polyester Polyester	ANSI		32 KM	■
	11.1 7⁄16"	**Endurance** Aya, LuckyLine **000**	ATLANTIC BRAIDS		£0 $0 $0 €0	89g 6lb	Polyester Nylon	?		32 KM	■
	12.7 ½"	**Endurance** **000**	ATLANTIC BRAIDS		£0 $0 $0 €0	118g 7.9lb	Polyester Nylon	?		32 KM	■
	10.5	**Intervention** 000	BEAL								
	9 5⁄16"	**Spelenium** **000**	BEAL		£0 $0 $0 €0	51g 3.43lb	Nylon Nylon	CE B	-	32 KM	■
	10 5⁄16"	**Spelenium** 000	BEAL		£0 $0 $0 €0	64g 4.3lb	Nylon Nylon	CE B	-	32 KM	■
	10.5	**Contract** 000	BEAL		£0 $0 $0 €0						
	10.5	**Access Unicore** **000**	BEAL		£0 $0 $0 €0						
	10.5 13⁄32"	**Industrie** **000**	BEAL		£3.30 $2.70 $1.15 €2.70	67g 4.5lb	Nylon Nylon	CE A	-	32 KM	■
	10.5 13⁄32"	**Spelenium** **000**	BEAL		£0 $0 $0 €0	67g 4.5lb	Nylon Nylon	CE B	-	32 KM	■
	10.5 13⁄32"	**Dynastat** 000	BEAL		£2.40 $0 $0 €0	75g 5lb	Nylon Nylon/Vectran	CE A*	0.82	16 KM	■
	10.5 13⁄32"	**Intervention** 000	BEAL		£0 $0 $0 €0						

Manufacturers: Please verify suitable uses

www.arbclimber.com

LOW STRETCH ACCESS&RESCUE ROPES

SPECIAL		SUITABLE FOR						MINIMUM BREAK LOAD	SHRINKAGE %	SHEATH SLIPPAGE (MILKING) %	ELONGATION %	SHEATH %	OTHER COLOURS						NOTES	WWW.
FIRE/HEAT RETARD	BONDED SHEATH	WILDERNESS SAR	INDUSTRIAL ACCESS	FIRE RESCUE	CAVE/CANYON RSQ	SRT/SRS TREE WORK	TACTICAL	MBL MINIMUM Break Load Spliced Sewn Knotted			@1000 lb/454kg @50-150 kg @300LB/136K @30% MBS @10% MBS									
-	-		■	■		■		35.2kN 7920lbf			15%								*Model names equates to colour options.	allgearinc.com
-	-		■	■		■		31.2kN 7020lbf			3%								*Model names equates to colour options.	allgearinc.com
-	-		■	■		■		27.2kN 6120lbf			3%								*Model names equates to colour options.	allgearinc.com
-	-			■		■		32.8kN 7380lbf			3%									allgearinc.com
-	-		■	■		■		37.5kN 8300lbf			7%									atlanticbraids.com
-	-			■		■		48kN 10600lbf			7%	?								atlanticbraids.com
-				■			■													bealplanet.com
-	-	■	■	-	■	-	-	23.5kN 5283lbf 12kN 2697lbf	-	-	3.6%	40%							Also an 8.5mm Unicore version	bealplanet.com
-	-	■	■	-	■	-	-	28.9kN 6496lbf 15kN 3372lbf	-	-	4%	41%								bealplanet.com
-	-																			
-	■			■				00kN 00lbf 00kN 0000lbf												bealplanet.com
-	-		■	■				34kN 7643lbf 19.5/24kN 4384/5395lbf	1.1%	0.8%	2.9%	36%								bealplanet.com
-	■	■	■	■	■			30kN 6744lbf 19.8kN 4390lbf	0%	-	3.5%	37%								bealplanet.com
-	-	■	■	■	●		■	25kN 5620lbf 16/19kN 3597/4271lbf	0%	0.8%	2%	44%							*Conforms to both Semi-static (EN1891) and Dynamic (EN892) Standards	bealplanet.com
-				■			■	00kN 00lbf 00kN 0000lbf												bealplanet.com

IMAGES NOT TO SCALE

COST: excludes eyes unless specified in NOTES. INCLUDES local taxes/VAT. £$€=Currency Conversion only
If not sold by m/ft, price is shortest length x10% & rounded up.
●=Limited/OK but not ideal

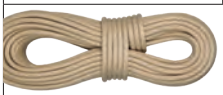
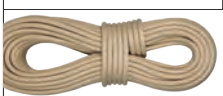
	Ø mm Inches"	MODEL VARIANT Model number	COMPANY	ORIGIN	COST per Metre /3.28ft per Foot	WEIGHT g/m lb/100'	MATERIALS: SHEATH CORE	STANDARDS	EASE of TYING FF0.3 IMPACT FORCE NUMBER OF FALLS	SHEATH CARRIER	SPLICEABLE PRE-SPLICED PRE-SEWN
	10.5 13/32"	Raider 000	BEAL		£0 $0 $0 €6.82	72g 00lb	Aramid Nylon	CE B			
	10.5 13/32"	Rescue 000	BEAL		£0 $0 $0 €0	00g 00lb					
	11 7/16"	Industrie 000	BEAL		£0 $0 $0 €0	74g 5lb	Nylon Nylon	CE A	-	32 KM	■
	11 7/16"	North Sea 000	BEAL		£0 $0 $0 €0	00g 00lb					
	11 7/16"	Pro Water 000	BEAL		£0 $0 $0 €0	00g 00lb					
	11 7/16"	Hotline 000	BEAL		£0 $0 $0 €0	00g 00lb					
	11 7/16"	Intervention 000	BEAL		£0 $0 $0 €0	00g 00lb					
	11 7/16"	Raider 000	BEAL		£0 $0 $0 €0	00g 00lb					
	11 7/16"	Segment 000	BEAL		£0 $0 $0 €0	00g 00lb					
	11.3	Rescue VLS 000	BEAL		£0 $0 $0 €0	00g 00lb					
	11.5	Industrie BCSI115..	BEAL		£0 $0 $0 €0	77g 5.2lb	Polyester Nylon	CE A	-	32 KM	■
	12 1/2"	Industrie 000	BEAL		£00 $00 $00 €3.30	94g 6.3lb	Polyester Nylon	CE A	-	32 KM	■
	12.5 1/2"	Ergo BCS125	BEAL		£00 $00 $00 €3.30	101g 00lb	Nylon Nylon	CE A	20	32 KM	■
	11 7/16"	Hardcore 000	BLACKSAFE			00g 00lb					
	11 7/16"	Hardcore 000	BLACKSAFE			00g 00lb					

Manufacturers: Please verify suitable uses

www.arbclimber.com

LOW STRETCH ACCESS&RESCUE ROPES

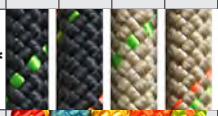
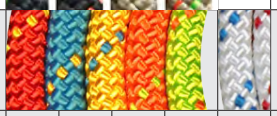
SPECIAL		SUITABLE FOR						MINIMUM BREAK LOAD	% SHRINKAGE	SHEATH SLIPPAGE (MILKING) %	ELONGATION % @10% MBS @30% MBS @50-150 kg @300LB/136K @1000 lb/454kg	SHEATH %	OTHER COLOURS						NOTES	WWW.
FIRE/HEAT RETARD	BONDED SHEATH	WILDERNESS SAR	INDUSTRIAL ACCESS	FIRE RESCUE	CAVE/CANYON RSQ	SRT/SRS TREE WORK	TACTICAL	MBL MINIMUM Break Load Spliced Sewn Knotted												
■	-	-	■	■	-	-	■	00kN 00lbf 00kN 0000lbf		0.1%	1.7%	36%								bealplanet.com
-	-			■				00kN 00lbf 00kN 0000lbf		-0.3%	2.6%	41%								bealplanet.com
-	-		■	■		■		37.3kN 8385lbf 15kN 3372lbf	0%	-	2.1%	34%								bealplanet.com
-	-		■	■				00kN 00lbf 00kN 0000lbf											DISCONTINUED?	bealplanet.com
-	-			■				00kN 00lbf 00kN 0000lbf												bealplanet.com
■	-			■				00kN 00lbf 00kN 0000lbf												bealplanet.com
-			■	■	■	■	■	00kN 00lbf 00kN 0000lbf												bealplanet.com
■	-	-	■	■	-	-	■	00kN 00lbf 00kN 0000lbf												bealplanet.com
-	-			■				00kN 00lbf 00kN 0000lbf												bealplanet.com
-	-			■				00kN 00lbf 00kN 0000lbf												bealplanet.com
-	-		■	■		■		34kN 7643lbf 19.5/24kN 4384/5395lbf	1.1%	0.4%	2.7%	38%								bealplanet.com
-	-	-	■	■	-	■		42kN 9441lbf 22/24kN 4945/5395lbf	1.1%	0.3%	2.5%	34%								bealplanet.com
-	-	-	-	■	-	-	-	38kN 0000lbf 23/24kN 0000/5395lbf	3.7%	0%	2.9%	43%								bealplanet.com
-	-			■																kletter-spezial-laden.de
-	-			■																kletter-spezial-laden.de

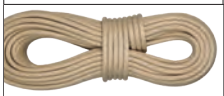
IMAGES NOT TO SCALE **COST**: excludes eyes unless specified in NOTES. INCLUDES local taxes/VAT. £$€=Currency Conversion only If not sold by m/ft, price is shortest length x10% & rounded up. ●=Limited/OK but not ideal	Ø mm Inches"	MODEL VARIANT Model number	COMPANY	ORIGIN	COST per Metre /3.28ft per Foot	WEIGHT g/m lb/100'	MATERIALS: SHEATH CORE	STANDARDS	EASE of TYING FF0.3 IMPACT FORCE NUMBER OF FALLS	SHEATH CARRIER	SPLICEABLE PRE-SPLICED PRE-SEWN
	10.5mm 13/32"	Armortech 000	BLUEWATER		£0 $0 $0 €0	98g 6.55lb	Technora/ Polyester Nylon	ANSI	-	32 KM	■
	10.5mm 13/32"	Assaultline/ BWII+ 000	BLUEWATER		£0 $0 $0 €0	89g 6.1lb	Polyester Nylon	CE A NFPA	-	32 KM	■
	10.5mm 13/32"	Protac 000	BLUEWATER		£0 $0 $0 €0	72g 4.8lb	Polyester Nylon	CE B		32 KM	
	10.5mm 13/32"	SpecStatic 000	BLUEWATER		£0 $0 $0 €0	?		NFPA ANSI	-	32 KM	
	11mm 7/16"	Armortech 000	BLUEWATER		£0 $0 $0 €0	98g 6.55lb	Technora/ Polyester Nylon	ANSI	-	32 KM	■
	11mm 7/16"	DGR 000	BLUEWATER		£0 $0 $0 €0	85g 5.7lb	Polyester Nylon	NFPA ANSI		KM	
	11mm 7/16"	Pro G 000	BLUEWATER		£0 $0 $0 €0	92g 6.2lb	Polyester Nylon	NFPA		48 KM	
	11mm 7/16"	Protac 000	BLUEWATER		£0 $0 $0 €0	100g 6.7lb	Polyester Nylon	CE A NFPA UIAA		32 KM	
	11mm 7/16"	Safeline 000	BLUEWATER		£ $0 $0 €	88g 5.86lb	Polyester Nylon	CE A NFPA UIAA	-	16 KM	■
	11.4mm 7/16"	Assaultline/ BWII+ 000	BLUEWATER		£ $3.80 $1.15 €	89g 6.1lb	Polyester Nylon	CE A NFPA UIAA	-	32 KM	■
	11.5mm 7/16"	Armortech 000	BLUEWATER		£ $7.60 $2.30 €	98g 6.55lb	Technora/ Polyester Nylon	ANSI	-	32 KM	■
	11.5mm 7/16"	Technora Assaultline 000	BLUEWATER		£ $4.05 $1.20 €	92g 6.2lb	Technora Polyester	NFPA	-	32 KM	■
	11.5mm 7/16"	SpecStatic 000	BLUEWATER		£ $3.65 $1.10 €0	100g 7.3lb	Polyester Polyester	NFPA ANSI	-	32 KM	
	12mm ½"	Armortech 000	BLUEWATER		£0 $0 $0 €0	98g 6.55lb	Technora/ Polyester Nylon	ANSI	-	32 KM	■
	12.5mm ½"	Safeline White Safeline 000	BLUEWATER		£0 $0 $0 €0	108g 8.2lb	Polyester Nylon	CE A NFPA ANSI UIAA	-	16 KM	■

Manufacturers: Please verify suitable uses

www.arbclimber.com

LOW STRETCH ACCESS&RESCUE ROPES

SPECIAL		SUITABLE FOR						MINIMUM BREAK LOAD	% SHRINKAGE	SHEATH SLIPPAGE (MILKING) %	ELONGATION % @10% MBS @30% MBS @50-150 kg @300LB/136K @1000 lb/454kg	SHEATH %	OTHER COLOURS					NOTES	WWW.
FIRE/HEAT RETARD	BONDED SHEATH	WILDERNESS SAR	INDUSTRIAL ACCESS	FIRE RESCUE	CAVE/CANYON RSQ	SRT/SRS TREE WORK	TACTICAL	MBL MINIMUM Break Load Spliced Sewn Knotted											
-				■				32.1kN 7216lbf	0%		1.9%	39.4%*						Double sheath-core sheath= 54%. Technora sheath over polyester sheathed kernmantle Up to 934 deg F	bluewaterropes.com
-				■				32.9kN 7399lbf	1.9%		2.9%	53%							bluewaterropes.com
-				■				31.5kN 7081lbf			3.1%	50%							bluewaterropes.com
-				■				?	-										bluewaterropes.com
-				■				32.1kN 7216lbf	0%		1.9%	39.4*						Double sheath-core sheath= 54%. Technora sheath over polyester sheathed kernmantle Up to 934 deg F	bluewaterropes.com
-				■				33.5kN 7541lbf			3.4%	48%							bluewaterropes.com
-				■				42kN 9447lbf			3.1%								bluewaterropes.com
-				■				40.5kN 9107lbf			1.2%	41%							bluewaterropes.com
-				■				35.9kN 8061lbf			2.7%	46%							bluewaterropes.com
-				■				32.9kN 7399lbf	1.9%		2.9%	53%							bluewaterropes.com
-				■				32.1kN 7216lbf	0%		1.9%	39.4%*						Teflon-coatd, double sheath-core sheath= 54%. Technora over polyester sheathed nylon Up to 934 deg F	bluewaterropes.com
-				■				40 kN 8993lbf	-		2.8%	53%						highly abrasion-resistant. Black=military only	bluewaterropes.com
-				■				35.1kN 7891lbf	-		1.2%	41%						Very low elongation, not for MRS/DdRT. Suited to ziplines.	bluewaterropes.com
-				■				32kN 7223lbf	0%		1.9%	39.4%*						Teflon-coatd, double sheath-core sheath= 54%. Technora over polyester sheathed nylon Up to 934 deg F	bluewaterropes.com
-				■				44.4kN 9983lbf			2.2%	45%							bluewaterropes.com

IMAGES NOT TO SCALE **COST**: excludes eyes unless specified in NOTES. INCLUDES local taxes/VAT. £$€=Currency Conversion only If not sold by m/ft, price is shortest length x10% & rounded up. ●=Limited/OK but not ideal	Ø mm Inches"	MODEL VARIANT Model number	COMPANY	ORIGIN	COST per Metre /3.28ft per Foot	WEIGHT g/m lb/100'	MATERIALS: SHEATH CORE	STANDARDS	EASE of TYING FF0.3 IMPACT FORCE NUMBER OF FALLS	SHEATH CARRIER	SPLICEABLE PRE-SPLICED PRE-SEWN
	13mm ½"	Protac 000	BLUEWATER		£0 $0 $0 €0	114g 8.41lb	Polyester Nylon	CE A NFPA UIAA		32 KM	
	13mm ½"	Armortech 000	BLUEWATER		£0 $0 $0 €0	98g 6.55lb	Technora/ Polyester Nylon	ANSI	-	32 KM	■
	13mm ½"	Assaultline/ BWII+ 000	BLUEWATER		£ $3.80 $1.15 €	89g 6.1lb	Polyester Nylon	CE A NFPA	-	32 KM	■
	13mm ½"	SpecStatic 000	BLUEWATER		£0 $5.00 $1.55 €0	137g 10.1lb	Polyester Polyester	NFPA ANSI	-	32 KM	
			BORNACK								
			BRC								
			BRC								

Manufacturers: Please verify suitable uses

www.arbclimber.com

LOW STRETCH ACCESS&RESCUE ROPES

SPECIAL		SUITABLE FOR						MINIMUM BREAK LOAD	SHRINKAGE %	SHEATH SLIPPAGE (MILKING) %	ELONGATION %	SHEATH %	OTHER COLOURS					NOTES	WWW.
FIRE/HEAT RETARD	BONDED SHEATH	WILDERNESS SAR	INDUSTRIAL ACCESS	FIRE RESCUE	CAVE/CANYON RSQ	SRT/SRS TREE WORK	TACTICAL	MBL MINIMUM Break Load Spliced Sewn Knotted			@10% MBS @30% MBS @50-150 kg @300LB/136K @1000 lb/454kg								
-				■				43.4kN 9840lbf			2%	46%							bluewaterropes.com
-				■				32.1kN 7216lbf	0%		1.9%	39.4%*						Teflon-coated, double sheath-core sheath= 54%. Technora over polyester sheathed nylon Up to 934 deg F	bluewaterropes.com
-				■				44.4kN 10000lbf	1.9%		3.8%	53%							bluewaterropes.com
-				■				47.5kN 10677lbf	-		1%	39%						Very low elongation, not for MRS/DdRT. Suited to ziplines.	bluewaterropes.com
-				■															
-				■															
-				■															

COMMERCIAL UAV EXPO

SEPT. 2-4, 2025

CAESARS FORUM / LAS VEGAS

DRONES IN ACTION

CURRENT REALITIES & FUTURE FRONTIERS

DRONES FOR PUBLIC SAFETY & EMERGENCY SERVICES

- Drones as First Responders
- Traffic Accident Reconstruction
- Security and Surveillance
- Search & Rescue
- Disaster Response

Presented by: COMMERCIAL UAV NEWS

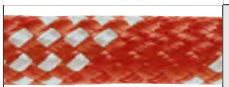
Official Association Partner: COMMERCIAL DRONE ALLIANCE

Co-located event: DRONERESPONDERS

Learn more at expouav.com

IMAGES NOT TO SCALE

COST: excludes eyes unless specified in NOTES. INCLUDES local taxes/VAT. £$€=Currency Conversion only
If not sold by m/ft, price is shortest length x10% & rounded up.
●=Limited/OK but not ideal

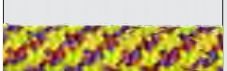
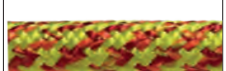
	Ø mm Inches"	MODEL VARIANT Model number	COMPANY	ORIGIN	COST per Metre /3.28ft per Foot	WEIGHT g/m lb/100'	MATERIALS: SHEATH CORE	STANDARDS	EASE of TYING FF0.3 IMPACT FORCE NUMBER OF FALLS	SHEATH CARRIER	SPLICEABLE PRE-SPLICED PRE-SEWN
	9mm ⅜"	Iridium 2808	CAMP		£00 $00 $00 €00	51g 3.4lb	Polyester Nylon	CE B	0.0	32 KM	-
	10mm ⅜"	Iridium 2809	CAMP		£00 $00 $00 €00	67g 4.5lb	Polyester Nylon	CE A	0.0	32 KM	-
	10.5mm ⅜"	Iridium Heatcore 2813	CAMP		£00 $00 $00 €00	70g 4.7lb	Polyester Nylon	CE A NFPA ANSI	0.0	32 KM	-
	10.5mm ⅜"	Prium 2815	CAMP		£00 $00 $00 €00	72g 4.8lb	Polyester Nylon	CE A NFPA ANSI	0.0	32 KM	-
	10.5mm ⅜"	Iridium 2810	CAMP		£00 $00 $00 €00	68g 4.55lb	Polyester Nylon	CE B	0.0	32 KM	-
	11mm 7⁄16"	Iridium 2808	CAMP		£00 $00 $00 €00	76g 5lb	Polyester Nylon	CE B	0.0	32 KM	-
	11mm 7⁄16"	Iridium Heatcore 2814	CAMP		£00 $00 $00 €00	77g 5.1lb	Polyester Nylon	CE A NFPA ANSI	0.0	32 KM	-
	11mm 7⁄16"	Prium 2816	CAMP		£00 $00 $00 €00	78g 5.2lb	Polyester Nylon	CE A NFPA ANSI	0.0	32 KM	-
	11mm 7⁄16"	Blazer 0811	CAMP		£00 $00 $00 €00	74g 4.9lb	Aramid Nylon	CE A NFPA ANSI	0.0	32 KM	-
	12.5mm ½"	Iridium 2808	CAMP		£00 $00 $00 €00	98g 6.5lb	Polyester Nylon	CE B	>100	32 KM	-
		OOO 000	CANCORD		£00 $00 $00 €00	00g 00lb	Polyester Nylon	CE A NFPA ANSI	0.0	32 KM	-
	11mm 7⁄16"	Lifeline 2728.....	CMC		£00 $4.60 $1.40 €00	82g 5.5lb	Nylon Nylon	NFPA T	-	32 KM	-
	11mm 7⁄16"	Static Pro Lifeline 28110....	CMC		£00 $3.25 $1.37 €00	97g 6.5lb	HTPolyester HTPolyester	NFPA T	-	32 KM	-
	11mm 7⁄16"	G11 28313....	CMC		£00 $4.10 $1.25 €00	93.25g 6.25lb	Polyester Nylon	NFPA G	-	48 KM	-
	13m ½"	Lifeline 2732....	CMC		£00 $4.95 $1.51 €00	114.8g 7.7lb	Nylon Nylon	NFPA G	-	32 KM	-
	13m ½"	Static Pro Lifeline 28120....	CMC		£00 $3.25 $1.73* €00	126.8g 8.5lb	HTPolyester HTPolyester	NFPA G	-	32 KM	-

Manufacturers: Please verify suitable uses

www.arbclimber.com

LOW STRETCH ACCESS&RESCUE ROPES

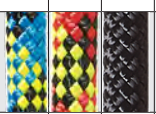
SPECIAL		SUITABLE FOR						MINIMUM BREAK LOAD	SHRINKAGE %	SHEATH SLIPPAGE (MILKING) %	ELONGATION %	SHEATH %	OTHER COLOURS	NOTES	WWW.
FIRE/HEAT RETARD	BONDED SHEATH	WILDERNESS SAR	INDUSTRIAL ACCESS	FIRE RESCUE	CAVE/CANYON RSQ	SRT/SRS TREE WORK	TACTICAL	MBL MINIMUM Break Load Spliced Sewn Knotted			@10% MBS @30% MBS @50-150 kg @300LB/136K @1000 lb/454kg				
-	-	■	■	■	■	■	■	19.3kN 4338lbf 14.8kN 3327lbf	3%	0	2.8%	40%			camp.it
-	-	■	■	■	■	■	■	27.4kN 6159lbf 20.8kN 4676lbf	3%	0	3.9%	41%			camp.it
-	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	29.3kN 6586lbf 18kN 4046lbf	1.9%	0	2.5%	37%			camp.it
-	-	■	■	■	■		■	28.5kN 6407lbf 18.1kN 4069lbf	0.9%	0	2%	38%			camp.it
-	-	■	■	■	■	■	■	29kN 6519lbf 19.5kN 4383lbf	2.3%	0	3.1%	38%			camp.it
-	-	■	■	■	■		■	34.8kN 7823lbf 22kN 4945lbf	3%	0	1.4%	37%			camp.it
-	■	■	■	■	■		■	32.7kN 7351lbf 20.7kN 4653lbf	2.4%	0	2.3%	35%			camp.it
-	-	■	■	■	■		■	31.4kN 7059lbf 20.1kN 4518lbf	0.9%	1.3%	1.9%	0%			camp.it
■	-	■	■	■	■	■	■	35.7kN 8025lbf 24kN 5395lbf	0%	2.8%	3%	42%			camp.it
-	-	■	■	■	■	■	■	38.5kN 8655lbf 25.6kN 5755lbf	3.5%	0	3.3%	39%			camp.it
-	-	■	■	■	■	■	■	00kN 0000lbf 00kN 0000lbf	0%	0	0%	0%			
-	-	●	■	●	●	■	■	28.6kN 6421lbf	-	-	-	-			cmcpro.com
-	-	●	■	■	●	■	-	35.2kN 7915lbf	-	-	<2%	-			cmcpro.com
-	-	●	■	■	●	■	-	40.5kN 9107lbf	-	-	3.1% 7.6%	0%		3 Sigma MBS. New version with tighter sheath for use with hardware	cmcpro.com
-	-	-	■	■	-	●	-	41.3kN 9285lbf	-	-	-	-			cmcpro.com
-	-	-	■	■	-	●	-	40.8kN 9164lbf	-	-	<2%	-		*white=$1.52/ft	cmcpro.com

IMAGES NOT TO SCALE **COST**: excludes eyes unless specified in NOTES. INCLUDES local taxes/VAT. £$€=Currency Conversion only If not sold by m/ft, price is shortest length x10% & rounded up. ●=Limited/OK but not ideal	Ø mm Inches"	MODEL VARIANT Model number	COMPANY	ORIGIN	COST per Metre /3.28ft per Foot	WEIGHT g/m lb/100'	MATERIALS: SHEATH CORE	STANDARDS	EASE of TYING FF0.3 IMPACT FORCE NUMBER OF FALLS	SHEATH CARRIER	SPLICEABLE PRE-SPLICED PRE-SEWN
	10mm ⅜"	Bulwark Safety X Semi-Static 000	COASTLINE CORDAGE		£0 $0 $0 €0	67g 4.6lb	Polyester Nylon	NFPA		32 KM	
	11mm 7⁄16"	Bulwark Safety X Semi-Static 000	COASTLINE CORDAGE		£0 $2.80 $0.85 €0	82g 5.6lb	Polyester Nylon	NFPA		32 KM	
	9mm ⅜"	CanyonX 000	COURANT		£00 $00 $00 €00	00g 00lb	Polyester Nylon	CE A NFPA ANSI		32 KM	■ ■ ■
	10.5mm 7⁄16"	Bandit 000	COURANT		£00 $00 $00 €00	00g 00lb	Polyester Nylon	CE A NFPA ANSI	0.0	32 KM	■ ■ ■
	10.5mm 7⁄16"	Ultima 000	COURANT		£00 $00 $00 €00	00g 00lb	Polyester Nylon	CE A NFPA ANSI	0.0	32 KM	■ ■ ■
	10.5mm 7⁄16"	Truck 000	COURANT		£00 $00 $00 €00	00g 00lb	Nylon Nylon	CE A	0.0	32 KM	-
	11mm 7⁄16"	Truck 000	COURANT		£00 $00 $00 €00	75g 5b	Nylon Nylon	CE A NFPA ANSI	0.78	32 KM	■
	11mm 7⁄16"	Ultima MLG.....	COURANT		£00 $00 $00 €00	7073g 00lb	Nylon Nylon	CE A	0.5.99	32 KM	■
	11mm 7⁄16"	Bandit 000	COURANT		£00 $00 $00 €00	00g 00lb	Polyester Nylon	CE A NFPA ANSI	0.0	32 KM	■ ■ ■
	11.5mm 7⁄16"	Bandit 000	COURANT		£00 $00 $00 €00	00g 00lb	Polyester Nylon	CE A NFPA ANSI	0.0	32 KM	■ ■ ■
	12.5mm 7⁄16"	Bandit 000	COURANT		£00 $00 $00 €00	00g 00lb	Polyester Nylon	CE A	0.0	32 KM	■ ■ ■
	11mm 7⁄16"	Wild MLV.....	COURANT		£00 $00 $00 €00	77g 00lb	Nylon Nylon	CE A NFPA ANSI	1.08	32 KM	■
	11.5mm 7⁄16"	Krysler 000	COURANT		£00 $00 $00 €00	00g 00lb	Polyester Nylon	CE A NFPA ANSI	0.0	32 KM	■ ■ ■
	11mm 7⁄16"	Rebel 000	COURANT		£2.25 $0 $0 €0	88g 5.9lb	Polyester Nylon	NFPA ANSI	1.18	32 KM	■ ■ ■
	11.5mm 7⁄16"	Squir v2 000	COURANT		£2.30 $0.80 €2.60	91g 6.1lb	Polyester Nylon	CE A	0.74	32 KM	■ ■ ■
	11.9mm	Kalimba	COURANT		£00 $00 $00 €00	00g 00lb	Polyester Nylon	CE A NFPA ANSI	0.0	32 KM	■ ■ ■

Manufacturers: Please verify suitable uses

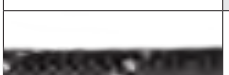
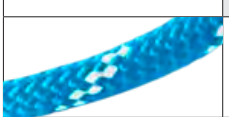
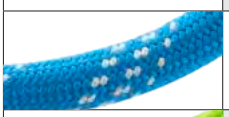
www.arbclimber.com

LOW STRETCH ACCESS&RESCUE ROPES

SPECIAL		SUITABLE FOR						MINIMUM BREAK LOAD	SHRINKAGE %	SHEATH SLIPPAGE (MILKING) %	ELONGATION %	SHEATH %	OTHER COLOURS					NOTES	WWW.
FIRE/HEAT RETARD	BONDED SHEATH	WILDERNESS SAR	INDUSTRIAL ACCESS	FIRE RESCUE	CAVE/CANYON RSQ	SRT/SRS TREE WORK	TACTICAL	MBL MINIMUM Break Load Spliced Sewn Knotted			@10% MBS @30% MBS @50-150 kg @300LB/136K @1000 lb/454kg								
-				■		■		26.2kN 5781lbf			2%								coastlinegroup.ca
-				■		■		30.2kN 6676lbf			2%								coastlinegroup.ca
-								00kN 0000lbf 00kN 0000lbf	0%	0	0%	0%							cordescourant.com
-								00kN 0000lbf 00kN 0000lbf	0%	0	0%	0%							cordescourant.com
-								00kN 0000lbf 00kN 0000lbf	0%	0	0%	0%							cordescourant.com
-								00kN 0000lbf 00kN 0000lbf	0%	0	0%	0%							cordescourant.com
-	-	●	■	●	■	■	-	32.5kN 0000lbf 23.5kN 0000lbf	3%	0	1%	44%							cordescourant.com
-								3032kN 0000lbf 19.5/2724kN 0000lbf	33.6%	0	3.5%	4039%							cordescourant.com
-								00kN 0000lbf 00kN 0000lbf	0%	0	0%	0%							cordescourant.com
-								00kN 0000lbf 00kN 0000lbf	0%	0	0%	0%							cordescourant.com
-								00kN 0000lbf 00kN 0000lbf	0%	0	0%	0%							cordescourant.com
-	-	●	■	●	●	■	-	33kN 0000lbf 25/26kN 00/00lbf	3.1%	0.2	2.7%	33%							cordescourant.com
-								00kN 0000lbf 00kN 0000lbf	0%	0	0%	0%							cordescourant.com
-								33kN 7419lbf 23kN 5171lbf	2.2%	0	2.5%	41%							cordescourant.com
-								30kN 6744lbf 21kN 4721lbf	2.7%	0	2%	43%						Pink Dragon version is a limited edition for breast Cancer Awareness	cordescourant.com
-								00kN 0000lbf 00kN 0000lbf	0%	0	0%	0%							cordescourant.com

IMAGES NOT TO SCALE

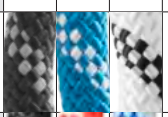
COST: excludes eyes unless specified in NOTES. INCLUDES local taxes/VAT. £$€=Currency Conversion only
If not sold by m/ft, price is shortest length x10% & rounded up.
●=Limited/OK but not ideal

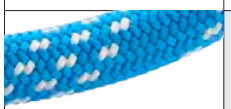
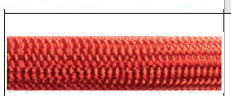
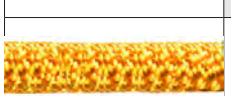
	Ø mm Inches"	MODEL VARIANT Model number	COMPANY	ORIGIN	COST per Metre /3.28ft per Foot	WEIGHT g/m lb/100'	MATERIALS: SHEATH CORE	STANDARDS	EASE of TYING FF0.3 IMPACT FORCE NUMBER OF FALLS	SHEATH CARRIER	SPLICEABLE PRE-SPLICED PRE-SEWN
	11mm 7/16"	Rush 000	COUSIN-TRESTEC		£0 $0 $0 €0	74g 5lb	Nylon Nylon	CE A	1.1	32 KM	
	11mm* 7/16"	Response LSK 000	DONAGHYS		£0 $0 $0 €0	91g 6.1lb	Polyester Nylon	CE A ANSI	1.18	32 KM	
	11mm* 7/16"	Response XT 000	DONAGHYS		£0 $0 $0 €0	91g 6.1lb	Nylon Nylon	CE A ANSI	1.18	32 KM	
	12mm 1/2"	NRG 000	DONAGHYS		£0 $0 $0 €0	108g 7.2lb	Nylon Nylon	CE A ANSI		24 KM	
	9mm	Pintail Light 71348.....	EDELRID		£2.22 $0 $0 €0	56g 3.75lb	polyester polyester	CE B	0.8-0.9		
	10mm	Pintail 71349.....	EDELRID		£2.50 $0 $0 €0	70g 4.7lb	polyester Nylon	CE A	0.9		
	9mm	Performance Static 83202.....	EDELRID		£1.55 $0 $0 €1.40	53g 3.56lb	Nylon Nylon	CE B	0.9		
	9.5mm	Enduro Static 000	EDELRID		£0 $0 $0 €0	64g 4.3lb	Polyester Nylon	CE A	0.9		
	10mm	Enduro Static 000	EDELRID		£0 $0 $0 €0	70g 4.7lb	Polyester Nylon	CE A	0.8		
	10mm 5/16"	Performance Static 83204.....	EDELRID		£2.00 $0 $0 €1.60	66g 4.4lb	Nylon Nylon	CE A	0.9		
	10.5mm 13/32"	Performance Static 83205.....	EDELRID		£2.05 $0 $0 €1.80	72g 4.8lb	Nylon Nylon	CE A	0.9-1		
	10.5mm 13/32"	Enduro Static 000	EDELRID		£0 $0 $0 €1.90	74g 5lb	Polyester Nylon	CE A	0.8		
	10.5mm 13/32"	Prostatic Synctec 83236.....	EDELRID		£0 $0 $0 €3.30	79g 00lb	Nylon Nylon	CE A	-	24 KM	■
	10.5mm 6/16"	Static Low Stretch 83211.....	EDELRID		£0 $0 $0 €0	74g 5lb	Polyester Nylon	CE A	1		

Manufacturers: Please verify suitable uses

www.arbclimber.com

LOW STRETCH ACCESS&RESCUE ROPES

SPECIAL		SUITABLE FOR						MINIMUM BREAK LOAD	% SHRINKAGE	SHEATH SLIPPAGE (MILKING) %	ELONGATION %	SHEATH %	OTHER COLOURS	NOTES	WWW.
FIRE/HEAT RETARD	BONDED SHEATH	WILDERNESS SAR	INDUSTRIAL ACCESS	FIRE RESCUE	CAVE/CANYON RSQ	SRT/SRS TREE WORK	TACTICAL	MBL MINIMUM Break Load Spliced Sewn Knotted			@10% MBS @30% MBS @50-150 kg @300LB/136K @1000 lb/454kg				
-				■				34.1kN 7666lbf >15kN 3372lbf	2.5%	0.3%	1.8%	39%			cousin-trestec.com
-								31.9kN 7171lbf >15kN 3372lbf	0.3%	2.6%	3.2%	51%		'*Response LSK*' name used by 2 competitors. Also in black, white with yellow/blue fleck *Actual test diam=11.4mm	donaghys.com
-								31.9kN 7171lbf >15kN 3372lbf	?	?	3.2%	51%		XT uses heat-set Nylon core. *Actual test diam=11.4mm	donaghys.com
■						■		29kN 6520lbf	?	?	?	?			donaghys.com
		■			■			25kN 5620lbf 17kN 0000lbf	0-1.50%	0%	3%	44%			edelrid.com
		■			■			30kN 6744lbf 17kN 0000lbf	0-1.30%	0%	2.9%	40%			edelrid.com
								23kN 5170lbf 12kN 0000lbf	3-3.10%	0%	4.9%	40%		Thermo Shield treated	edelrid.com
								28kN 6294lbf	1.3%		2.6%	40%			edelrid.com
								30kN 6744lbf	1.3%		2.9%	60%			edelrid.com
-				■				25kN 5620lbf 16kN 0000lbf	3.8-4%	0%	3.7%	37%		Thermo Shield treated	edelrid.com
-				■				28kN 6294lbf 18kN 0000lbf	3.9-4%	0%	3.7%	36%		Thermo Shield treated	edelrid.com
-				■				34kN 7643lbf	1.3%		2.5%	41%			edelrid.com
-	-							35kN 7868lbf	1.8%		2.8%	40%		Thermo Shield treated	edelrid.com
-				■				30kN 6744lbf	2%		1.9%	42%			edelrid.com

IMAGES NOT TO SCALE **COST**: excludes eyes unless specified in NOTES. INCLUDES local taxes/VAT. £$€=Currency Conversion only If not sold by m/ft, price is shortest length x10% & rounded up. ●=Limited/OK but not ideal	Ø mm Inches"	MODEL VARIANT Model number	COMPANY	ORIGIN	COST per Metre /3.28ft per Foot	WEIGHT g/m lb/100'	MATERIALS: SHEATH CORE	STANDARDS	EASE of TYING FF0.3 IMPACT FORCE NUMBER OF FALLS	SHEATH CARRIER	SPLICEABLE PRE-SPLICED PRE-SEWN
	11mm 7/16"	**PowerStatic** 83225.....	EDELRID		£0 $0 $0 €3.30	81g 5.4lb	Nylon Nylon	CE A	-	24 KM	■
	11mm 7/16"	**Interstatic Protect** 83238.....	EDELRID		£0 $0 $0 €3.30	77g 5.2lb	Nylon Kevlar	CE A	1.1		
	11mm 7/16"	**Static Low Stretch** 83213	EDELRID		£1.85 $0 $0 €3.30	82g 5.5lb	Polyester Nylon	CE A	0.9		
	11mm 7/16"	**Performance Static** 832056.....	EDELRID		£2.45 $0 $0 €2.00	79g 5.3lb	Nylon Nylon	CE A	1		
	11mm 7/16"	**Enduro Static** 000	EDELRID		£0 $0 $0 €2.00	82g 5.5lb	Polyester Nylon	CE A	0.9		
	11mm 7/16"	**Prostatic Synctec** 83237	EDELRID		£0 $0 $0 €0	85g 5.7lb	Polyester Nylon	CE A	1		
	12mm 1/2"	**Performance Static** 83208	EDELRID		£2.60 $0 $0 €2.20	93g 6.2lb	Nylon Nylon	CE A	1		
	9mm 3/8"	**Tutus Static** 000	ENGLISH BRAIDS		£0 $0 $0 €0	53.4g 3.6lb	Nylon Nylon	CE			
	10.5mm 13/32"	**Tutus Static** 000	ENGLISH BRAIDS		£0 $0 $0 €0	67.9g 4.5lb	Nylon Nylon	CE			
	11mm 7/16"	**Tutus Static** 000	ENGLISH BRAIDS		£0 $0 $0 €0	74.6g 5lb	Nylon Nylon	CE			
	12mm 1/2"	**Tutus Static** 000	ENGLISH BRAIDS		£0 $0 $0 €0	00g 00lb	Nylon Nylon	CE			
	12.7mm 1/2"	**Silva-Tex 16HD** 000	ENGLISH BRAIDS		£0 $0 $0 €0	114g 7.7lb	Polyester Nylon	CE A	-	16 KM	
	9.5mm 3/8"	**Canyon Endurance** 69210...	FIXE CLIMBING by ROCA		£ $ $0 €0	59g 3.95lb	Nylon Nylon	CE A	-	32 KM	■
	9.5mm 3/8"	**Pro Endurance Espelio Endurance** 69011...	FIXE CLIMBING by ROCA		£ $ $0 €0	59g 3.95lb	Nylon Nylon	CE A	-	32 KM	■
	10mm 5/16"	**Canyon** 67210...	FIXE CLIMBING by ROCA		£ $ $0 €0	64g 4.28lb	Nylon Nylon	CE A	-	32 KM	■
	10mm 5/16"	**Espeleo** 67210...	FIXE CLIMBING by ROCA		£ $ $0 €0	65g 4.35lb	Nylon Nylon	CE A	-	32 KM	■

Manufacturers: Please verify suitable uses

www.arbclimber.com

LOW STRETCH ACCESS&RESCUE ROPES

SPECIAL		SUITABLE FOR						MINIMUM BREAK LOAD	% SHRINKAGE	SHEATH SLIPPAGE (MILKING) %	ELONGATION %	SHEATH %	OTHER COLOURS	NOTES	WWW.
FIRE/HEAT RETARD	BONDED SHEATH	WILDERNESS SAR	INDUSTRIAL ACCESS	FIRE RESCUE	CAVE/CANYON RSQ	SRT/SRS TREE WORK	TACTICAL	MBL MINIMUM Break Load Spliced Sewn Knotted			@10% MBS @30% MBS @50-150 kg @300LB/136K @1000 lb/454kg				
-	-							29kN 6519lbf	2.5%		4.3%	39%			edelrid.com
■								35kN 7868lbf	2.4%		2%	44%			edelrid.com
								34kN 7643lbf 22kN 00lbf	2-2.2%	0%	1.8%	44%			edelrid.com
●				■				34kN 7643lbf 22kN 00lbf	4.10%	0%	3.4%	41%		Thermo Shield treated	edelrid.com
-				■				32kN 7193lbf	2.4%	0%	3.0%	38%			edelrid.com
-				■				38kN 8542lbf 22kN 00lbf	2%	0%	2.5%	37%			edelrid.com
●								38kN 8542lbf 25kN 00lbf	4%	0%	3%	38%		Thermo Shield treated	edelrid.com
-				■				00kN 000lbf							englishbraids.com
-				■				00kN 000lbf							englishbraids.com
-				■				00kN 000lbf							englishbraids.com
-				■				00kN 000lbf							englishbraids.com
-				■				37.4kN 8408lbf 25.4kN 5710lbf	0						englishbraids.com
-		■			■			24kN 5395lbf	0.05%	0%	3.5%	37%			fixeclimbing.com
-		■	■		■			24kN 5395lbf	0.05%	0%	3.5%	37%		Espelio=Caving. Same rope as the Pro Enduro	fixeclimbing.com
-		■			■			25kN 5620lbf	0.05%	0%	4.8%	37%		Canyon (yellow) has a mid-point marker	fixeclimbing.com
-		■			■			30kN 6744lbf	0.05%	0%	3.7%	35%			fixeclimbing.com

IMAGES NOT TO SCALE

COST: excludes eyes unless specified in NOTES. INCLUDES local taxes/VAT. £$€=Currency Conversion only
If not sold by m/ft, price is shortest length x10% & rounded up.
●=Limited/OK but not ideal

	Ø mm Inches"	MODEL VARIANT Model number	COMPANY	ORIGIN	COST per Metre /3.28ft per Foot	WEIGHT g/m lb/100'	MATERIALS: SHEATH CORE	STANDARDS	EASE of TYING FF0.3 IMPACT FORCE NUMBER OF FALLS	SHEATH CARRIER	SPLICEABLE PRE-SPLICED PRE-SEWN
	10.5mm 13/32"	Pro 65711...	FIXE CLIMBING by ROCA		£ $ $0 €0	72.5g 4.85lb	Nylon Nylon	CE A	-	32 KM	
	10.5mm 13/32"	Ranger 63411...	FIXE CLIMBING by ROCA		£ $ $0 €0	72.5g 4.85lb	Nylon Nylon	CE A	-	36 KM	
	11mm 7/16"	Ranger 64411200	FIXE CLIMBING by ROCA		£ $ $0 €0	80.3g 5.38lb	Nylon Nylon	CE A	-	36 KM	
	11.8mm 15/32"	Climbing Rope 000	HUSQVARNA		£5.10 $ $0 €0	96.5g 6.5lb	Polyester Nylon	CE A ANSI	-	32 KM	
	11.5mm 7/16"	Safe Nordic 000	LIROS		£2.40 $3.50 $1.10 €2.75	80g 5.4lb	Nylon Nylon	CE A	1	32 DB	
	11.5mm 7/16"	Safe Plus 000	LIROS		£0 $0 $0 €3.50	100g 6.7lb	Polyester Nylon	CE A	-	32 DB	
	9mm 3/8"	Protec 500 000	MARLOW ROPES		£0 $0 $0 €0	55.8g 3.7lb	*Technora Nylon	CE B UKCA		32 KM	
	9mm 3/8"	Static LSK KC4112 Reflective LSK 000	MARLOW ROPES		£0 $0 $0 €0	53g 3.5lb	Nylon Nylon	CE B UKCA		32 KM	
	9mm 3/8"	Static PH-I 000	MARLOW ROPES		£0 $0 $0 €0	53g 3.5lb	Nylon Nylon	CE B UKCA		32 KM	
	9mm 3/8"	Black Marlow KT0001	MARLOW ROPES		£0 $0 $0 €0	67g 4.5lb	Polyester Polyester	CE B UKCA NATO		? KM	
	10.5mm 13/32"	Static LSK KC4001	MARLOW ROPES		£0 $0 $0 €0	67.2g 4.5lb	Polyester Nylon	CE A UKCA		32 KM	
	10.5mm 13/32"	Static PH-I KC4500	MARLOW ROPES		£0 $0 $0 €0	67.2g 4./5lb	Nylon Nylon	CE A UKCA		32 KM	
	11mm 7/16"	Prosafe 000	MARLOW ROPES		£0 $0 $0 €0	81.8g 5.5lb	Polyester Nylon	CE A UKCA		32 KM	
	11mm 7/16"	Diablo KC4700	MARLOW ROPES		£0 $0 $0 €0	82.5g 5.5lb	Technora/ Nylon Nylon	CE A UKCA		24 KM	
	11mm 7/16"	Protec 500 KC4539	MARLOW ROPES		£0 $7.50 $2,30 €0	83g 5.5lb	*Technora Nylon	CE A UKCA		32 KM	
	11mm 7/16"	Blue Ocean KC5000	MARLOW ROPES		£0 $0 $0 €0	95.2g 6.4lb	Polyester Polyester	CE A UKCA NFPA T		32	

Manufacturers: Please verify suitable uses
www.arbclimber.com

LOW STRETCH ACCESS&RESCUE ROPES

SPECIAL		SUITABLE FOR						MINIMUM BREAK LOAD	% SHRINKAGE	SHEATH SLIPPAGE (MILKING) %	ELONGATION % @10% MBS @30% MBS @50-150 kg @300LB/136K @1000 lb/454kg	SHEATH %	OTHER COLOURS	NOTES	WWW.
FIRE/HEAT RETARD	BONDED SHEATH	WILDERNESS SAR	INDUSTRIAL ACCESS	FIRE RESCUE	CAVE/CANYON RSQ	SRT/SRS TREE WORK	TACTICAL	MBL MINIMUM Break Load Spliced Sewn Knotted							
-		■	■	■			■	25kN 5620lbf	-	0%	3.7%	34%			fixeclimbing.com
-		■	■	■			■	24kN 5395lbf	0%	0%	3.7%	34%			fixeclimbing.com
-		■	■	■		■		31kN 6969lbf	0%	0%	3.2%	40%			fixeclimbing.com
-				■		■		35kN 7868lbf 18/20kN 4047/4496lbf	-	-	2.3%	42%			husqvarna.com
-			■	■		■	■	34kN 7643lbf 22kN 4946lbf	-	0%	3.8%	46%			liros.com
-			■	■		■		43kN 9667lbf	-	-	1.5%	54%			liros.com
■			■	■			■	Avg 31kN 6969lbf Avg 15.9kN 3574lbf	0		0%	0		*hi-visibility polyester thread indicators melt/ fuse if exposed to temps over 250°c (482°F)	marlowropes.com
-		■		■				*18kN 4046lbf 13.7kN 3079lbf	4.5%	0%	3.3%	0		Reflective marker threads *Avg25.4kN	marlowropes.com
-			■	■				*18kN 4046lbf 13.7kN 3079lbf	4.5%	0%	3.3%	0		Rope changes colour on exposure to acids. *Avg25.4kN	marlowropes.com
-		■		■			■	Avg 20.3kN 4563lbf 00kN 0000lbf	0		0%	0			marlowropes.com
-		■	■		■		■	*22kN 4945lbf Avg 19.5kN 4383lbf	5%	0%	2%	-		Reflective marker threads *Avg 33.4kN	marlowropes.com
-			■	■				Avg 33.4kN 7508lbf Avg 19.5kN 4383lbf	-	-	0%	-		Rope changes colour on exposure to acids	marlowropes.com
		■	■	■	■	■		37.5kN 8430lbf 21.5kN 4833lbf	-	-	0%	-			marlowropes.com
■			■	■		■	■	Avg 35.5kN 7980lbf Avg 18.3kN 4114lbf	-	-	3.4%	-		0	marlowropes.com
■			■	■			■	Avg 49kN 11015lbf Avg 24.4kN 5485lbf	-		0%	-		hi-visibility indicators melt/fuse if exposed to temperatures over 250°c (482°F)	marlowropes.com
-		■	■		■	■		*22kN 4945lbf 15kN 3372lbf	0%	0.3%	1% 1.3%	30%		100% recycled *Avg 36.4kN	marlowropes.com

IMAGES NOT TO SCALE

COST: excludes eyes unless specified in NOTES. INCLUDES local taxes/VAT. £S€=Currency Conversion only
If not sold by m/ft, price is shortest length x10% & rounded up.
●=Limited/OK but not ideal

	Ø mm Inches"	MODEL VARIANT Model number	COMPANY	ORIGIN	COST per Metre /3.28ft per Foot	WEIGHT g/m lb/100'	MATERIALS: SHEATH CORE	STANDARDS	EASE of TYING FF0.3 IMPACT FORCE NUMBER OF FALLS	SHEATH CARRIER	SPLICEABLE PRE-SPLICED PRE-SEWN
	11mm 7/16"	Static LSK KC4006 Reflective LSK KC4264	MARLOW ROPES		£0 $0 $0 €0	73.8g 4.9lb	Nylon Nylon	CE A UKCA		32 KM	■
	11mm 7/16"	Black Marlow KT0006	MARLOW ROPES		£0 $0 $0 €0	95.4g 6.4lb	Polyester Polyester	CE A UKCA MR1081		4 KM	■ ■
	11mm 7/16"	Static PH-I KC4501	MARLOW ROPES		£0 $0 $0 €0	73.8g 4.95lb	Nylon Nylon	CE A UKCA		32 KM	■
	11mm 7/16"	Vertex Pro (Access LSK) KN0006	MARLOW ROPES		£0 $0 $0 €0	92.1g 6.19lb	Polyester Nylon	CE A NFPA T		32 KM	■
	11.3mm 7/16"	Protec 250 KC4800	MARLOW ROPES		£0 $0 $0 €0	85g 5.75lb	Polyester Nylon	CE A UKCA		32 KM	■
	11.5mm 7/16"	Ronin HP KC4661	MARLOW ROPES		£0 $7.80 $2.40 €0	89.6g 6lb	1=Technora 2=Nylon Nylon	CE A UKCA		32/48 *KM	■
	11.7mm 29/64"	Vega TS0350	MARLOW ROPES		£3.10 $4.50 $1.40 €3.60	101g 6.8lb	Polyester Polyester	CE B UKCA	0.9 10kN	24 KM	■
	12mm 1/2"	Static LSK KC4015 Reflective LSK KC4681	MARLOW ROPES		£0 $3.50 $1.10 €0	90.3g 6lb	Nylon Nylon	CE A UKCA		32 KM	■
	12mm 1/2"	Static PH-I KC4501	MARLOW ROPES		£0 $0 $0 €0	73.8g 4.95lb	Nylon Nylon	CE A UKCA		32 KM	■
	12.5mm 1/2"	Vertex Pro (Access LSK) KN0034	MARLOW ROPES		£0 $0 $0 €0	118.5g 7.96lb	Polyester Nylon	NFPA G		32 KM	■
	11.7mm 29/64"	Response LSK 000	NOVABRAID		n/a	107g 7.2lb	Polyester Nylon	CE A ANSI	-	48 KM	■
	10.5mm 13/32"	Duraline R075XY	PETZL		£000 $000 $000 €000	75g 5lb	Aramid Nylon	CE A NFPA T XF494 UKCA	<6kN >5	32 KM	■
	10.5mm 13/32"	Parallel R077AA..	PETZL		£000 $000 $000 €000	75g 5lb	Polyester Nylon	CE A NFPA T XF494 UKCA EAC	5.2kN 10	32 KM	■
	11mm 7/16"	Axis R074AA..	PETZL		£000 $000 $000 €000	82g 1.2lb	Polyester Nylon	CE A NFPA T XF494 ANSI459 UKCA EAC	5.2kN 12	32 KM	■
	11mm 7/16"	Ray R100AA..	PETZL		£000 $000 $000 €000	98g 6.6lb	Polyester Polyester	NFPA T ANSI459 ANSI359 CI		32 KM	■
	11.3mm 7/16"	Beam R101CA..	PETZL		£000 $000 $000 €000	90g 6lb	Polyester Nylon	CE A NFPA G XF494 CI	5.9kN 20	32 KM	

Manufacturers: Please verify suitable uses

www.arbclimber.com

LOW STRETCH ACCESS&RESCUE ROPES

SPECIAL		SUITABLE FOR						MINIMUM BREAK LOAD	% SHRINKAGE	SHEATH SLIPPAGE (MILKING) %	ELONGATION %	SHEATH %	OTHER COLOURS	NOTES	WWW.
FIRE/HEAT RETARD	BONDED SHEATH	WILDERNESS SAR	INDUSTRIAL ACCESS	FIRE RESCUE	CAVE/CANYON RSQ	SRT/SRS TREE WORK	TACTICAL	MBL MINIMUM Break Load Spliced Sewn Knotted			@10% MBS @30% MBS @50-150 kg @300LB/136K @1000 lb/454kg				
-		■	■	■	■	●		*22kN 4945lbf Avg 21.1kN 4743lbf	4%	0.4%	2.4%	-		Reflective marker threads Plus Solid Black and White with black fleck *avg 35.3kN	marlowropes.com
-			■	■			■	av 30.8kN 6924lbf 19kN 4271lbf	-	-	0%	-		It might be called Black Marlow but there's a white version!	marlowropes.com
-			■	■	■			Avg 35.3kN 7935lbf 21.1kN 4743lbf	-	-	0%	-		Rope changes colour on exposure to acids	marlowropes.com
-		■	■	■	■		■	32.1kN 7216lbf	-	-	1.7%	-		Plus Solid Black and White with black flek	marlowropes.com
■			■	■				Avg 44.3kN 9959lbf	-	-	0%	-		**Add colour variants** Low water absorption	marlowropes.com
■			■	■	■	■	■	Avg 51.3kN 11532lbf Avg 23.5kN 5283lbf	-	-	-	-		**Designed for RONIN Power Ascenders. *Inner red sheath (48plait) indicates wear**	marlowropes.com
-				■		■		-	-	-	1.2%	55.6%		**ABL Sewn= 27.8kN 6250 lbf**	marlowropes.com
-			■	■	■	■	■	*22kN 4945lbf Avg 24.3kN 5462lbf	4.3%	0.2%	1.9%	-		Reflective marker threads *Avg 42.8kN	marlowropes.com
-			■	■	■			Avg 35.3kN 7935lbf 21.1kN 4743lbf	-	-	0%	-		Rope changes colour on exposure to acids	marlowropes.com
-			■	■	■	■	■	37.8kN 8497lbf	-	-	1.8%	-		Plus Solid Black and White with black flek	marlowropes.com
-				■				23.86kN 5360lb 43.6kN 9801lbf	-		2.8%	-		'Response LSK' is a name used by two other companies.	novabraid.com
■			■	■			■	00kN 00lb 18kN 00lbf			2.3%	40%			petzl.com
-		■	■		■		■	00kN 00lb 2215kN 00lbf			3.4%	45%		*Everflex*-flexibilty & durability	petzl.com
-			■			■	●	00kN 00lb 2219kN 00lbf			3%	41%		*Everflex*-flexibilty & durability	petzl.com
-		■		■			■	00kN 00lb 17kN 00lbf			2.2% 3.2% 4.2%	39%		Long-drop rope aimed at US market .up to 700m. *Everflex*-flexibilty & durability	petzl.com
-		■	●	■	■			40kN 00lb 20kN 00lbf			2.5%	36%		*Everflex*-flexibilty & durability	petzl.com

IMAGES NOT TO SCALE **COST**: excludes eyes unless specified in NOTES. INCLUDES local taxes/VAT. £S€=Currency Conversion only If not sold by m/ft, price is shortest length x10% & rounded up. ●=Limited/OK but not ideal	Ø mm Inches"	MODEL VARIANT Model number	COMPANY	ORIGIN	COST per Metre /3.28ft per Foot	WEIGHT g/m lb/100'	MATERIALS: SHEATH CORE	STANDARDS	EASE of TYING FF0.3 IMPACT FORCE NUMBER OF FALLS	SHEATH CARRIER	SPLICEABLE PRE-SPLICED PRE-SEWN
	12.7mm ½"	Vector R078BA..	PETZL		£000 $000 $000 €000	113g 7.6lb	Polyester Nylon	CE A NFPA G CI XF494	5.4kN >20	32 KM	■
	9mm ⅜"	Pit Rope Max Wear 000	PMI		£3.50 $3.75 $0.85 €3.65	52.6g 3.5lb	Nylon Nylon	CE A NFPA T		16 KM	
	9mm ⅜"	EZ Bend Hudson Classic Pro RR090...	PMI		£3.00 $3.70 $1.15 €3.60	53g 3.5lb	Nylon Nylon	NFPA T	0.6	16 KM	
	10mm ⅝"	EZ Bend Hudson Classic Pro RR100BKFEETE	PMI		£4.00 $4.90 $1.50 €4.80	66g 4.4lb	Nylon Nylon	CE A NFPA T	1.0	16 KM	
	10mm ⅝"	Max Wear Hudson Classic Pro RR100WO200M	PMI		£2.62 $3.20 $0.98 €3.15	66g 4.4lb	Nylon Nylon	NFPA T CI	1.0	16 KM	
	11mm ⅞"	Opus KR110BL100ES	PMI		£4.00 $4.90 $1.50 €4.70	85g 5.7lb	Nylon Nylon	CE A NFPA T CI ANSI		40 KM	
	11mm ⅞"	Access Pro IR110RB...	PMI		£3.40 $4.15 $1.30 €4.05	84g 5.6lb	Polyester Nylon	CE A NFPA T CI	1.1	32 KM	
	11mm ⅞"	Pit Rope Max Wear SR110WH092M	PMI		£2.85 $3.50 $1.10 €3.40	85g 5.7lb	Nylon Nylon	NFPA		16 KM	
	11mm ⅞"	DuraShield HS110TG183A	PMI		£0 $0 $0 €0	84.1g 5.6lb	Technora Nylon	NFPA G CI		?	
	11mm ⅞"	EZ Bend Hudson Classic Pro RR110BB001E	PMI		£3.25 $4.00 $1.25 €3.90	80g 5.4lb	Nylon Nylon	CE A CI NFPA ANSI BERRY	0.9	16 KM	
	11mm ⅞"	Max Wear Hudson Classic Pro RR110WO200M	PMI		£2.90 $3.60 $1.10 €3.50	83.46g 00lb	Nylon Nylon	NFPA T		16 KM	

Manufacturers: Please verify suitable uses

www.arbclimber.com

LOW STRETCH ACCESS&RESCUE ROPES

SPECIAL		SUITABLE FOR						MINIMUM BREAK LOAD	% SHRINKAGE	SHEATH SLIPPAGE (MILKING) %	ELONGATION % @10% MBS @30% MBS @50-150 kg @300LB/136K @1000 lb/454kg	SHEATH %	OTHER COLOURS	NOTES	WWW.
FIRE/HEAT RETARD	BONDED SHEATH	WILDERNESS SAR	INDUSTRIAL ACCESS	FIRE RESCUE	CAVE/CANYON RSQ	SRT/SRS TREE WORK	TACTICAL	MBL MINIMUM Break Load Spliced Sewn Knotted							
-			■			■	●	45kN 00lb 3425kN 00lbf	00%		2.4%	45%		*Everflex*-flexibilty & durability	petzl.com
-				■	■			23kN 5170lbf			7.5% 3.0% 8.2%				pmirope.com
-				■				18.3kN 4114lbf	2.8%		4.3% 5.8% 7.6%	49%			pmirope.com
-				■			■	23.7kN 5318lbf	2.8%		2% 4.1%	42.8%			pmirope.com
								28.8kN 6473lbf	2.8%		4.2 - 5.4% 2.2% 7.1%	42.8%			pmirope.com
-				■				30.6kN 6871lbf			9.0%				pmirope.com
-		■	■	■		■		31.1kN 7000lbf	1.8%	1.6%	7.2% 3.4% 5.8%	49.7%			pmirope.com
-				■	■			31kN 6969lbf			4.6% 1.8% 7.0%				pmirope.com
■				■			■	29.5kN 6635lbf			8.6% 2.4% 8.2%			Thermal Decomp threshold 500°C	pmirope.com
-				■			■	32.7kN 7209lbf	3.2%		3.4-4.4% 1.6%	50.4%		Also solid blue and solid red (no fleck)	pmirope.com
-				■			■	32.4kN 7291lbf	3%		4.2%-5.4% 2.2% 7.1%	50.4%		Also solid blue and solid red (no fleck)	pmirope.com

IMAGES NOT TO SCALE **COST**: excludes eyes unless specified in NOTES. INCLUDES local taxes/VAT. £$€=Currency Conversion only If not sold by m/ft, price is shortest length x10% & rounded up. ●=Limited/OK but not ideal	Ø mm Inches"	MODEL VARIANT Model number	COMPANY	ORIGIN	COST per Metre /3.28ft per Foot	WEIGHT g/m lb/100'	MATERIALS: SHEATH CORE	STANDARDS	EASE of TYING FF0.3 IMPACT FORCE NUMBER OF FALLS	SHEATH CARRIER	SPLICEABLE PRE-SPLICED PRE-SEWN
	11mm 7/16"	Extreme Pro 000	PMI		£3.25 $4.00 $1.25 €3.90	100g 6.7lb	Polyester Nylon	ANSI NFPA T		32 KM	■
	11mm 7/16"	Patriot Vertical Lifeline RR110F....	PMI		£4.25 $5.20 $1.60 €5.25	80g 5.4lb	Nylon Nylon	CE A CI NFPA ANSI BERRY	0.9	16 KM	-
	11.5mm 7/16"	Isostatic 000	PMI		£3.65 $4.50 $1.40 €4.40	96g 6.4lb	Polyester Polyester	ANSI NFPA		32 KM	-
	12.5mm ½"	DuraShield HS125TG183A	PMI		£10.00 $12.40 $3.77 €12.10	110.9g 00lb	Technora Nylon 66	CI ANSI NFPA G		?	
	12.5mm ½"	EZ Bend Retro Hudson Classic Pro RR125BKFEETE	PMI		£4.00 $4.90 $1.50 €4.80	104g 12.74lb	Nylon Nylon	CE A ANSI NFPA G	1.4	16 KM	*■
	12.5mm ½"	Unicore Hudson Classic Pro RR125WO200M	PMI		£3.50 $4.30 $1.30 €4.20	107g 12.74lb	Nylon Nylon	CI ANSI NFPA G		16 KM	*■
	13mm ½"	Isostatic 000	PMI		£4.90 $6.00 $1.80 €5.90	125g 8.4lb	Polyester Polyester	ANSI NFPA		32 KM	-
	13mm ½"	Isostatic 000	PMI		£4.90 $6.00 $1.80 €0	125g 8.4lb	Polyester Polyester	ANSI NFPA		32 KM	-

Manufacturers: Please verify suitable uses

www.arbclimber.com

LOW STRETCH ACCESS&RESCUE ROPES

SPECIAL		SUITABLE FOR						MINIMUM BREAK LOAD	SHRINKAGE %	SHEATH SLIPPAGE (MILKING) %	ELONGATION %	SHEATH %	OTHER COLOURS	NOTES	WWW.
FIRE/HEAT RETARD	BONDED SHEATH	WILDERNESS SAR	INDUSTRIAL ACCESS	FIRE RESCUE	CAVE/CANYON RSQ	SRT/SRS TREE WORK	TACTICAL	MBL MINIMUM Break Load Spliced Sewn Knotted			@10% MBS @30% MBS @50-150 kg @300LB/136K @1000 lb/454kg				
-	■			■				42.9kN 9644lbf	2%	0	4.7% 1.3%	?		Unicore intertwined sheath & core	pmirope.com
-				■				33.3kN 7480lbf	3.2%	0.1%	3.9% 1%	50.4%		variant of EZ Bend	pmirope.com
-				■				32.2kN 7239lbf		0	1.44-2.2% 1%	?			pmirope.com
■				■			■	44.2kN 9944lbf			8.8% 2.5% 7.6%			Thermal Decomp threshold 500°C	pmirope.com
-				■				45.1kN 10145lbf	2.7%		3.6%-4.2% 0.8% 3.9%	41%		*Also Swaged termination. Retro= Reflective thread	pmirope.com
-	■			■				46.1kN 10357lbf	3%		4.2 - 5.4% 2.2% 7.1%			Unicore= intertwined sheath/core. *Also Swaged termination	pmirope.com
-				■				45.9kN 10319lbf		0	1.44-2.2% 1.2%	?			pmirope.com
-				■				45.9kN 10319lbf		0	1.44-2.2% 1.2%	?			pmirope.com
															expansion row
															expansion row
															expansion row

chnical Rescue Solutions

rvices

LYON® WORK & RESCUE

Tel: +44 (0) 15396 24040

Email: info@lyon.co.uk

Web: www.lyon.co.uk

IMAGES NOT TO SCALE

COST: excludes eyes unless specified in NOTES. INCLUDES local taxes/VAT. £$€=Currency Conversion only
If not sold by m/ft, price is shortest length x10% & rounded up.
●=Limited/OK but not ideal

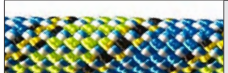
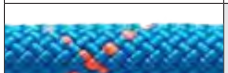
	Ø mm Inches"	MODEL VARIANT Model number	COMPANY	ORIGIN	COST per Metre /3.28ft per Foot	WEIGHT g/m lb/100'	MATERIALS: SHEATH CORE	STANDARDS	EASE of TYING FF0.3 IMPACT FORCE NUMBER OF FALLS	SHEATH CARRIER	SPLICEABLE PRE-SPLICED PRE-SEWN
	11mm 7/16"	Mercury CE 000	SAMSON ROPE		£0 $3.75 $1.15 €0	89g 6lb	Polyester Nylon	CE A	8	32 KM	-
	11.3mm 7/16"	HyperStatic 000	SAMSON ROPE		£0 $0 $0 €0	106g 7.1lb	Polyester Polyester	-		32 KM	-
	11.7mm 29/64	HyperStatic 000	SAMSON ROPE		£0 $0 $0 €0	106g 7.1lb	Polyester Polyester	-		32 KM	-
	12.5mm 1/2"	Hyperstatic 000	SAMSON ROPE		£0 $0 $0 €0	121g 8.1lb	Polyester Polyester	-		32 KM	-
	11.5mm 7/16"	Tilia L0460	SINGING ROCK		£4.00 $4.40 $1.35 €3.95	90g 6lb	Polyester Nylon	CE A	>20		■
	9mm 3/8"	Static L0220	SINGING ROCK		£0 $0 $0 €0	54g lb	Nylon Nylon	CE B UIAA	6	32 KM	-
	10.5mm 3/8"	Speleo L0240	SINGING ROCK		£0 $0 $0 €0	70g 4.8lb	Nylon Nylon	CE A UIAA	10		-
	10.5mm 3/8"	Static L0230	SINGING ROCK		£0 $0 $0 €0	69g lb	Nylon Nylon	CE A UIAA	10	32 KM	■
	10.5mm 3/8"	Speleo R44 L0440	SINGING ROCK		£0 $0 $0 €0	72g lb	Nylon Nylon	CE A UIAA	9	44 KM	■
	10.5mm 3/8"	Static R44 NFPA L0430 R0430	SINGING ROCK		£0 $0 $0 €0	72g lb	Nylon Nylon	CE A UIAA NFPA T	15	44 KM	■
	10.5mm 3/8"	Contra L026	SINGING ROCK		£0 $0 $0 €0	69g lb	Polyester Nylon	CE A UIAA	>20	32 KM	-
	11mm 7/16"	Contra L027	SINGING ROCK		£0 $0 $0 €0	84g lb	Polyester Nylon	CE A UIAA	10	32 KM	-
	11mm 7/16"	Static L0250	SINGING ROCK		£0 $0 $0 €2.20	80g lb	Nylon Nylon	CE A UIAA	>20	32 KM	■
	11mm 7/16"	Static R44 NFPA L0450 R0450	SINGING ROCK		£0 $0 $0 €2.40	77g lb	Nylon Nylon	CE A UIAA NFPA T	>20	44 KM	■
	13mm 1/2"	Static R44 NFPA 000	SINGING ROCK		£0 $0 $0 €0	108.7g lb	Nylon Nylon	CE A NFPA T		44 KM	-

Manufacturers: Please verify suitable uses

www.arbclimber.com

LOW STRETCH ACCESS&RESCUE ROPES

SPECIAL		SUITABLE FOR						MINIMUM BREAK LOAD	% SHRINKAGE	SHEATH SLIPPAGE (MILKING) %	ELONGATION %	SHEATH %	OTHER COLOURS					NOTES	WWW.
FIRE/HEAT RETARD	BONDED SHEATH	WILDERNESS SAR	INDUSTRIAL ACCESS	FIRE RESCUE	CAVE/CANYON RSQ	SRT/SRS TREE WORK	TACTICAL	MBL MINIMUM Break Load Spliced Sewn Knotted			@10% MBS @30% MBS @50-150 kg @300LB/136K @1000 lb/454kg								
																		expansion row	
-				■				38.25kN 8600lbf			3.7%	?						Heat stabilised nylon core	samsonrope.com
-				■				28.5kN 6400lb	-	-		?						Very tough, low stretch rope more suited for rescue or ziplines	samsonrope.com
-				■				-	-	-	1.2%	?						Very tough, low stretch rope more suited for rescue or ziplines	samsonrope.com
-				■				32kN 7200lbf											samsonrope.com
-				■		■		30kN 6744lbf 18/15kN 4047/3372lbf		0.5%	3%	54%							singingrock.com
-		■	■	■			■	24.4kN 5485lbf 13.3kN 2989lbf		0%	4%	41%							singingrock.com
-		■	■	■	■			29.4kN 6609lbf 17.2kN 3866lbf		0%	4%	37%							singingrock.com
-		■	■	■			■	30.4kN 6834lbf 18.6kN 4181lbf		0%	3.3%	37%							singingrock.com
-			■	■	■			33.4kN 7508lbf 18.8kN 4226lbf		0%	3.4%	36%							singingrock.com
-			■	■			■	31.532kN 708117200lbf 19.8kN 4451lbf		0%	3.5% 3.4%	36%							singingrock.com
-		■	■	■			■	30kN 6744lbf 18kN 4047lbf		0%	2%	36%							singingrock.com
-		■	■	■			■	32kN 0000lbf 18kN 4047lbf		0%	3.3%	42%							singingrock.com
-			■	■			■	34.5kN 7755lbf 22.3kN 4950lbf		0%	3.3%	39%							singingrock.com
-			■	■			■	34.933.5kN 775577531lbf 22.3kN 5013lbf		0%	3.2% 10.8% 3%	38%							singingrock.com
-			■	■				47kN 10566lbf 30kN 6744lbf		0%	7.6% 3.4%	26%							singingrock.com

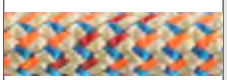
IMAGES NOT TO SCALE **COST**: excludes eyes unless specified in NOTES. INCLUDES local taxes/VAT. £$€=Currency Conversion only If not sold by m/ft, price is shortest length x10% & rounded up. ●=Limited/OK but not ideal	Ø mm Inches"	MODEL VARIANT Model number	COMPANY	ORIGIN	COST per Metre /3.28ft per Foot	WEIGHT g/m lb/100'	MATERIALS: SHEATH CORE	STANDARDS	EASE of TYING FF0.3 IMPACT FORCE NUMBER OF FALLS	SHEATH CARRIER	SPLICEABLE PRE-SPLICED PRE-SEWN
	9mm ⅜"	Safety Pro 000	STERLING ROPE		£0 $2.94 $0.90 €0	50g 3.4lb	Nylon Nylon	CE B			
	9mm -	HTP htp9/P0900...	STERLING ROPE		£0 $4.35 $1.32 €0	64g 4.3lb	Polyester Polyester	ANSI NFPA	0	32 KM	■
	9.5mm ⅜"	SuperStatic2 000	STERLING ROPE		£0 $5.00 $1.55 €0	62g 4.2lb	Nylon Nylon	NFPA			
	10mm ⅜" (5/16")	Work Pro WP1000....	STERLING ROPE		£0 $4.15 $1.30 €0	67g 4.5lb	Polyester Nylon	CE A NFPA ANSI			
	10mm ⅜"	Safety Pro 000	STERLING ROPE		£0 $0 $0 €0	62g 4.2lb	Nylon Nylon	CE A			
	10mm ⅜" (5/16")	HTP htp38/ P1050....	STERLING ROPE		£0 $5.00 $1.55 €0	79g 5.3lb	Polyester Polyester	ANSI NFPA	0	32 KM	■
	10.5mm 13/32"	Safety Pro 000	STERLING ROPE		£0 $4.80 $1.40 €0	70g 4.7lb	Nylon Nylon	CE A			
	11mm 7/16"	Safety Pro 000	STERLING ROPE		£0 $4.90 $1.50 €0	76g 5.1lb	Nylon Nylon	CE A			
	11mm 7/16"	HTP 000	STERLING ROPE		£0 $4.75 $1.79 €0	97g 6.5lb	Polyester Polyester	ANSI NFPA	8	32 KM	■
	11mm 7/16"	HTP Special Colours	STERLING ROPE		£0 $5.25 $1.79 €0	97g 6.5lb	Polyester Polyester	ANSI NFPA	8	32 KM	■
	11mm 7/16"	Sync SYNC / PN1100	STERLING ROPE		£0 $5.85 $1.80 €0	88g 5.9lb	Polyester Nylon	NFPA			
	11mm 7/16"	SuperStatic2 000	STERLING ROPE		£0 $5.60 $1.70 €0	82g 5.5lb	Nylon Nylon				
	11mm 7/16"	Work Pro 000	STERLING		£0 $4.75 $1.44 €0	83.5g 5.6lb	Polyester Nylon	CE A ANSI NFPA	8	KM	
	12.5mm ½"	HTP HTP12 / P1300.....	STERLING ROPE		£0 $5.20 $1.60 €0	119g 8.0lb	Polyester Polyester	ANSI NFPA		32 KM	■
	12.5mm ½"	Work Pro 000	STERLING		£0 $5.25 $1.60 €0	110g 7.4lb	Polyester Nylon	CE A ANSI NFPA	7	KM	-
	12.5mm ½"	SuperStatic2 000	STERLING ROPE		£0 $0 $0 €0	101g 6.8lb	Nylon Nylon	NFPA			

Manufacturers: Please verify suitable uses

www.arbclimber.com

LOW STRETCH ACCESS&RESCUE ROPES

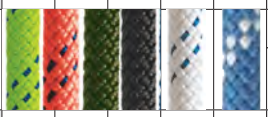
SPECIAL		SUITABLE FOR						MINIMUM BREAK LOAD	% SHRINKAGE	SHEATH SLIPPAGE (MILKING) %	ELONGATION %	SHEATH %	OTHER COLOURS					NOTES	WWW.
FIRE/HEAT RETARD	BONDED SHEATH	WILDERNESS SAR	INDUSTRIAL ACCESS	FIRE RESCUE	CAVE/CANYON RSQ	SRT/SRS TREE WORK	TACTICAL	MBL MINIMUM Break Load Spliced Sewn Knotted			@10% MBS @30% MBS @50-150 kg @300LB/136K @1000 lb/454kg								
-				■				19kN 4271lb		0.0%	1.9%								sterlingrope.com
-		■						20kN 4496lb			2% 1.6%							Also available in White with black fleck.	sterlingrope.com
-				■				23kN 5170lb			3.1%								sterlingrope.com
-		■		■				29kN 6519lb			2.6%							Sterling show 10mm as ⅜" we list it as 5/16". White=10% cheaper	sterlingrope.com
-				■				24.8kN 5575lb		0.3%	4.5%							Sterling show 10mm as ⅜" we list it as 5/16". White=10% cheaper	sterlingrope.com
-				■				26.6kN 5979lb			3% 1.8%							Also available in White with black fleck.	sterlingrope.com
-				■				27.1kN 6114lb		0.8%	2.8%								sterlingrope.com
-				■				32.5kN 7306lb		0.6%	3.3%								sterlingrope.com
-				■				30.5kN 6856lb			3.4% 1.9%							Also available in White with black fleck.	sterlingrope.com
-				■				30.5kN 6856lb			3.4% 1.9%								sterlingrope.com
-			■	■	■	■		40.1kN 9014lb			8.6% 3.3%							Compliant with NFPA G-Rated devices. Also use for water rescue. Hydrophic sheath	sterlingrope.com
-		■	■	■		■		29kN 6519lb			3.9%								sterlingrope.com
-				■				36kN 8092lbf		0.9%	3.6%								sterlingrope.com
-				■				40.4kN 9081lb			2.6% 1.1%							Also available in White with black fleck.	sterlingrope.com
-				■				45kN 10116lbf			2.2%								sterlingrope.com
-				■				40.1kN 9014lb			1.2%								sterlingrope.com

IMAGES NOT TO SCALE **COST**: excludes eyes unless specified in NOTES. INCLUDES local taxes/VAT. £$€=Currency Conversion only If not sold by m/ft, price is shortest length x10% & rounded up. ●=Limited/OK but not ideal	Ø mm Inches"	MODEL VARIANT Model number	COMPANY	ORIGIN	COST per Metre /3.28ft per Foot	WEIGHT g/m lb/100'	MATERIALS: SHEATH CORE	STANDARDS	EASE of TYING FF0.3 IMPACT FORCE NUMBER OF FALLS	SHEATH CARRIER	SPLICEABLE PRE-SPLICED PRE-SEWN
	9mm ⅜"	Patron 000	TEUFELBERGER		£0 $0 $0 €3.00	0g 0lb	Nylon Nylon	CE A		32 KM	
	9mm ⅜"	KMIII KMII Max 000	TEUFELBERGER /MAXIM		£0 $0 $0 €0	0g 0lb	Polyester Nylon	CE A NFPA	7	32 KM	
	9mm ⅜"	Canyon Elite 000	TEUFELBERGER								
	9.5mm ⅜"	Canyon Classic 000	TEUFELBERGER								
	10mm ⅝"	Patron 000	TEUFELBERGER		£0 $0 $0 €3.00	0g 0lb	Nylon Nylon	CE A		32 KM	
	10mm ⅝"	KMIII KMII Max 000	TEUFELBERGER /MAXIM		£0 $0 $0 €0	0g 0lb	Polyester Nylon	CE A NFPA	7	32 KM	

Manufacturers: Please verify suitable uses

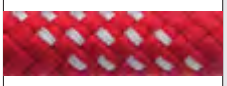
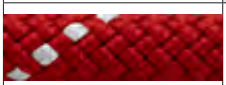
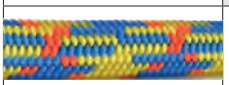
www.arbclimber.com

LOW STRETCH ACCESS&RESCUE ROPES

SPECIAL		SUITABLE FOR						MINIMUM BREAK LOAD	SHRINKAGE %	SHEATH SLIPPAGE (MILKING) %	ELONGATION %	SHEATH %	OTHER COLOURS	NOTES	WWW.
FIRE/HEAT RETARD	BONDED SHEATH	WILDERNESS SAR	INDUSTRIAL ACCESS	FIRE RESCUE	CAVE/CANYON RSQ	SRT/SRS TREE WORK	TACTICAL	MBL MINIMUM Break Load Spliced Sewn Knotted			@10% MBS @30% MBS @50-150 kg @300LB/136K @1000 lb/454kg				
															expansion row
-				■				00kN 00lbf 0/0kN 0/0lbf	3%		3%	41%			teufelberger.com
-				■				0kN 0lbf	<5%		1.6% 1.4%	48%		KMIII Max has tighter, low friction sheath for improved descent. *White=$0.00/ft	teufelberger.com maximropes.com
-				■											teufelberger.com
-				■											teufelberger.com
-				■				00kN 00lbf 0/0kN 0/0lbf	4%		3%	40%			teufelberger.com
-				■				0kN 0lbf	<5%		1.6% 1.4%	48%		KMIII Max has tighter, low friction sheath for improved descent. *White=$0.00/ft	teufelberger.com maximropes.com

IMAGES NOT TO SCALE

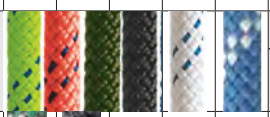
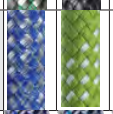
COST: excludes eyes unless specified in NOTES. INCLUDES local taxes/VAT. £$€=Currency Conversion only
If not sold by m/ft, price is shortest length x10% & rounded up.
●=Limited/OK but not ideal

	Ø mm Inches"	MODEL VARIANT Model number	COMPANY	ORIGIN	COST per Metre /3.28ft per Foot	WEIGHT g/m lb/100'	MATERIALS: SHEATH CORE	STANDARDS	EASE of TYING FF0.3 IMPACT FORCE NUMBER OF FALLS	SHEATH CARRIER	SPLICEABLE PRE-SPLICED PRE-SEWN
	10.5mm 13/32"	KMIII KMII Max 000	TEUFELBERGER /MAXIM		£0 $3.66 $1.25* €0	84g 5.65lb	Polyester Nylon	CE A NFPA	7	32 KM	
	10.5mm 13/32"	Platinum PES/PA Arbor Access 000	TEUFELBERGER		£4.25 $0 $0 €0	78g 5.2lb	Polyester Nylon	CE A	0.80	32 KM	■
	10.5mm 13/32"	Platinum PA 000	TEUFELBERGER		£0 $0 $0 €0	72g 4.8lb	Nylon Nylon	CE A	0.80	32 KM	■
	10.5mm 13/32"	Chameleon 000	TEUFELBERGER		£2.40 $0 $0 €0	72g 4.84lb	Nylon Nylon	CE A		32 KM	-
	10.5mm 13/32"	Patron 000	TEUFELBERGER		£0 $0 $0 €3.00	0g 0lb	Nylon Nylon	CE A		32 KM	
	11mm 7/16"	Chameleon 000	TEUFELBERGER		£2.55 $0 $0 €3.05	75g 5.04lb	Nylon Nylon	CE A		32 KM	-
	11mm 7/16"	Patron Tree Access 000	TEUFELBERGER		£0 $0 $0 €3.00	75g 5.04lb	Nylon Nylon	CE A	0.51	32 KM	
	11mm 7/16"	KMIII KMII Max 000	TEUFELBERGER /MAXIM		£0 $4.12 $1.32* €0	91g 6.12lb	Polyester Nylon	CE A NFPA		32 KM	
	11mm 7/16"	Patron 000	TEUFELBERGER		£0 $0 $0 €3.00	75g 5.04lb	Nylon Nylon	CE A	0.51	32 KM	
	11mm 7/16"	KM Pro 000	TEUFELBERGER		£0 $0 $0 €3.00	86g 5.78lb	Nylon Nylon	CE A	0.51	32 KM	
	11.1mm 7/16"	Fly Firefly, Dragonfly 000	TEUFELBERGER		£5.20 $0 $0 €0	87g 5.9lb	Polyester Nylon	CE A ANSI	0.5 10	24 KM	■ ■
	12mm ½"	Patron 000	TEUFELBERGER		£0 $0 $0 €3.00	0g 0lb	Nylon Nylon	CE A		32 KM	
	11.7mm 29/64"	Xstatic 000	TEUFELBERGER		£3.80 $4.90 $1.50 €4.50	105.6g 7.1lb	Polyester Nylon	CE A ANSI	6	32 KM	■
	11.8mm 15/32"	drenaLINE* 000	TEUFELBERGER		£3.30 $4.05 $1.25 €4.27	96.5g 6.5lb	Polyester Nylon	CE A ANSI	0.8 7	32 KM	■
	13mm ½"	KMIII KMII Max 000	TEUFELBERGER /MAXIM		£0 $5.54 $1.68* €0	117.5g 7.9lb	Polyester Nylon	CE A NFPA		32 KM	-

Manufacturers: Please verify suitable uses

www.arbclimber.com

LOW STRETCH ACCESS&RESCUE ROPES

SPECIAL		SUITABLE FOR						MINIMUM BREAK LOAD	SHRINKAGE %	SHEATH SLIPPAGE (MILKING) %	ELONGATION % @10% MBS @30% MBS @50-150 kg @300LB/136K @1000 lb/454kg	SHEATH %	OTHER COLOURS	NOTES	WWW.
FIRE/HEAT RETARD	BONDED SHEATH	WILDERNESS SAR	INDUSTRIAL ACCESS	FIRE RESCUE	CAVE/CANYON RSQ	SRT/SRS TREE WORK	TACTICAL	MBL MINIMUM Break Load Spliced Sewn Knotted							
														expansion row	
-		●	■	■	■	■	■	32.1kN 7215lbf	<5%		1.6% 1.4%	48%		KMIII Max has tighter, low friction sheath for improved descent. *White=$1.11/ft	teufelberger.com maximropes.com
-				■		■	■	28kN 6290lbf 23/15kN 5170/3372lbf	<5%	0	2%			intertwined sheath & core	teufelberger.com
-				■	■			00kN 00lbf 0/0kN 00/0lbf	4%	0	3%			intertwined sheath & core	teufelberger.com
-				■		■		32kN 7190lbf 18/26kN 4047/5845lbf	4%		3%	46%		Same colours for both rope diameters. Ropes use recycled unused rope	teufelberger.com
-				■				00kN 00lbf 0/0kN 0/0lbf	4%		3%	46%			teufelberger.com
-				■		■		33kN 7415lbf 18/27kN 4047/6069lbf	4%		3%	35%		Same colours for both rope diameters. Ropes use recycled unused rope	teufelberger.com
-			■	■		■		32 33kN 7300lbf 18/27kN 4047/6069lbf	<5%		3%	35%			teufelberger.com
-				■			■	33.3kN 7485lbf 30.85kN 6935lbf	<5%		1.8% 2.2%	45%		KMIII Max has tighter, low friction sheath for improved descent. *White=$1.26/ft	teufelberger.com maximropes.com
-				■				33kN 7300lbf 18/27kN 4047/6069lbf	4%		3%	35%			teufelberger.com
-				■				35kN 7865lbf 18/30kN 4047/6740lbf	1.1%		2%	47%			teufelberger.com
-				■		■		26.8kn 6035lbf 15/15kN 3370/3372lbf	<5%		1.6% 3%	57%			teufelberger.com
-				■				00kN 00lbf 0/0kN 0/0lbf	4%		3%	41%			teufelberger.com
-						■		32kN 7194lbf 17kN 3820lbf	<5%		1.4% 1.5%	54%			teufelberger.com
-						■		35kN 7868lbf 18/16.5kN 4047/3709lbf	<5%		2.3% 2.3%	58%		*+Limited edition colours & some unique to stockists: 'Pink', 'Red', 'Jungle' & 'HBROS' & CHARITY-LINE (€4.45/m)	teufelberger.com
-				■				43.4kN 9730lbf 36.8kN 8265lbf	<5%		1.8% 1.4%	47%		KMIII Max has tighter, low friction sheath for improved descent. *White=$1.47/ft	teufelberger.com maximropes.com

IMAGES NOT TO SCALE

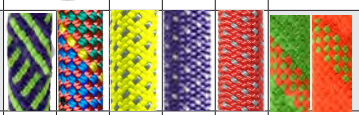
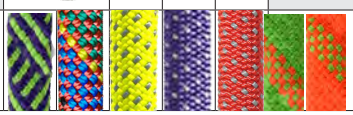
COST: excludes eyes unless specified in NOTES. INCLUDES local taxes/VAT. £$€=Currency Conversion only
If not sold by m/ft, price is shortest length x10% & rounded up.

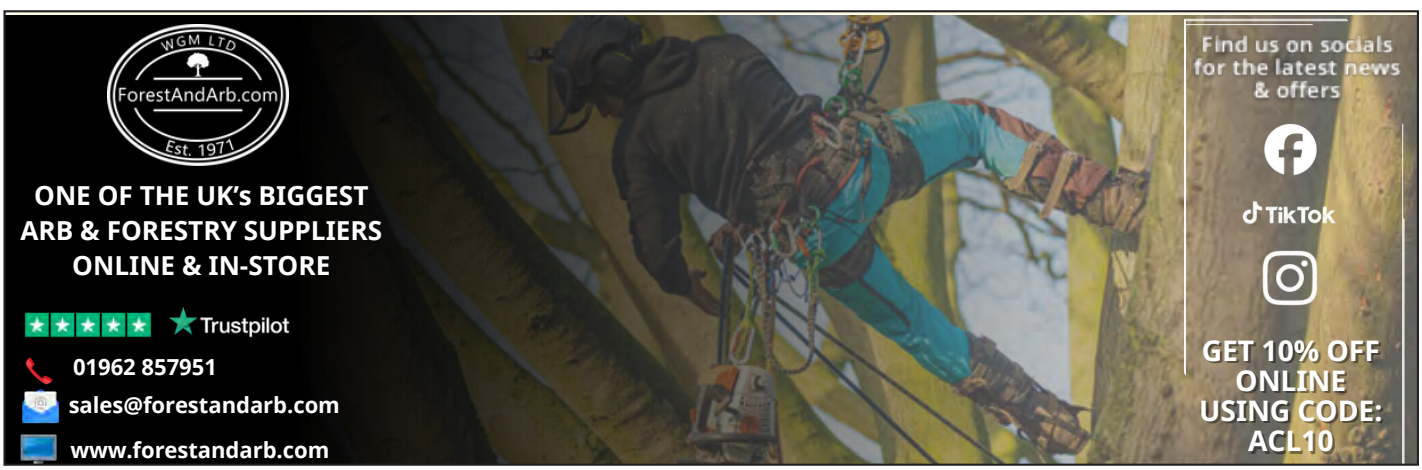
●=Limited/OK but not ideal

	Ø mm Inches"	MODEL VARIANT Model number	COMPANY	ORIGIN	COST per Metre /3.28ft per Foot	WEIGHT g/m lb/100'	MATERIALS: SHEATH CORE	STANDARDS	EASE of TYING FF0.3 IMPACT FORCE NUMBER OF FALLS	SHEATH CARRIER	SPLICEABLE PRE-SPLICED PRE-SEWN
	11.8mm 15/32"	Nebula/ Liana 000	TREEHOG BY ARBORTEC		£5.05 $0 $8 €0	96.5g 6.5lb	Polyester Nylon	CE A	0.8 7	32 KM	■
	11mm 7/16"	Static Climbing 000	TREERUNNER (GRUBE)		£0 $0 $0 €3.38	80g 5.4lb	Polyester Nylon	CE A		32 KM	-
	11.5mm 7/16"	Safe + 000	TREERUNNER (GRUBE)		£0 $0 $0 €3.15	100g 6.7lb	Polyester Nylon	CE A	1.1	24 DB	-
	11.8mm 15/32"	SafeVision 000	TREERUNNER (GRUBE)		£0 $0 $0 €4.15	82g 5.5lb	Polyester Nylon	CE A	0.6	24 DB	■
	11.8mm 15/32"	Picus 000	TREERUNNER (GRUBE)		£0 $0 $0 €4.45	96.5g 6.5lb	Polyester Nylon	CE A	0.8	32 KM	■
	12mm 1/2"	Static Climbing 000	TREERUNNER (GRUBE)		£0 $0 $0 €3.38	80g 5.4lb	Polyester Nylon	CE A		32 KM	-
	10.5mm 13/32"	XTC-48 R.I.N.G. 000	YALE CORDAGE		£0 $0 $0 €0	92.5g 6.2lb	Polyester/ Technora Nylon	ANSI		48 DB	■
	11mm 7/16"	XTC-48 000 Kernmaster Phantom x2, Explore, Scandere x3, Kernmaster Code x2	YALE CORDAGE		£0 $0 $0 €0	82/97g 5.5/6.5lb	Polyester Nylon	ANSI		48 KM	■ ■
	11mm 7/16"	XTC-48 BiFrost 000	YALE CORDAGE		£0 $3.75 $1.15 €0	90g 6.lb	Polyester Polyester	ANSI		48 KM	■
	11.5mm 7/16"	XTC-48 R.I.N.G. 000	YALE CORDAGE		£0 $0 $0 €0	92.5g 6.2lb	Polyester/ Technora Nylon	ANSI		48 DB	■
	13mm 1/2"	XTC-48 Kernmaster Phantom x2, Explore, Scandere x3, Kernmaster Code x2	YALE CORDAGE		£0 $0 $0 €0	113g 7.6lb	Polyester Nylon	CE A ANSI		48 KM	■ ■

Manufacturers: Please verify suitable uses
www.arbclimber.com

LOW STRETCH ACCESS&RESCUE ROPES

SPECIAL		SUITABLE FOR						MINIMUM BREAK LOAD	SHRINKAGE %	SHEATH SLIPPAGE (MILKING) %	ELONGATION % @10% MBS @30% MBS @50-150 kg @300LB/136K @1000 lb/454kg	SHEATH %	OTHER COLOURS						NOTES	WWW.
FIRE/HEAT RETARD	BONDED SHEATH	WILDERNESS SAR	INDUSTRIAL ACCESS	FIRE RESCUE	CAVE/CANYON RSQ	SRT/SRS TREE WORK	TACTICAL	MBL MINIMUM Break Load Spliced Sewn Knotted												
-				■				35kN 7868lbf 18/16.5kN 4047/3709lbf	<5%		2.3% 2.3%	58%								treehog.com
-				■				39kN 8767lbf			2.8%									grube.de
-				■				22kN 4946lbf	1.7%		1.5%	46%								grube.de
-				■				37kN 8318lbf 22kN 4946lbf	2.5%		2.5%	54%								grube.de
-				■				35kN 7868lbf 18/16.5kN 4047/3709lbf	<5%		2.3% 2.3%	58%								grube.de
-				■				39kN 8767lbf			2.8%									grube.de
-				■				30kN 6730lbf			2.4%								Red inner braid highlights wear through the outer sheath	yalecordage.com
-				■							3%								Scandere uses higher tenacity sheath	yalecordage.com
-				■							1.5%									yalecordage.com
-				■							2.4%								Red inner braid highlights wear through the outer sheath	yalecordage.com
-				■				36kN 7920lbf			3%								Scandere uses higher tenacity sheath	yalecordage.com



UPDATED Mar '25

HARD/RIGID & SOFT/FLEXIBLE

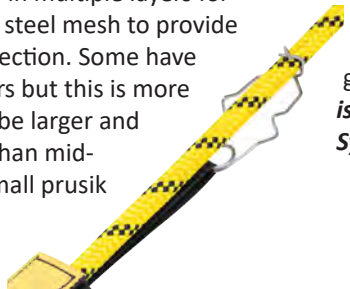
ROPE/EDGE PROTECTORS

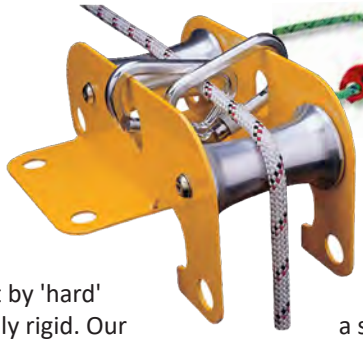
Edge protection is not always the most appropriate term because these things aren't always used over an edge but they are always intended to protect the rope from damage as it contacts an aggressive, hot or contaminated surface or abrades against a rough surface during rope activity. There are four distinct types of rope protection and four distinct modes of use:

SOFT OR FLEXIBLE MATERIAL that can often be rolled and secured into a tube around the rope using Velcro or velcro without the capital 'V' if it's a hook & loop copy! These can also be laid flat as a narrow mat but their coverage is very limited and the scope for your rope coming off such a narrow mat is quite high hence the ● in the 'mat' row indicating OK but not ideal. The great advantage of a roll is that it fully encloses the rope to ensure that it is always protecting it ie. the rope can't migrate off its protection. However, if placed mid-face the rope operator may have to negotiate past it by removing each time and there is a chance that the bounce of the rope will migrate the protection off away from the danger point which is why it may be more prudent to protect the danger point at that point (on the substrate or structure) rather than directly on the rope. Tubes and narrow mats range from simple PVC which will wear through relatively quickly to canvas and cordura, often in multiple layers for added durability, to kevlar and even steel mesh to provide the ultimate in heat and/or cut protection. Some have additional padding within their layers but this is more common in the mats which tend to be larger and heavier and used at the top rather than mid-face. Most use cord, perhaps as a small prusik to attch to the rope but one or two like Beal and the Petzl at the bottom of the page have a metal clip to hold in place and this makes it quick to take off an reposition. The rolled rope protector is perhaps the simplest product that we use in rope access/ rescue, even I could knock one up with a decent sewing machine because there are no safety standards to meet, so it's no surprise that virtually every safety company produces its own versions and we could not hope to get them all in. Those we have included are all the key companies in our industries, in one case, *Fjord inc* in North Carolina flexible rope protection, the *STREP* range, is the ONLY thing they produce so you can be pretty confident in their functionality, and they produce a lot of 'em!

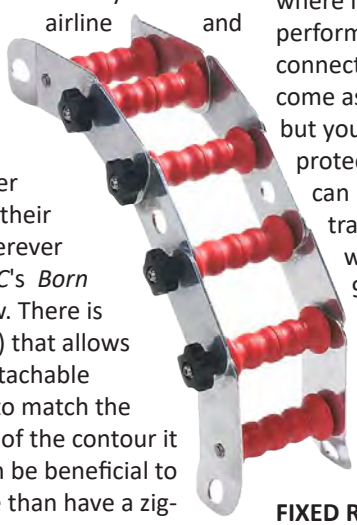
Back in the early days before manufactured products existed we used to use carpet tiles and clear plastic tubing with a slit cut down the length - in fact these latter items were especially good because you could see the rope within, they were sturdy and didn't blow around in high winds - surprised we don't see more manufactured versions these days but there is the *SPIROLL* by *PMI* that is a similar concept with a helicular plastic shroud that sort of threads on to the rope as you divide the plastic tube at the split and keeps itself in place.

MATS can be rolls that are simply wider to allow more lateral movement of the rope and still keep it protected but most are a larger and more durable item to protect a wider area. Only the smallest will be used mid-face because these can be quite cumbersome and akin to unfurling a sail in a high wind. As more of a top or anchor location item, mats can not only be wider to allow easy walk over or haul-in of the operator/stretcher but be bulkier with more padding or layered materials. In the late eighties or early nineties *CMC* stole some NASA material and started producing hard plastic mats with raised rope channels and multiple horizontal cut-lines to make them more flexible. These remain some of the toughest rope protection around with a surface material that is slick enough to allow easy rope movement but tough enough to resist melting and abrading though we did manage to scald some grooves but ***don't forget that all other flexible protection is best suited to Stationary Rope Systems not Moving Rope Systems***, for that you want the next category.....





HARD PROTECTION. The aforementioned *CMC* pads could be deemed as flexible protection but we've listed them as hard since you could kill a buffalo with one but by 'hard' we generally mean metal and/or fully rigid. Our early attempts at edge-damage mitigation included a variation of the so-called Thor Tube which was something like a slick steel pipe with flanges at either end which we could use to anchor it back (you wouldn't want to drop one of these or indeed any hard protection!). The tube was at least 4 inches in diameter and gave the rope a full strength and clean edge negotiation . We also used this for knotless rigging to retain full rope strength as Arnor Larson's original *Thor Tube* was intended to do but the problem with a 'home-made' device was it weighed as much as a submarine. Thankfully, some proper metal-merchants started to produce edge rollers for moving rope (probably driven by rescue) and then cheaper and lighter static 'roller' plates (probably driven by the then booming rope access trade). Russ Anderson's *Edge and Roof Rollers* were among the first manufactured products and remain as useful today, virtually unchanged as an *SMC* product (pic above). True rollers like the *RA/SMC* models had pulley style sheaves, albeit much wider or longer than usual mounted on a base plate. These were either flat and you connect three or four together to negotiate an irregular angled edge or rough terrain or had a 90° edge built into them to sit over an edge - once loaded with a rope this style of plate would not easily move. All such hard protection has raised side plates to retain the rope within the frame and one early design that we still see today was a modular box with rollers on the base and sides that was particularity useful for confined space rescue, around corners where the side rollers allowed for easy rope movement regardless of orientation. In fact we found these very useful for airline operations because high pressure airline and associated umbilical (for comms and rope) made for a very bulky package that would snag and drag far too easily without roller protection. Most of the all-terrain style protectors that have a number of separate or fixed modules are 'fluid' in their hugging of contours - that is - they sit wherever gravity or your tie-backs let them like *CMC*'s *Born Entry-Ease* manhole edge protector below. There is at least one model, *Kong's Tergeste* (right) that allows you to tighten star-knobs on each non-detachable module to fix the shape of the protector to match the contour its on or perhaps to bypass parts of the contour it would otherwise sit on. It can be beneficial to create a more gentle curve than have a zig-zag effect going on. This model is also interesting for having two rollers per row so that you can have a lowering rope on one side and a raising rope on the other. You could obviously do this on any of the fixed-surface models but this has the efficiency of nylon sheaves.



The fourth type of protector is the metal grate protector consisting or a smooth bore hole or two through a solid plate with securing clips that are either bolted like this *DMM Edgehog Duo*, lever-latched like the *Heightec* or simply tied to the grate. This type of pro needs the rope to be fed through the holes so is impossible to 'pass' and needs to be well planned into the intended operation.

The **MODES OF USE** are:

- At the top/close to the rope anchors over a 90° (ish) edge whether that be a cliff, building, manhole or iron girder
- Partway down a face either tied to the rope as a tube, laid as a mat and/or anchored to the substrate/structure part-way down.
- Around a 90° (ish) corner (especially in confined space and USAR applications
- Through a metal grate or walkway on industrial structures

IN THE FOLLOWING TABLES:

● ● **= a partial feature or OK but not ideal**

NUMBER (max size of) ROPES: This is largely down to the user. You could try to cram as many ropes in as possible but the aim is to give good working space and keep ropes well separated. Some companies mandate the number of ropes and some, like the grate pro has a limit to the rope diameter.

END-FEED ROPES: Most ropes can be dropped into or onto pro at any point but some need to be fed into an enclosed tube.

1-PIECE 90° EDGE: No additional modules need to be added to negotiate an acute angled edge. Some come as a set of modules which will work but individually they will not.

MODULAR CONNECTABLE: refers to hard protection where individual modules (generally insufficient by itself to perform the required task) are permanently or temporarily connected. Some, like *DMM*'s *Patroller* and *Kong's Tergeste* come as a ready made unit not intended to be dismantled but you can join whole units together to make a meaningful protective length (CONNECTABLE). Some 90° roof rollers can be connected as an uneven rope path. Others like the traditional box rollers, can be bought separately and linked with maillons to create at least a two-module unit for a 90° edge but could be several metres long if you could afford loads of them! *Petzl's Roller Coaster* can be used as a stand-alone protector because it can be used flat or flipped over to provide 90° edge negotiation. Only fixed-angled protectors are NOT truly modular or connectable because joining them together does not make a uniform, protective path for the rope(s).

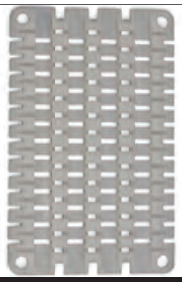
FIXED ROLLER/SURFACE: A slick, non-moving surface.

ROLLERS BEARING: moving or rotating sheave are usually with bushings but slicker bearing sheaves are in burnt orange ■

ATTACHMENT EYES: Able to directly connect via a carabiner or maillon - smaller holes are for cord or a pre-wired eye.

HI-VIZ REFLECTIVE: Highly visible colours and/or **reflective** trim or panels (not on black coloured models!)

Images NOT to Scale
● or● = a partial feature or OK but not ideal
COST: £$€ in burnt orange
=currency conversion only



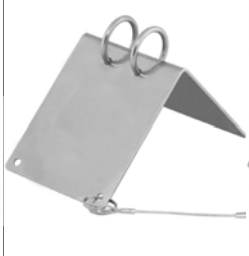
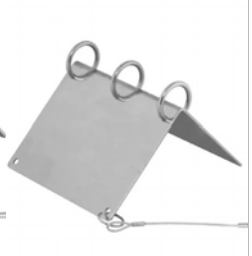
MANUFACTURER	AT HEIGHT	CMC	CMC	CMC	CONTERRA
MODEL VARIANT	Edge Guard EG10	Ultra Pro 2 294042	Ultra Pro 4 294044	Born Entry-Ease 735100	Clampbot CEB-3
ORIGIN					
COST per Set	*£20 $25 €25	£135 $105 €142	£150 $140 €155	£290 $362 €350	£123 $152 €148
WEIGHT per Module per Set	*370g 1.48kg 13oz 3.2lb	390g 13.75oz	765g 1.7lb	2.3kg 5lb	00g 00oz
DIMENSIONS length x width x height	6 33.7 x 4.9cm 2.4 13.3 x 1.9"	41 x 15cm 16 x 6"	41 x 25cm 16 x 10"	15 x 15 x 10cm 6 x 6 x 4"	00 x 00cm 00 x 00"
NUMBER (max size of) ROPES	1x16mm	2	4	4-5	1-2
END-FEED ROPES	-	-	-	-	-
1-PIECE 90° EDGE	-	■	■	■	■
MODULAR CONNECTABLE	■ ■	■	■	-	■ ■
FIXED ROLLER/SURFACE	-	■	■	■	-
ROLLERS BEARING	*4x 2" ■	-	-	-	4x ■
ATTACHMENT EYES	*2-4x maillon	4x carabiner	4x carabiner	1x cord	4x carabiner
MATERIAL- Frame Roller	Alu, Stainless Steel	Enhanced Polymer	Enhanced Polymer	Stainless Steel	Alu Stainless Steel
OTHER COLOURS/ NOTES	■ *details are per module *inc. 2 maillons			manhole style edge protection/negotiation	Latest version of Edgeb with 28 grip-points. 1 Ro has 3 articulating sectio
WEBSITE	atheightuk.com	cmcpro.com	cmcpro.com	cmcpro.com	conterra-inc.com.con

Images NOT to Scale

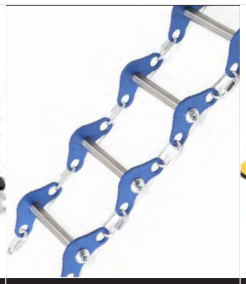
MANUFACTURER	KONG	KONG	LYON EQUIPMENT	LYON EQUIPMENT	LYON EQUIPMEN
MODEL VARIANT	Rollers 840000000KK	Tergeste 840100000KK	Edge Guard 10 LEG-10	Edge Guard 16 LEG-16	Edge Guard 30 LEG-30
ORIGIN					
COST per Set	£116 $150 €139	£230 $303 €213	£70 $91 €84	£85 $110 €102	£135 $110 €150
WEIGHT per Module per Set	870g 1.9lb	1650g 3.6lb	348g 12.3oz	00g 00oz	690g 1.5lb
DIMENSIONS per Set length x width x height	40 x 00cm 15.75 x 00"	50 x 00cm 19.7 x 00"	00 x 10.6cm 00 x 4.2"	00 x 16cm 00 x 6.3"	00 x 30cm 00 x 11.8"
NUMBER (max size of) ROPES	4	-	1-2	1-2	2-8
END-FEED ROPES	-	-	-	-	-
1-PIECE 90° EDGE	■	■	■	■	■
MODULAR CONNECTABLE	■ ■	■ ■	■	■	●
FIXED ROLLER/SURFACE	-	-	■	■	■
ROLLERS BEARING	■	■	-	-	-
ATTACHMENT EYES	-	-	4x cord/maillon + random eyes	4x cord/maillon + random eyes	4x cord/maillon + random eyes
MATERIAL- Frame Roller	Alu Nylon	Alu Nylon	Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel
OTHER COLOURS/ NOTES		Can be locked into position/angle via knobs. Bi-lateral rollers allows bi-directional rope		DISCONTINUED	Additional plate eyes al independent securing ropes
WEBSITE	kong.it	kong.it	lyon.co.uk	lyon.co.uk	lyon.co.uk

HARD ROPE/EDGE PROTECTORS

	CONTERRA	DMM	DMM	HEIGHTEC	HEIGHTEC	HEIGHTEC
	Edgebot -	Patroller -	Edgehog Mono Duo SW400	GrateMate MR63	GrateMate + MR60Q	Cascade MR75
	£71 $87 €85	£230 $360 €278	£101105 $127 €122	£27 $35 €33	£111 $140 €135	£89 $112 €108
	00g 00oz	560g 1.23lb	667g 1.5lb	66g 2.3oz	604g 1.33lb	750g 1.65lb
	11.5 x 8.2 x 6.2cm 4.5 x 3.2 x 2.4"	19 x 7 x 4cm 7.5 x 2.75 x 1.5"	15 x 15 x 7cm 5.9 x 5.9 x 2.75"	00 x 00cm 00 x 00"	00 x 00cm 00 x 00"	*15 x 12.5 x 10cm 5.9 x 4.9 x 4"
	1-2	1-4	1 2 x 13mm	2x 13mm ½"	2x 13mm ½"	2
	-	-	■	■	■	-
	-	■	-	-	-	■
	■	*■ ■	-	-	-	-
	-	-	■	■	■	■
	2x ■	■	-	-	-	-
	4x carabiner	4x carabiner	-	4x cord, 2x carabiner	1x maillon/cord	5x Cord
	Alu, Stainless Steel	Alu, Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel	Glass Reinforced Nylon	Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel
	price & data per single module	■ *1 unit/frame=4 modules with 6 independent rollers in each	clamps to metal grates/ walkways uo to 45mm deep	Ties to metal grates/walk-ways	clamps to metal grates/ walkways	*Dimensions exclude the 90° down-plate. 4 'horns' retain rope on frame
	conterra-inc.com.com	dmmwales.com	dmmwales.com	heightec.com	heightec.com	heightec.com

	LYON EQUIPMENT	MAC-PRO	PETZL	PMI	PROTEKT	PROTEKT
	Plug Hole ----	Mac-Pro 00	Roller Coaster R005AA00	Edge Roller System HD26086	AX902 -	AX903 -
	£64 $50 €60	£24 $30 €25	£130 $135 €120	£189 $244 €255	£00 $00 €00	£00 $00 €00
	00g 00oz	39g 1.4oz	470g 1lb	1.25kg 2.75lb	850g 1.9lb	1300g 2.9lb
	00 x 00cm 00 x 00"	7.1x 5.4 x 4.7cm 2.8 x 2.1 x 1.85"	18 x 14.5 x 9.5cm 7.1 x 5.7 x 3.74"	55.9 16.5 x 16.5 x7.6cm 22 6.5 x 6.5 x 3"	175.5 x 120cm 6.9 x 4.7"	175.5 x 180cm 6.9 x 4.7"
	1x 9-13.5mm/½"	2x13mm/½"	1-2	2-4	1	2
	■	■	-	-	-	-
	■	-	■	-	■	■
	-	-	■*	■ ■	-	-
	■	■	-	-	■	■
	-	-	2 ■	2x4"	-	-
	-	-	4x carabiner, 20xCord, 8xBolt	4x carabiner, (2x Maillons included)	2x Cord (1 with included clip)	2x Cord (1 with included clip)
	Stainless Steel	HD Nylon	Alu Stainless Steel	Alu Alu	Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel
	Grid walkway pro. Optional plug to close the plug-hole	■ . 41mm deep flange inserts into walkway grate.	Reversible to provide flat or 90 degree edge. 4 spurs to retain perimeter anchor rope. *needs 2 modules	set= 3 modules	includes rope clip	includes rope clip
	lyon.co.uk	mac-pro.com.au	petzl.com	pmirope.com	protekt.com	protekt.com

Images NOT to Scale					
MANUFACTURER	PROTEKT	PROTEKT	PROTEKT	PROTEKT	ROCK EMPIRE
MODEL VARIANT	AX904/1 /4 -	AX905-	AX907/1 /4 -	AX908 -	Set-Edge Pulley -
ORIGIN					
COST per Set	£00 $00 €00	£00 $00 €00	£00 $00 €00	£00 $00 €00	£27127 $33158 €32153
WEIGHT per Module per Set	370g 1.48kg 13oz 3.26lb	620g 1.4lb	300g 1.2kg 10.6oz 2.6kg	1.8kg 4lb	316*g 1.3kg 11.1oz 2.9lb
DIMENSIONS length x width x height	32.5/7 x 5.75 x 5.75cm 12.8/2.75 x 2.3 x 2.3"	30 x 12.5cm 11 x 5"	40.5/9 x 11.9x 4.75cm 16/3.5 x 4.7 x 1.9"	25 x 25 x 15.5cm 9.8 x 9.8 x 6.1"	6 33.7 x 4.9cm 2.4 13.3 x 1.9"
NUMBER (max size of) ROPES	1x 14mm	4	4-6	2 -3	1x16mm
END-FEED ROPES	-	-	-	-	-
1-PIECE 90° EDGE	-	■	-	■	-
MODULAR CONNECTABLE	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■	●	■ ■
FIXED ROLLER/SURFACE	-	-	■	-	-
ROLLERS BEARING	4x 2" ■	4x 18mm" ■	-	2x 4" ■	4 ■
ATTACHMENT EYES	4x maillon-size	4x carabiner-size	4x carabiner-size	10x carabiner-size	4x maillon-size
MATERIAL- Frame Roller	Alu, Brass & Steel	Stainless Steel, Nylon	Alu, Stainless Steel	Alu, Stainless Steel	Alu, Stainless Steel
OTHER COLOURS/ NOTES				rubber base	■ *Inc 2x Maillons set=4 modules. Side & bottom-mounted rollers
WEBSITE	protekt.com	protekt.com	protekt.com	protekt.com	rockempire.com

Images NOT to Scale					
MANUFACTURER	ROPES EDGE	SAR PRODUCTS	SINGING ROCK	SINGING ROCK	
MODEL VARIANT	Parapet Clamp 00	Edge Bars RA015	Edge/Terrain Roller K0050OS01	Atika RK900PP00	
ORIGIN					
COST per Set	£00 $00 €00	£00 $00 €00	£00 $00 €00	£76 $00 €00	
WEIGHT per Module per Set	00g 00oz	332 728g 11.3oz 1.6lb	232 777g 8.2oz 1.7kg	1450g 3.2lb	
DIMENSIONS length x width x height	00 x 00cm 00 x 00"	15 x 10cm 5.9 x 4"	00 x 00cm 00 x 00"	24 x 20cm 9.5 x 7.9"	
NUMBER (max size of) ROPES	-	2+	4	-	
END-FEED ROPES	-	-	-	-	
1-PIECE 90° EDGE	-	-	-	■	
MODULAR CONNECTABLE	-	■ ■	■ ■	-	
FIXED ROLLER/SURFACE	-	2x ■	2x ■	■	
ROLLERS BEARING	-	-	-	-	
ATTACHMENT EYES	-	4x maillon-size	4x carabiner-size	6x carabiner sized. inc Cord	
MATERIAL- Frame Roller	Composite	Alu Stainless Steel	Alu Alu	Stainless Steel	
OTHER COLOURS/ NOTES		Set inc 2 modules and 4 maillons & bag		Rubber base for grip. Two rope containment 'handles' not human-load attachement	
WEBSITE	.com	sar-products.com	singingrock.com	singingrock.com	

PMI ROPE:

WHERE TECHNICAL EXCELLENCE MEETS DAILY SAFETY

PMIROPE.COM

Advantage Helmet

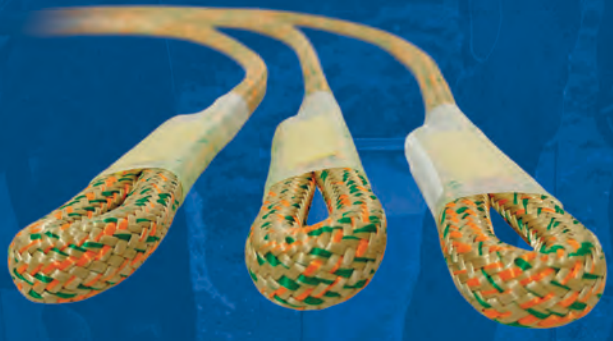
**THINK SAFETY.
THINK ADVANTAGE**

Kevlar® head protection
Choice of different colors
ANSI Z89.1 TYPE 1, CLASS G (2200V)
TYPE 1 & 2, EN 397, NFPA 1951

Extreme Pro Rope

**TOP-TIER TERMINATION:
CRAFTED FOR THE PROS**

Unicore® technology
MBS: 42.9 kN (9644 lbf)
Core - 100% Nylon 6.6
Sheath - 100% Polyester



Eye and Eye Prusik

**BUILT FOR HIGH-LOAD
PRECISION AND EASE**

Eye MBS: 14.2 kN (3192 lbf)
Basket MBS: 27.6 kN (6204 lbf)
Technora/polyester sheath

Rope Tech Gloves

A PERFECT FIT FOR EVERY GRIP

Ultra-lightweight design: 0.221 lbs
7 sizes: XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL, XXL
Materials: synthetic leather, cowhide, spandex

Images NOT to Scale					
MANUFACTURER	SMC	SMC	SMC	SMC	SMC
MODEL VARIANT	RA Edge Roller SM148500	RA Roof Roller SM149000	Rope Tracker SM148100	Pro-Tech Edge SM148302	Pro-Tech Edge SM148202
ORIGIN					
COST per Set	£200 $258 €239	£291 $376 €347	£181 $88 €216	£156 $75 €150	£49 $75 €59
WEIGHT per Module per Set	1.41kg 3.13lb	2.1kg 4.63lb	430g 15.2oz	753g 1.66lb	113g 4oz
DIMENSIONS length x width x height	25.1 x 17.5 x 10.8cm 9.9 x 6.9 x 4.25"	25.4 x 25.1 x 15cm 10 x 9.9 x 5.9"	51.1 x 8.6 x 2.5cm 20.1 x 3.4 x 1"	59.5 x 8.8 x 3.1cm 23.4 x 3.5 x 1.2"	40.6 x 20.3 x 1.9cm 16 x 8 x 0.75"
NUMBER (max size of) **ROPES**	-	-	3x 16mm	3x 16mm	3x 16mm
END-FEED ROPES	-	-	-	-	-
1-PIECE 90° EDGE	-	■	■	■	■
MODULAR CONNECTABLE	■	●	■	■	■
FIXED ROLLER/SURFACE	-	-	■	■	■
ROLLERS BEARING	1x 2.5 x 4" ■	2x 2.5x 4" ■	-	-	-
ATTACHMENT EYES	8x carabiner-size	10x carabiner-size	4x carabiner-size	4x carabiner-size	4x carabiner-size
MATERIAL- Frame **Roller**	Alu, Alu	Alu, Alu	Thermoplastic/Steel	Engineered Plastic	Engineered Plastic
OTHER COLOURS/ NOTES	2 modules needed for 90° edge. Neoprene on base for grip. inc 2 maillons	Neoprene on base for grip.		■ Removable securing pins	■ Removable securing pins
WEBSITE	smcgear.com	smcgear.com	smcgear.com	smcgear.com	smcgear.com

Images NOT to Scale					
MANUFACTURER	XINDA	XINDA			
MODEL VARIANT	Flex Pad RA015	Flex Pad RA015			
ORIGIN					
COST per Set	£140 $156 €121	£155 $201 €265			
WEIGHT per Module per Set	933g 2lb	1.33kg 2.9lb			
DIMENSIONS length x width x height	39 x 11.5cm 15.3 x 4.5"	39 x 10.5cm 15.3 x 4.1"			
NUMBER (max size of) **ROPES**	4	4			
END-FEED ROPES	-	-			
1-PIECE 90° EDGE	■	■			
MODULAR CONNECTABLE	■ ■	■ ■			
FIXED ROLLER/SURFACE	-	-			
ROLLERS BEARING	4x ■	4x ■			
ATTACHMENT EYES	4x carabiner-size	4x carabiner-size			
MATERIAL- Frame **Roller**	Alu Alu	Alu Alu			
OTHER COLOURS/ NOTES	3.5kN WLL	3.5kN WLL			
WEBSITE					

ORIGIN TT SYNCHRONIZES TTRS DEVICES SO COMPLETELY,

THEY FEEL CONJOINED.

The first time you rig an Origin TT rigging plate in a rope rescue system you will be reminded exactly why the first letter in TTRS is twin. This plate's two independent locking pins allow both multi-purpose devices to mount directly–without an interloping carabiner. This links and coordinates their operation for a safer, more efficient system and a smoother ride for the person at the end of the line.

Most of us aren't called upon to do a high-angle rope rescue every week—or even every month. But the day will come. Why not be ready to rig the most fully-controlled, fully-redundant system when it does?

WATCH THE ORIGIN TT AT WORK.

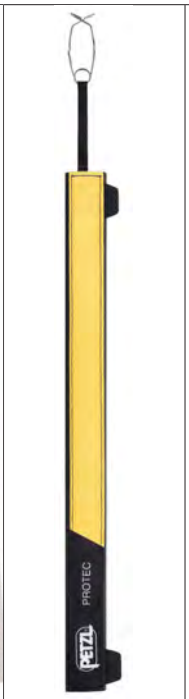
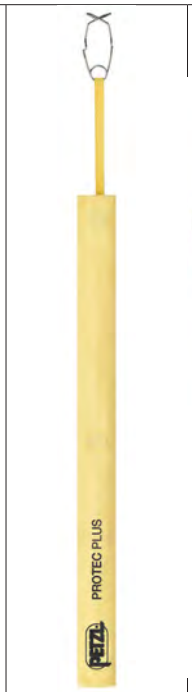
HARKEN™

harken.com

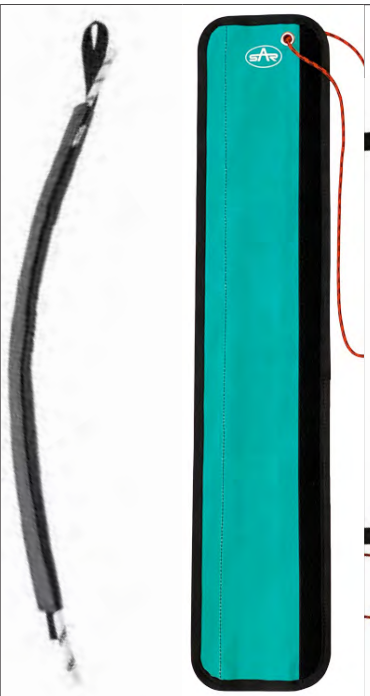
Images NOT to Scale							
MANUFACTURER	BEAL	BEAL	BEAL	BEAL	BIG BEN	CAMP	CMC
MODEL VARIANT	Protector BPR70	Hot Protector BPRH	Magnetic Defender BPRM	Rope Defender BPRD	WaterproofRope Guard -	Rope Pro 0969	Edge Guar 294930/29
ORIGIN							
COST	£00 $00 €21	£00 $00 €72	£00 $00 €72	£00 $00 €68	£78 $00 €68	£00 $00 €00	£00 $44 €0 £00 $49 €0
WEIGHT	00g 00oz	00g 00oz	00g 00oz	00g 00oz	00g 00oz	75g 2.6oz	184g 6.5o 241g 8.5o
DIMENSIONS heightt x width	70 x 00cm 27.5 x 00"	70 x 00cm 27.5 x 00"	70 x 00cm 27.5 x 00"	70 x 00cm 27.5 x 00"	50 x 50cm 00 x 00"	54 x 00cm 00 x 00"	46 x 00cm 18 x 00" 61 x 00cm 24 x 00"
TYPE OF CLOSURE	Velcro	velcro	velcro	velcro	velcro	Velcro	velcro
ROLL (ENCLOSED)	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
MAT PADDED/LINED	●-	●-	●-	●-	■■	●-	●-
HI-VIZ REFLECTIVE	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
EYE SEWN LOOP CORD	- 1 -	- 2 -	- 2 -	- 2 -	7 - -	- 1 -	- 2 -
MATERIAL	PVC	PVC/	PVC/	PVC/Plastic tubing		PVC	#4 Duck Can
OTHER COLOURS							
NOTES							
WEBSITE	beal-planet.com	beal-planet.com	beal-planet.com	beal-planet.com		camp.it	cmcpro.com

ROLL-UP ROPE PROTECTORS

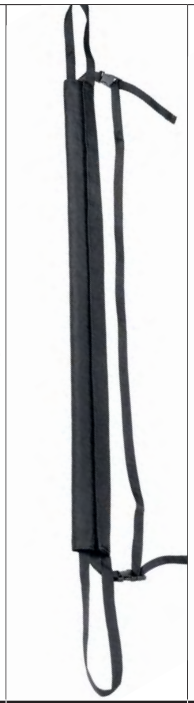
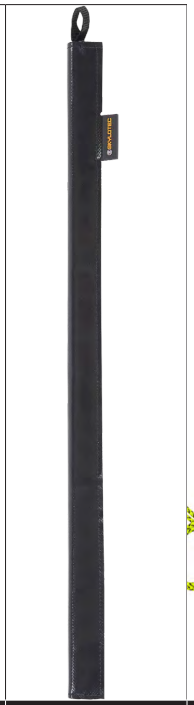
	CONTERRA	DMM	FERNO	FERNO VERTICAL	FERNO VERTICAL	FERNO VERTICAL	FERNO VERTICAL	FIXE
rd	Slider Guard Y SW490	K-Pro SW490	Rope Pro Light VAS ROP PROT	Rope Pro Flat VAIROPPROTINDFLAT	Rope Pro Flat Kv VAI ROPPROT KEVLAR	Rope Pro Wrap VAIROPPROTINDWRAP	Rope Pro Wrap VAI ROP PROT LEA	Rope Pro Wrap VAI ROP PROT LEA
00 00	£00 $00 €00 £00 $00 €00	£40 $00 €00 £48 $00 €00	£17 $19 €18	£00 $00 €00	£00 $00 €00	£00 $00 €00	£00 $00 €00	£23 $00 €00
oz oz	590g 19oz	226g 00oz 00g 00oz	140g 00oz	00g 00oz	00g 00oz	00g 00oz	00g 00oz	00g 00oz
	61 x 25.4cm 24 x 10"	50 x 00cm 00 x 00" 80 x 00cm 00 x 00"	70 x 18cm 27.5 x 7"	70 x 18cm 27.5 x 7"	70 x 18cm 27.5 x 7"	70 x 18cm 27.5 x 7"	70 x 18cm 27.5 x 7"	40 x 18cm 27.5 x 7"
	velcro	velcro	velcro	velcro	velcro	velcro	velcro	velcro
	■	■	■			■	■	■
	■■	●-		■	■■		■	■
	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
	- 3 -	2 - ■	- 2 -	- 2 -	- 2 -	- 2 -	- 2 -	1 - -
vas	HD Canvas/ Si-Tex	Canvas/Aramid	PVC	HD Nylon	HD Nylon/Kevlar	HD Nylon	PVC/Leather	PVC
		■	■	■	■	■	■	■
	Multiple layers of material	Aramid layer sand-wiched between canvas						
n	conterra.com	oo.com	ferno.com/au	ferno.com/au	ferno.com/au	ferno.com/au	ferno.com/au	ferno.com/au

Images NOT to Scale							
MANUFACTURER	HEIGHTEC	KONG	LYON EQUIPMENT	PETZL	PETZL	PMI	PMI
MODEL VARIANT	Sentinel MR705	Prothoc 84601.....	Canvas Rope Pro 84601.....	Protec R003AA00	Protec Plus 84601..	Spiroll RC480..33..32	MiniMant RC48098U
ORIGIN							
COST	£82 $00 €00	£00 $00 €00	£21 $00 €00 £23 $00 €00	£00 $00 €00	£00 $00 €00	£00 $12 €00	£00 $34 €0 £00 $39 €0 £00 $47 €0
WEIGHT	283g 10oz	95g 3.3oz	95g 00oz	130g 00oz	135g 4.76oz	57g 2.2oz	121g 4oz 162g 6oz 237g 8oz
DIMENSIONS heightt x width	45 x 16cm 17.7 x 6.3"	70 x 00cm 27.6 x 00"	50 x 15cm 19.7 x 5.9" 100 x 15cm 39.4 x 5.9"	56 x 5cm 22 x 2"	56 x 5cm 22 x 02"	61 x 10.2cm 24 x 4"	61cm 24"
TYPE OF CLOSURE	velcro	Velcro	Velcro	velcro	velcro	spiral-action	velcro
ROLL (ENCLOSED)	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
MAT PADDED/LINED	●-	●-	●-	●-	●■	- -	●-
HI-VIZ REFLECTIVE	- -	■-	●-	■-	■-	■-	■-
EYE SEWN LOOP CORD	- 1 ■	* 1 - -	1 - ■	- * -	- * -	- - -	- 2 -
MATERIAL	Stainless Steel mesh &	Cordura	Canvas	PVC-free TPU	Aramid, Nylon Aluminium	Polyurethane	ballistic Nyl Canvas
OTHER COLOURS		■	■			■	■
NOTES	Not ideal for 90° edge. Optional PU cover available	* plastic eye		pull tabs for easier opening. * inc Metal clip on tape loop	Heat and cut resistant. *inc Metal clip on tape loop	Wraps/grips without being tied. Berry compliant	poly-coated int
WEBSITE	heightec.com	dmmwales.com	lyonequipment.com	petzl.com	petzl.com	pmirope.com	pmirope.com

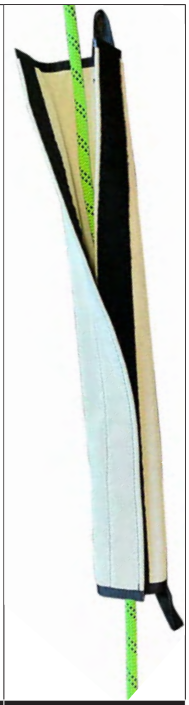
ROLL-UP ROPE PROTECTORS



	PMI	PROTEKT	PROTEKT	ROCK EMPIRE	SAR PRODUCTS	SAR PRODUCTS	SAR PRODUCTS	SAR PRODUCTS
le	SuperMantle RC480..	AX901 -	AX901 -	ZWB018 -	Canvas Pro RR023	Superpro RR022	PVC Rope Pro Std RR021	PVC Rope Pro HD RR020
00 00 00	£00 $34 €00 £00 $39 €00 £00 $47 €00			£00 $00 €16 £00 $00 €18 £00 $00 €20 £00 $00 €22	£25 $00 €00 £00 $00 €00 £00 $00 €00 £00 $00 €00	£25 $00 €00 £00 $00 €00 £00 $00 €00 £00 $00 €00	£15 $00 €00	£14 $00 €00 £17 $00 €00
z z z	121g 4oz 162g 6oz 237g 8oz			92g 3.25oz 126g 4.4oz 174g 6.1oz 208g 7.3oz	00g 00oz 00g 00oz 00g 00oz 00g 00oz	00g 00oz 00g 00oz 00g 00oz 00g 00oz	00g 00oz	00g 00oz 00g 00oz
	45.7cm 18" 61cm 24" 91.4cm 36"			50 x 00cm 19.7 x 00" 70 x 00cm 27.5 x 00" 100 x 00cm 39.4 x 00" 120 x 00cm 47.2 x 00"	80 x 15cm 31.5 x 5.9" 00 x 00cm 00 x 00" 00 x 00cm 00 x 00" 00 x 00cm 00 x 00" 00 x 00cm 00 x 00"	85 x 25cm 33.4 x 9.8"	70 x 15cm 27.5 x 5.9"	50 x 15mm 19.7 x 5.9" 80 x 15mm 31.5 x 5.9"
	velcro	velcro	velcro	Velcro	Velcro	Velcro	Velcro	Velcro
	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
	●■			●-	●-	■■	●-	●-
	-■			- -	- -	■■	- -	- -
	- 2 -			- 2 -	■- ■	4 - ■	- - -	- - -
on/	ballistic Nylon/ Canvas			PVC/Canvas	Dbl Canvas	Canvas-foam & PVC	PVC	PVC/Canvas
	■■				■ ■ ■	■■	■	
erior						Black has no reflective.		
m	pmirope.com			oo.com	sar-products.com	sar-products.com	sar-products.com	sar-products.com

Images NOT to Scale							
MANUFACTURER	SINGING ROCK	SINGING ROCK	SKYLOTEC	SKYLOTEC	STREP	STREP	STREP
MODEL VARIANT	Defender W1027B	Defender W8100	Rope Guard ACS0039..	Rope Shield ACS-0316	Edge Pro 06 06-EP-02/03/04/06	Edge Pro 08 08-EP-02/03/04/06	Edge Pro 1 12-EP-02/03/04
ORIGIN							
COST	£00 $00 €00 £00 $00 €00	£00 $00 €00 £00 $00 €00 £00 $00 €00 £00 $00 €00	£00 $00 €42 £00 $00 €48 £00 $00 €48 £00 $00 €54 £00 $00 €60 £00 $00 €60	£00 $00 €15	£00 $80 €00 £00 $90 €00 £00 $110 €00 £00 $00 €00	£00 $90 €00 £00 $120 €00 £00 $130 €00 £00 $00 €00	£00 $100 € £00 $135 € £00 $150 € £00 $00 €0
WEIGHT	00g 00oz 00g 00oz	00g 00oz 00g 00oz 00g 00oz 00g 00oz	90g 00oz 110g 00oz 140g 00oz 170g 00oz 240g 00oz 300g 00oz	80g 00oz	00g 00oz 00g 00oz 00g 00oz 00g 00oz	00g 00oz 00g 00oz 00g 00oz 00g 00oz	00g 00oz 00g 00oz 00g 00oz 00g 00oz
DIMENSIONS heightt x width	80cm 32" 120cm 48"	50cm 20" 70cm 28" 100cm 40" 120cm 48"	40 x 00cm 00 x 00" 50 x 00cm 00 x 00" 80 x 00cm 00 x 00" 100 x 00cm 00 x 00" 150 x 00cm 00 x 00" 200 x 00cm 00 x 00"	60 x 0cm 24 x 0"	61 x 15cm 24 x 6" 91 x 15cm 36 x 6" 122 x 15cm 48 x 6" 183 x 15cm 72 x 6"	61 x 20cm 24 x 8" 91 x 20cm 36 x 8" 122 x 20cm 48 x 8" 183 x 20cm 72 x 8"	61 x 30cm 24 x 12" 91 x 30cm 36 x 12" 122 x 30cm 48 x 12" 183 x 30cm 72 x 12"
TYPE OF CLOSURE	velcro	velcro	velcro	velcro	velcro	velcro	velcro
ROLL (ENCLOSED)	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
MAT PADDED/LINED	●-	- -	●-	●-	●■	●■	■■
HI-VIZ REFLECTIVE	- -	- -	- -	- -	■■	■■	■■
EYE SEWN LOOP CORD	- 2 *	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 2 ■	- 2 ■	- 2 ■
MATERIAL	Cortex	PVC	PVC	PVC/Canvas	Nylon/ Ballistic Nylon	Nylon/ Ballistic Nylon	Nylon/ Ballistic Ny
OTHER COLOURS			■	■	■	■	■
NOTES	* Web connects to each end via Fastex buckles				Internal yellow ballistic nylon acts as wear-indicator	Internal yellow ballistic nylon acts as wear-indicator	Internal yello ballistic nylon ac wear-indicat
WEBSITE	singingrock.com	singingrock.com	strepsystem.com	strepsystem.com	strepsystem.com	strepsystem.com	strepsystem.c

ROLL-UP ROPE PROTECTORS



	STREP	STREP	STREP	STREP				YATES
12 /06	Edge Pro 16 16-EP-02/03/04/06	Edge Pro LT 06 06-EP-02/03/04/06	Edge Pro LT 08 08-EP-02/03/04/06	Edge Pro LT 12 12-EP-02/03/04/06				Rope Guard 446/447/448
00 00 00 00	£00 $120 €00 £00 $150 €00 £00 $170 €00 £00 $00 €00	£53 $50 €00 £00 $60 €00 £00 $70 €00 £00 $00 €00	£00 $55 €00 £00 $65 €00 £00 $75 €00 £00 $00 €00	£00 $60 €00 £00 $70 €00 £00 $80 €00 £00 $00 €00				£34 $41 €40 £37 $45 €44 £40 $49 €48
	00g 00oz 00g 00oz 00g 00oz 00g 00oz	00g 00oz 00g 00oz 00g 00oz 00g 00oz	00g 00oz 00g 00oz 00g 00oz 00g 00oz	00g 00oz 00g 00oz 00g 00oz 00g 00oz				350g 00oz 00g 00oz 00g 00oz
	61 x 40cm 24 x 16" 91 x 40cm 36 x 16" 122 x 40cm 48 x 16" 183 x 40cm 72 x 16"	61 x 15cm 24 x 6" 91 x 15cm 36 x 6" 122 x 15cm 48 x 6" 183 x 15cm 72 x 6"	61 x 20cm 24 x 8" 91 x 20cm 36 x 8" 122 x 20cm 48 x 8" 183 x 20cm 72 x 8"	61 x 30cm 24 x 12" 91 x 30cm 36 x 12" 122 x 30cm 48 x 12" 183 x 30cm 72 x 12"				45cm 18" 61cm 24" 91cm 36"
	velcro	velcro	velcro	velcro				Velcro
	■	■	■	■				■
	■■	●■	●■	●■				
	■■	■■	■■	■■				
	- 2 ■	- 2 ■	- 2 ■	- 2 ■				- 2 -
lon	Nylon/ Ballistic Nylon	Dbl layer Ballistic Nylon	Dbl layer Ballistic Nylon	Dbl layer Ballistic Nylon				Dbl layer 24oz #4 canvas
	■	■	■	■				
w cts as or	Internal yellow ballistic nylon acts as wear-indicator							
com	strepsystem.com	strepsystem.com	strepsystem.com	strepsystem.com				yatesgear.com

Images NOT to Scale				
MANUFACTURER	ABTECH	CMC	CMC	CMC
MODEL VARIANT	EPPLUS -	Edge Pad L 294018	Edge Pad XL 294019	Edge Pad XXL 294025
ORIGIN				
COST	£110 $00 €00	£00 $59 €00	£00 $75 €00	£00 $98 €00
WEIGHT	1.5kg 3.3lb	652g 1.4lb	1200g 2.6lb	2000g 4.4lb
DIMENSIONS heightt x width	97 x 65cm 38 x 25.6"	71 x 86cm 28 x 34"	147 x 86cm 58 x 34"	259 x 86cm 102 x 34"
ROLL/JOIN VELCRO	■ -	■ -	■ -	■ -
PADDED / LINED	-	-	-	-
HI-VIZ REFLECTIVE	- -	● -	● -	- -
EYES SEWN LOOPS CORD	8 - ■	- 6 * -	- 6 * -	- 6 * -
MATERIAL	Canvas with plastic inserts	24oz #4Canvas	24oz #4Canvas	24oz #4Canvas
OTHER COLOURS				
NOTES		* 2 of the 6 are intended for joining mats with an overlap.	* 2 of the 6 are intended for joining mats with an overlap.	* 2 of the 6 are intended for joining mats with an overlap.
WEBSITE	abtechsafety.com	cmcpro.com	cmcpro.com	cmcpro.com

Images NOT to Scale				
MANUFACTURER	LYON EQUIPMENT	LYON EQUIPMENT	LYON EQUIPMENT	PETZL
MODEL VARIANT	Large Canvas Protector LS5CL	Small Rope Pro Pad LRPP-S	Large Rope Pro Pad LRPP-L	Tarp Pro S001DA00
ORIGIN				
COST	£38 $50 €47	£138 $179 €165	£198 $257 €237	£18 $20 €19
WEIGHT	00g 00oz	00g 00oz	00g 00oz	210g 7.4oz
DIMENSIONS heightt x width	70 x 55cm 27.6 x 21.6"	57 x 27cm 22.4 x 10.6"	73 x 45cm 28.7 x 17.7"	100 x 100cm 24 x 16"
ROLL/JOIN VELCRO	■■	■■	■■	■ -
PADDED / LINED	-	-	-	-
HI-VIZ REFLECTIVE	● -	● -	● -	- -
EYES SEWN LOOPS CORD	3 - ■	4 - ■	4 - ■	4 - -
MATERIAL	Canvas	Nylon/Neoprene Laminate	Nylon/Neoprene Laminate	Coated Canvas/ 420D Polyester Tarpaulin
OTHER COLOURS				
NOTES				
WEBSITE	lyonequipment.com	lyonequipment.com	lyonequipment.com	petzl.com

ROPE PROTECTION MATS

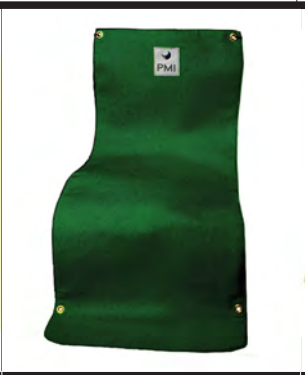
DMM
Edge Pro
-
£90 $00 €00
00g 00oz
00 x 00cm 00 x 00"
■■
■
■-
8 - -
PVC/Canvas
▪
velcro middle section to replace top protector when worn
oo.com

FERNO
Industrial Mat
VAI ROP PROT MAT
£00 $00 €00
00g 00oz
70 x 60cm 00 x 00"
■
-
■-
8 - -
HD Nylon/PVC
ferno.com/au

HEIGHTEC
Torrent
MR85
£85 $00 €00
1015g 00oz
65 x 55cm 00 x 00"
●
■
■-
4 - ■
Triple Canvas
heightec.com

LYON EQUIPMENT
Connectable Edge Sheet
LPP0017
£100 $00 €00
00g 00oz
90 x 90cm 00 x 00"
■■
-
●-
8 2 *
Double Canvas
* stainless steel buckles for over-lapped joining
lyonequipment.com

LYON EQUIPMENT
Edge Sheet
LS5C1M
£42 $00 €00
00g 00oz
90 x 90cm 00 x 00"
■-
-
●-
4 - ■
Canvas
lyonequipment.com



PMI
Canvas Rope Pad Small
RC48010U
£35 $45 €42
380g 13.4oz
83.8 x 30.5cm 33 x 12"
■-
-
- -
4 - ■
Dbl Layer HD Canvas
pmirope.com

PMI
Canvas Rope Pad Med
RC48026
£30 $38 €36
703g 1.56lb
76.2 x 86.4cm 30 x 34"
■-
-
- -
4 - ■
Dbl Layer HD Canvas
pmirope.com

PMI
Canvas Rope Pad Lg
RC48027
£46 $59 €55
1.34kg 2.94lb
152.4 x 86.4cm 60 x 34"
■-
-
- -
4 - ■
Dbl Layer HD Canvas
pmirope.com

RUTH LEE
Rope Protector
REP
£183 $237 €218
00g 00oz
85 x 89cm 33.4 x 35"
■
-
- -
8 1 -
Fire-Retadent Canvas Plastic rod inserts
▪
ruthlee.com

SAR PRODUCTS
Flat Pad
RR019
£25 $32 €30
00g 00oz
50 x 30cm 19.7 x 11.8"
■
-
- -
4 - ■
Canvas-foam & polyester
▪
sar-products.com

Images NOT to Scale				
MANUFACTURER	STREP	STREP	STREP	STREP
MODEL VARIANT	STREP Edge Mat EM-02-Std	STREP Edge Mat EM-03-Std	STREP Edge Mat EM-04-Std	STREP XR Extreme EM-02-XR
ORIGIN				
COST	£124 $150 €148	£144 $175 €173	£165 $200 €200	£124 $150 €148
WEIGHT	00g 00oz	00g 00oz	00g 00oz	00g 00oz
DIMENSIONS heightt x width	61 x 40cm 24 x 16"	91 x 40cm 36 x 16"	122 x 40cm 48 x 16"	61 x 40cm 24 x 16"
ROLL/JOIN VELCRO	-	-	-	-
PADDED / LINED				
HI-VIZ REFLECTIVE				
EYES SEWN LOOPS CORD	- 4	- 4	- 4	- 4
MATERIAL	Nylon/Ballistic Nylon	Nylon/Ballistic Nylon	Nylon/Ballistic Nylon	Nylon/Ballistic Nylon
OTHER COLOURS				
NOTES	5-layers of material inc wear indicator layers and padding	5-layers of material inc wear indicator layers and padding	5-layers of material inc wear indicator layers and padding	5-layers of material inc 1/4" Nylon base layer, wear indicator layers and padding
WEBSITE	strepsystem.com	strepsystem.com	strepsystem.com	strepsystem.com

Images NOT to Scale				
MANUFACTURER	STREP	STREP	STREP	
MODEL VARIANT	XR RBP EM-02-XR-RBP	XR RBP EM-03-XR-RBP	XR RBP EM-04-XR-RBP	
ORIGIN				
COST	£132 $160 €158	£156 $190 €187	£181 $220 €217	
WEIGHT	00g 00oz	00g 00oz	00g 00oz	
DIMENSIONS heightt x width	61 x 30cm 24 x 16"	91 x 30cm 36 x 16"	122 x 30cm 48 x 16"	
ROLL/JOIN VELCRO	-	-	-	
PADDED / LINED				
HI-VIZ REFLECTIVE				
EYES SEWN LOOPS CORD	- 4	- 4	- 4	
MATERIAL	Nylon/Ballistic Nylon	Nylon/Ballistic Nylon	Nylon/Ballistic Nylon	
OTHER COLOURS	-	-	-	
NOTES	Extreme Rope Burn Protection 6-layers of material inc 1/4" Nylon base layer, wear indicator layers and padding	Extreme Rope Burn Protection 6-layers of materialinc 1/4" Nylon base layer, wear indicator layers and padding	Extreme Rope Burn Protection 6-layers of material inc 1/4" Nylon base layer, wear indicator layers and padding	
WEBSITE	strepsystem.com	strepsystem.com	strepsystem.com	

ROPE PROTECTION MATS

STREP	STREP	STREP	STREP	STREP
STREP XR Extreme EM-03-XR	**XR Extreme** EM-04-XR	**RBP** EM-02-RBP	**RBP** EM-03-RBP	**RBP** EM-04-RBP
£144 $175 €173	£165 $200 €200	£132 $160 €158	£156 $190 €187	£181 $220 €217
00g 00oz	00g 00oz	00g 00oz	00g 00oz	00g 00oz
91 x 40cm 36 x 16"	122 x 40cm 48 x 16"	61 x 30cm 24 x 16"	91 x 30cm 36 x 16"	122 x 30cm 48 x 16"
-	-	-	-	-
- 4	- 4	- 4	- 4	- 4
Nylon/Ballistic Nylon	Nylon/Ballistic Nylon	Nylon/Ballistic Nylon	Nylon/Ballistic Nylon	Nylon/Ballistic Nylon
5-layers of material inc 1/4" Nylon base layer, wear indicator layers and padding	5-layers of material inc 1/4" Nylon base layer, wear indicator layers and padding	RBP=Rope Burn Protection 6-layers of material inc wear indicator layers and padding	RBP=Rope Burn Protection 6-layers of material inc wear indicator layers and padding	RBP=Rope Burn Protection 6-layers of material inc wear indicator layers and padding
strepsystem.com	strepsystem.com	strepsystem.com	strepsystem.com	strepsystem.com

YATES GEAR				
Rope Guard 449				
£49 $60 €60				
00g 00oz				
92 x 30cm 36 x 16"				
-				
- -				
4 - -				
Dbl layer 24oz #4 canvas				
-	-	-	-	-
6-layers of material inc 1/4" Nylon base layer, wear indicator layers and padding				
yatesgear.com				

EDER Ascender EPC-240

With 36m/minute and a permissible payload of 240kg, the EDER Ascender is ready for any rescue job. The Ascender is powered by a powerful STIHL battery or 2-stroke engine.

www.eder-maschinenbau.de